72 Volume 60 Title-page and Index [Issued March 1973]

Review of applied entomology

SERIES A

AGRICULTURAL

U. of Ill. LIBRARY
SEP 17 1973
CHICAGO CIRCLE

HE REVIEW
F APPLIED
NTOMOLOGY

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL

Vol. 60

(1972)

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH
INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

LONDON:
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY
56, QUEEN'S GATE, SW7 5JR

1973

Prepared and issued by the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology under the autho
of the Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux*, 1973

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, in any form
by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherw
without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

V. Armstrong, Ph.D., Chairman	New Zealand
To be nominated, Vice-Chairman	
D. J. Parkinson, O.B.E.	United Kingdom
J. W. Greenwood	Canada
R. D. Croll	Australia
To be nominated	India
P. D. M. Fernando	Sri Lanka
J. V. Gbeho	Ghana
Mrs. A. Z. Abidin	Malaysia
U. K. Bello	Nigeria
To be nominated	Cyprus
H.E. The High Commissioner	Sierra Leone
To be nominated	Tanzania
The Deputy High Commissioner	Jamaica
Mrs. L. S. Dorset	Trinidad and Tobago
R. Okidi	Uganda
H.E. The High Commissioner	Kenya
E. W. Namatika	Malawi
J. S. Mwambazi	Zambia
O. A. Sallah	The Gambia
R. E. Chandisingh	Guyana
H.E. The High Commissioner	Botswana
The Deputy High Commissioner	Barbados
I. D. Ramtohul	Mauritius
S. M. Kunene	Swaziland
K. R. Bain	Fiji
D. M. Kitching	Dependent Territories

Dr. R. Glen, Secretary, Commonwealth Scientific Committee (Observer)

Sir Thomas Scrivenor, C.M.G., *Secretary*
N. G. Jones, D.F.C., *Assistant Secretary*
} Farnham House, Farnham Roy
Slough SL2 3BN

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOG

Director and Editor
R. G. Fennah, M.A., Sc.D.

Assistant Director
A. H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Editor
R. F. Avery, M.A.

Headquarters, Publication Office and Library—56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR,
England.
Identification Service—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road,
London SW7 5BD, England.

PRINTED BY UNWIN BROTHERS LIMITED, OLD WOKING, SURREY

ERRATA

re both page and abstract numbers are given, the number of the line refers to its position in the abstract.

Abstract	
404	line 6 for "*Zeadiatraea* (*Diatraea*)" read "*Diatraea*"
498	line 3 for "suborders" read "subfamilies"
600	line 2 for "*apicalis* (Motsch.)" read "*nigropictus* (Stål) (*apicalis* auctt.)"
673	line 10 for "*apicalis* (Motsch)" read "*nigropictus* (Stål) (*apicalis* auctt.)"
	line 12 for "*apicalis*" read "*nigropictus*"
774	line 10 for "*Diospyrus*" read "*Diospyros*"
821	line 3 from end for "phosolone" read "phosalone"
1044	line 7 for "*M. circumflexus*" read "*Aulacorthum circumflexum*"
1310	line 2 from end for "*Megocerus*" read "*Megacerus*"
1397	line 2 insert "[*Dacus oleae*]" after "olive fruit fly"
1441	line 1 insert "[Kalotermitidae]" after "termite"
1474	line 6 from bottom of page for "*Paravongias*" read "*Paraivongius*"
1726	line 7 for "*hispidula*" read "*hispidulus*"
1798	line 5 from bottom of page for "CG" read "GC"
2011	line 10 for "*M.*" read "*A.*"
2368	line 1 insert "[dichlorvos]" after "Vapona"
2371	line 1 insert "[cyanophos]" after "Cyanox"
2763	line 9 for "*turkestanicus*" read "*turkestani*"
2827	line 7 for "*Agropyion*" read "*Agropyron*"
2983	line 6 for "*striatellus*" read "*striatella*"
3025	line 10 for "phosdrin" read "mevinphos (phosdrin)"
3065	line 2 from end for "Andrex" read "Aldrex"
3181	line 1 for "supar" read "sugar"
3238	line 1 for "Hymenoptera" read "Hemiptera"
3279	line 2 from end for "dichlorfenthion" read "dichlofenthion"
3297	line 7 from end for "ethyl" read "methyl"
3989	last line for "**95**" read "**59**"
4102	line 1 for "granules" read "granulosis virus"
4168	line 2 for "Hyponomeutidae" read "Yponomeutidae"
4300	line 1 delete "[*Frankliniella*]"
4564	line 4 from end for "phosolone" read "phosalone"

INDEX OF AUTHORS

erences are to abstract numbers. A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the hor has been noticed, and one in ordinary type indicates a mention of the author within an abstract.

bai, M., **4936**
bola, A. I. E., **3410, 3411**
asa, R. O., **402, 1296, 3071, 4961**
basova, E. D., **4446**
bruzzese, L., **781, 782**
dallah, M. D., **268**
del-Salam, F. A., **845**
del-Wahab, A. I., **3078, 4035**
dul Rassoul, M. S., **4937**
dullah, M., **787, 4020**
durachim, M., **4751**
elentseva, G. M., **4271**
b-Elghar, M. R., **3490, 4500**
raham, C. C., **3013, 3660**
raham, T. P., **1278**
rahamson, L. P., **560**
rahamson, M. D., **1685**
rahão, J., **2001**
reu, J. M. de, **466, 2950, 3053**
ruña, F., **656**
u Yaman, I. K., **869, 2120, 2672**
ul-Nasr, S., **2680–2682, 4629**
nillides, N. Z., **2145, 2771**
oli, A., **1767**
kerman, J. K., **1674**
uña, G. J., **2006, 2007, 2011, 2012**
am, H., **3123, 4501, 4550**
amović, Z. R., **2646, 3248**
ams, J. B., **2774**
ams, J. R., **557**
ashkevich, B. P., **4139, 4186**
dy, N. D., **544, 1413**
enuga, A. O., **2700**
nikary, S., **4529**
tya, V., **2094, 2095, 3329, 3330**
kisson, P. L., **137, 451,** 1137, **1143, 2849,** 002
er, V. E., **1747, 4989, 5077**
erz, W. C., **152**
omako, D., **1292**
y, A. M., **859, 895, 897, 2756, 3623, 625–3627, 4068, 4069**
kyan, E. G., **4078**
fonova, Z. Ya., **3158, 4285**
Agarwal, H. C., **1763, 4212, 4267**
Agarwal, M. M., **48**
Agee, H. R., **642, 3435, 3847, 3860**
Ageeva, A. G., **3159**
Agrawal, N. A., **886**
Aguilera, P. A., **2008, 2010, 2013, 2014**
Aguirre, E. de las Casas, **3908**
Ahluwalia, P. J. S., **2050**
Ahmad, I., **3785, 4022, 4669, 4670**
Ahmad, M., **1822, 4019**
Ahmad, R., **38, 2703, 2704**
Ahmad, S., **110**
Ahmad, Z., **2433**
Ahmed, K. A., **3025**
Ahmed, M., **3030, 3031**
Ahmed, M. S. H., **409**
Ahmed, M. Y. Y., **2671**
Ahmed, S. M., **2098, 3999**
Ahmet, F., **747**
Aijaz, R., **3029**
Aina, O. J., **2476, 4979**
Akerblom, M., **329**
Akhmatkhanov, S., **4288**
Akhmedov, R. M., **1055, 1058, 4435**
Akimov, I. A., **3160**
Alcopyan, L. A. Chil-, **4078**
Akutsu, K., **2989**
Al-Azawi, A. F., **4938**
Al-Hakkak, Z., **409**
Al-Menoufi, O., **4632**
Al-Saqur, A., **409**
Alabaster, J. S., **1450**
Alagoda, A., **3089**
Alam, M. M., **1445**
Alam, S., **600**
Alauzet, C., **2202**
Albano, D. J., **5014, 5053**
Albrecht, F. O., **2143, 2199**
Aleksić, D., **1808**
Aleksić, Ž., **1808**
Aleksov, S., **1812**
Alexandrescu, S., **758, 4884**
Alexandri, A. V., **758, 4580**
Alexopoulou, P. Vassilaina-, **2247**

Alford, D. V., **2730**
Ali, A., **3034**
Ali, A. Maher, **2688, 3186**
Ali, H. A., **4639**
Ali, M., **3078, 3496, 4491**
Ali, M. A. M., **4035**
Aliev, A. A., **4140**
Alimdzhanov, R. A., **4287**
Alimov, P. I., **4260**
Alimukhamedov, S. N., **4288**
AliNiazee, M. T., **1202, 1406, 1924, 1947, 2478**
Allen, D. C., **2813**
Allen, O. N., **1649**
Allen, P. G., **3669**
Allison, W. E., **2583**
Alloway, T. M., **1548**
Almeida, D., **4031**
Almeida, D. M. de, **473, 2695, 4029**
Almeida, J., **1856**
Alonso, C., **2718**
Alper, M., **2443**
Alt, K. O., **2797**
Altahtawy, A. M., **4070**
Altahtawy, M. M., **3625–3627**
Altınayar, G., **1792**
Alumot, E., **94, 3340**
Alvarez, F. Gómes, **1997**
Alves, M. L. G., **1479**
Amante, E., **1766, 2001, 5093**
Amargier, A., **724, 899**
Amaro, R. G., **1856**
Amer, S. M., **4609**
Ameresekere, R. V. W. E., **1148, 1383**
Amin, A. H., **4646**
Amman, G. D., **522, 1151, 2499, 4702**
Amos, T. G., **3161**
Amuh, I. K. A., **410**
Anacker, R. L., **2422**
Ananda Krishnan, K. B., **1657**
Ananthanarayana, K., **1268**
Anas, R. E., **1891**
Anasiewicz, A., **4488**
Andersen, F. S., **1000**
Andersen, L. W., **1348**
Andersen, S. O., **518**
Anderson, D. M., **3954**
Anderson, H. V., **2542**
Anderson, J. P. E., **1675**
Anderson, M. A., **1122**
Anderson, N. H., **3839**
Anderson, N. L., **2150**
Anderson, R. L., **3801**
Anderson, S. J., **1212**
Ando, K., **1258, 3479, 3480, 3494**
Ando, Y., **2996**
Andrade, S. N. de, **3599**
Andrawes, N. R., **1845, 3422**
Andreev, S. V., **4445**
Andreeva, G. A., **4289**
Andreeva, L. V., **4141**
Andrewartha, H. G., **990, 993**
Andreyanov, N. I., **4290**
Androulakis, J., **1543**
Angeles, N., **1994**
Angeles, N. de J., **1452, 1996, 2610, 261 2615**
Angelini, A., **724, 725**
Angelova, R., **1016**
Anglade, P., **801, 804**
Angus, T. A., **565, 1653, 4071**
Anikina, N. E., **4142**
Ankersmit, G. W., **413**
Annecke, D. P., **2122**
Anthon, E. W., **1912**
Antonenko, O. P., **4472**
Antongiovanni, E., **236**
Antsiferova, T. A., **4143, 4144**
Anufriev, L., **3162**
Anwar, M., **386, 1261**
Aouti, A., **1299, 1300**
Aparisi, C., **4568**
Apicella, L., **2239**
Appert, J., **3608**
Apple, G., **1370**
Apple, J. W., **123, 1171, 4213**
Applebaum, S. W., **3430, 3439**
Appleby, J. E., **1950**
Applegate, H. G., **359**
Arabadzhiev, D., **1028**
Arakelyan, A. O., **4291**
Arambourge, Y., 2243
Aranda Centurión, B. S., **431**
Arant, F. S., **3880**
Arapova, L. I., **3124**
Araujo, R. L., **471**
Arbogast, R. T., **215, 1399, 2868, 287 3637**
Arčanin, B., **4292**
Archer, M. E., **4695**
Archer, T. E., **362, 1099**
Archer, T. L., **601**
Arent, H., **848**
Areshnikov, B. A., **4293, 4800**
Arfert, H., **4540**
Argauer, R. J., **3535, 5079**
Argyriou, L. C., **257, 2247**
Ariburnu, G., **745**
Armbrust, E. J., **2482, 3865**
Armee, M. J. de L', **3937**
Armstrong, J. F., **3520**
Arn, H., **4690**
Arnold, J. W., **3924**
Arnold, M. K., **3318**
Arnol'di, K. V., **930, 942, 4832**
Arosi, H. El-, **4632**
Artem'eva, N. N., **4780**
Arthur, A. P., **1317**
Artyukhina, I. N., **282**
Artyukhovskiĭ, A. K., **4072**
Arurkar, S. K., **1101**
Arutyunyan, E. S., **932, 4470**

one, A., **1815**
hina, S., **3108**
i, R. I., **1069**
kawa, M., **2039**
yama, T., **2428**
her, K. R. S., **265, 842**
all, C., **2187**
down, D., **3531, 3541, 5012, 5038**
er, W. C., **383**
ley, J., **2482**
raf, M., **4023**
rafi, S. H., **4021**
ari, A., **2497, 2816**
ew, R. R., **3260**
ani, V. L., **249, 4005**
uith, D., **1147, 1936**
riev, E. A., **2308**
em, A. H., **2681**
em, M., **2684**
llah, Y. H., **1136, 1696, 3490**
nasov, N., **2763**
er, P., **726**
erton, J. G., **479**
ung, **3102**
ins, M. D., **2563**
nar, J. W., **3498**
ies, I. E., **4649, 4650**
ouzy, N. El-, **2684**
iah, H. H., **4619–4622**
ri, B. S., **58**
val, A. S., **2065**
camp, J. L., **4024**
clair, J. L., **397,** 1236
demard, H., **1503,** 1795, **3272–3274**
gust, C. J., **2911**
d, J. J., **1900**
rand, K., **2372**
stará, Ö., **720, 721, 1298, 1516**
akyan, G. D., **2647**
akyan, Z. G., **4078**
anesova, G. A., **3109**
asthy, P. N., **1268**
dyshev, Sh. E., **4214**
ery, D. J., **2743**
asthi, G. P., **879, 2087**
ala, F. J., **792,** 793, **794,** 4417
ats, J. F., **237**
engar, A. R. Goral-, **3677**
re, G. L., **1523**
aryan, A. G., **3213–3215**
awi, A. F. Al-, **4938**

bayan, A. S., **3214**
benkova, V. A., **4294**
bu, P. C., Sundara, **1657**
cetti, B., **2148**
hmann, F., **4215**
oyannis, A., **279, 752**
lawy, A., **2689, 4628, 4640**
lulin, A. V., **4295**

Baeva, V. G., **3110**
Bagheri-Zenouz, E., **429**
Bagley, G. E., **1893, 1894**
Bagley, R. W., **1849**
Bagley, W. P., **3422**
Bahig, M. R. E., **1823**
Băhnăreanu, M., **496**
Baig, M. M. H., **3029**
Bailey, C. F., **3541**
Bailey, E., **2921, 2924**
Bailey, G. W., **1836**
Bailey, S., **95**
Bain, N. S., **3833**
Bajan, C., **928, 4475**
Baker, C. R. B., **2714**
Baker, G. J., **2411**
Baker, J. E., **829**
Baker, J. M., **3252**
Baker, L. A. E., **3690**
Baker, W. V., **2886**
Bakke, A., **198, 835, 3695, 3697**
Bakke, J. E., **2590**
Bakker, W., **2125**
Bakula, M., **558**
Balâmir, S., **3099**
Balan, J. S., **2049**
Balarammenon, P., **2092**
Balasubramaniam, A., **2887**
Balázs, K., **3702**
Baldacci, E., **262**
Balderston, C. P., **162, 5071**
Balduf, W. V., **589**
Balevski, A., **1032, 1034, 4887**
Balevski, A. D., **4216, 4217**
Balinschi, I., **759, 761, 2264**
Ball, H. J., **1214, 1398, 2496**
Ballantyne, B., **4682**
Ballard, T. M., **4700**
Balloy, L., **284**
Balobeshko, V. S., **4761**
Balock, J. W., **1189**
Balog, A. Ya., **4218**
Balogh, J., **3787**
Bals, E. J., **1534**
Balshin, M., **2227**
Baltensweiler, W., **411, 995, 3292**
Balut, F. F., **463, 1766**
Ban, J. Nguyen-, **3058**
Banares-Muñoz, M. A., **1095**
Banerjee, S. N., **3010, 3023**
Banerji, D. K., **2107**
Banită, E., **4867**
Banks, W. A., **3468**
Bansal, S., **646**
Banttari, E. E., **2444**
Bar, D., **3264, 4939, 4940**
Bar Ilan, A. R., **1082, 3989**
Bar-Zeev, M., **3438**
Baran, M., **2761, 4919**
Baranoski, R. M., **1915**
Baranova, A. A., Saakyan-, **504, 3202, 4191**

Baranyovits, F., **269**
Barat, H., **3074**
Barbagallo, S., **763**
Barber, I. A., **1139**
Bărbulescu, A., **4872**
Bardner, H. M., **3318**
Bardner, R., **216, 2209, 2741**
Barefield, K. P., **2902**
Barèl, C. J. A., **413**
Barger, J. H., **1102**
Bariola, L. A., **1192**
Barjac, H. de, **1659, 1660**
Barké, H. E., **2878**
Barlow, C. A., **3163**
Barlow, J. S., **1639**
Barnes, E. E., **5075**
Barnes, M. M., **121, 2515**
Barnes, R. W., **3810**
Barnes, T. R., **959**
Baron, S., **964**
Baroni. O., **459**
Barras, D. J., **1367**
Barreto, A. Videira, **3069**
Barrett, J. R., Jr., **1181, 3845**
Barron, E. H., **4729, 4730**
Barron, R. P., **3415**
Barstow, D. A., **3523, 5060**
Bartell, J. A., **2561, 2565**
Barth, R., **969–971**
Bartholomew, G. A., **3943**
Bartlett, B. R., **1944**
Bartlett, F. J., **3558**
Bartley, W. J., **1829, 3422, 3423**
Bartoshko, R. I., **4296**
Bartsch, E., **1266**
Basavanna, G. P., Channa-, **1271**
Basco, H. J., **3602, 3603**
Bashford, M. A., **4688**
Bass, M. H., **1175, 2508, 3556, 5075**
Bassi, S. D., **2230, 2231**
Basu, A. C., **705, 2079, 4660**
Basu, R. C., **2090, 2115, 3020**
Bateman, M. A., **1564**
Bates, J. F., **958**
Batiashvili, I. D., **4297**
Batiste, W. C., **2866**
Batra, H. N., **4659**
Batra, R. C., **57**
Batsch, W. W., **1565**
Batten, A., **2166**
Batth, S. S., **166, 1333, 2534**
Batzakis, B. D., **2246**
Batzer, H. O., **1413**
Batzer, O. F., **122**
Bauernfeind, J. C., **1849**
Baumhover, A. H., **2871, 3857**
Baurant, R., **1506, 1507**
Baust, J. G., **4425**
Bawa, S. R., **646, 1414**
Bayate, H., **4936**
Bayer, L. J., **3478**
Bazarov, B. B., **3111**
Bazzi, B., **270, 781–783**
Beal, R. H., **1195, 2408**
Beament, J. W. L., **972**
Beard, R. L., **2814, 4073, 4982**
Beardsley, J. W., Jr., **1259**
Beaver, R. A., **3164**
Beavers, J. B., **624, 635, 1157, 1159, 380**
Beccari, F., **965, 2234, 2236**
Becerra, M. A., Martínez-, **1095**
Beck, E. W., **2490**
Beck, S. D., **643**
Beck, V., **3421**
Becker, G., **863**
Beckham, C. M., **1125, 1899, 4298, 5042**
Beczner, L., **3699**
Bedding, R. A., **4074**
Bedford, G. O., **1605**
Bedin, D. P., **4768**
Beeden, P., **2690**
Beenakkers, A. M. T., **517, 2912**
Beer, P. R. de, **3610**
Beglyarov, G. A., **4142, 4145, 4178, 4205**
Behr, C. T., **3836**
Behr, E. A., **3836**
Behrendt, K., **3165**
Beĭ-Bienko, G. Ya., **231**
Beĭ-Bienko, N. G., **1051**
Beĭbutov, R. A., **4146**
Beiger, M., **3736**
Beirne, B. P., **4147**
Beitz, H., **223, 4538, 4539, 4544**
Belcher, R. S., **3096**
Belinskaya, P. N., **4760**
Belisle, A. A., **1894, 2795**
Bell, J. V., **2904, 3555**
Bell, M. R., **3807**
Bell, R. A., **3829**
Belyaev, I. M., **4219**
Belyaeva, T. G., **2635**
Benassy, C., **740, 4564**
Benedek, P., **204, 208–211, 213, 4492**
Benjamin, D. M., **1870, 3449, 4299**
Benke, G. M., **1138**
Benkwith, K. B., Jr., **1349**
Bennett, E. W., **1620, 1882**
Bennett, F. D., **954, 956, 957, 1304, 130 2663, 4946**
Bennett, G. A., **2416**
Bennett, L. V., **3082**
Bennett, R. B., **1946**
Bennett, S. E., **1732**
Benson, W. W., **365**
Bentz, F., **4592**
Benz, G., **3311**
Ber, V. G., **233**
Beránková, J., **4515**
Beratlief, C., **4883**
Berberet, R. C., **562, 1973**
Berck, B., **2592, 2593**
Berg, C. O., **3698**

rg, M. A., **144, 1132**
rger, R. S., 586, 632, 1163, 1233
rgerard, J., **1549, 3361**
rgoin, M., **357, 358**
rgon, J., **2330**
rim, N. G., **4220**
risford, C. W., **83, 638, 3508**
rlinger, M. J., **1794**
rnard, J. E., 304
rnard, R. L., **2480**
rnaux, P., **4300**
rnays, E. A., **963, 2198**
roza, M., **1097, 1139, 1697, 1722, 1729, 1851, 4652, 4985, 4986, 4989, 5077**
rre, J. R. Le., **2137, 2201**
rridge, M. J., **9**
rrios, F., **1990, 4960**
rry, R. E., **1219**
rry, W L , **2834**
rryman, A. A., **412,** 413
rteau, P. E., **1088**
rtran, M., **1502**
š, A., **4907**
shear, R. J., **571, 575, 2463**
sombes, J. P., **1483, 1485**
ss, H. A., **1459**
tbeder-Matibet, M., **3075**
tts, E., **3170, 4301**
tz, E., **3257**
venue, A., **1078**
ydesman, T., **745**
yer, A. H., **3881**
zdenko, T. T., **4148**
akthan, N. M. G., **2410**
amburkar, M. W., **452**
aradwaj, R. K., **2110**
arathan, K. G., **3677**
askar Rao, T., **3985**
at, P. K., **2092**
atia, D. R., **2050**
atia, S. K., **2113, 3638, 4013, 4221**
atkar, A., **3843**
attacharya, A. K., **3639**
attacharya, S. P., **2062**
ide, V. S., **2664**
irud, K. M., **602, 3482**
anchi, F. A., **1453**
čevskis, M. J., **4844**
chuk, J. P., **300**
enko, G. Ya., Beĭ-, **231**
enko, N. G., Beĭ-, **1051**
er, K., **2927**
erl, B. A., **1722, 1729, 4985, 4986, 4989**
ernaux, J., **1508, 1509**
ever, K. D., **388, 2417, 2861**
gger, M., **2691**
ggs, J. D., **2576**
ewicz-Pawińska, T., **4475**
inski, M., **4920**
iotti, E., **176, 818, 4149**
lings, R. F., **4962**
Billingsley, C. H., **1184**
Bills, D. D., **1853**
Bindra, O. S., **2083, 2093, 2108**
Binns, E. S., **322, 2204**
Birch, L C., 885, **990**
Birch, M. C., **2223**
Birg, A. V., **4451**
Birkardeşler, H., **1791, 3633**
Biros, F. J., **2349, 3419**
Bírová, H., **3166, 3250**
Birukov, I. N., **4150**
Biryukova, A. G., **4473**
Bischoff, M., **194**
Bishara, S. I., **4627**
Bishop, P. M., **5046**
Biswas, S., **3020**
Bitman, J., **1375, 3714**
Bitran, E. A., **459, 460, 462, 1999**
Bitschuk, J. P., *see* Bichuk, J. P.
Bjegović, P., **1799, 3167, 4902, 4909**
Bjerk, J. E., **2405, 3713**
Blachère, H., **3280**
Black, E. R., **1437**
Black, L. M., **3412**
Blackith, R. E., **2133, 2196**
Blackman, D. G., **3094**
Blagutyak, A., **4151**
Blaisinger, P., **4188**
Blakeley, P. E., **87**
Blanco-Marco, E., **4577**
Bland, R. G., **1403**
Blaney, W. M., **214, 962**
Blaszczak, W., **1010**
Blau, S. E., **1843**
Blaylock, B. G., **3338**
Błażejewska, A., **1013**
Bleiweis, S., **2305**
Blickenstaff, C. C., **569, 3820**
Blinova, S. L., **4075**
Bliss, M., Jr., **1960**
Bloch, J. A., **1350**
Blocker, H. D., **2827**
Blondhei, S. A., **2801**
Blum, M. S., **381, 1380, 1381, 1523, 2877, 4652**
Blumberg, D., **190**
Blumberg, M., **2772**
Blumenbach, D., **513, 1527, 2786, 3327**
Blus, L. J., **2795**
Bluzat, R., **3355**
Bobb, M. L., **1926**
Bobikyan, R. A., **4078**
Bobinskaya, S. G., **3168**
Bobîrnac, B., **3753**
Bochow, H., **4546**
Bocion, P., **322**
Bock, K. R., **2124**
Bode, H. Maier-, **2345**
Bode, W. M., **98**
Bodenstein, O. F., **4965**
Bodenstein, W. G., **2217**

Bodley, C. L., **1616**
Bodnaryk, R. P., **3938**
Bodor, J., **3702**
Bodznick, D. A., **632**
Boemare, N., **2712**
Boer, P. J. den, **986, 989**
Boersma, A., **2709**
Boethel, D. J., **2522**
Boeuf, B. J. Le., **2787**
Bogach, A. V., **3148**
Bogawat, J. K., **65, 2059, 2073**
Bogdan, L. I., **4302**
Bogdanova, T. P., **4842, 4843**
Bogenschütz, H., **196**
Boguleanu, G., **760, 2263, 4176, 4874, 4885**
Bogyo, T. P., **412**
Bohart, G. E., **593, 1166, 1556**
Bohlen, E., 1795
Bohm, H., **888, 2322, 2323, 4522, 4523**
Bohn, G. W., **142**
Bojňanský, V., **1809**
Bokateĭ, I. I., **3112**
Boldt, P. E., **388**
Boldyrev, M. I., **4764**
Bollag, J. M., **4416**
Boller, E. F., **435, 436, 494, 1712, 2710, 2713**
Bolokan, V. I., **4814**
Bolsunov, I., **271**
Bond, E. F., **546**
Bond, E. J., **242**
Bondarenko, N. V., **3169, 4152, 4439**
Bondi, A., **3436**
Boness, M., **856**
Bongers, J., **3776, 3777, 3794**
Bonnefil, L., **1974**
Bonnell, M. L., **2787**
Bonnemaison, L., **272, 815, 2785, 3267, 3271, 3286**
Bonner, F. L., **1079**
Boone, R. S., **2599**
Boratynski, K., **1816**
Borden, J. H., **568, 1946, 4945**
Borg, A., **4556**
Borg, T. K., **373, 829**
Borisova, A. E., **4784**
Borksenus, N. S , 32
Borle, M N., **2099**
Borowsky, R., **793,** 794
Borror, D. J., **3576**
Borsuk, O. P., **4787**
Bosch, J. E., **4032**
Bosch, R. van den, **3331, 3830**
Bose, B. N., **43**
Bose, G., **3993, 3995**
Bosenko, L. I., **3191, 3192, 3224**
Bosio, P., **2368**
Bosque-Lugo, R., **656**
Bosworth, A. B., **634**
Bot, J., **717**
Bottimer, L. J., 1896
Bottrell, D. G., **2539, 2849, 3504**
Bouchet, F., **821**
Boudreaux, H. B., **2811, 2826**
Bounhiol, J. J., **3364**
Bourdin, J., **3275**
Bournier, A., **817, 3278, 4300**
Bournier, J. P., **723**
Bournoville, R., **1236**
Boush, G. M., **1915, 2585, 4222**
Bovard, K. P., **91**
Bowden, S. R., **4949**
Bowers, W. S., **1847, 2217, 3303**
Bowker, D. M., **1091**
Bowling, P. J., **4736**
Bowman, M. C., **1097, 1697, 2529, 3546**
Bowyer, J. W., **479**
Boyd, E. M., **784, 785, 1066**
Boys, F. E., **2491**
Braasch, H., **4223**
Bracken, G. K., **1639**
Brader, L., **726, 728, 4303**
Brader, L. M., **726, 727**
Bradfute, O. E., **2829**
Bradley, G. A., **2568**
Bradley, J. R., Jr., **3863**
Bradway, D. E., **1855**
Brady, J., **4426**
Brady, U. E., **394, 2790, 2876, 3470, 350**
Braesch, S. Fuzeau-, **1560, 2142, 3365**
Bragg, D. E., **1975**
Brakke, M. K., **3410**
Brammanis, L., **851**
Branco, A., Castel, **1481**
Bransby-Williams, W. R., **35**
Branson, T. F., **145, 633, 2509, 3814**
Brasher, C., **1732**
Bratkowski, T. A., **1067**
Braun, H. E., **363, 5034**
Brédo, H. J., **4304**
Brehélin, M., **3354, 3409**
Brett, C. H., **1170, 5083**
Brewer, J. W., **1394, 2516, 3819**
Briceño, V. A., **1451, 1995**
Bridges, E. T., **603**
Brieger, G., **3795**
Briggs, J. B., **324**
Brikman, L. I., **4224**
Brindle, A., **2342**
Brindley, T. A., **1145, 1392, 1728, 195 2538, 3831, 3835**
Briner, R. C., **1833**
Bringhurst, R. S., **2492**
Bringuel, G. J., **1898**
Brinton, F. E., 1152
Briquelot, A., **3397**
Britskiĭ, Ya. V., **4802**
Britton, E. B., **663**
Bro-Rasmussen, F., **4559**
Broersma, D. B., **2480**
Bronskill, J. F., **3113**
Bronsteĭn, Ts. G., **4153**

ronswijk, J. E. M. H. van., 623
rooks, G. T., 1076, 2364
rooks, M. A., 2897
rooks, R. F., 2450
rovdiĭ, V. M., 228
rower, J. H., 138, 1230, 1886, 2512, 2518, 2527, 2882, 3533, 4987, 5028
rown, A. W. A., 1492
rown, C. E., 1617
rown, E. S., 3038, 3170, 3403, 3613
rown, F. C., 3861
rown, G. A., 2512, 3533
rown, H. D., 3084
rown, I. L., 2464
rown, L. R., 5048
rown, M. J. Campbell-, 241
rown, N. C., 2216
rown, S. J., 5081
rown, W. R., 2422
rowner, S. M., 3855
rownlee, R. G., 2789
roza, M., 3404
ruder, K. W., 3822
runck, F., 4722
runeau de Miré, P., 3049, 3056
runel, E., 1499, 3347, 3377
runner, Yu. N., 4305
runson, M. H., 3527
runt, A. A., 2728
runt, A. M., 4606
ry, R. E., 167, 1748, 2459, 3546
ryan, D. E., 1180, 1913
ryant, D. G., 1621, 1861
ryukhina, I. P., 4429
ucher, G. E., 81, 1237, 2432, 4685
udowski, P., 3436
ues, R., 1504
uffam, P. E., 150, 153
ugbee, R. E., 371
uhl, C., 852
ühlmann, G., 3312
uijtenen, J. P. van, 2564
ull, D. L., 1851, 3418
ullen, F. T., 2149, 2971, 3672
ullock, H. R., 1658, 1851
ullock, J. A., 2723
ullock, R. C., 584
ulyginskaya, M. A., 4834, 4842
und, C. F. van de, 3749
unyan, P. J., 95, 980, 1094
ura, G. B. Shura-, 3145
urakowski, B., 3240
urbutis, P. P., 2491
urdaeva, T. S., 4076
uren, W. F., 3843, 5086
urge, G. A., 3617, 4617
urger, H. C., 3749
urger, T. L., 1184
urke, H. R., 1822
urke, J. M., 355
urkholder, W. E., 1827, 3834
Burks, M. L., 3441
Burleigh, J. G., 1737, 3846
Burnett, T., 489, 547
Burnside, J. A., 1703, 4994
Burov, V. N., 937, 3171, 3172, 4436, 4831
Burton, R. L., 385, 424, 3495
Buschinger, A., 858
Bush, G. L., 1620, 1882, 2573, 3550
Bushchik, T. N., 4142
Bushland, R. C., 427
Bustillo, A. E., 2483
Busvine, J. R., 4225
Butcher, J. W., 1625, 2884, 4024
Butler, G. D., 1717
Butler, G. D., Jr., 141
Butler, L., 572, 1127, 2836, 4997
Butovskiĭ, A. P., 4806
Butt, B. A., 1152, 2489, 3502
Butterworth, J. H., 2916
Büttiker, W., 1797
Buvat, R., 3105
Buxo, D. A., 951, 959
Byass, J. B., 1449
Byers, J. R., 543, 546, 1254
Byers, R. A., 334
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E., 2307
Byrdy, S., 3237

Cadahia, D., 4568
Cahill, W. P., 361, 1376, 1378, 3547
Cail, R. S., 3546
Cairaschi, E. A., 4306
Calahorro, C., Valenzuela-, 1095, 3426
Calcote, V. R., 5069, 5085
Caldwell, R. L., 1405
Calkins, C. O., 2873
Callahan, P., 3843
Callahan, P. S., 1434
Callejas, S. L. de la Torre, 3598
Callenbach, J. A., 3829
Cals-Usciati, J., 3289
Calvert, D. J., 3830
Calvez, J., 3280
Calvin, L. D., 72
Cameron, J. M., 4077
Cameron, R. S., 3905
Cameron, T. A. Craig-, 2926
Cammell, M. E., 996
Camors, F. B., Jr., 2803
Campbell, J. E., 3455
Campbell, R. L., 162, 1742, 5071
Campbell, R. S., 3888
Campbell, T. E., 1719
Campbell-Brown, M. J., 241
Campion, D. G., 36, 273, 311, 314, 439, 657, 2126, 2127, 3081
Campo, F., Traver, 294
Campodonico, M. J., 3950
Campos, T. B., 459, 462, 1999
Camprag, D., 1804, 4226

Canard, M., **3114, 4154**
Candy, D. J., **1365**
Canerday, T. D., **1149, 2880, 3524**
Cangardel, H., **804, 806, 807**
Cannis, T. L., **2200**
Cantazuzene, A. M., **3385**
Cantelo, W. W., **424, 1216, 1724, 2871, 3535**
Canter, L. W., **3572**
Cantoreanu, M., **3755**
Cantrall, I. J., **2135**
Cantu, E., **1755, 3562**
Cantwell, G. E., **3389**
Čapek, M., **1569, 3115**
Capener, A. L., **3040**
Cappugi, G., **3868**
Caracalli, N., **4264**
Carayon, J., **3269**
Cardona, C., **1379, 4966**
Cardona, I. Zuluaga, **1992, 1993, 2600**
Cardoso, H. L., **722, 1475**
Cardwell, D. L., **3488**
Carefoot, T. H., **2379**
Caresche, L., **1570**
Carl, K. P., **1311**
Carle, P., **4942**
Carlson, R. L., **1351**
Carlysle, T., **3843**
Carmab, G. E., **4995**
Carman, G. E., **3833**
Carmichael, L. E., **3410**
Carolin, V. M., **1702**
Caron, D. M., **3842**
Carpenter, G. P., **146, 5015**
Carpenter, J., **1324**
Carranza, R. L., **1213**
Carrillo, S. J. L., **3593**
Carrow, J. R., **3906**
Carruth, L. A., **1179**
Carter, C. E., **1364**
Carter, F. L., **2408**
Carter, S. W., **2819**
Carthon, M., **215, 1399, 2868, 2879**
Cartier, J. J., **3125**
Cartwright, O. L., **1462**
Carvalho, D. de, **1858**
Carvalho, M., **4956**
Carvalho, M. U. P. de, **722, 1475**
Carver, T. C., **3900**
Casas, E. de las, **156, 1749, 1914, 2860**
Casas Aguirre, E de las, **3908**
Casida, J. E., **171, 796, 1088, 1091, 1346, 1377, 1830, 1839, 3424, 3953**
Castel Branco, A., **1481**
Castellar Palma, H., **655**
Castillón, M. P., **1084, 2380, 3332**
Catalán, R. E., **1084, 2380, 3332**
Cate, J. R., **2539**
Cate, J. R., Jr., **3504, 3518**
Catling, W. S., **4263**
Catroux, G., **3280**
Cavalcante, R. D., **460, 462, 1999**
Cavalcasselle, B., **4155, 4721**
Cawley, B. M., **3205**
Cazal, M., **3719, 4592**
Cecil, H. C., **3714**
Ceianu, I., **756, 759, 761, 3236, 4718**
Centurión, B. S., Aranda, **431**
Ceretto, F., **92**
Cermeli, L., M. S. M., **2609, 2611, 2613**
Chaboussou, F., **822, 1501, 3173, 4563**
Chacko, M. J., **880, 881**
Chada, H. L., **639, 640, 1384, 1385, 1941, 1943**
Chadli, A., **2701**
Chadwick, C. E., **3965**
Chadwick, J. S., **2905**
Chahal, B. S , **2064**
Chai, F C., **75**
Chakrabarry, S., **3020**
Chakrabarti, S., **2090, 2115**
Chakravorty, S., **3650**
Chakŭrov, K., **2768**
Chalfant, R. B., **1149**
Chalkov, A. A., **4152**
Chamberlain, W. F., **1851**
Chambers, D. L., **108, 147, 386, 528, 64 1172, 1173, 1176, 1189, 2535**
Chambliss, O. L., **3536**
Champ, B. R., **241**
Champan, P. J., **3113**
Chancey, E. L., **1845, 3422**
Chandel, B. L., **2097**
Chandler, J., Vicente-, **656**
Chandler, P. J., **4950**
Chandra, H., **2053**
Chandrika, S., **3012**
Chang, F., **405**
Chang, S. S., **86**
Chang Hyo, Kim, **1786**
Chang-Whan, Kim, **1788**
Channa-Basavanna, G. P., **1271**
Chansler, J. F., **4709**
Chant, D. A., **353**
Chapin, J. B., **1976**
Chaplin, C. E., **114**
Chapman, R. F., **214, 962, 2158**
Chapman, R. K., **1390, 1938, 2825**
Chararas, C., **3080, 3360, 4697, 4719, 473**
Charles, P. J., **4156**
Chastiĭ, V. P., **4396**
Chatterjee, B. K , **3010**
Chatterjee, P. B., **4660**
Chatterjee, P. N., **2101, 2111**
Chatterjee, S. N., **2091, 3653**
Chatterji, S. M., **56, 452, 2064, 4005**
Chau, A. S. Y., **1668**
Chaudhary, K. D., **3336**
Chaudhry, G. U., **3394, 3395**
Chaudhry, M. I., **3394, 3395**
Chauthani, A. R., **1196**
Chauvin, G., **1500, 3284**
Chawla, S. S., **1233**

ızeau, J., **3270, 4561**
ebotar', T. I., **2293, 4823**
ebotarev, A. F., **4388**
edley, D. S. Po-, **4055**
ee, Y. Y., **1078**
elliah, S., **3990, 3991**
ellman, C. W., **1116**
en, J.-Y. T., **3415**
en, M. J., **3664**
eng, H. H., **81, 523, 531, 1237**
enulu, V. V., **2114**
eremushkina, N. P., **1044**
ernaya, G. S., **4805**
ernov, Yu. I., **4448**
ernyshev, V. B., *see* Tshernyshev, W. B.
ernysheva, L. V., **4065**
esnek, S. I., **4457**
esnut, T. L., **126, 374, 3509**
ester, K. S., 3401
esters, G., **369**
eung, A. C., **3873**
iabra, K. S., **4429–4431**
iotani, O. B., **3648**
iang, H. C., **1761, 1910, 2853,** 4991
iarappa, L., **2354**
ibber, R. C., **1487**
il-Akopyan, L. A., **4078**
ilingaryan, V. A., **3221, 4122**
illida, E. M. Robles-, **4577**
inery, J. A. B., **2386**
innick, L. J., **3667**
ippendale, G. M., **404, 407, 1083, 2387, 2434, 3800, 3870**
iu, S. M., **2978**
inielewski, W., **925, 2312, 4474, 4476**
inurzyński, J. A., **4042**
ipra, N. P., **4010**
iw, Y. S., **3813**
iwdhuri, A. N., **2115**
iwdhury, S. N., **3017**
iistensen, C. M., **1749**
iistiansen, E., **1515, 3697**
ii, H. M., **3451**
ii, I. W., **2932**
ii, W. H., **3811**
ii, Y., **3976**
iidnoff, M., **2599**
iimakova, B. M., **4204, 4778**
iimyr', P. G., **4765**
iing, K. H., **4679**
iing, S. L., **116, 117, 130**
iiraev, I. A., **183**
iirayev, I. A., *see* Churaev, I. A.
iirch, D. C., **3420**
iirch, N. S., **3579, 3580**
inocka, E. Janiszewska-, **3735**
ielska, Z., **4477**
ereski, J. E., 4991
irlăuș, L., **4871**
ineros, F. H., **4967**
iborn, H. V., **2402**
Claeys, R. R., **2587**
Clark, D. P., **2161, 1606**
Clark, E. W., **1135, 1902**
Clarke, J. P. Gates-, 2949
Claycomb, W. C., **2788**
Cleave, H. W. Van, **2522, 2934**
Cleere, J. S., **4690**
Cleveland, M. L., **129, 3852**
Cliath, M. M., **1832, 3427**
Clift, A. E., **1152, 3502, 5056**
Clinch, P. G., **2019**
Cmelik, S. H. W., **2232, 3871**
Coaton, W. G. H., **2123**
Cobb, D. L., **3882**
Coca, C., **2264**
Cochereau, P., **2707**
Cochrane, W. P., **1668**
Coffelt, J. A., **1827, 2434, 3834**
Cogburn, R. R., **138, 2505, 2525, 5028**
Cohen, E., **4687**
Cohen, M., **3253, 3254**
Cohn, T. J., **2135**
Colburn, R., **1147, 1936**
Colburn, R. B., **3907**
Cole, R. J., **2418**
Cole, W. E., **4589**
Coleby, A. W. P., **2848**
Coles, L. W., **1952**
Collier, C. W., **1895, 4985**
Collingwood, C. A., **3042, 3046**
Collins, H. L., **1955**
Collis, D. G., **3928**
Combs, L. E., **4133**
Comeau, A., **1103, 1873, 2395, 3334, 3792, 3802**
Comellini, A., **512**
Cone, W. W., **1739, 2479**
Congote, L. F., **3308**
Conney, A. H., **1065**
Connin, R. V., **389, 2885, 3882**
Continé, Y. M., **570**
Conway, G. R., **2725**
Cook, A. G., **962**
Cook, D. A., **1722**
Cook, H. R., **3896**
Cook, N., **1077**
Cooke, A. S., **979, 1670, 3571**
Cooley, T. A., **3828**
Coombs, C. W., **3090**
Coon, J. M., **1341**
Cooper, J. P., **3322**
Copony, J. A., **5009**
Coppedge, J. R., **1192, 2796**
Coppel, H. C., **1435, 2389, 2804, 2928, 3478, 3553, 3816**
Corbel, I. C., **4104**
Corbet, S. A., **2220**
Corey, E. J., **3301,** 3309
Corley, C., **1728, 2541**
Corneliussen, P. E., **1889**
Cornes, M. A., **734**

Corradini, V., **4264**
Correa, J. A., **1646, 1706, 3806**
Cosgrove, G. E., **2812**
Cosseddu, A. M., **92**
Costa, A. S., **2002**
Costa, C. L., **2002**
Costa, J. A., **2614**
Costa, M., **2458**
Costa Spirgatis, J. A., **2606**
Coster, J. E., **2837, 3559**
Costilla, M. A., **3602, 3603**
Cothran, W. R., **3466, 4992**
Cottier, V., 2953
Coulon, J., **274**
Coulson, J. C., **4420**
Coulson, R. N., **1907, 5044**
Coulston, F., **2359**
Coulter, W. K., **1702**
Courault, A., **2183**
Couteaux, L., **731**
Couturier, A., **3258**
Covarrubias, G. R., 3591
Cowan, C. B., **2521**
Cowan, C. B., Jr., **3516**
Cowan, F. T., **378**
Cox, D. F., **3503**
Cox, E. L., **3902**
Crabtree, A. N., **4420**
Crabtree, R. J., **1845**
Craddock, E., 1605
Craig, C. H., **88, 5046**
Craig-Cameron, T. A., **2926**
Cramer, H. H., **2241**
Cranham, J. E., **475, 3693**
Crawford, C. S., **2867**
Creelman, I. S., **1613, 1614**
Crema, R., **4598**
Cress, D. C., **395, 1941–1943**
Creswell, M. J., **1402**
Crewe, R. M., **1380, 3456**
Critchley, B. R., **36, 311**
Croft, B. A., **121, 649, 2506, 2515, 2553**
Crofts, M., **2213, 2214**
Croizier, G., **2712**
Cromartie, E., **1894**
Crosby, D. G., **2778**
Cross, D. J., **3057**
Cross, E. A., **3877**
Cross, W. H., **374, 598, 2485, 2854**
Crossfield, J., **4607**
Crossley, D. A., Jr., **1126**
Crossman, S. S., 2537
Crowdy, S. H., **3322**
Crüger, G., **3323**
Cruickshank, P. A., **2225, 3302**
Crumley, F. G., **3546**
Crummett, W. B., **2583**
Cruttwell, R. E., **1302**
Cruz, M., **2369**
Cullis, N. A., **1293**
Cunha, A. B. da, **472**
Cunningham, I. C., **1609**
Cunningham, J. C., **2430**
Cunningham, R. T., **147, 644, 1172, 11**
3525, 3539, 5072
Cunnington, A. M., **3914**
Cupertino, F. P., **2002**
Curley, A., **1371**
Currado, I., **771**
Currie, J. A., **3960**
Curry, J. P., **1227, 1415, 3678**
Cuthbert, F. P., **5017**
Cuthbert, F. P., Jr., **3536**
Cutler, H. G., **2461**
Cykowski, R. K., **4480**
Cymborowski, B., **1661, 2649, 4426**
Cymorek, S., **198**
Czaplicki, E., **2311, 2318, 2319**
Czeczuga, B., **3791**

d'Aguilar, J., **4286**
d'Arcier, F., **1503**
D'Ascoli, A., **1352**
D'Souza, G. I., **1987, 2089, 2092, 2100**
da Cunha, A. B., **472**
Dabrowski, Z. T., **114, 1008, 1011, 4922**
Dadd, R. H., **3, 4**
Daele, E. Van, **3379**
Daftari, A., **274**
Dagan, D., **974**
Dagneaud, J. P., **821**
Dahl, M. H., **4559**
Dahlman, D. L., **3445**
Dahm, K. M., **3781**
Dailey, R. E., **3421**
Dakshayani, K., **2847**
Daku, E. V., **4034**
dal Monte, G., **275**
Dales, S., **357**
Daley, R. C., **3470**
Daly, H. V., **1166**
Damico, J. N., **1339**
Damyanova, S. A., **3707**
Dang, K., **2069**
Daniel, R. T., **385**
Daniels, N. E., **2523**
Danilova, A. P., **4704**
Danon, M., **1803**
Danthanarayana, W., **2046, 2047, 27**
3001, 3002, 4307
Dantsig, E. M., **2638, 3116, 4462**
Daoud, A. A., **4638**
Daricheva, M. A., **4393**
Darkal, W., **2121**
Darlington, W. A., **1833, 2475, 3514**
Darst, P. H., **2435**
Darwin, W. N., **5092**
Das, N. M., **3014, 4012**
Das, R. K., **709**
Dastri, F. di, **3293**
Daterman, G. E., **1702, 2821, 3859**

umal, J., **4149, 4613**
uterman, W. C., **1764, 1765**
ves, G. D., Jr., **3859**
vich, T. B., **140, 1720, 2472, 3493, 538**
vid, H., **2107**
vid, J., **276**
vid, W. A. L., **556, 4079**
vidson, J. A., **2466**
vies, T. H., **2952**
vis, B. W., **5017**
vis, C. N., **527**
vis, D. G., **129, 1703, 4994**
vis, D. L., **3440**
vis, F. M., **1437, 1658, 3529**
vis, G. R. F., **960**
vis, H. G., **1933**
vis, J. W., **2521**
vis, R., **570, 2457, 2878, 5089**
vis, R. B., **2591**
vis, W. W., **1631**
vison, K. L., **2588**
yal, R., **3009**
zzini, M., Valcurone-, **20**
A. Fernandes, J., **4575**
Abreu, J. M., **466, 2950, 3053**
Almeida, D. M., **473, 2695, 4029**
Andrade, S. N., **3599**
Barjac, H., **1659, 1660**
Beer, P. R., **3610**
Bund, C. F. van, **3749**
Carvalho, D., **1858**
Carvalho, M. U. P., **722, 1475**
Figueiredo, E. R., Jr., **461**
Gonzalez, H. E. S., **3604**
Gouveia, A. J. S., **1477**
Haro, A. M., **3604, 3606**
Jong, D. J., **413**
Kort, C. A. D., **1818, 3300, 3370**
l'Armee, M. J., **3937**
La Fuente, J. M., **1773**
la Rosa, H. H., **4981**
la Torre, F. Ortiz, 4570
la Torre y Callejas, S. L., **3598**
las Casas, E., **156, 1749, 1914, 2860**
las Casas Aguirre, E., **3908**
Lavaur, E., **3275**
Lima, J. O. G., **4955**
Loof, A., **3300, 3371, 3720**
Lotto, G., **304, 313**
Meijden, E. van, **1003**
Meirleire, H., **4566, 4567**
Millo, A. P., **4449**
Miré, P. Bruneau, **3049, 3056**
Oliveira, L. M., **4955**
Pietri-Tonelli, P., **4264**
Remes Lenicov, A. M. M., **3600**
Santis, L., **3601, 4964**
Simons, N. H. Rossi, **2005**
V. Graham, M. W. R., **916, 978**
Viedma, M. G., **4569**
de Vrie, M. van, **967, 968, 2709**
de Wilde, J., **177, 3157, 3300**
Deal, A. S., **5048**
Dean, G., **1221**
Dean, H. A., **3837**
Dean, R. W., **2560**
Deans, I. R., **4420**
Dear, R. E. A., **1090**
Deay, H. O., **1181, 3845**
DeBach, P., **1769, 4157**
DeBarr, G. L., **1197**
DeBoo, R. F., **1626**
Decker, G. C., **1160**
Deckers, W., **1093**
Dedordy, J. R., **1452, 2610, 2612, 2615**
Deeb, A. L. El-, **4641, 4642**
Deeming, J. C., **42**
Degtyareva, A. S., **4228, 4786**
Dekle, G. W., **2558**
del C. Fuentes, M., **777, 3767**
del Rivero, J. M., **777, 778**
Delalande, P., **726**
Delanoue, P., 1480
Delchev, K., **3711**
Delley, B., **4520**
DeLoach, C. J., **1432, 1928**
DeLong, D. M., **3576**
Delucchi, V., **3368**
DeMarco, J. G., **4242**
Demidecki-Demidowicz, **1971**
Demidowicz, M. R. Demidecki-, **1971**
DeMilo, A. B., **1828**
Deming, J. M., **3483**
Demirchoglyan, G. G., **4838**
Demolin, G., **2332**
Dempster, J. P., **985, 1002**
den Boer, P. J., **986, 989**
den Bosch, R. van, **3331, 3830**
Denmark, H. A., **587, 1118, 1430**
Dennis, E. B., **2206**
Dennis, N. M., **167**
Deonier, D. L., **2839**
DePew, L. J., **1215**
der Geest, L. P. S. Van, **563, 4083**
der Veer, J. van, **192**
Derwesh, A. I., **2675**
Derzhavina, M. A., **2295, 2296**
Desaymard, P., **3276**
Descamps, M., **2132**
Deschka, G., **185**
Deseo, K. V., **1519, 2257, 4498**
Deshmukh, S. N., **3998**
Deshpande, R. R., **1274**
Dési, I., **4229**
Desmoras, J., **4230**
Devauchelle, G., **358**
Devine, J. M., **1857**
Dewan, R. S., **66, 706, 4001**
Dewey, J. E., **3815**
DeWitt, J. R., **3865**
Dhamdhere, S. V., **63**

di Dastri, F., **3293**
Di Simone, L., **775**
Diakonofl, A., **3117**
Diatloff, A., **2957**
Dick, C., **1366**
Dicke, E. B., **1730**
Dickerson, W. A., **2550**
Diercks, R., **2346**
Diksova, E. T., **4080**
Dikov, I., **1024**
Dillier, J. H., **375, 390, 2877**
Dimić, N., **185, 4903, 4904**
Dimitrov, ĭ., **3709**
Dimond, J. B., **2400**
Dindal, D. L., **1369**
Dingle, H., **1405**
Dirimanov, M., **3243, 4897**
Dirlbek, J., **4514, 4515**
Disney, G. W., **3428**
Dissescu, G., **761, 762, 3236**
Ditman, L. P., **1368**
Dittrich, V., **1178, 1400, 4231, 4232**
Dixon, A. F. G., **39, 320, 323, 328, 2391, 3779**
Dixon, S. E., **75**
Djamin, A., **335**
Dlussky, G. M., **3734**
Dmitrieva, M. I., **4309**
Dmoch, J., **1012**
Doane, C. C., **401, 1647, 2903**
Dobrivojević, K., **1800, 1811**
Dobrochinskaya, I. B., **4159**
Dobrokhotova, N. M., **4787**
Dobrovol'skiĭ, B. V., **4310**
Dochkova, B., **1018, 1027, 1040, 2254**
Doggett, C. A., **1198, 4996**
Dogra, G. S.. **3874**
Doharey, R. B., **67**
Dokiĭchuk, T. A., **4753**
Dolezal, J. E., **4736**
Dolgova, L. P., **1057**
Dolphin, R. E., **129, 1425, 1703, 4994**
Dominick, C. B., **1750, 1759**
Dominik, J., **3733**
Donat, H. J., **3622**
Dondale, C. D., **1634**
Doolittle, R. E., **4652**
Doom, D., **4706**
Doreste, S., M.S.E., **2602**
Dorough, H. W., **2591**
dos Santos, G. V., **2623**
Dosse, G., **80, 3620**
Dough, T. C., **2979**
Douglas, C. C., **3871**
Douglas, W. A., **126**
Douka, H. Gelti-, **3770**
Doval, S. L., **4003**
Dowden, P. B., 2537
Downer, R. G. H., **2378**
Drabkina, A. A., **4831**
Drăghia, I., **499, 500**
Drake, J. L., **120**
Drávek, J., **4273**
Drdúl, J., **892**
Drea, J. J., **3554**
Drees, H., **181**
Dremova, V. P., **4233**
Dressman, R. C., **370**
Drew, R. A. I., **1612**
Drooz, A. T., **2483, 4743**
Druĭ, E. G., **4428**
Druzhelyubova, T. S., **4835**
Dryden, L. P., **1072, 1842**
du Toit, D. M., **3609**
Dubovskiĭ, G. K., **3118**
Dubrovskaya, N. A., **4160**
Duckworth, W. D., **2344, 3939**
Dudley, C. O., **1331**
Duffus, J. E., **2734, 3686**
Dugdale, J. S., **2016**
Duggan, R. E., 3894, **3896**
Dukes, P. D., **2546**
Dulmage, H. T., **1646, 1706, 2423, 38 5061**
Dumas, T., **1336**
Dumas, W. T., **3880**
Dumbleton, L. J., **677**
Dunbar, D. M., **1977**
Dunham, D., **3599**
Dunn, J. A., **327, 798**
Dunn, P. H., **1575**
Dunne, R., **3679**
Dupree, M., **580, 581, 2469**
Duran, M., **1792**
Durán, M. L., **2625**
DuRant, J. A., **1217**
Durden, J. A., Jr., **3423**
Dureseau, L., **3554**
Durham, W. F., **1551**
Duryee, F. L., **3420**
Dusaussoy, G., **3288**
Dustman, E. H., **3899**
Dutkowski, A., **1661**
Dutrieu, J., **3348, 3349**
Dutt, D. N., **2061**
Dutta, S. M., **2067, 2081**
Düvenci, J., **746**
Duyn, J. W. Van, **1983**
Dvoracek, G., **2701**
D'yachenko, V. F., **4056**
Dyadechko, N. P., **4158**
Dyal, R., **708**
Dyck, V. A., **99**
Dyer, K. F., **476, 477, 478**
Dyk, L. P. van, **4714, 4715**
Dysart, R. J., **1160, 1952, 3862**
Dyte, C. E., **3094**
Dzhafarov, A. A., **4308**
Dzhambazishvili, Ya. S., **1063**
Dzhashi, V. S., **4312**
Dzhashi, V. V., **4311**

ds, C. O., **5048**
son, G., **1905, 3919, 3920**
stop, V. F., **29, 2774,** 2953
el, B. H., **1908, 2817**
erle, G., **1266, 4530, 4531**
ert, W., **4234**
ing, W., **1528**
kebil, J., **3076**
kenrode, C. J., **1390, 1938, 2825**
kstein, Z., **3237**
onomopoulos, A. P., **443, 1397, 1686–1688, 4597**
el'man, N. M., **3126, 4467**
gerton, P. J., **1890**
land, T., **2514, 3696**
monds, C. M., **1226**
son, E. F., **27**
wards, C. A., **515, 596, 982, 3318**
wards, G., **576**
wards, G. W., **5069, 5085**
wards, L. J., **2792**
germann, W., **3776, 3777**
htedar, E., **849**
ina, K. Ya., **4414**
litis, A., **4962**
orova, M. K., **4759**
ara, S., **3665**
rhardt, P., **3127**
helberger, J. W., **370**
hhorn, O., **1307, 1644, 2673**
hler, D., **3342**
kstedt, H. von, **2237**
lmann, H. H., **855**
kenbary, R. D., **634, 648, 1402, 1709, 2805, 2862, 2864**
ler, J. I., **2545**
er, K., **2780**
nocki, Z., **3237**
ici, M., **4698, 4708**
is, G., **510**
ka, I., **3440**
Arosi, H., **4632**
Atrouzy, N., **2684**
Deeb, A. L., **4641, 4642**
Haidari, H., **2675, 2678, 4638**
Ibrashy, M. T., **3452, 3780, 4610**
Kady, M. H., **895, 2688, 4630, 4631**
Kifl, A. H., **2677, 2686, 2687, 3078, 4035, 4633, 4635**
Minshawy, A. N., **2683**
Nahal, A. K. M., **2679**
Sadany, G. B., **4648**
Sawaf, S., **3623, 3625–3627**
Sayed, A. M. K., **2667, 2668, 3624**
Sebae, A. H., **2667, 2668, 3624**
Sherif, S., **4641**
adry, E. A., **625, 716, 2671**
er, L., **3808**
er, R. J., **666, 672, 1611**
in, F. Nour-, **3077**
umiatu, I. I., **2224, 2543**
Elgar, K. E., **2368**
Elghar, M. R. Abo-, **3490, 4500**
Eliescu, G., **757**
Elizarov, S. F., **3396**
Ellizarov, Yu. A., **4043**
Ellington, J. J., **3498**
Elliott, M., **171, 2212**
Eliott, W. M., **1320**
Ellis, C. R., **2474**
Ellis, P. E., **2139, 4421**
Elsey, K. D., **622**
Elzinga, R. J., **2556**
Embree, D. G., **1881**
Emden, H. F. van, **2774, 4688**
Emel'yanov, V. A., **4439**
Emmett, B. J., **3689, 3690**
Emson, H. E., **2898**
Enari, L., **3941**
Enderlein, G., 1324
Endris, R. G., **3857**
Endrödy-Younga, S., **1460**
Endt, D. W. von, **3569**
Engelbrecht, L., **4705**
Englemann, F., **4494**
Engsbro, B., **4558**
Enkerlin, S. D., **277**
Enns, W. R., **1218**
Enos, H. F., **1340**
Enriquez, L., **4572**
Entin, L. I., **933**
Entwistle, P. F., **4081**
Epps, E. A., **1079**
Erdélyi, Cs., **213**
Erickson, J. M., **2809**
Ermolenko, V. M., **3119**
Ersoy, B., **746**
Ersoy, G., **1793**
Ervin, P., **207**
Escherich, K., 3743
Escobar, A., Figueroa, **655**
Esmaili, M., **2874**
Espinosa, P., **3592**
Espul, J. C., **4953**
Esser, H. O., **2797**
Esson, M. J., **3674**
Estefanel, V., **4957**
Esterline, A. L., **2536**
Estesen, B. J., **361, 1376, 1378, 3547**
Esther, H., **4235**
Estrada, S. J., **3593**
Etcheverry, M., **652**
Etkin, V. S., **4054**
Eugenio, C., **1749**
Eugenio, C. P., **156**
Euverte, G., **740, 3618**
Evans, H. C., **315, 2218**
Evans, H. E., **659**
Evans, I. R., **2445**
Evans, R., **1262**
Evans, S. G., **2207**
Evdokimov, N. Ya., **4767**

Evenhuis, H. H., **4161**
Eves, J., **3537**
Evlakhova, A. A., **4082, 4762**
Ewart, W. H., **635, 1159**
Ewen, A. B., **2898**
Ewert, S. B., **194**
Ezzat, Y. M., **4036, 4647, 4649, 4650**

Fabbrini, R., **781**
Faber, W., **887, 889, 890, 1817, 2324, 4521**
Fabre, J. P., **1502, 4722**
Fabregat, M., Martí, **778**
Fagan, E. B., **1988, 2453**
Fahey, J. E., **1345, 4236**
Fahrig, R., **4553**
Fairchild, M. L., **1725, 3544, 3545**
Faizyar, A., **1789**
Falcon, L. A., **3863**
Fales, J. H., **4965**
Fallén, C. F., 1324
Fankhänel, H., **4482**
Farah, O. R., **4609**
Farahat, A. Z., **2686**
Fargerlund, J., **1203**
Farias, G. J., **644, 5072**
Farish, D. J., **2843**
Farkas, H. K., **1473**
Farkas, I., **4229**
Farnham, A. W., **2212**
Farrow, R. A., **2165, 4313**
Fatzinger, C. W., **383, 4710**
Faulkner, R. C., **3072, 3073**
Fazaluddin, M., **1970**
Fearing, R. B., **1347**
Featherston, N. H., **2465**
Fed'ko, I. A., **4314**
Fedak, G., **68**
Fedde, G. F., **398, 2454**
Fedorinchik, N. S., **4200**
Fedorko, A., **4489**
Fedoseeva, L. I., **1049, 3120**
Feeney, A. M., **3680**
Fehringer, N. V., **3788**
Feil, V. J., **2589, 2590**
Feir, D., **1363, 1407, 2230, 2231, 2875**
Felix, L. S., **1869**
Felton, J. C., **4237**
Feltz, H. R., **3901**
Fenemore, P. G., **3674**
Fennah, R. G., **491, 1289**
Fentiman, A. F., Jr., **154**
Ferguson, A. M., **674**
Ferguson, D. C., **3587**
Ferkovich, S. M., **829, 3333**
Fernandes, I. M., **1480**
Fernandes, J. de A., **4575**
Fernández, R. M., **2605**
Fernando, E. F. W., **3003**
Fernando, L. V. S., **3004**
Fernando, S. N., **3001**
Ferrar, P., **658**
Ferreira, A. H., **4026, 4029**
Ferreira, A. R. H., **4030**
Ferrell, G. T., **1871**
Ferrer, F. R., **1353**
Ferrière, C., **1796**
Ferron, J., **2333, 3280**
Fewkes, D. W., **948, 951, 952, 959, 197**
Field, W. D., **2343**
Fields, E. S., **4965**
Fife, L. C., **4999**
Figueiredo, E. R. de, Jr., **461**
Figueroa Escobar, A., **655**
Filipek, P., **4474**
Filippov, N. A., **4315**
Finch, S., **2722, 3314**
Findlay, J. A., **3298**
Findlay, J. B. R., **278**
Finley, E. L., **1075**
Finn, W. E., **3781**
Finnegan, R. J., **1628**
Finnigan, B. F., **1927, 1949**
Fischer, A., **3721**
Fischer, M., **864, 3039**
Fisechko, R. N., **4456**
Fisk, F. W., **3596**
Fitzgerald, T. D., **618–620, 3818**
Fitzpatrick, J. T., **1829**
Flaherty, D. L., **2965**
Flake, H. W., Jr., **153, 1743**
Flanders, S. E., **1235, 1615, 2818,** 4939
Flavell, T. H., **2544**
Flechtmann, C. H. W., **2455, 2457**
Fleming, W. E., **4973**
Fletcher, B. S., **3798**
Fletcher, L. W., **1745**
Flint, H. M., **1134, 2472**
Florkin, M., **1, 11**
Floru, S., **291, 4579, 4886**
Flotard, R. D., **2800**
Flower, N. E., **2015**
Floyd, E. H., **1438, 1701, 1710**
Fluker, S. S., **1259, 1455, 1456**
Foard, D., **2812**
Fogal, W. H., **2941**
Folinas, H., **2385**
Foltz, J. L., **2813**
Foltz, R. L., **154**
Fomenko, R. B., **4437**
Fontanilla, E. L., **1368**
Foote, B. A., **641, 1623**
Forbes, A. R., **77**
Ford, J. B., **3694**
Ford, M. G., **2212**
Forehand, C. E., **5038**
Forrest, J. M. S., **2724**
Forrest, T. J., **4427**
Forster, S., **2755**
Fossati, A., **414**
Foster, J. E., **336**
Fournel, F., **4230**

ler, D. J., 2824
ler, J. L., 4968
ler, R. F., 3886
, F. R., 4653
, L., 1925
, R. C., 2838, 3839
ga, C. P., 3606
nek, M., 4921
nk, J. H., 1248
nk, R., 363, 2226, 5034
nke, W., 26
nkenhuyzen, A. van, 251, 3748
nkie, G. W., 1241
nklin, R. T., 578, 582, 638, 1906, 1907
nz, J. M., 4162
zier, B. E., 369
eland, P. W., 3691
eman, B. E., 3683
eman, J. A., 4316
eman, T. N., 3925
lberg, A. H., 1347
re, J. A. H., 4955
tag, J. H., 2442
nch, J., 537
nch, J. C., 143
nch, J. R. J., 2846
nch, M. C., 2401, 3570
riks, J. M. van, 251, 3748
sa, R., 3951
shwater, I. T., 3964
k, K. E., 630, 3568, 3827
ke, F., 3790
d, M., 127
dman, S., 5, 405
s, G. F., 1072, 1375, 1842, 2406, 3714
gg, M., 3307
trom, J. W., 3381
zsche, R., 1820, 2327
st, K. R., 3547
e, R. H., 135, 5082
nte, J. M. De La, 1773
ntes, M. del C., 777, 3767
remann, T. W., 2586
i, K., 4587, 4588
moto, M., 108, 2535
ami, J.-I., 1346
aya, M., 2999
uda, H., 1777
unaga, K., 1346, 2039
ushima, C., 1406
uto, T. R., 790, 2473
on, J. P., 1130
ke, W., 3382
ness, W., 4238
r, R. E., 155
uno, T., 4713, 4717
uta, K., 696
co, R. A., 2888
eau-Braesch, S., 1560, 2142, 3365
, R. E., 1164, 1213, 1708, 1753, 1862, 021, 2540, 3398, 5039
Fytizas, E. A., 188, 256, 279, 442, 752, 3376
Fytizas, R., 755

Gabica, J., 365
Gadallah, A. I., 1727
Gagné, W. C., 1454
Gahan, H., 2190
Gahér, S., 4273
Gaĭnanova, S. Yu., 4317
Gaines, T. P., 5006
Galecka, B., 920
Galford, J. R., 1222, 4990
Gallagher, K. J., 136, 3519
Gallego, M., F. L., 2949
Galley, R. A. E., 4239
Gallopín, G. C., 2566
Galloway, I. D., 668
Gallun, R. L., 590
Galluzzi, G., 781–783
Galun, R., 3438
Gameel, O. I., 713
Gamey, L. N., 2489
Gamper, N. M., 4762
Gandolfo, N., 280
Gangwere, S. K., 3883
Ganyard, M. C., Jr., 2790, 2889
Gaprindashvili, N. K., 2303, 4163
Gar, K. A., 4240, 4265, 4428
Garcia, R. D., 4981
Gardiner, E. J., 536
Gardner, A. M., 1339
Garner, S. C., 3839
Garrett, L. E., 1260
Gary, N. E., 151
Gashko, G. P., 4095
Gaskin, D. E., 2226
Gast, R. T., 81
Gaston, L. K., 530, 1966
Gates-Clarke, J. P., 2949
Gauchat, C. A., 3670
Gavelis, V., 4858
Gawaad, A. A. W. A., 3775
Gay, F. J., 2020
Geest, L. P. S. Van der, 563, 4083
Gegenava, G. V., 4318
Geike, F., 3630
Geissler, K., 4539
Gelti-Douka, H., 3770
Gentile, A. G., 136, 3519
Gentry, C. R., 1156, 5069, 5085
Gentry, J. B., 1917
Genty, P., 4959
Gentz, G., 1228
Genung, W. G., 2449, 2451
Geoffrion, R., 2331, 4565
Georgala, M. B., 1598
George, D. A., 2489
George, J. A., 3588
Georghiou, G. P., 1148, 1383, 2831
Georgiev, S., 3709

Geraud, F., **2603**
Gerber, G. H., **1329, 3579, 3580**
Gerhardt, P. D., **1208, 3520**
Gerhold, H. D., **4728**
Gerini, V., **965**
Gerling, D., **1287, 3264, 3759, 4939, 4940**
Gerolt, P., **2215**
Gerrard, D. J., **1332**
Gerrick, D., **588**
Gersdorf, E., **4526**
Gershenzon, S. M., **4084**
Gershenzon, Z. S., **4450**
Getahun, A., **395**
Getzin, L. W., **1665, 5047**
Gevorkyan, M. R., **3215**
Ghani, M. A., **38, 305, 1312**
Ghauri, M. S. K., **40, 303, 3087, 3614,** 4616
Ghiradella, H., **4604**
Ghosh, A. K., **3020**
Ghosh, L. K., **3647**
Giannakakis, A., **1397**
Giannotti, O., **1770, 1772**
Gibbs, D. G., **3051, 3617**
Gibbs, J. A., 999
Gibo, D. L., **2942**
Gibson, L. P., **2412**
Gibson, N. H. E., **2419**
Gibson, R. W., **326, 699, 983**
Gifford, J. R., **160, 2532, 5000**
Giha, O. H., **712**
Gilbert, B., **1257**
Gilbert, B. N., **1337, 1373**
Gilbert, E. E., **1090**
Gilbert, F. F., **2399**
Gilbert, L. I., **7, 2383, 2410, 3796, 4654**
Gilbert, N., **1288, 3036**
Giliomee, J. H., **1600**
Gill, C. C., **2448, 2945**
Gill, G. R., **2943**
Gill, J., **1414**
Gill, J. S., **2219**
Gillaspy, J. E., **1951**
Gillenwater, H. B., **1905, 2525, 3919, 3920**
Gilles, R., **6, 8**
Gillett, J. W., **1662**
Gilliland, F. R., Jr., **3863, 3880**
Gillott, C., **1642, 3874, 3927**
Gilmore, J. E., **1525**
Gilpin, M. E., **4417**
Gingrich, J. B., **1676, 3507**
Ginku, A. I., **2294**
Girardie, A., **3366, 4592**
Giray, H., **743**
Girish, G. K., **711, 3006, 3642, 3644**
Gish, C. D., **2795**
Gladyscheva, L. E., **4085**
Glancey, B. M., **5046**
Glancey, M., **3390**
Glass, B. L., **1831**
Glen, D. M., **323**
Glogowski, K., **2318, 2319**
Glover, D., Jr., **5040**
Goble, H. W., **1756, 5034**
Godunova, N. Yu., **4319**
Godwin, P. A., **4727**
Goeden, R. D., **1154, 1573, 1965**
Goeldner, H., **2239**
Goeteyn, R., **288**
Gokhale, V. G., **52**
Golebiowska, Z., **901, 919, 2312, 4**
4474, 4929
Goleman, D. L., **1098**
Golightly, W. H., **1494**
Golovin, A. G., **4758**
Golubev, A. V., **1053**
Gómes Alvarez, F., **1997**
Gómez Ruano, R., **3768**
Gonen, M., **248**
González, D., **629, 1422**
Gonzalez, H. E. S., de, **3604**
González, J. de D. Lopez-, **1095, 3426**
Gooding, R. H., **3873**
Goodnight, C. J., **2824**
Goodwin, E. S., **1856**
Goodwin, T. G., **18**
Goos, A., **4321**
Gopalakrishnan, R., **3660**
Goral', V. M., **4086**
Goral-Ayengar, A. R., **3677**
Gorban, A. P. Gudz-, **4611**
Gorbatyuk, N. M., **2276, 2287, 2288**
Gorbunova, N. N., **4322**
Gorden, J. M., **1177**
Gorder, R., **1761**
Gordon, C. C., **5026**
Gordon, C. H., **2406**
Gordon, D., **3256**
Gordon, H. J., **4597**
Gordon, H. T., **1686–1688**
Gordon, R., **348**
Gordon, R. D., **1462**
Gore, A. J. P., **2353**
Gore, F., **1141**
Gorell, T. A., **2383**
Gorkavenko, A. S., **2308**
Gorshevikova, O. L., **3174**
Gorz, H. J., **1168**
Gostick, K. G., **308, 2208**
Gothilf, S., **3438**
Goto, M., **2367**
Gouger, R. J., **3838, 3909**
Gough, D., **2421, 2901**
Gould, G. E., **596, 1345**
Gould, H. J., **322, 2736, 3688**
Gouranton, J., **3783**
Gourdoux, L., **3346, 3348, 3363**
Gouveia, A. J. S. de, **1477**
Gouveia, J. A. A., **2694**
Govind, C. K., **3936**
Goyer, R. A., **1677**
Goytia, E., **2599**
Grace, T. D. C., **221,** 1640, **1780**

vell, G. R., **986,** 1328, **3207,** 3612
am, C. L., **3551**
am, H. M., **168, 3510, 4981, 4999**
am, K., **84**
am, M. W. R. de V., **916, 978**
am, W. M., **243–246**
ges, J., **414**
, D. L., **1343**
, G. G., **1963**
ia, A., **662**
o, T., **2351**
P. A., **3442**
s, J. B., **1079, 1085**
B., **1557, 1731**
T. G., **3930**
y, P. D., **3825, 3826**
head, D. J., **1295, 2705**
es, T., **2033**
y, P. D., **2794**
r, R. S., **2025**
, A. A., **3091**
, G. W., **3586**
, N., **1693, 3855**
berg, D., **1134**
berg, S., **190, 2706, 2772, 3253, 3254,** 6
e, G. L., **1225, 2513, 2933, 3530**
ing, H. G., **661**
slade, P. J. M., **318, 664**
wood, R. A., **5035**
r, H., **4580**
ire, C., **15**
ry, B., **3841**
hus, Y. A., **2598**
, T., **910**
hs, D. A., **3914**
hs, D. C., **825, 1495, 3682**
hs, G. C. D., **4932**
r'eva, T. G., **4323**
rov, S., **4899**
rova, R., **4087, 4088**
ryan, M. A. Ter-, **3220**
na, P., **1989**
le, D. G., **1961, 2820, 2822**
ach, H., **2779**
nov, K. P., **4324, 4472**
kiĭ, V. A., **4325, 4786**
adzka, J., **926**
isz, Z., **1009**
h, D. S., **441**
, H. R., **3558, 5001, 5007**
, M., **3804**
r, F., **5066**
, D., **4905, 4906**
P., **5011**
, P., **994**
ik, J., **4930**
liumi, P., **170, 2235**
rgrits, M. A., **3729**
-Gorban, A. P., **4611**
ner, R. C., **1100, 2485**

Guennelon, G., **1503**
Guerra, A. A., **113, 1704, 1851, 3492**
Guest, R. T., **1174**
Guggisberg, P., **4518**
Guillot, F. S., **2794**
Guimarães, J. A. M., **493**
Guimarães, J. H., **1985**
Guirao, A. V., **263**
Gukasyan, A. B., **4089**
Gulati, K. C., **706, 4001**
Guliĭ, V. V., **4090, 4129, 4738**
Gumberidze, O. D., **2303**
Gümüşsuyu, I., **3099**
Gunther, F. A., **22, 23, 1069, 1265, 1334, 1335, 1374, 1664, 1666, 2348, 2593, 2595, 3339, 4241**
Gunther, J. D., **22, 23, 1265, 2348, 3339**
Gupta, A. P., **510, 3822**
Gupta, B., **1763**
Gupta, B. P., **879, 2075, 2087**
Gupta, C. S., **702**
Gupta, D. S., **2119**
Gupta, J. C., **3106**
Gupta, K. M., **708, 1272**
Gupta, M. R., **4658**
Gupta, R. L., **3009**
Gupta, R. N., **3643**
Gupta, S. C., **249**
Gupta, S. K., **4667, 4668**
Gurchiani, R. R., **2299**
Guretskaya, V. F., **4784**
Gur'eva, E. L., **3107, 4041**
Gürkan, S., **3632**
Gur'yanova, T. M., **1046, 2636**
Guseva, N. A., **4240**
Guseva, V. S., **935, 2151**
Gusic, V. I., **896**
Guslits, I. S., **4458**
Guss, P. L., **3814**
Gutenmann, W. H., **5035**
Guthrie, W. D., **1945, 2819**
Gutierrez, A. P., **2210**
Gutierrez, J., **3751**
Güvener, A., **747**
Gvozdeva, I. V., **282**
Gyllenberg, G., **2353**
Gyrisco, G. G., **1226, 1865, 5035**

Habeck, D. H., **636, 3521**
Habib, M. E., **3623, 3625–3627**
Hackman, R. H., **12**
Hadžistević, D., **1806**
Haeske, E., **2238**
Hafez, M., **859, 897, 4037, 4040, 4600, 4610, 4643, 4644, 4646**
Hafley, W. L., **3578**
Hafraoui, A., **739**
Hagel, G. T., **5016**
Hagen, K. S., **1421, 2774**
Haggis, M. J., **3070**

Hagley, E. A. C., **949, 950, 1934**
Haidari, H. El-, **2675, 2678, 4638**
Haisch, A., **435, 436, 2710, 2755**
Hakkak, Z., Al-, **409**
Halanda, S., **893**
Halberg, F., **2815**
Hale, R. H., 1233
Hale, R. L., 4935
Hälilova, S. H., **3231**
Halimie, M. A., **3694**
Halliday, D., **734, 735**
Halperin, J., **193, 873**
Halteren, P. van, **1142, 3616, 4618**
Ham, R., **4149**
Hama, H., **4980**
Hamalle, R. J., **2907, 3555**
Hamilton, E. W., **1685, 4983, 5055**
Hamilton, J. T., **3671**
Hamilton, K. G. A., **2935**
Hamm, C. M., **4601**
Hamm, J. J., **385**
Hammad, S. M., **2683, 3623, 3625–3627 4486, 4632, 4641, 4642**
Hamman, P. J., **2436**
Hammond, A. M., **1969**
Hammonda, M. A., **4609**
Hampton, R. B., **624, 1157**
Handa, S. K., **66**
Handel, E. Van, **2381, 4657**
Hanegan, J. L., **3875**
Hangartner, W., **3372**
Haniotakis, G. E., **604**
Hanker, I., **4507, 4508**
Hanna, M. A., **1696, 3490, 3881**
Hannan, E. J., **1853**
Hansell, R. I. C., **337, 353**
Hansen, D. J., **366**
Hansen, E. A., **1339, 3415**
Hansen, T., **3732**
Hansford, R. G., **16**
Happ, G. M., **4601**
Harahap, M. S., **3102**
Haramoto, F. H., **1260, 1457**
Harcourt, D. G., **1250, 1330**
Hardee, D. D., **140, 837, 1100, 1715, 2485, 2854, 3538**
Hardin, R. T., **3918**
Harding, J. A., **1201, 1728**
Harding, P. T., **3321**
Hardwick, D. F., **1326, 1327**
Hardy, R. J., **662, 2021, 3668**
Hardy, Y. J., **1354**
Hare, W. W., **5019**
Harein, P. K., **156, 1749, 1914, 2860, 3919, 3920**
Hargreaves, J. R., **482**
Hargrove, J. W., **1293**
Hariri, G., **1286, 2258**
Haritos, A. A., **3770**
Harlan, D. P., **169, 5049**
Harley, K. L. S., **1592**
Harman, D. M., **1937, 1967**
Haro, A. M. de, **3604, 3606**
Harpaz, I., **189**
Harper, J. D., **1758**
Harrap, K. A., **4091**
Harrell, E. A., **1740, 2494, 2520, 5019**
Harrell, S., **2484**
Harris, C. R., **119, 1140, 1141, 1553, 2471, 3484–3487**
Harris, E. C., **3252**
Harris, E. J., **1173**
Harris, F. A., **3863**
Harris, J. W. E., **3928**
Harris, K. F., **1104**
Harris, K. M., **2731, 2740**
Harris, M., **1220**
Harris, P., **1574, 1880**
Harris, R. F., **1649**
Harris, R. J , **2213, 2214**
Harris, W V , **468**
Harrison, A., **1076**
Harrison, D. L., **679, 3673**
Harrison, F. P., **1721**
Hart, R. A., **2549, 5043**
Hart, W. G., **3837**
Hartisch, J., **223, 4538, 4544**
Hartman, A. M., **1072, 1842**
Hartman, M. J., **4978**
Hartsock, J. G., **1181, 2502**
Hartstack, A. W., Jr., **1153, 1919**
Hartwig, E. E., **161**
Harvey, T. L., **2827, 3892**
Harwalkar, M. R., **423, 3677**
Harwood, F. W., **3845**
Harwood, R. F., **1233**
Hasan, S., **1587**
Hasegawa, M., **687**
Haseler, W. H., **480**
Hashiba, T., **3662, 3663**
Hashimoto, A., **2043, 2992**
Haskell, P. T., **2194**
Hassall, K. A., **4427**
Hassan, A., **1823**
Hassan, E , **3101, 3676**
Hassan, S. A., **4533**
Hassan, S. M., **3490**
Hassanein, M. H., **4636, 4637**
Hassell, M. P., 1000, **1001, 3035**
Hastings, A. R., **4727**
Hastings, F. L., **1765**
Hatanaka, I., **694**
Hatchett, J. H., **590**
Hathaway, D. O., **1152**
Hatina, G. V., **1672**
Hatmosoewarmo, S., **445**
Hatzinikolis, E. N., **750, 751, 753, 754**
Haufler, M., **96**
Haupt, R. Jacob-, **4525**
Havenstein, D. E., **2210**
Havlíčková, H., **4510**
Hawkes, C., **3692**

, E. J., 1246
hi, M., 3982
hi, Y., 3812
, M., 3261
, D. K., 2815, 3205, 4988
W., 4548
es, D. L., 3499
es, J. W., 2472
nen, T., 2748, 2751
D. B., 3879
S. B., 2465
S. W., 172
ey, J. C., 1555
, L. J., 4044
, A., 1524
e, R. J., 736, 737
h, F. E., 1335
, J. E., 3875
, M. S., 3875
, R. G., 3899
cote, G. D., 2738, 2742, 2774, 3320
er, N. W., 2628, 4750
e, R. D., 2588, 2589
, P. A., 1100, 1720
hen, W., 2370
zy, M. A., 2686, 2687
ekar, B. M., 548
tenen, H. J., 83
pel, A. M., 557, 559
sch, E., 223, 4538, 4540, 4544
ich, B., 3876, 3943
ich, G. H., 3867
ichs, E. A., 2835
, E., 912
, K., 4593
s, C. L', 10
W., 3751
s, T. J., 382, 562
h, K., 1372
n, G. A. H., 2015
nway, R. C., Jr., 1978
ng, B. S., 3934
ning, C. F., 2130
erson, C., 3890, 3898
erson, C. A., 1437, 3529
ricks, D. E., 1698, 1700, 1919
eberry, T. J., 158, 415, 2484, 2871
equin, J., 3279
essey, R. D., 650
essy, D. J., 4242
, J. E., 2188, 2422, 3406
ey, S. D., 1552, 3597, 4948
on, W. R., 4739
ell, R. F., 678, 3955
er, L. W., 2554
ann, H. R., 394, 2877
ndez, N. S., 1698
ndez, R. F., 3594
, R. J., 1319
bout, W. M., 192, 865
t, R. A., 1845
Herrewege, J. van, 276
Hertel, G. D., 132
Herting, B., 1301
Hertveldt, L., 823, 824
Herz, W., 2779
Herzel, F., 2372
Heungens, A., 3379
Hewitt, P. H., 2397, 3448
Hewlett, P. S., 3915
Hewson, R. J., 1641
Hey, A., 4545
Hibino, H., 356
Hickin, N. E., 470
Hidalgo-Salvatierra, O., 1990, 1991, 4960
Higham, K. C., 1363, 2146, 2658
Hight, S. C., 2864
Hikino, H., 2781
Hikino, Y., 2781
Hill, A., 3334
Hill, A. J., 2498
Hill, K. G., 2228
Hill, R. E., 4991
Hill, R. R., Jr., 3565
Hill, S. O., 2877
Hills, J. J. Loftus-, 2228
Hills, T. M., 2838, 3531
Hillyer, R. J., 550
Hiltibran, R. C., 3328
Himel, C. M., 579
Hinckley, A. D., 1393, 3856
Hinde, R., 3453, 3793
Hines, R. W., 3855, 3857
Hinks, C. F., 82, 1864
Hintze-Podufal, C., 3790
Hinz, B., 200
Hirano, S., 3479, 3494
Hirose, M., 3982
Hirotani, A., 2043
Hirumi, H., 567
Hitchcock, B. E., 487, 3958, 3959
Hitchcock, S. W., 2537
Ho, H. S., 1774
Hoad, G. V., 4421
Hobbs, G. A., 535
Hochmut, R., 1513, 4528
Hocking, R. P., 1333
Hodek, I., 2390, 2774, 3317
Hodges, J. D., 69
Hodgson, E., 514, 1086, 2920
Hodson, A. C., 1910, 2802
Hoelscher, C. E., 1954
Hoerger, F., 2360
Höffken, F., 2372
Hoffman, E. A., 3808
Hoffman, J. D., 2550
Hoffmann, H., 203
Hoffmann, J. A., 3354
Hogg, B. M., 947
Hokyo, N., 1783, 2993, 4585, 4586
Holan, G., 2222
Holbrook, F. R., 1733

Holdaway, F. G., **219**
Holden, A. V., **1892**, 2355
Holdrinet, M., **2226**
Holling, C. S., 999
Hollings, N., **717**
Hollingsworth, J. P., **1153, 1919**
Hollingworth, R. M., **1092, 4243**
Holman, J., **4326**
Homes, N. D., **87**
Holsten, E. H., **4962**
Holt, G. G., **419, 420, 5067**
Holt, H. A., **149**
Holtmann, H., **1535**
Homberger, E., **3155, 3311**
Homonnay, F., **3703**
Homonnayné, E. C., **3704**
Honda, H., **1827**
Honma, K., **699**
Hoo, C. F., Soo, **165**
Hooper, G. H. S., **281, 437, 1146, 1689, 1690, 2470**
Hope, J. N., **1542**
Hopkins, A. R., **2481, 3563, 3847, 5045**
Hopkins, T. L., **3892**
Horanic, G. E., **2498**
Hori, K., **2922, 2998**
Horn, D. J., **76**
Horn, R., **2328**
Horsfall, F., Jr., **2798**
Horstmann, G., **3721**
Horton, J., **2815**
Hosler, G. W., **1184**
Hosny, M. M., **4641, 4648**
Hossain, M. M., **4987**
Hostetter, D. L., **2417, 3515**
Hou, S. J., **3974**
House, H. L., **1565, 2919, 3431**
Houseweart, M. W., **1760, 3819**
Houx, N. W. H., **516**
Howe, R. W., **3921**
Howe, W. L., **1163, 1229, 3824**
Howell, J. F., 1152, **1933, 1935, 2477, 3502, 3557, 4977, 5056**
Howell, J. O., **3454**
Hower, A. A., Jr., **645, 1918**
Howick, C. D., **2035**
Howland, A. F., **158, 2492**
Hoxie, R. P., **3882**
Hoyt, C. P., **795, 1139**
Hrdý, I., **4244, 4506**
Hromada, C. J., **2037**
Hsu, T. C., **2976**
Huang, C. S., **2978**
Huang, H. T., **1654**
Huang, T., **3661**
Huba, A., **4164**
Hubbell, D. H., **1834**
Hubé, H. Laurant-, **4697**
Huber, M. Wyss-, **3312**
Huchon, H., **2332**
Huckett, H. C., **1131**
Huddart, H., **509, 514**
Huddleston, E. W., **1455, 1456, 3531, 5012, 5023, 5027, 5038, 5058**
Huddleston, P. M., **1715, 2854**
Hudon, M., **539**
Hudson, J. C., **1445, 1447**
Huffaker, C. B., **511, 967, 968, 998**
Huggans, J. L., **3820**
Hughes, P. R., **839**
Hughes, R. D., **1288, 2774, 3036**
Huignard, J., **440, 3433**
Hull, R., **3400**
Hunkapiller, P. D., **100**
Hunnego, J. N., **679**
Hunt, H. H., **1153**
Hunt, L. M., **1337, 1373**
Hunter, P. E., **572, 2455, 2458**
Hunter, R. E., **591, 4974**
Hunter-Jones, P., **2144**
Huque, H., **430, 2193**
Hůrková, J., **2325, 4244**
Hurpin, B., **456, 809, 813, 3742, 4092**
Hurst, G. A., **1428**
Hurst, G. W., **1819, 2205**
Hurtig, H., **2361, 2367**
Hussain, A. A., **2674, 2676, 4625**
Hussein, N. A., **4647**
Huszar, C. K., **2487**
Hutt, R. B., **1182, 2500, 3561, 4993**
Huttenbach, H., **846**
Hyer, A. H., **591, 3864**
Hyo, Kim, Chang, **1786**

Iaccarino, F. M., **3766**
Iacob, N., **4877**
Ibraimova, A. V., **2300**
Ibrakhim, Dzh. Kh., **2249**
Ibrashy, M. T. El-, **3452, 3780, 4610**
Ignoffo, C. M., **122, 1420, 1752, 3515, 3841, 3863**
Igue, T., **2619**
Ĭirkovskiĭ, G. G., **3129**
Ikan, R., **2918, 4687**
Ikemoto, H., **2044, 3984, 4674**
Ikonomova, D., **1035**
Ilan, A. R., Bar, **1082, 3989**
Ilan, Joseph, **1841**
Ilan, Judith, **1841**
Iliev, T., **4893**
In, M. S., **4679**
Incho, H. H., **1673**
Ingle, L., 192
Inglis, A., **3890, 3898**
Injac, M., **1811**
Inman, R. E., **1576, 1586**
Inserra, S., **3758**
Insley, H. P., **2122**
Ĭoanisĭyanī, T. R., **222, 226**
Ioannisiam, T. G., **3175**
Ioannisiani, T. G., **4451**

is, V., 3228
is, V. P., 2634
cu, M., 2262, 4876
eu, M. A., 757, 3121
I., 3711
va, G. V., 4093
M., 2112
S., 744
Z., 744, 3632
de, D. A., 484, 665
, N. S., 2693
hvili, S. Ya., 4163
J., 4576
va, I., 2915
ro, T., 3980
B. N., 234
ov, M. G., 4327
R. R., 981
P., 60, 2082, 2104, 2106, 3008, 3996,
7
V., 3227, 4094, 4127
e, G. I., 3754
, 1778
., 691, 1779
A., 497
v, I., 2764, 3245, 4901
v, S., 1021
va, G. B., 4271
H. W., 3880
M. C., 2402
G. W., 2591, 3953
. E., 3513
shi, O., 691, 2857
S., 991, 4583, 4584
T., 4980
ni, K., 1786, 3978, 3979, 3983, 4677
, 747
a, T. E., 4245, 4248

on, C. G., 1180, 1913
on, H. B., 648, 1709, 2805, 2862
on, J. E., 3072, 3073
on, R. D., 1145
F., 3258
Haupt, R., 4525
Stocker, A., 3773
son, K. B., 797
son, L. A., 540
son, M., 1065, 1747, 1755, 1851, 2778,
, 3304, 3859, 4045, 4246
R., 3375
K. M., 2676
K. W., 1005
, P. S., 1374, 1664, 1666
N. D., 2131
C. D., 361
I., 2651
, A., 742
P. E., 2542
W., 2481, 3563, 3847, 5045

Jammy, T. R., 1643
Janes, M. J., 157, 2449, 3530
Janes, N. F., 2212
Janiszewska-Cichocka, E., 3735
Janković, L., 3177
Jantz, O. K., 2885
Jaques, R. P., 1330, 2896, 5010
Jarjes, S. J., 869
Jarolim, V., 2665, 4593
Jasnić, S., 1804
Jászai, V. E., 213
Jauffret, F., 4746
Javahery, M., 4179
Jay, E. G., 574, 1121, 3093, 3637
Jebsebm, R. L., 2530
Jefferies, D. J., 2398, 2401, 3570
Jeffers, J. R. N., 2725
Jefferson, R. N., 4975
Jehan, K., 4021
Jeney, K., 3705
Jeniaux, C., 13
Jenkins, J. N., 3493
Jenner, D. W., 4237
Jennings, D. M., 980, 1094
Jennings, D. T., 159
Jennings, R. W., 1371
Jensen, D. D., 396
Jensen, O. Vagtholm-, 2747
Jensen, R. L., 1979
Jermy, T., 416, 450, 3128, 4499
Jernigan, C. E., 3563
Jewett, D. M., 3553
Jimenez, C., 1084, 2380
Johansen, C., 1920, 3537
Johansen, C. A., 3861, 3866
Johansson, M. P., 3489
Johansson, T. S. K., 3489
Johns, E. W., 1366
Johnson, B. T., 1671, 3889
Johnson, C., 1447
Johnson, C. D., 1896
Johnson, C. G., 3045, 3050, 3617, 4617
Johnson, D. W., 367
Johnson, G., 1299, 1300
Johnson, G. R., 3827
Johnson, J., 3011
Johnson, J. C., Jr., 1697
Johnson, L. G., 3574, 3891
Johnson, N. E., 3905
Johnson, R. B., 584, 1119
Johnson, W. L., 3890, 3898
Johnstone, D. R., 966
Jolly, M. S., 1643, 3992
Joly, L., 3719
Joly, P., 2140, 2652, 3367
Jonaitis, V. P., 1061, 4857
Jones, F. J. S., 980
Jones, H. L., 1562
Jones, J. P., 5021
Jones, M. G., 37, 3684, 4329
Jones, N., 4033

Jones, P. A., **1231**
Jones, P. Hunter-, **2144**
Jones, R., **1223**
Jones, R. G., **1678**
Jones, R. L., **1705, 2473, 2494, 2914, 5067**
Jones, T., **1298**
Jones, T. Palmer-, **2019**
Jones, T. W., **1922**
Jones, W. A., **1755**
Jong, C., **1188**
Jong, D. J., de, **413**
Josens, G., **3068**
Joseph, D., **2915**
Joshi, B. G., **1281, 2071, 4009**
Joshi, D. P., **707**
Joshi, H. C., **2067, 2077, 4003**
Joshi, N. K., **2075**
Joshi, R. K., **2068**
Jost, E., **453**
Jotwani, M. G., **47, 62, 4014**
Joubert, P. C., **3609, 3610**
Jourdheuil, P., **1502, 4166**
Joyce, R. J. V., **1540, 2181**
Jóźwik, Z., **4930**
Jubb, G. L., Jr., **1179**
Judenko, E., **1594, 3401**
Judge, F. D., **2388, 2393, 2526**
Juillet, J., **1251**
Jumar, A., **202, 4247**
Jung, E., **4608**
Jurimas, J. P., **3500**
Justice, K. E., **4417**
Jutila, J. W., **2422**

Kaae, R. S., **605, 3832**
Kabašinskaitė, M., **4850**
Kabir, S. M., **3026**
Kacharmazov, V., **2766**
Kacsó, A., **3706**
Kadota, T., **2371**
Kadoum, A. M., **1338, 3429, 3522, 3892, 5037**
Kady, M., **4626**
Kady, M. H., El-, **895, 2688, 4630, 4631**
Kadzhaya, G. Sh., **1064, 4330**
Kafatos, F. C., **1850, 3306**
Kagan, F., **908, 2309, 2315**
Kageyama, M. E., **5047**
Kain, W. M., **2018**
Kaĭtazov, A., **1025**
Kajiwara, K., **1344**
Kalandra, A., **2337**
Kalina, V., **3251**
Kalla, N. R., **646**
Kallapur, V. L., **703**
Kalmoukos, P. E., **260, 434, 748, 2244, 2245**
Kalmring, K., **3715**
Kalode, M. B., **60, 2104**
Kaloostian, G. H., **356, 5050**
Kalra, A. N., **53, 2107**
Kaluzhina, T. N., **4240**
Kamakahi, D. C., **1173**
Kamasaki, H., **129, 4993**
Kamburov, S., **3264**
Kamel, A. H., **4636, 4637**
Kamenkova, K. V., **4167**
Kamiński, A., **1014**
Kamm, J. A., **1694, 1911, 2715, 2840,**
Kamran, M. A., **1191**
Kanavel, R. F., **561, 1113**
Kanchaveli, L. A., **3223**
Kane, J., **3091**
Kang, J. Y., **3972**
Kangas, E., **832, 833**
Kania, C., **3178**
Kanki, T., **2995**
Kantack, B. H., **1231**
Kanwar, K. C., **646, 1414**
Kapkova, E. A., **1044, 4449**
Kapoor, K. N., **1270, 5064**
Kapoor, V. C., **2113**
Kapur, A. P., **3994**
Karabağ, T., **3099**
Karahalios, C. C., **446**
Karaman, Z., **1015, 3756**
Karapally, J. C., **1844**
Karasev, V. S., **943, 4046, 4770, 4797**
Karavaeva, R. P., **4168**
Karczewska, M., **4925**
Karikari, S. K., **4034**
Karl, E., **201, 1820, 2329**
Karlinsky, A., **3130**
Karlson, P., **3308**
Karnavar, G. K., **704**
Karpov, A. E., **4095**
Kartasheva, T. T., **3179**
Karunakran, K., **3660**
Kasandrova, L. I., **4447**
Kashiwai, S., **2535**
Kashyap, S. K., **4667, 4668**
Kasiwai, S., **108**
Kaspersen, L. J., **3520**
Kassai, T., **4672**
Kassem, B. M., **2674**
Kasting, R., **1246**
Kastritsis, C. D., **3773**
Kathpal, T. S., **4001**
Katiyar, K. P., **1146, 4963**
Kato, K., **2238**
Katz, M., **3436**
Kauer, K., **2583**
Kaufman, D. D., **1837**
Kaufmann, T., **3884**
Kaufmann, W. M., **1853**
Kaul, C. L., **2068, 2073**
Kaushal, P. K., **1274**
Kaushik, S. N., **4010**
Kaushik, U. K., **2076**
Kavadia, V. S., **2066**
Kawai, S., **2994**
Kawamori, I., **3978, 3979**

se, E., 2991
tski, J. A., 1150
H. K., 338, 3797
no, H., 1837, 2039
ryan, B. K., 3221
ryan, V. K., 4122
s, I. A., 2308
ure, I., 734, 735
ni, S. K., 1291, 1312
nirskiĭ, N. K., 4331
uk, M., 2701
by, W. H., 1960, 3515
ney, P. C., 1837
ns, D. R., 2830
er, A. J., 3542
E., 324
t, M., 190, 2706, 2772, 3256, 3968
r, H. H., 2807, 4520
r, I., 528
, D. L., 1355
n, W. R., 555, 3917
ck, A. W., 488
gg, O. E., 2507
n, L. A., 1314, 3923
benich-Pinto, O., 94
bton, D. P. H., 327, 698
ga, E. E., 2360
nington, W., 4692
all, D. A., 4694
all, M. D., 2653, 3407
edy, G. G., 1410
edy, P. C., 1622, 1867
en, R. H., 2728
kut, G. A., 514
S. H., 586
T. W., 1738
naw, W. J. S., 3180
ing, F., 264
K. H. L., 3667
re, S. N., 423
l, A., 2686
lov, B. B., 4332
lova, S. G., 4333
, A. W., 3032, 3033
, D. U., 3025
, I. A., 3034
, N., 3029
, R. M., 2077, 2078, 4003
, S. A., 4022
, S. B., 1446
, S. M., 3394
, Z. I., 3034
na, R. C., 1278
azishvili, K. V., 2303
e, B. P., 249, 886, 2064
zanov, A., 1038, 1042, 3235, 3244, 6
man, V. A., 4240
ovskiĭ, E. D., 1047, 1062, 4401
bryan, S. M. Yablokov-, 3222
har, K. F., 3030, 3031
Khokhryakova, V. S., 4428
Khomyakova, V. O., 3131
Khosla, R. K., 1278
Khristova, E., 1041
Khurana, A. D., 2119
Ki, W. K., 4678
Kieckhefer, R. W., 1161
Kifl, A. H. El-, 2677, 2686, 2687, 3078, 4035, 4633, 4635
Kikuzawa, K., 4713
Kilby, B. A., 3870
Kilgore, L., 2596
Kim, Chang Hyo, 1786
Kim, Chang-Whan, 1788
Kim, K. S., 592
Kimmel, E. C., 171
Kimmins, J. P., 551, 3578
Kimura, I., 3412
Kin, C. H., 4677, 4678
Kincade, R. T., 161
Kind, T. V., 938, 3132
King, A. B. S., 3055
King, E. E., 115
King, E. G., Jr., 1356
King, E. W., 1948, 3844
King, R. C., 2925
King, W. J., 966
Kingsolver, J. M., 2630, 3942
Kinman, M. L., 1193
Kinzer, G. W., 154
Kinzer, H. G., 5005
Kinzer, R. E., 5018, 5031
Király, Z., 4481
Kirby, P., 4237
Kireeva, I. M., 3148
Kirillova, G. N., 4758
Kiritani, K., 1781, 1783, 2997, 4585, 4673
Kiriyak, I. G., 2279, 2280
Kirk, H. D., 2898
Kirk, V. M., 372
Kirkpatrick, R. L., 148, 3533, 5091
Kirkton, R. M., 1433
Kiroglu, H., 4564
Kiryukhin, G. A., 2308
Kiselev, F. M., 4245, 4248
Kishaba, A. N., 128, 142, 1162, 2492, 2495, 3501
Kishi, Y., 690, 1244, 1784
Kishino, K., 2040
Kisiedu, E. W., 3062
Kisimoto, R., 1469, 2987
Kiskin, P. Kh., 4812, 4813
Kislow, C. J., 2792
Kiss, L., 204
Kistner, D. H., 381
Kitagaki, T., 4671
Kitagawa, M., 1257
Kitamura, C., 1776, 3981
Kitaoka, S., 2992
Kitching, R. L., 2566
Kitsos, G. Th., 256

Kittur, S. U., **3651**
Kiyoku, M., **2985**
Klassen, W., **1134, 1228, 1619, 2472**
Klechkovskiĭ, E. R., **3197**
Klee, G. E., **2890**
Klein, A. K., **3421**
Klein, K., **4321**
Klein, M., **189**
Klein, W., **2365**
Klein, W. H., **79**
Kleinschmidt, R. P., **671**
Klemmer, H. W., **3341**
Klimpinya, A., **1821**
Klingauf, F., **3259**
Kloft, W., **858**
Klun, J. A., **1391**
Klunker, R., **2326**
Kmitova, K., **928**
Knapp, F. W., **1723**
Knavel, D. E., **2476, 4979**
Knee, W. J., **123**
Knight, F. B., **1961, 2813, 2820, 2822**
Knipling, E. F., **1418, 1525, 1729, 1909, 2559, 3337**
Knisley, C. B., **627, 3512**
Knopf, H. E., **3100**
Knopf, J. A. E., **5004**
Knorr, L. C., **1114, 1283**
Knowles, C. O., **110, 1671**
Knox, F. E., **1697**
Knudsen, P., **198**
Knutson, H., **2932, 3892**
Knutson, L. V., **3698**
Knyazeva, N. I., **3133, 4047**
Ko, J. H., **3970, 3971**
Ko, W. H., **599**
Kobachidze, D. N., *see* Kobakhidze, D. N.
Kobakhidze, D. N., **860**
Kobayashi, M., **3805**
Kobayashi, R. M., **386, 1189**
Kobayashi, T., **2042**
Koch, E. A., **2925**
Kochetova, N. I., **940, 2644**
Kock, D., **191**
Koefoed, B. M., **3722**
Koehler, C. S., **376, 377, 719, 1241**
Koehler, P. G., **1939**
Kogan, M., 650, **1386, 1965, 2842**
Kögler, E. Müller-, **3628**
Kohls, H. L., **5078**
Kojima, K., **455, 4671**
Kok, L. T., **2437**
Kokubo, A., **2986**
Kolbe, W., **2240, 3741**
Kolchenkov, V. A., **3225**
Kolesova, D. A., **2632**
Kolev, K., **1023, 1026**
Kolkaila, A. M., **4486**
Kolmakova, V. D., **4334**
Kolomiets, N. G., **4754**
Kolomiĭtseva, I. K., **2298**
Kolonits, J., **4735**
Komarek, E. V., Sr., **1427**
Komblas, K. N., **3511, 4675**
Komessarios, G., **2247**
Komura, M., **1173, 1189**
Kondrya, V. S., **4461**
Konikov, A. S., **4065, 4712**
Kono, Y., **1782**
Kononova, N. E., **4795**
Konstantinova, G. M., **4336**
Kontev, Kh., **1029, 1032, 2250, 2765, 4889**
Koppe, P., **2372**
Koppelberg, B., **2241**
Kopvillem, H., **503, 3731**
Kopvillem, Kh, Kh., **4169**
Korchagin, V. N., **230**
Korcz, A., **921**
Korol', I. T., **4096**
Korovkina, N. M., **3134**
Kort, C. A. D., de, **1818, 3300, 3370**
Korte, F., **2359**
Körting, A., **197**
Koślińska, M., **4928**
Kosmachevskiĭ, A. S., **3181**
Kosovac, V., **4387**
Kosztarab, M., **3454**
Kot, J., **927, 4170**
Kot, Ya., **4227**
Koteja, J., **3238, 4927**
Koter, A., **1009**
Koula, V., **506**
Koura, A., **3079**
Kousik, A., **3731**
Kouskolekas, C. A., **1160**
Kovačević, Z., **4908**
Kovacs, A., **4675**
Koval', G. K., **4773**
Koval', Yu., **3232**
Koval', Yu. V., **4766**
Kovalenok, A. V., **4249**
Kovalev, O. V., **1056, 4170**
Koval'skaya, T., **4172**
Kovitvadhi, K., **586**
Kovtun, I. V., **3182**
Kowalczuk, B., **4603**
Kowalska, T., **914,** 1055, **2316, 2317,**
Koyama, J., **695**
Koyama, K., **2720**
Kozarzhevskaya, Ê. F., **4336**
Kozlov, M. A., **4440**
Kozlova, E. N., **4250**
Král'ovič, J., **894, 4918**
Kramska, J., Skangiel-, **1666**
Krantz, W. C., **1893**
Krashkevich, K. V., **3729**
Krasil'nikova, G. A., **4337**
Krasnovskaya, N. I., **4822**
Kreasky, J. B., **1199**
Kremer, F. W., **2240**
Krieg, A., **2431, 2895**

ger, D. L., 1408
en, C. J., 1066
er, M. Z., 2352
g, J. B., 1563
ien Kumar, 1280
namurthy, K., 710
namurthy, T. N., 1268
nan, K. B., Ananda, 1657
kaya, I. G., 935
ntsov, Yu. I., 3135
elj, S., 3384
aić, S., 1810
achova, A. A., 282
ger, H. R., 5041
ic, M. D., 352, 354, 535, 545, 2562
hev, L. T., 933
zheva, L. P., 3136, 4338
an, J. L., 3840
vienczyk, J., 2430
hanovskiĭ, O. L., 2297, 3107, 4041
mańska, J., 900, 901
wda, L., 1363
kuvi, E., 731
era, M., 4103
el', K. A., 4173
er, J., 3065, 4033
oh, K., 1470
rina, M. A., 4260
ryasheva, I. V., 4453
hl, R. O., 5039
l, G., 4614
nert, H., 186
r, R. J., 1691
ert, L. C., 2453, 2558
gin, V. S., 4097
ev, G. A., 4174
kova, L. A., 297
nich, P. N., 4339
karni, A. P., 1086
karni, K. A., 3658
, H., 4518
nan, H. M., 83, 647, 1900, 2802, 3926
har, Krishen, 1280
har, R., 78
kel, H., 2719
kel, H. M., 3778
o, E., 1783, 4582, 4586
ovski, Zh., 3242
z, W., 406, 2927
zman, R., 1065
puswamy, S., 1282
azhskovskiĭ, Yu. N., 4340
panov, G. G., 4174
an, C., 4663
oli, G., 204
osu, Y., 2039
ti, T. J., 2897
z, A. P., 1829
hes, A. J., 3420
ne, K., 844
ch, W., 2654
Kuwahara, S., 4673
Kuwahara, Y., 3981
Kuzin, A. M., 2298
Kuznetsov, N. N., 4825
Kuznetsov, V. I., 4443
Kuznetsova, I. A., 4175
Kuznetsova, Yu. I., 4176, 4471
Kwain, M.-J., 2941
Kwietniak, R. T., 1174
Kwon, S. H., 4679

L'Armee, M. J. de, 3937
L'Hélias, C., 10
la Rosa, H. H. de, 4981
la Torre, F. Ortiz de, 4570
Labeyrie, V., 1498, 4496
Labrador, J. R., 2608
LaBrie, M. M., 2824
Lăcătuşu, M., 3246, 4177
Laccone, G., 768
Lacey, H. J., 2743
Ladd, T. L., 3500
Ladd, T. L., Jr., 1746
Lafever, H. N., 590
Laflèche, D., 3105
LaFond, R. E., 2788
Lagodinskiĭ, Yu, V., 4800
LaHam, Q. N., 2943
Lahmann, W., 199
LaHue, D. W., 1730, 2557, 3522
Lai, P., 93
Lakocy, A., 913
Lal, O. P., 2669, 3022
Lal, Rattan, 45, 66, 1280, 2051, 2072, 3998, 4004
Lal, S. B., 1276
Lamb, D. W., 2598
Lamb, K. P., 2972, 3676
Lambert, H. L., 2544
Lambert, J., 4252
Lambremont, E. N., 403, 1085
Lamont, T. G., 1894
Lamy, M., 3362
Landa, V., 438, 1313
Landis, B. J., 1925, 5016
Lane, C. E., 1071
Lane, H. C., 115
Lane, N. J., 1080
Lang, J. H., 167, 1748, 2459, 3546
Langley, P. A., 3313
Langouet, L., 3347
Långström, B., 2753
Lanier, G. N., 2578
Laplante, A. A., 1456
Lapp, N. V., 4098, 4788
Larchenko, K. I., 4341
Larina, E. I., 4780
Larini, L., 1858
Larionov, G. V., 4129
Larsen, C. T., 2860

Larson, L. V., **1752, 3863**
las Casas, E. de, **156, 1749, 1914, 2860**
Lasheen, A. M., **2917**
Laster, M. L., **155, 161, 3849**
Latteur, G., **3374**
Lau, S. C., **3416**
Laudani, H., **3093, 3919**
Lauer, F. I., **1187**
Laumond, C., **4942**
Launchbaugh, J. L., **2827**
Launois, M., **2201**
Laurant-Hubé, H., **4697**
Laurent, M., **4230**
Laŭrova, N. K., **222, 226**
Laux, W., **513, 1527, 2786, 3327**
Lavabre, E. M., **3044**
Lavaur, E. de, **3275**
Laven, H., **453**
Lavrenko, E. M., **2338**
Lavrent'ev, P. A., **4099**
Lavrova, N. K., **3175, 4451**
Law, J. H., 3309
Law, P. K., **1695**
Lazarev, V. S., **4818**
Lazarov, V., **2403**
Lazarovici, S., **1073**
Le Berre, J. R., **2137, 2201**
Le Boeuf, B. J., **2787**
Lea, A., **2162**
Leal, F., **1994**
Leal, M. P., **1698**
Leatherdale, D., **3265**
Leavens, C. L., **3421**
Lebedeva, N. P., **4097**
LeCato, G. L., III, **101, 220, 2501, 2855, 3817**
Leclerc, M. M., **3352**
LeClerg, E. L., 3401
Lee, B. L., **1357**
Lee, B. Y., **3971**
Lee, C., **5032**
Lee, C. Y. L., **1189**
Lee, G. B., **369**
Lee, K. E., **469, 2967, 2968**
Lee, R. F., **474**
Lee, S. L., **2975**
Lee, S. O., **3970**
Lee, Y. W., **1070, 1844**
Lefkovitch, L. P., **1327**
Lefort, P. L., **731**
Lefter, C., **4878**
Lefter, G., **4875**
Leggett, J. E., **598**
Legner, E. F., **1412**
Lehmann, W., **1820, 2329, 4535**
Leib, E., **1512**
Leigh, T. F., **591, 3864, 4974**
Leite, N., **2002**
Lekander, B., **4934**
Lekic, M. B., **1571, 1572**
Lemaire, Y., **955**
Lemeni, V., **2262, 4875**
Lemille, F., **1659**
Lemonias, C., Vakirtzi-, **446**
Lengyel, G., **3393**
Lenicov, A. M. M. de Remes, **3600**
Lent, H., **1257**
Lentz, G. L., **2858, 3503**
Leonard, D. E., **532, 3183**
Leonard, M. D., **3941**
Leong, J. K. L., **339**
Leoni, V., **283, 775**
Léonide, J., **2784**
Léonide, J. C., **2784**
Lepigre, A., **266**
Leppla, N. C., **1964, 2845**
Leroi, B., **3184**
LeRoux, E. J., **1242**
Lesin'sh, K. P., **502**
Leska, V., **4342**
Leski, R., **1009, 4251**
Leskova, A. Ya., **4100**
Leston, D., **315, 3051, 3052,** 3054
Letchworth, P. E., **2221**
Leuck, D. B., **1697, 2529, 3517**
Levengood, W. C., **2224, 2543**
Levi, C., **3603**
Levins, R., **2964**
Levinson, H. Z., **1082, 3989**
Levy, S., **2443**
Lew, S., **367**
Lewis, C. T., **439, 2219**
Lewis, K. R., **4969**
Lewis, L. C., **1648, 1945, 3831, 4656**
Lewis, T., **2692, 2774**
Lewis, W. G., **1904**
Lewis, W. J., **651, 1705, 2914, 4998**
Leyva, E., **4571**
Lezzi, M., **3307**
Lhonoré, J., **3359**
Lhoste, J., **284, 3380, 4101, 4252**
Liang, T. T., **2586, 3481**
Liberty, J., **1324**
Lichtenberg, J J., **370**
Lichtenstein, E. P., **1344, 2586, 3481**
Liebermann, J., **2004, 2152, 3949, 4953**
Liebmann, R., **202**
Lienhard, J. P., **3352**
Lienk, S. E., **3113**
Ligas, F. J., **1893**
Liggins, J. A., **1204**
Light, W. I. St. G., **3688**
Likventov, A. V., **3185, 4840**
Liles, J. N., **4984**
Lilly, C. E., **541, 1875**
Lima, A. A. S., **1856**
Lima, J. O. G. de, **4955**
Lin, M. H., **2978**
Lin, S. H., **3813**
Lin, T., **2977**
Lincoln, A. C., **1401**

ln, C., 1221
gren, J. E., 555, 3917
r, R. L., 2598
g, O. H., 140
uist, D. A., 3855, 3857
uist, E. E., 1240, 2567
uist, O. H., 527
uist, R. K., 5041
en, P. D., 2488, 3518
D., 2619, 4957
sis, S., 2247
J. J., 2310, 3737–3740, 4611, 4612
ld, P. C., 116, 117
tz, E. Y., 2233
r, C. K., 1743
rst, C. L., 1344
, R. J., 5035
john, M. J., 2228
nova, N. F., 935, 3730
S. Y., 4416
T. H., 1774
gston, R. L., 1358
its, I. Z., 2776
es, J. R., 168
ellyn, M., 2745
d, E. P., 115, 3538
d, J. E., 3496
P. K. C., 2976
, C. C., 1329, 3933
e, L. N., 1894
wood, J. L., 599
s, N., 3063, 3064
enstein, G., 2443
ren, C. S., 2413
us-Hills, J. J., 2228
v, J. R., 2209
nova, K. M., 4343
elle, J. M., 564
arević, A., 1178
g, J. S., 1745
g, W. H., 1552, 3511
gbottom, J. E., 370
gworth, J. F., 2427
, A. de, 3300, 3371, 3720
z-D. F., 1733
z-González, J. de D., 1095, 3426
, F. T., 1866, 3929
, K. A., 3029
hiavo, S. R., 86, 2394, 3432, 3932
o, G. De., 304, 313
ghner, G. E., 1392, 2940
i, C., 4614
oudes, S. J., 559
asaki, M., 1543
v, J. F., 1597
, J. N., 2409
ly, W. G., 1728
tt, A. E., 1209
e, A. D., 2953
e, M. D., 678, 3955
E. W., Jr., 3919
Löyttyniemi, K., 4747–4749
Lucas, B. A., 2580
Lucisano, A., 2404
Luck, R. F., 1328
Luckmann, W. H., 2480, 5064
Ludvik, G. F., 2475, 3483, 3514
Ludwig, D., 2385
Luginbill, P., Jr., 1132, 2559
Lugo, R., Bosque-, 656
Lukashevich, A. F., 4344
Luke, J. E., 5074
Lukefahr, M. J., 113, 1190, 1706
Luk'yanchikov, V. P., 4102
Lum, P. T. M., 2528
Luong, H., 2201
Lupascu, G., 756
Luponosova, S. M., 4253
Lüscher, M., 3312
Lusis, O., 1363
Lusk, G. J., 2409
Lussenhop, J., 3724
Lustig, E., 1339
Lüthy, P., 2432
Lyalyutskaya, E. I., 936, 4792, 4793
Lyashova, L. V., 4777
Lynch, R. E., 1648, 1945, 3831, 4656
Lyon, D. L., 4725
Lyon, R. L., 2580, 4716, 5081
Lysenko, O., 4103
Lyubishchev, A. A., 3401

Maan, W. J., 1531
McAlpine, J. F., 1878
MacArthur, R., 2964
McBain, J. B., 1830, 4258
McBeth, C. A., Jr., 96
McBride, B. C., 2791
McCalley, N. F., 5022
McCarty, J. C., 3493
McCarty, R. T., 96
McCaskill, W. R., 364
McClanahan, R. J., 2708
McCloud, W., 2504
McCluskey, E. S., 1364
McComb, C. W., 131
McCoy, C. W., 561, 1113, 2498
MacCuaig, R. D., 2185
McCullough, T., 1416
McCully, K. A., 1343, 2799
McCulough, T., 2841
McDaniel, I. N., 2963
MacDonald, A. J., 5011
McDonald, L. L., 2456, 3532
McDonald, S., 3534
McDonough, L. M., 2489
MacDougall, D., 1489
Macdowell, F. D. H., 2575
Maceljski, M., 1798
McEnroe, W. D., 3878
McEwen, F. L., 1756, 5034

McFarlane, J. E., **2233, 3583–3585**
McFarlane, N. R., **4256**
McGarr, R. L., **3863, 5061**
McGaughey, W. H., **1169**
McGhee, A. H., **4590**
McGhee, R. B., **4590**
McGheheÿ, J. H., **1863**
MacGillivray, M. E., **2944**
McGinnis, A. J., **1246, 3432**
McGovern, T. P., **1139, 1851, 5077**
MacGown, M. W., **1318, 1637**
McGuire, C. F., **144**
McGuire, J. U., **4988**
McGuire, J. U., Jr., **2118**
McGuire, R. R., **2800**
McHaffey, D. G., **2472**
MacKay, M. R., **3940**
McKibben, G. H., **1720, 2485**
McKinlay, K. S., **533**
McKinley, D. J., **1591**
McKnight, M. E., **384, 4709**
McKnight, W. F., **1077**
McLachlan, R. A., **481**
McLane, W. C., **1645, 2420, 3810**
McLaren, I. W., **1608**
McLaughlin, R. E., **1720, 3807**
MacLellan, C. R., **1436**
McLeod, J. M., **3858**
McMillian, W. W., **2520, 3472, 5013, 5033, 5063**
McMullen, R. D., **1188**
McMurtry, J. A., **967, 968, 1185, 2506, 3581**
McNeal, F. H., **144, 1132**
McNeill, M. J., **3551**
McNew, G. L., **828**
McPherson, J. E., **1232**
Macquart, J., 1324
Macqueen, A., **3957**
McWade, J. W., **363**
McWilliams, J. M., **2118**
Maddox, D. M., **650**
Maddox, J. V., **3854**
Maddrell, S. H. P., **796, 976, 4419**
Madjar, V., Melamed-, **868**
Madsen, H. F., **1590, 1631**
Madubunyi, L. C., **340**
Magalhães, W. S., **4958**
Magar, K. M., **3928**
Magnoler, A., **3262, 3263**
Mahany, P. G., **5036**
Maher Ali, A., **2688, 3186**
Mahieu, N., **816**
Mahon, J. A., **1607**
Mahto, Y., **2113**
Maier-Bode, H., **2345**
Maillett, L. P., **3291**
Maillet, P. L., **3783**
Maisner, N., **872**
Maison, P., **2330**
Maisonhaute, C., **3353**
Makarov, A. T., **4144**
Makarova, L. A., **4835**
Makawi, A. A. M., **4486**
Makeev, I. M., **4755**
Makhmudov, D., **4760**
Maksimović, M., **195, 417, 428, 4902**
Maksymiuk, B., **2899**
Maksys, W., **904**
Malaguti, B. G., **2617**
Malaiyandi, M., **1074**
Malan, E. M., **1600**
Mal'chenkova, N. I., **2275, 2282, 4820,**
Maleki-Milani, H., **811, 2711**
Malicky, H., **1580, 3629**
Malik, N. K., **3395**
Mallo, R. G., **4952**
Malone, B., **25**
Malone, C. R., **3338**
Malov, N. A., **4177**
Maly, H., **3313**
Mamedniyazov, O. N., **4085**
Mamedova, S. R., **4345**
Mammen, K. V., **3015, 3016**
Mamula, D., **2727**
Mandel, E., **94**
Manglitz, G. R., **1168, 2865**
Mangum, C. L., **1207, 1693, 2542,**
5076
Mani, E., **425**
Manley, G. V., **1679**
Mann, H. T., **1371**
Manolache, C., **756, 2263, 3187, 4254,**
Manolache, F., **4254, 4874**
Manoukas, A. G., **446**
Mansingh, A., **1243, 3450**
Mansur, P. S., **4953**
Manton, S. M., **2**
Manukyan, Z. S., **3217, 4255**
Maramorosch, K., **567**
Marchand, H., **2239**
Marchart, H., **1486, 3042, 3048, 3054,**
Marco, E. Blanco-, **4577**
Mardzhanyan, G. M., **4255**
Marek, M., **3869**
Margheritis, A. E., **3605**
Mariau, D., **1483, 1485**
Markin, A. K., **4347**
Markin, G. P., **375, 390, 594, 1955, 28**
Markkula, M., **2754**
Markl, H., **4048**
Markov, F. I., **4348**
Marques, E. J., **170**
Marques, J., **472**
Marrow, G. S., Jr., **1842, 2406**
Marsh, P. M., **631**
Marshall, V. G., **2567**
Martel, J., **3380**
Martel, P., **3203**
Martens, B. K., **4445**
Martí Fabregat, M., **778**
Martin, B. B., **5046**
Martin, H. E., **1790, 4179**

in, J. S., 3789
in, M. M., 3789
in, W. E., 3899
inek, V., 3249
inez, A. J., 1646, 3806
inez, E., 1655
ínez-Bercerra, M. A., 1095
inov, S., 1039, 4887
inovich, V., 204, 211
ins Santa Rosa, D., 465
oia, G., 4104
orell, L. F., 3597
ouret, D., 4101
miller, R. L., 3416
zsó, L. Szalay-, 4481, 4503
anov, A. I., 4105
nina, T. I., 933
ell, F. E., 1495, 2739, 2741, 3682
ennikova, V. A., 3137
er, V., 4511
ner, P., 1313
on, C. E., 1958
on, H. C., 1174
on, J. F., 5041
on, J. W., 3572
on, L., 1438
on, R. R., 2980
ey L. M., Jr., 116, 117, 130
uda, S., 3857
uda, T., 1777
i, I., 3753
eru, M. E. A., 1297
ad, S. B., 2847
en, K., 4663
enge, W. M., 3071
eny, E. L., Jr., 1359, 2835
ew, J., 4663
ews, B. L., 2368
eys, G., 175
ias, P. L., 1494, 1496, 3399, 3682
ur, L. M. L., 4002
ur, Y. K., 57, 3021
wig, J. E., 595, 3457
ys, G., 184, 1530
bet, M. Betbeder, 3075
ock, R. S., 5031
lin, S., 438
ubara, Y., 2994
umoto, K., 2984
umura, F., 1067, 1827, 2363, 2389, 85, 3553, 4222
unaga, A. K., 1856, 1859
uo, H., 1377
er, M. M., 897, 4068
heis, I., 4541
hews, A. A., 3963
hews, R. W., 659
son, W. J., Jr., 526
ievskiĭ, A. S., 4349
R., 1261
R. F. L., 124
Mauldin, J. K., 1085
Maunder, B., 5038
May, C. J., 1717
May, I. R., 2648
Mayer, H. E., 1743
Mayer, M. S., 3855
Mayer, R. J., 1365
Mayer, R. T., 579, 1124
Mayo, Z. B., Jr., 5080
Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G. A., 4049
Mazuranich, P. C., 1199
Mead, D. E., 348
Mead, F. W., 2451
Meats, A., 4691
Mecci, A. K., 3027
Medina, H., 3947
Medinger, L. E., 2507
Medley, R. D., 1744, 2828
Medvedev, L. N., 232
Megalov, V. A., 501
Megenasa, T., 1105
Mehrälijev, A. A., 3231
Mehrotra, K. N., 2080
Meier, W., 3372
Meijden, E. van der, 1003
Meinander, M., 2775
Meinecke, C. F., 1645, 2420, 3810
Meirleire, H. de, 4566, 4567
Meĭsakhovich, Ya. A., 4782
Meisen, M. A. H. Q., 2912
Meisner, J., 842
Meksongsee, B., 1723
Melamed-Madjar, V., 868
Melkonyan, T. M., 3214
Mellado, L., 433
Mel'nikov, N. N., 4257
Melville, C., 5089
Méndez, P. R., 2607
Mendonça Filho, A. F., 170
Mendoza, C. E., 1343, 1672, 1854
Mendoza, P. V., 2611
Menêzes, C., 170
Menier, J.-J., 1255
Menn, J. J., 1347, 1852, 2221, 4258
Menoufi, O. Al-, 4632
Mentzelos, I., 1539
Menzer, R. E., 1368, 4259
Menzie, C. M., 1554
Meotto, F., 772
Merchant, V. A., 1126
Merdan, A. I., 859, 2756, 4069
Mergen, F., 4739
Merivee, E., 3732
Merk, W. B., 285
Merkel, E. P., 1197
Merkl, M. E., 3538
Merrifield, R. G., 3559
Mertins, J. W., 1680, 2804, 2928, 3478
Mertz, D. B., 490
Merzheevskaya, O. I., 2306
Mesnil, L. P., 4943

Messner, B., **4107**
Mészáros, Z., **205, 3700**
Metcalf, R. L., **789, 1838, 2473, 2848**
Metcalfe, J. R., **953, 1448, 3612**
Meyer, A. S., **3297**
Meyer, D., **3781**
Meyer, H., **453**
Meyer, M. K. P., **1603**
Meymerit, J. C., **822**
Miaullis, J. B., **2221**
Michel, M. F., **4944**
Michel, R., **2655–2657, 4599**
Michelsen, A. A., **4050**
Middelem, C. H. Van, **1490, 2594, 3521**
Mignot, E. C., **1122**
Migulin, A. A., **4350**
Migunda, J., **721**
Mihailescu, S., **4254**
Mihalache, G., **759, 2264**
Mihălescu, S., **3187**
Mijušković, M., **2301, 2762**
Mikhov, Kh. **2769**
Mikros, L., **1543**
Milaire, H. G., **3103**
Milani, H., Maleki-, **811, 2711**
Miles, J. R. W., **119**
Milicevic, G., **3334**
Millani, M., **3872**
Miller, A. M., **2528**
Miller, D. R., **660, 1950**
Miller, E., **5002**
Miller, L. A., **2396**
Miller, M. C., **3473, 3476, 3567, 5087, 5094**
Miller, P. L., **4051**
Miller, R. J., **2864**
Miller, W. E., **3887**
Millo, A. P. De-, **4449**
Mills, R. B., **1158, 3636**
Mills, R. R., **4653**
Milne, K. S., **2442**
Miloserdova, V. D., **4106**
Milošević, B., **4351**
Miloshevich, B., *see* Milošević, B.
Mimaud, J., **2333**
Minder, I. F., **3138, 4457**
Miner, F. D., **2931**
Minett, W., **3096**
Minks, A. K., **218, 413, 2717, 4689**
Minnick, D. R., **102**
Minnoch, M. W., **79**
Minoranskiĭ, V. A., **4756**
Minshawy, A. N. El-, **2683**
Minton, N. A., **2546**
Minyaĭlo, A. K., **4841**
Minyaĭlo, V. A., **4841**
Minyard, J. P., **1100**
Miré, P. Bruneau de, **3049, 3056**
Mirică, A., **4882**
Mirică, I., **4882**
Mirocha, C. J., **156**
Mirzoyan, S. A., **3218**
Misawa, T., **3662, 3663**
Mishra, B., **2109**
Miskus, R. P., **1205**
Misra, B. C., **3996, 3997**
Misra, R. M., **2111**
Misra, S. S., **66, 3652**
Misra, U. S., **63**
Mistric, W. J., Jr., **5073**
Mistry, K. B., **3677**
Mitchell, E. B., **606, 1715, 2485, 2854**
Mitchell, E. R., **3855, 3857**
Mitchell, H. C., **607, 2854**
Mitchell, J. A., **169, 5001, 5007, 5049**
Mitchell, W. C., **124, 1165, 1261**
Mitić-Muzina, N., **1802**
Mitlin, N., **628, 2409, 2472**
Mitrofanov, V. I., **2776**
Mitsuhashi, J., **221, 1780, 2720**
Mittler, T. E., **217, 1547, 2392, 2719, 31**
3437, 3778
Miyabara, R., **108**
Miyabara, R. Y., **1176**
Miyamoto, J., **688, 2371**
Miyata, T., **3982**
Miyazaki, S., **2585**
Mizianty, T. J., **621**
Mkrtumyan, K. L., **3214**
Mochida, O., **1465–1470**
Modder, W. W. D., **3089**
Modi, B. N., **54, 1269, 4664**
Moeller, F. E., **1211**
Moericke, V., **4052**
Moffitt, C., **3804**
Moffitt, H. R., **1186, 1912, 3502, 5014, 5**
Mohamed, I. I., **2678**
Mohrig, W., **4107**
Mohyuddin, A. I., **34, 1310, 2705**
Moin Shah, S., **1283**
Moiseeva, T. S., **4180**
Mokrousova, E. P., **1048, 3172, 4436**
Mol, J. C. M., **3673**
Molchanova, V. A., **4445**
Molis, S., **4851, 4862–4864**
Monaco, R., **764–767**
Monastero, S., **4181**
Mongrut, C. A. Olivares-, **4970**
Monroe, R. E., **1625**
Monroe, R. J., **3578**
Monsarrat, P., **235**
Monte, G. dal, **275**
Monteith, L. G., **70, 521, 2570**
Montes, M., **3947**
Montes Ogas, F., **653**
Mookherjee, P. B., **43, 51, 4006**
Moon, B. J., **2379**
Moore, G. E., **1923**
Moore, I., **418, 1412, 2915**
Moore, L., **3520**
Moore, R. F., Jr., **1144, 1957**
Moorhouse, J. E., **2913, 4053**
Moradeshaghi, M. J., **593, 4935**

an, V. C., **1601, 1602**
den, R. D., **3458**
dkovich, Ya. B., **4352**
due, W., **2658**
eau, J. P., **4487**
eau, R., **3349, 3363**
eno, D. S., **1203, 3833, 4995**
ere, J.-L., **3356**
eton, R. B., **1080**
gan, D. J., **2210**
gan, D. P., **1077, 1370**
gan, E. D., **2916**
gan, L. W., **143, 3543**
gante, J. S., **472**
ge, G., **4182, 4549**
i, K., **3296**
imoto, R., **4209**
ishita, F. S., **4975**
lova, I., **4254**
ović, M., **3757**
rill, W. L., **1161**
ris, C. L., **5009**
ris, R. C., **1440**
ris, R. D., **3935**
ris, R. F., **1238,** 1328, **1632, 2579**
ris, R. L., **3574, 3891**
rison, F. O., **3343**
rison, R. D., **634, 1930, 2850, 2851**
rison, R. K., **2531**
rison, W. P., **2867**
rse, R. A., **3842**
ser, J. C., **1876, 2789, 3877**
sher, D. R., **5037**
solov, A. N., **4106**
stageer, A., **845**
toyama, N., **1764**
und, L. A., **2627**
urikis, P. A., **256, 1537, 2247**
ursi, A. A., **2674**
ussa, M. A., **2680**
ussatché, H., **1257**
uzin, T. E., **129, 1703, 4994**
wat, W. P., **984**
adzhanyan, G. M., **3217**
oczkowski, M., **3240**
chaschawria, A. L., *see* Mukhashavriya, . L.
cke, W., **2797**
eller, A., **4976**
eller, A. J., **1360**
kerji, M. K., **538**
khashavriya, A. L., **860**
cock, A. P., **795**
hern, B. M., **1893, 1894**
inge, S. K., **4961**
kern, G. B., **2155**
len, M. A., **507, 2468**
ler, F. P., **3324, 4542**
ler, G., **2237**
ler, G. L., **3952**
ler H. J., **201**

Müller, H. P., **1510, 4941**
Müller-Kögler, E., **3628**
Mullins, J. A., **1732**
Muma, M. H., **587, 1118, 1120, 1419**
Munakata, K., **286**
Munger, F., 3997
Municio, A. M., **1084, 2380, 3332**
Muniz, M., **4577**
Muñoz, M. A., Banares-, **1095**
Muñoz, V., Quintana-, **457**
Munroe, E., **3922, 5044**
Munshi, G. H., **3027**
Munshi, S., **3994**
Munson, R. E., **2555**
Muntin, J., **715**
Murad, H., **4008**
Murai, M., **1781, 4587**
Murakami, Y., **3480**
Murdie, G., **2725, 2774**
Murray, W. S., **3895**
Murtomaa, A., **891**
Murtuza, S. M., **4021**
Musa, S., **80, 3620**
Musick, G. J., **1725**
Mustafee, T. P., **3657**
Mustafizur Rahman, A. K. M., **3026**
Mustea, D., **4868, 4871**
Mutchmor, J. A., **3801, 4656**
Mutuura, A., **1322, 3922, 5044**
Mužina, N., Mitić-, **1802**

Nachev, P., **4887**
Nachod, L. H., **1224**
Nachtomi, E., **94**
Nadvornič, V. G., *see* Nadvornyj, V. G.
Nadvornyj, V. G., **3725**
Nagaich, B. B., **4017, 4018**
Nagaraja, H., **33**
Nagarkatti, S., **33, 1970**
Nagel, W. P., **3818**
Nagin, R. D., **608**
Naguib, M. A., **2680, 2682**
Nagy, B., **212, 416, 3144, 4353, 4502**
Nahal, A. K. M. El-, **2679**
Nahas, M. M., **2339, 2659**
Nair, K. K., **2830**
Nair, K. S. S., **704**
Nair, M. R. G. K., **3012–3016, 4012**
Nakagawa, S., **147, 644, 1172, 5072**
Nakanishi, A., **1775**
Nakasuji, F., **2997, 4585**
Nakayama, I., **4671**
Nalder, C. R., **2024**
Nam, K. W., **3972**
Nanne, H. W., **1754**
Nanner, R., **2938**
Nanu, N., **761**
Naqvi, S. N. H., **3028, 3034, 3785, 4022**
Narahashi, T., **973**
Narchuk, E. P., **934, 4354, 4444**

Narimanyan, V. A., **4838**
Narita, T., **1471**
Nash, R. F., **2881, 5068**
Nasr, H. A., **2679**
Nasr, S. Abdul-, **2680–2682, 4629**
Nassi, P., **3868**
Natarajan, K., **3990**
Natarajan, R., **2063**
Nath, D. K., **3023, 3656**
Nath, H., **3009**
Nath, J., **2836**
Nath Vembar, Ravindra, **1275**
Nathanson, M., **490**
Natskova, V., **4888**
Natti, J. J., **2526**
Nault, L. R., **2446, 2829**
Naum, A., **3187**
Naumov, F. V., **227**
Navarro, S., **248**
Navon, A., **418,** 1152
Nawata, Y., **3480**
Nawrot, J., **919**
Nayar, J. K., **2381, 4657**
Nazarenko, N. S., **4762**
Nazarov, S. S., **3391**
Nazmi, N. H., **4036**
Neacșu, P., **2265**
Neamțu, I., **496**
Nechaeva, L. N. Zeĭ-, **4272**
Nedov, P. N., **4355**
Needham, P. H., **2212**
Neely, W. B., **2583**
Neemann, E. G., **1180, 1913**
Neetles, W. C., Jr., **3441**
Nehasilová, D., **4515**
Neiman, E. L., **3910**
Neitzel, K., **885, 3188, 4536**
Neklesova, I. D., **4260**
Nel, J. J. C., **1599, 2397, 3448**
Nelson, D. E., **1865**
Nelson, D. R., **3488**
Nelson, E. E., **2553**
Nelson, P. E., **1345**
Nelson, S. O., **1398**
Nemec, S. J., **125**
Němec, V., **2665, 4593**
Nemeș, I., **2266**
Nepesova, M. G., **4393**
Nesterenko, N. I., **4356, 4433**
Nesti, V., **783**
Nesyto, E., **1262**
Nettles, W. C., Jr., **2910**
Neubecker, F. P. J., **4357**
New, T. R., **71**
Newbold, G. T., **981**
Newell, I. M., **1457**
Newsom, L. D., **1424, 2530**
Newsome, L., **5092**
Newton, M., **149**
Newton, R. C., **3565**
Nguyen-Ban, J., **3058**
Nica, F., **2263**
Nicholls, C. F., **1634**
Nicholson, H. P., **1836, 3901**
Nickel, P. A., **2556**
Nickle, W. R., **399**
Nicolaescu, N., **2263**
Nicolas, G., **2142, 3405**
Niel, L. L., **2183**
Nielsen, M. A., **2582**
Nielson, R. L., **2017**
Nielsson, R. J., **636, 3459**
Niemitz, W., **2372**
Nieves, M., **2611**
Nigam, P. C., **4261**
Nii, I., **3635**
Nijveldt, W., **3752, 4745**
Niklas, O. F., **851, 853**
Nikles, E. F., **1089**
Nikolova, V., **4358**
Nikritin, L. M., **2645, 4359**
Nishi, Y., 2447
Nishida, T., **1459**
Nixon, G. E. J., **3088**
Noble, L. W., **2488**
Noguchi, A., **553, 554**
Noguchi, H., **296**
Nogueira, S. B., **4955**
Nohel, P., **2382**
Nolte, D. J., **2141, 2648**
Nonveiller, G., **3076**
Noordink, J. P. W., **218, 447, 2717, 27**
Nord, J. C., **1904, 2820, 2822, 3821**
Nordin, G. L., **2438, 3854**
Nordlund, D. A., **3470**
Norman, P. A., **3548**
Norris, D. M., **373, 560, 829, 3333, 3**
4422
Norris, T. R., **4108**
North, D. T., **419, 420, 3501, 5067**
Nosyrev, V. I., **939**
Nour, M. A., **712**
Nour-Eldin, F., **3077**
Novák, I., **3189, 4516**
Novák, V., **4914, 4915**
Novak, V. J. A., **4493**
Novitskaya, T. N., **298**
Novozhilov, K. V., **299, 4783**
Nunberg, M., **3948**
Nurberdyev, B. G., **4360**
Nuti, P., **1998**
Nutting, W. L., **1441**
Nuzzaci, G., **767**
Nye, I. W. B., 3399

O'Neil, J. B., **4282**
O'Neil, L. C., **4739**
O'Shea, M. R., **2138**
Oatman, E. R., **1210, 1379, 1916, 2**
3825, 3826, 3851, 3853
Oberoi, D. S., **2078**

zov, A. N., 4757
onnor, J. D., 7
ll, T. M., 3262
n, T., 1793
ra, J. A., 525, 1593, 2577
ing, R. D., 1630
s, F., Montes, 653
za, B. Zak-, 3238
oblin, D. A., 232
ra, N., 2999
nata, K., 108, 386, 1183, 2535, 3539
ra, H., 1461
ubo, N., 2987
, N., 2038, 4676
awa, K., 689
aki, T., 2908
ni, H., 3479, 3494
moto, D., 2983
moto, R. Y., 5043
sha, A. Y. K., 3944
zaki, H., 3479
lo, O., 549
anen, H., 832, 833
tomi, T., 3479
field, G. N., 609
er, A. V., 4361
ares-Mongrut, C. A., 4970
eira, L. M. de, 4955
er, B. F., 160, 1969, 2532, 5000
er, E. H. A., 685
er, J. E., 1828
er, M., 3205
ier, A. G., 304
eu, M. M., 1716
ni, M., 770, 1814, 2340
ffs, P. C., 1253
on, G. A., 2439
on, L. A., 610
zi, O. C., 3066
ager, J. A., 3555
ten, H. J. van, 2336
tenbrugge, L., 2584
chi, H., 1778
eim, M., 826
er, P. A., 341
enoorth, F. J., 516
aek, K., 4559
osgoitty, F. A., 2617, 2618
el', G. S., 4826
ndo, A., 2000
ovskaya, E. V., 4109
anyan, Zh. Kh., 3221, 4122
nières, R., 4613, 4614
zco, F., 776, 3767, 3768
hanides, G. M., 629
hanidis, P. S., 258–260, 287, 434, 748, 537, 2244, 2245
z, E., 4573, 4574
z de la Torre, F., 4570
on, C. J., 310
ki, N., 2428
Osborne, G. O., 795
Osburn, M., 573, 583, 2502
Oser, B. L., 1491
Oseto, C. Y., 382
Osgood, Jr., E. A., 1318
Oshima, K., 689
Osmun, J. V., 4236
Osores, V. M., 3602, 3603
Osorio Rojas, J. M., 2604
Osse, L., 3397
Ost, R. W., 1212
Ostafichuk, V. G., 2273, 2286, 4819
Ota, A. K., 131
Ôtake, A., 2041
Otto, D., 3190
Ou, S. H., 1263
Ourisson, G., 4372
Outram, I., 1316, 2572
Ouye, M. T., 421, 4981
Ovchinnikova, L. M., 4362
Overgaard, N. A., 1224
Owen, D. F., 1267
Owens, J. C., 1106, 3531, 3541, 5012, 5062
Owusu, G. K., 3059
Ozaki, K., 4672
Özer, İ., 4581
Ozols, G. E., 4844
Öztürk, S., 745

Pacheco, M. F., 3591
Padgett, G. R., 169, 5001, 5007, 5049
Padhi, G. K., 2061
Padovani, F., 457
Padula, A. L., 391
Page, F. D., 2030
Painter, H., 4373
Pair, S. D., 3504
Pal, S. R., 3656
Pallos, F. M., 1852, 2221
Palm, T., 3325
Palma, H., Castellar, 655
Palmer, J. M. P., 2774
Palmer-Jones, T., 2019
Palmere, R. M., 2225
Paloukis, S., 1539
Palpant, E. H., 4728
Pan, Y.-S., 4971
Panagopoulos, C. G., 749
Panda, B. N., 3655
Pande, B. P., 879
Pande, Y. D., 1273, 2116, 3646
Pandey, B. N., 3009
Pandey, S. N., 65, 2059
Pangaldan, R., 3549
Pani, S. C., 2060
Pankevich, T. P., 4830
Panov, A. A., 4473
Pan'shin, I. V., 4198, 4777
Pant, J. C., 67
Pant, N. C., 67, 2069, 3639

Pantyukhov, G. A., **3191, 3192**
Panu, M., **3246**
Panwar, V. P. S., **56, 2064**
Pape, B. E., **3425**
Papillon, M., **3290, 4591, 4594**
Para, M. F., **3425**
Paradis, R. O., **3193**
Paradis, S., **3266**
Pardue, J. R., **3415**
Paredes, P. P., **1452, 2610**
Parencia, C. R., Jr., **3516**
Parent, B., **1252**
Park, T., **490**
Park, W. C., **4678**
Parker, A. H., **41, 3615**
Parker, B. L., **2859**
Parker, F. D., **2852**
Parker, F. W., **5059**
Parker, M. B., **5006**
Parker, R., **3446, 3575**
Parmeter, J. R., Jr., **1869**
Parnas, I., **974**
Parodi, R. A., **5027, 5058**
Parr, J. C., **1167**
Parr, J. F., **3573**
Parro, B., **2910**
Parrott, W. L., **3493**
Parry, W. H., **2726, 2744**
Partida, G. J., **611**
Paschal, E. H., **1077**
Paşol, P., **2263, 3187**
Pass, B. C., **1167, 2867**
Passlow, T., **483, 669, 2026, 2031**
Paszek, E. C., **1722**
Patana, R., **1180, 1913**
Pataryas, H. A., **3770**
Pate, R. R., **1156**
Patel, G. G., **2048**
Patel, H. K., **55, 64, 2052, 2054, 2086**
Patel, J. C., **2074, 4007**
Patel, J. D., **2034**
Patel, J. K., **2074, 4007**
Patel, J. R., **64, 2052, 2054**
Patel, N. G., **2229**
Patel, P. B., **2074**
Patel, R. C., **2074, 4007**
Patel, R. K., **3651**
Patel, R. M., **2048**
Patel, V. C., **55, 2052, 2054**
Pathak, M. D., **692**
Patil, K. C., **1067**
Pătrăşçoiu, F., **2262**
Patrick, C. R., **3475**
Patsakos, P. G., **258, 259, 287**
Patterson, R. S., **585**
Paulian, F., **291, 4579, 4869, 4870**
Pauriene, B., **3229, 3230**
Paurienė, P., **4861**
Pavan, M., **20**
Pavlishina, N. P., **4822**
Pavlov, I. F., **4110, 4363**
Pawińska, T. Bilewicz-, **4475**
Payne, J. A., **1968, 2812**
Payne, T. L., **164, 830, 2803, 5070**
Peacock, J. W., **1401**
Pearman, G. C., **1121**
Pearman, G. C., Jr., **574, 3637**
Peck, W. B., **2464**
Pedgley, D. E., **2156, 4406**
Pedigo, L. P., **387, 2414, 2510, 2858, 35**
Peiu, M., **2266, 4874**
Peleg, B., **4422**
Pelerents, C., **288**
Pellizzi, G., **289**
Pena, G. L. E., **3607**
Pendleton, I. R., **2429**
Pener, M. P., **2147, 3319, 3404**
Peng, W. K., **3975**
Percy, J. E., **536, 1872**
Perez, C. T., **168, 3510**
Perez, Y., **3319**
Pérez-Pérez, R., **3596, 4972**
Pérez, Z. R., **2609**
Perju, T., **495, 4364**
Perkins, P. V., **2808**
Perkins, W. D., **1740, 2880, 3495, 3517**
Perron, J. P., **1624**
Perrot, J., **2180**
Perrott, D. C. F., **2954**
Persin, S. A., **4833**
Persson, B., **1517**
Perttunen, V., **832, 833, 2748, 2751**
Perutík, R., **4365, 4509, 4917**
Pesho, G. R., **2118**
Peswani, K. M., **1280, 2072, 4004**
Peteanu, S., **4879**
Péterfi, F., **2267**
Peters, D. C., **1713**
Peters, J. C., **1928**
Peters, L. L., **1107, 1206, 3544, 3545**
Peters, P. K., **2531**
Petersen, G., **874**
Petersen, H. D. V., **4993**
Peterson, A., **1117**
Petit, C., **4483**
Petre, Z., **4111**
Petris, A., **3872**
Petritchev, M., **2403**
Petrlík, Z., **2670**
Petrocelli, M. R., **1859**
Petrovskaya, E. D., **4054**
Petrucha, O. I., *see* Petrukha, O. I.
Petrukha, O. I., **300, 301, 4806**
Pétsikou, N. A., **259**
Petukhov, R. D., **4262**
Peyer, B., **3310, 3372**
Pfadt, R. E., **1762, 3408, 3496**
Pfeiffer, C., **237**
Pfrimmer, T. R., **3849**
Philippe, R., **4596**
Philips, F. M., **1184**
Phillips, B. H., Jr., **364**

ips, F. T., 2128
ips, J. E., 2227
ips, J. R., 1221
ips, R. H., 2528
ips, S., 1438
ips, W. E. J., 1667
ɒgĕne, B. J. R., 349, 1870, 3449
kela, A., 2080
ka, M., 4263
r, D. G., 3357
rdo, O. Vargas, 1968
ce, P., 290, 1533
on, Y., 1080, 4423
ard, L. S., 69
ford, R., 612, 1642, 2159, 3927
ade, J. R., 1856, 1857
ade, M. F., 1856, 1857
ɒu, D. D., 3504
kowski, R. L., 83, 220, 2501, 2855, 3817
er, G. R., 5054
ce, H. D., 3564, 5050
ce, N. W., 3468
rard, G., 729, 730
ri-Tonelli, P. de, 4264
al, M.-C., 4720
i, M. K. K., 1763
entel, D., 997, 1227, 1415, 1431
monti, F., 1541
monti, S., 3872
gale, S. V., 710, 711
eiro, M. F. V., 493, 1476
ell, R. E., 2852
o, O., Kempenich-, 94
ne, T. P., 2334, 2447
rski, B., 3734
namazov, G. A., 4366
in, B. R., 4693
an, G. B., 839, 5004
e, D., 1252
e, H. N., 1155, 3482
es, S., 778
ɒp, F. W., Jr., 1133, 5065
ner, G. R., 2863, 3851, 3853
ɪt, H. N., 309, 1699, 3086, 4517
hanov, A. S., 3194
s, C. D., 2545
ie, P. G., 4111
khikh, V. S., 4112
nikov, V. F., 4142
garu, I. G., 4812
garu, S. G., 2270, 2278, 2285, 4812, 4816
nb, R. T., 1561
Chedley, D. S., 4055
ntar', S. I., 4787
manická, D., 3156
ufal, C. Hintze-, 3790
S. L., 2511, 2524, 5021
ɒ, B. G. T., 357
ar, G. O., Jr., 1484, 1550, 3067, 4460
out, S., 1504
nd, A., 1065

Polevshchikova, V. N., 4183
Polivanova, E. N., 2637
Polizu, A., 291, 4579, 4580, 4885, 4886
Pollard, D. G., 312, 4684
Pollard, E., 2211
Polozhentsev, P. A., 4056
Polyakov, I. Ya., 4835
Polyakova, V. N., 2373
Pomeroy, B. S., 1914, 2860
Pomonis, J. G., 3488
Ponomarenko, A. V., 944
Ponomareva, I. A., 3140
Ponomareva, M. S., 2302
Ponsen, M. B., 2335
Pont, A. C., 1986
Poplăcenel, G., 4875
Popov, A. V., 4057
Popov, G. B., 2173, 4367
Popov, K. I., 4368
Popov, P., 1017, 1022, 2252, 2253, 3709, 3710
Popova, A. A., 3195
Popova, P., 1030
Popova, V., 1031
Porshnyakov, G. A. Mazokhin-, 4049
Porte, A., 3719
Portillo, M. M., 4954
Poslavskiĭ, Yu. M., 4265
Posnova, A. N., 3126, 4466
Pospelov, S. M., 4763
Potes, A. Sánchez, 1993, 2600
Potts, G. R., 4420
Povzun, I. D., 4791
Powell, A. J. B., 2799
Powell, D. F., 308
Powell, D. M., 1925, 2533
Powell, J. M., 1239
Power, R. J. B., 2951
Pozdeeva, E. S., 2639
Prachuabmoh, O., 1735
Pradhan, S., 452, 2186, 3638, 4058, 4184, 4221
Prado, A. B., 1858
Prakasarao, P. S., 2106
Pramanik, L. M., 705, 2079
Prasad, G., 2101
Prasad, H., 452, 3654
Prasad, S. N., 2055, 2057, 2058
Prasličká, J., 3196
Pratt, D. E., 2407
Pratt, J. J., Jr., 3635
Pravdina, O. L., 3197
Pree, D. J., 2440
Preiss, F. J., 2466
Press, J. W., 1721, 1905, 2528
Pretorius, G. F., 4715
Prevett, P. F., 977, 3098
Price, N. O., 2798
Price, P. W., 350, 1885, 1959, 2571, 2969
Prieto, C., 5066
Primak, T. A., 4113, 4790

Prinsloo, H. E., **4715**
Prints, E. Ya., **2290, 2292**
Priode, B. M., **91**
Priore, R., **3765**
Pristavko, V. P., **2633, 3122, 4046, 4826**
Proctor, D. L., **718, 3641**
Proeseler, G., **1820**
Prokof'ev, M. A., **4185, 4369**
Prokop'eva, M. G., **941**
Prokopy, R. J., **436, 923, 1620, 1712, 1882, 2573, 2713, 3550, 3850, 4059**
Proshold, F. I., **2561, 2565**
Prota, R., **774**
Prouty, R. M., **1894, 2795**
Proverbs, M. D., **422**
Prozenko, L. D., **300**
Pruna, P. M., **3946, 3947**
Pruszynski, S., **2479**
Psallidas, P. G., **749**
Pschorn-Walcher, H., **1303, 4947**
Psyllakis, N., **1543**
Pucci, E., **1533**
Puchkov, V. G., **4442, 4798**
Puchkova, I. I., **4266**
Punj, G. K., **247, 3005, 3006, 3095, 3640, 3642**
Puritch, G. S., **3937**
Purohit, M. L., **5064**
Purrington, F. F., **2844**
Pusvaškytė, O., **4211, 4860**
Puttaswarny, **3658**
Puttler, B., **1395, 1409**
Pykhova, V. T., **4772**

Qadri, M. A. H., **3030, 3031**
Quednau, W., 33
Quevedo, C., **2609**
Quintana-Muñoz, V., **457**
Quintanilla, R. H., **3604**
Quiot, J. M., **899, 3266**
Quraishi, A. H., **4020**
Qureshi, A. H., **734**
Qureshi, S. A., **3028, 3785**

Rabb, R. L., **3443**
Raccah, B., **118, 3439, 4686**
Race, S., **1372**
Rachesky, S., **1442**
Rachie, K. O., **719**
Radcliffe, E. B., **1187, 1754**
Radcliffe, J. E., **681–684, 2018**
Radev, R., **1019**
Radhakrishnamurty, R., **4658**
Radice, M., **781**
Radjabi, G., **812**
Radke, S. G., **3911**
Radkevich, V. A., **3198**
Radlowski, C., **1262**
Radovanović, Ž., **3757**
Radwan, H., **4499**
Raeuber, A., **885**
Ragab, M. M., **3077**
Rahalkar, G. W., **423, 3677**
Rahman, A. K. M. Mustafizur, **3026**
Rahn, R., **3199, 3351**
Rai, B. K., **2067**
Rai, K. M., **708, 1272, 2075**
Rai, P. S., **1398**
Raimundo, A. A. C., **3969**
Raine, J., **77**
Rainey, R. C., **2157, 2660, 3170, 4370**
Rajak, R. L., **3915**
Rajasingh, S. G., **1277**
Rajendra, A., **3000**
Rajhathy, T., **68**
Rajoo, R. K., **4661**
Ralston, D. F., **129, 1703, 4993, 4994**
Ram, R. D., **3653**
Ram, Shri, **59**
Ramaiah, E., **2088**
Ramakrishnan, N., **2084**
Ramaprasad, G., **4009**
Ramasivan, T., **710**
Ramaswamy, K. A., **1282**
Ramchandra Rao, Y., **2163**
Ramdasmendon, M. G., **2113**
Ramirez, E., **4963**
Rammell, C. G., **676**
Ramponi, G., **3868**
Ramsteiner, K., **1266**
Ranaivososoa, H., **3608**
Ranaweera, D. J. W., **2046, 2729**
Randell, R. L., **535, 2176**
Randolph, M. L., **3514**
Randolph, N. M., **1193, 5059**
Raney, H. G., **634**
Rangaraju, R., **2114**
Rangarao, P. V., **4058**
Rao, B. R., Subba, **44**
Rao, H. R. G., **1749**
Rao, K. D. P., **4267**
Rao, P. J., **2080**
Rao, P. S. P., **2082**
Rao, R. S. N., **1281, 2071, 4009**
Rao, S. N., **3024**
Rao, T. Bhaskar, **3985**
Rao, V. P., **1306**
Rao, Y. Ramchandra, **2163**
Rao, Y. S., **3008**
Raouf, A., **4037–4040**
Raros, E. S., **1191**
Rasmussen, D., **1761**
Rasmussen, F. Bro-, **4559**
Rasmy, A. H., **2688, 3200**
Rasocha, V., **4916**
Rassoul, M. S. Abdul, **4937**
Rathke, E. J. S., **342**
Rathore, V. S., **2076**
Rathore, Y. K., **2067**
Rathore, Y. S., **2064, 4005, 4011**

tan Lal, **45, 66, 1280, 2051, 2072, 3998, 004**
ch, F., **284, 3380, 4252**
lston, J. R., **1137, 1389**
elojaona, G., **3285**
indra Nath Vembar, **1275**
vat, R. R., **54, 63, 1269, 1270, 2070, 664, 5064**
vlins, W. A., **585, 5047**
vther, T. S. S., **1279**
, L., **3540**
chaudhuri, D. N., **2090, 2115**
chaudhuri, S. P., **2102**
et, P., **2203, 3350**
umova, A. P., **1043**
vyazkina, G. M., **1044, 4449**
d, D. C., **111, 112, 3589**
d, P. E. C., **3674**
dshaw, J. L., **1605, 2023**
dingius, J., **988**
dy, D. B., **1463, 1464**
fern, R. E., 1152, **1692, 1755, 1851, 304, 5079**
linger, L. M., **1223, 3093, 5020**
mond, J. R., **14**
ner, J. H., **1634**
ys, J. J., **2903**
d, D. K., **1177, 5057**
d, E. M., **306, 307**
d, G. L., **1953, 2538, 3835**
d, J., **1372**
ves, J. M., **5005**
ves, R. E., **134**
feld, B. M., **2407**
nborg, C. S., **1196, 1645, 2420, 3810**
chel, W. L., **1894, 3899**
d, B. L., **1824**
d, D. G., **1329**
'schneider, W., **2583**
nert, J. A., **1948**
nhold, V., **3781**
ach, V. N., **4186, 4371**
namony, K. S., **3014, 4012**
naudière, G., **4944**
nes Lenicov, A. M. M. de, **3600**
npel, J. G., **3579, 3580**
nels, R. G., **3854**
ner, K., **4534**
nison, B. D., **95**
ooy, N., **2584**
oux, J., **4595**
vall, S., **329**
wick, J. A. A., **831, 838, 840, 3447**
uena, J. R., **1452, 2610, 2612**
nakaran, A., **537, 1396, 1874, 3812**
rode, C. O., **1922**
nolds, H. T., **1707, 1714, 2848**
nolds, P. S., **4988**
nolds, S. E., **4419**
des, A. M., **3824**
des, R. A., **2424**
Riad, N., **2121**
Ribemboim, J., **464**
Ribrioux, Y., **819**
Rice, R. E., **1707, 1714, 3833, 3864, 4995**
Rich, J. E., **1177, 5057**
Richard, C., **3336**
Richards, O. W., **1294**
Richards, W. C., **2906**
Richards, W. R., **78**
Richardson, H. P., **2946**
Richardson, J., **396, 3413**
Richardson, L. G., **3531**
Richardson, N. L., 2023
Richardson, R. L., **1865**
Richerson, J. V., **4945**
Richey, F. A., **1829**
Richmond, C. A., **168, 3510**
Richmond, C. E., **2580**
Richter, R., **1826**
Ricid, A. A., **4610**
Rickett, F. E., **2216**
Ricks, B. L., **2823**
Riddiford, L. M., **1848, 3309**
Ridgill, B. J., **5005**
Ridgway, R. L., **1153, 1192, 2796, 3518, 4187**
Riegel, J. A., **17**
Riegert, P. W., **2172**
Riemann, J. G., **508**
Riffiod, G., **807, 808**
Riju, J., **4679**
Riley, J., **733**
Rings, R. W., **3201, 3497, 5008**
Risco, S. H., **1771**
Ritcher, P. O., **2840**
Ritchie, P. L., Jr., **141**
Ritter, F. J., **3373**
Rivero, J. M., del, **777, 778**
Rivet, E., **3554, 5066**
Roach, S. H., **1143, 3540**
Roan, C. C., **1077, 1370**
Robb, C. J., **1663**
Robbins, J. D., **2588, 2590**
Rober, H., **4532**
Robert, P. C., **4188, 4372, 4497**
Robert, P. H., **809, 4092**
Robert, Y., **3281**
Roberts, D. W., **357**
Roberts, H., **2696–2699**
Roberts, J. R., Jr., **148, 1399**
Roberts, L., **1221**
Roberts, M., **786**
Roberts, P. F., **1494–1496, 3682**
Roberts, R. B., **392, 393**
Roberts, S. J., **3865**
Roberts, W., **3390**
Robertson, J. L., **1931, 2580, 5081**
Robertson, J. S., **4081, 4091**
Robertson, P. L., **310**
Robertson, W. B., Jr., **1893**
Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B., 1324

Robinson, A. G., **1627, 3590**
Robinson, F. A., **2450**
Robinson, J., **786, 4420**
Robinson, J. F., **1391**
Robinson, J. R., **242**
Robinson, R. R., **1930, 2850, 2851, 3636**
Robinson, S. H., **1698**
Robinson, W. H., **2341**
Robles-Chillida, E. M., **4577**
Rocci, V., 2246
Rochow, W. F., **3410, 3411**
Rock, G. C., **514, 1764, 2920, 3443, 3799, 5084**
Roden, D. A., **3840**
Röder, C. H., **850**
Rodionova, L. Z., **3141**
Rodríguez, D. R., **1996**
Rodriguez, J. G., **114, 2476, 2917, 3440,** 3997, **4979**
Roeder, K. D., **2939**
Roehrich, R., **4562**
Roelofs, W., **1873, 3334**
Roelofs, W. L., **2395, 3113, 3792, 3802**
Roeper, R. A., **2846**
Roff, C., **485**
Roffey, J., **2153**
Rogers, C. E., **648, 1709, 2805, 2862**
Rogers, D. J., 3035
Rogerson, J. P., **2735, 3318**
Rogillio, J. R. B., **1075**
Roginskaya, E. Ya., **4224**
Rogojeanu, V., **3392**
Rohfritsch, O., **4746**
Roivainen, O., **3060**
Rojas, J. M. Osorio, **2604**
Roland, G., **3375**
Röller, H., **3781**
Rollinson, W. D., 3262
Roman, M., **4885**
Romankow, W., **4320**
Romaşcu, E., **3187**
Romeo, I., **472**
Romer, F., **3723, 3782**
Room, P. M., **3037**
Roonwal, M. L., **3993, 3995**
Roos, U.-P., **2517**
Roppel, R., **1127**
Rosa, D., Martins Santa, **465**
Rosa, H. H. de la, **4981**
Rose, R. I., **1361**
Rosel, A., **4752**
Rosen, J. D., **2362**
Rosengren, R., **2347**
Rosenstiel, R. G., **5051**
Rosenthal, S. S., **376, 377**
Rosillo, M. A., **4954**
Ross, E., **3712**
Ross, G. J. S., **2741**
Ross, H. H., **2935**
Ross, R. H., Jr., **1625**
Rossem, G. van, **3749**
Rossetti, C., **2175**
Rossetto, C. J., **2619, 4373**
Rossi de Simons, N. H., **2005**
Rossmore, H. W., **3808**
Roth, H., **133**
Rothschild, G. H. L., **317**
Rothwell, D. F., **1834**
Roton, L. M., **1876**
Roubicek, M. S., **670**
Roussel, J.-P., **2197, 3287**
Rout, G., **2060**
Rowe, D. R., **3572**
Rowell, C. H. F., **975, 2200**
Rowlands, D. G., **3091**
Roy, J. K., **3008**
Roy, N. C., **3655**
Royama, T., **999**
Rozental, J. M., **829**
Rozhkova, G. I., **4054**
Ruano, R. Gómez, **3768**
Rubtsov, I. A., **3728, 4189**
Rudenskaya, L. V., **4448**
Rudinsky, J. A., **154, 836, 4060, 4915**
Rudnev, D. F., **2642, 4794, 4795**
Ruiz, G., **5027**
Rummel, D. R., **134, 137, 2849**
Rumsey, T. S., **91**
Runeva, T. D., **1056**
Ruppel, R. F., **1741, 2930, 5030**
Ruscoe, C. N. E., **4424**
Russ, K., **444, 2710, 2759, 4485**
Russell, G. E., **325, 2734, 3686**
Ruszkiewicz, M., **909**
Ruth, J. M., **2789**
Rutić, B., **1813**
Ruzicka, Z., **3945**
Ryan, R. B., **1744, 2828**
Rybina, L. M., **4100**
Ryvkin, B. V., **878**
Rzaeva, L. M., **4190**

Saakyan-Baranova, A. A., **504, 3202, 4**
Sabine, B. N. E., **2029**
Sachan, S. L., **1272**
Sacher, R. M., **2475, 3483**
Sacktor, B., **16**
Sadany, G. B. El-, **4648**
Safarova, I. L., **3176**
Safaryan, S. E., **3219, 4122**
Safranyik, L., **84, 1635**
Sagawa, T., **3479, 3494**
Saggers, D. T., **981**
Saha, J. G., **1070, 1844, 2551, 2582, 389**
Saharia, D., **3018, 3019**
Sahota, T. S., **552**
Sahu, H. R., **2070**
St. Julian, G., **2424**
Saito, T., **1786, 2045, 3978–3980, 39** **3983**
Saitoh, K., **1470**

i, S., 4268
t, Y. M., 2184
haug, J., 2405
n, F. A., Abdel-, 845
ma, H. S., 3142, 3143, 3444, 3771, 3774, 00, 4634, 4646
n, M. R., 3143
n, M., 3444
n, S. M., 1649, 1915
a, L. J., 3505
hov, S. G., 4245
R. W., 90, 352
atierra, O. Hidalgo-, 1990, 1991, 4960
bandam, C. N., 3990, 3991
paio, A. S., 2000
po, A., 773
y, O., 4629
hez, A. L., 2624
hez, N., 1207
hez Potes, A., 1993, 2600
l, P. F., 3902
lers, C. J., 520, 530, 1873
lers, H. O., 3888
dhu, G. S., 2108
dner, H., 4488, 4547
dness, J. N., 3581
dquist, R. E., 3912
gha, G. K., 2441
n, V. A., 4269
nasi, A., 1903
, W. W., 3484, 3485
a Rosa, D., Martins, 465
amour, F. S., Jr., 2564
hanaraman, T., 1282
is, L. de, 3601, 4964
ner, Z., 136
oro, F. H., 3950
os, G. V. dos, 2623
naru, T., 4874
r, A., Al-, 409
i, D. S., 2503
swathy, T., 3988
nger, G., 1519, 2257, 2259, 2260, 3144, 490
nah, G. C., 3019
niento, R., 1851, 4986, 4989
or, C. F., 613
well, C., 1972
khanyan, L. B., 4078
p, P., 45, 2072, 4004
p, S., 4001
ba, T., 4585, 4673
ykov, Sh. I., 4465
, K., 694, 1472
athy, J. M., 709, 2061, 2109
er, D., 2875
i, M., 4230
nders, C. R., 3889
nders, D. S., 3956
nders, J. L., 1194, 2807, 3523, 5060
escu, A., 2268, 4873, 4882
Savoiskaya, G. I., 4192
Sawada, M., 3479
Sawaf, S. El-, 3623, 3625–3627
Sawall, E. F., Jr., 1421
Saxena, A. P., 3659
Saxena, H. P., 879
Saxena, J. D., 44
Saxena, P. N., 639, 640, 1384, 1385
Saxena, S. C., 292, 884, 2094, 2095, 3329, 3330
Sayed, A. M. K. El-, 2667, 2668, 3624
Sayer, H. J., 2178, 2661
Sayers, W. T., 3901
Sayi, I. V., 2064
Say'yanov, S. P., 4776
Sazonov, A. P., 4831
Sazonov, P. V., 4270
Scales, A. L., 3506
Scarbrough, A. G., 103
Scarponi, F., 262
Schaefer, G. W., 2174
Schaefers, G. A., 2388, 2393, 3595
Schafer, R., 4605
Schalk, J. M., 1736, 2865
Schechter, M. S., 2815, 3205, 3904, 4988
Schedl, K. E., 3744
Scheer, B. T., 1, 11
Scheibelreiter, G., 1308, 1577
Scheres, J. M. J. C., 517, 2912
Schieber, J. P., 3352
Schieferdecker, H., 876, 877, 4194
Schindler, H., 94
Schindler, U., 195, 1536
Schlinke, J. C., 1337
Schmid, J. M., 1234, 4732, 5082
Schmidt, H., 4554
Schmidt, K., 1093
Schmiege, D. C., 4726, 4742
Schmulbach, J. C., 1150
Schmutterer, H., 867
Schmutzenhofer, H., 3378
Schnaider, Z., 4744
Schnieder, A., 2329
Schneider, H., 356
Schneider, I., 4060
Schneiderman, H. A., 1846, 3305
Schneiders, B., 406
Schnitzler, W. H., 1510, 1511, 2666
Schoeman, I., 2397
Schoffeniels, E., 6, 8
Schönherr, J., 834
Schooneveld, H., 3369
Schread, J. C., 2883, 2929
Schroder, D., 1305, 1578, 1579
Schröder, R. W., 3820
Schroeder, L. A., 3823
Schroeder, W. J., 1176
Schuetz, R. D., 2800
Schultz, L. R., 3072, 3073
Schulz, K. R., 2586
Schureman, B. S., 3549

Schurr, K., **219, 3146**
Schuster, M. F., **614**
Schütte, F., **849**
Schwartz, E., **2325**
Schwartz, M., **3304**
Schwartz, P. H., Jr., **1656, 1968**
Schwarz, M., **1692, 1851**
Schwemmler, W., **899**
Schwenke, W., **3743**
Schwerdtfeger, F., **3257**
Sciuto, T., **4677**
Scoggan, A. C., **1681**
Scopes, N. E. A., **1493, 2733**
Scott, A. I., **2779**
Scott, D. R., **146, 2547, 2548, 5015**
Scott, G. C., **1495, 3682**
Scott, G. E., **3529**
Scott, H. A., **592, 3803**
Scott, W. P., **3538**
Scotter, D. R., **3676**
Scoupe, A., **267**
Scriven, G. T., **1185**
Scudder, G. G. E., **1633, 1641**
Seay, R. S., **165, 1212**
Seba, D. B., **1071**
Sebae, A. H. El-, **2667, 2668, 3624**
Sebastian, V. O., **2103**
Sechriest, R. E., **3552**
Sęczkowska, K., **1522, 4931**
Šedivý, J., **2670, 4379**
Sedlak, V., **1371**
Sedykh, A. S., **4271**
Seefeld, F., **4539, 4544**
Seguin, J., **2981**
Sehnal, F., **19**
Sekeris, C. E., **406, 3308**
Sekulić, R., **1804**
Self, R. L., **2552**
Selhime, A. G., **1113, 1115, 2504, 3548**
Selim, O. F., **4645**
Selinger, R., **453**
Sell, D. K., **632**
Selman, B. J., **1382**
Semenyak, S. A., **4810**
Semetulskis, D., **4211, 4854, 4855, 4865**
Semevskiĭ, F. I., **1053**
Semevskiĭ, F. N., **931, 3727**
Semidey, P. P., **2612, 2615**
Seminoff, S. G., **1897**
Semple, R. B., **1634**
Sen, P., **3650**
Sen, S. K., **1643**
Sender, C., **1503, 1505**
Sengalevich, G., **1033, 2767, 3243, 4898**
Sengonca, C., **3259**
Seo, S. T., **1189**
Seprős, I., **1519**
Sepsawadi, P., **1723**
Şerban, M., **758**
Sergeeva, A. S., **4380**
Sergeeva, D., **3711**
Sergeeva, T. K., **4452, 4827**
Serýĭ, N. I., **2274, 2291, 4821**
Seshadri, S. N., **1279**
Sethi, G. R., **452, 3654**
Sethunathan, N., **1342**
Seuge, J., **3345, 3361**
Sevacherian, V., **343, 1383, 4976**
Shaaya, E., **406**
Šhaddy, J. H., **2884**
Shafik, M. T., **1340, 1855**
Shagov, E. M., **1050, 3147**
Shah, S. Moin, **1283**
Shalaby, F., **2675**
Shamshurin, A. A., **2352**
Shands, W. A., **3467, 3526–3528, 5024–5**
Shanks, C. H., Jr., **1927, 1949**
Shanks, V., **2956**
Shanmugam, C., **3001**
Shapiro, I. D., **4374, 4404**
Shapiro, M., **3809**
Shapiro, V. A., **4193**
Sharafi, G., **3496**
Sharbaugh, C., **2910**
Sharifi, S., **1158**
Sharma, A. K., **44, 2110**
Sharma, D., **4381**
Sharma, G. C., **56, 2064**
Sharma, G. K., **1980, 2066**
Sharma, M. L., **3203**
Sharma, O. P., **2081**
Sharma, P. L., **58**
Sharma, S. K., **57, 1200**
Sharma, V. P., **4552**
Sharonova, M. V., **2272**
Sharpe, E., **1656, 2424**
Shaunak, K. K., **1155**
Shaver, T. N., **1190, 1389**
Shaw, G. D., **669**
Shaw, J. G., **1157, 1177, 1203, 3564, 38**
5057
Shaw, M. J. P., **3204**
Shaw, M. W., **319, 2737**
Shaw, Z. A., **169, 5001, 5007, 5049**
Shazli, A., **3775**
Shchegoleva, G. I., **4061**
Shchepetil'nikova, V. A., **4200**
Shchichenkov, P. I., **4110**
Sheasby, J. L., **2123**
Shehane, R. H., **3460**
Shek, G. Kh., **4767**
Shel'deshova, G. G., **504**
Shenderovskaya, L. P., **4375**
Shenouda, M. G., **4642**
Shepard, B. M., **3461**
Shepard, M., **1932**
Shepherd, R. F., **1617, 3930**
Shepherd, S. M., **91**
Sherburne, J. A., **2400**
Sherif, S. El-, **4641**
Sherman, L. V., **4837**
Sherman, M., **1258, 3712**

rman, W. V., **1262**
stakova, A. V., **4376**
vchenko, V. G., **4449**
well, G. E., **1324**
bazaki, A., **691**
elds, J. B., **1854**
ga, M., **1775**
gematsu, H., **553**, **554**, **2995**
kata, E., **698**, **3664**
krenov, D., **4898**, **4900**
manuki, H., **5079**
mizu, Y., **3335**
nde, V. K. R., **1200**, **2067**
rai, K., **4717**
shido, T., **1346**
rbauch, C., **2910**
rey, H. H., 530, 1233, **1966**, **3832**, 4935, **070**
rt, D. E., **4991**
rthouse, J. D., **1875**
twell, O. L., **2416**
wers, W. B., **1953**, **2538**, **3835**
i Ram, 59
mryul'skis, D. Yu., **4210**
undyuk, A. V., **4377**
kla, G. S., **2117**, **3986**
lov, A., **2801**, **2918**, **3316**, **4687**
patashvili, Sh. M., **860**
ra-Bura, G. B., **3145**
rovenkov, B. G., **4195**
rovenkov, Yu. B., **4378**
tova, N. N., **2645**, **4197**
vakhina, E. Ya., **4196**
anderov, F. A., **229**
edchikova, N. G., **4114**
ryak, L. A., **4272**
ker, W., **513**, **1527**, **2786**, **3327**
di, G., **4264**
dig, M. A., **625**
diqui, K. H., **56**, **2064**
dorn, J. W., **2774**
or, C., **4115**
ber, K., **4247**
gfried, W. R., **321**
vers, J. F., **2372**
v. Y. C., **3796**
ier, F., **4512**
ientes, J. A., **3592**
browski, P., **1658**
ura, A. I., **4789**
a, H. C., **1858**
a, L. P., **1856**
a, P., **2621**, **3083**
a, S., **656**
erstein, R. M., **1401**, **2789**
estri, F., 3759
akova, T. P., **4711**
anton, W. A., **1114**
eone, J. B., **618–620**, **1401**
monds, F. J., **954**, **957**
monds, S. P., **3681**
Simon, H., **1093**
Simon, L. K., **1546**
Simone, L., Di., **775**
Simonova, E. Zh., **4116**
Simons, N. H. Rossi de, **2005**
Simonsberger, P., **3621**
Simova-Tošić, D., **1801**, **1807**, **2770**
Simpson, G. W., **3467**, **3526–3528**, **5024–5026**
Simpson, K. N. G., **3666**
Sims, J. J., **789**
Singh, B. D. N., **46**
Singh, D. S., **45**, **2072**, **4004**
Singh, G., **2189**
Singh, H., **1204**, **2051**, **3477**, **4984**
Singh, H. P., **104**
Singh, I. D., **5029**
Singh, J., **1074**
Singh, J. P., **1487**, **2105**, **2117**, **3986**
Singh, K., **2065**
Singh, K. M., **3643**
Singh, P., **1565**, **1566**, **2101**, **2111**, **4685**
Singh, R., **2074**, **4381**, **4666**
Singh, R. N., **44**
Singh, R. P., **61**
Singh, S., **43**
Singh, Y. P., **2087**
Singh, Z., **1163**, **4662**
Singh-Chandra, J. P., **4665**
Sinha, A. K., **3992**
Sinha, R. N., **623**
Siniavschi, I., **4874**
Sinitskiĭ, N. N., **3148**
Sippell, W. L., **1626**
Sircar, P., **4006**
Siriez, H., **238**, **820**
Sirko, L. A., **4106**
Skaf, R., **2121**
Skaf, R. M., **2182**
Skangiel-Kramska, J., **1666**
Skinner, J. L., **2490**
Skiorowski, P. P., **3863**
Skirkevičius, A. V., **4836**, **4839**, **4845–4847**, **4852**, **4853**, **4859**
Skopin, N. G., **4382**
Skov, O., **1216**
Skripnik, I. I., **4776**
Škrobák, J., **2377**
Skrypcznska, M., **4479**
Skuravý, V., **4383**, **4513**, **4528**, **4551**
Slack, S. A., **1130**
Slade, M., **1840**, **3424**
Sláma, K., **2382**
Slankis, A. Ya., **4117**
Slater, G. A., **1362**
Sleesman, J. P., **1663**
Slifer, E. H., **2195**
Śliwa, E., **922**
Śliżyński, K., **918**
Sloan, N. F., **1435**
Slosser, J. E., **1981**

Sluss, T. P., **1623**
Smallman, B. N., **3450**
Smeljanez, W. P., **857**
Smelyanets, V. P., **2642, 4796**
Smetnik, A. I., **4789**
Smilowitz, Z., **1918**
Smirnoff, W. A., **73, 529, 564, 1321, 1644, 1877, 2947, 2948, 3811**
Smirnova, L. L., **4224**
Smissaert, H. R., **2584**
Smith, B. C., **1315**
Smith, C. L., **3567, 5087, 5094**
Smith, C. N., **1547**
Smith, D., **486, 1065**
Smith, D. H., Jr., **139, 5032**
Smith, D. R., **1123**
Smith, D. S., **3408, 3848**
Smith, E., **1086**
Smith, E. H., **391**
Smith, F. D., **5073**
Smith, F. F., **131, 2541**
Smith, G. E., **466**
Smith, H. S., 1235
Smith, H. W., **392, 393**
Smith, J. S., Jr., **1724, 2871**
Smith, J. T., **3428**
Smith, J. W., **2811**
Smith, J. W., Jr., **2831**
Smith, L. J., **3389**
Smith, L. O., **1912**
Smith, L. W., Jr., **3635**
Smith, P. A., **2925**
Smith, P. H., **2723**
Smith, R. F., **1547**
Smith, R. H., **454, 2508, 3556, 4731**
Smith, S., **3573**
Smith, S. I., **1824**
Smithers, C., **1524**
Smithwick, E. B., **2876**
Smolarz, S., **4923, 4924**
Smol'yannikov, V. V., **4384**
Smrz, J., **4615**
Smythe, R. V., **2832**
Snetsinger, R., **5011, 5074**
Sniatałowa, Z., Zwolińska-, **903, 904**
Snideman, M., **1196**
Snider, R. J., **2884**
Snow, J. W., **424, 1705, 2494, 5067**
Snowball, G. J., **2966**
Snyder, P. J., **3572**
Snyder, T. E., **961**
So, P. Y., **2980**
Soans, A. B., **997**
Sobetskiĭ, L. A., **2295, 2296**
Sobhian, R., **1580, 3629**
Sobolenko, M. D., **225**
Södergren, A., **1518, 4418**
Soderstrom, E. L., **1209, 3097**
Sogawa, K., **692, 700, 701, 1785**
Sogoyan, R. S., **4198**
Sohi, A. S., **2083**
Sohi, G. S., **50**
Sohi, S. S., **1640**
Sokoloff, A., **3746**
Sokolov, E. A., **4385**
Sokolova, D. V., **4834**
Sokolova, M. P., **4760**
Sokolova, N. P., **2302**
Soles, R. L., **344, 4728**
Soliman, M. H., **3918**
Soliman, Z. R., **4623, 4624, 4630, 4631**
Solly, S. R. B., **2955, 2956**
Solomon, J. D., **1440, 1982, 5092**
Solomon, M. E., **987**
Sømme, L., **3149**
Sonnet, P. E., **1692, 1851, 3304**
Soo Hoo, C. F., **165**
Sood, N. K., **2076**
Šorm, F., **3295, 4593**
Sorokina, A. P., **1059**
Sós, J., **4229**
Soukhova, M. N., *see* Sukhova, M. N.
Souliotis, M. C., **1537**
Sousa, M. E. da S. e, **1477**
Souza, D. de A., **1856**
Sower, L. L., **1966, 5070**
Spadafora, R. R., **5041**
Spaić, I., **2304**
Spangler, H. G., **1964**
Sparks, A. N., **424, 3469**
Specht, H. B., **1883**
Speers, C. F., **522**
Speirs, R. D., **1223, 2456, 2505, 3532, 5**
Spence, J., **3390**
Spencer, K. A., **316, 4933**
Spencer, W. F., **1832, 3427**
Spilling, C. R., **2427**
Spindler, M., **1266**
Spirgatis, J. A. Costa, **2606**
Spittler, H., **187**
Springett, B. P., **307, 2970**
Springhetti, A., **769**
Sprunt, A., IV, **1893**
Spurr, H. W., **3422**
Sreeramulu, C., **2085**
Srihari, T., **810**
Srinath, D., **2086**
Srinivasan, G. S. A., **333**
Srivastava, A. S., **879, 2087**
Srivastava, B. B. L., **5088**
Srivastava, B. K., **52,** 65, **2073**
Srivastava, B. P., **2066, 2068**
Srivastava, K. P., **4013**
Srivastava, P. N., **397**
Srivastava, R. C., **53, 2096, 3649**
Srivastava, R. P., **882, 2096, 3649**
Srivastava, V. S., **2072, 4004**
Sroka, P., **4654**
Šrot, M., **1007, 4912**
Ssupataschwili, Sch. M., *see* Shupatash Sh. M.
Stacherska, B., **905**

hyra, T., 902
elbacher, E. A., 3506, 3849
ler, E., 1247, 1795
nitskiĭ, G. V., 227, 4524
nitzky, G. W., *see* Stadnitskiĭ, G. V.
ford, E. M., 1406, 1727, 1924, 1947
l, J., 414
rs, G. R., 1558, 1650, 2902
dlea, P. P., 1218
ford, R. L., 5023
ghellini, M. E., 1208
ic, J., 1545
ić, V., 3316
ionyté, A., 4849
ković, A., 1804, 3757, 4226, 4387
ley, J. M., 2871
ley, J. W., 3857
nard, L. J., Jr., 637
ová, A., 4273
ton, G. E., 2460
ley, J. H., 3402
ks, K. J., 648, 2805, 2864, 2869, 3566
ratt, A. N., 2394, 3932
y, P., 854, 883, 898, 3268, 3762, 3764, 199, 4519
zyk, J. R., 4724
raki, H., 2702
raki, H. G., 2243, 2248
rakis, G. N., 256, 2242
baev, I. V., 2154
l, E. B., 2650
l, J. S., Jr., 1174
le, R. T., 2956
le, R. W., 3092
an, A., 4876
anac, Z., 2727
anov, D., 4890
ańska, J., 3240
ec, J., 784
garesku, O. P., 4822
gmeier, M. C., 2489
ır, F. W., 3499
n, W., 844, 2757, 3628
ner, H., 178
ner, L. F., 1173, 1183, 1189, 1733, 2549, 525, 3539, 4062, 5043
nhaus, E. A., 4118
nhausen, W. R., 293
skal, M., 3388
ter, H., 875
gel, M., 802, 803, 805
mark, A., 4386, 4555
panova, E. N., 4795
panova, M. N., 282
panova, V. I., 3154
phanova, M. N., *see* Stepanova, M. N.
phen, J. F., 3423
phen, W. P., 3987
ling, W., 1932
n, M., 2497
n, V. M., 1956, 2816, 4976
Sternlicht, M., 741, 862
Stetson, L. E., 1398
Stevens, H. J., Jr., 1168
Stevens, L. J., 1895
Stevens, R. White-, 788, 1488
Stevens, T., 2799
Stevens, W. C., 105
Stevenson, D. E., 786
Stewart, J. R., 1177, 5040
Stewart, J. W., 164
Stiasni, M., 1093
Stickland, R. E., 2746
Stimmann, M. W., 109, 1734, 2461, 2484, 2487, 2834, 3549, 5003
Stinner, R. E., 622
Stiritz, K. L., 1917
Stoakley, J. T., 2746
Stockdill, S. M., 2017
Stockel, J., 814, 2716, 3358
Stocker, A. Jacob-, 3773
Stoeva, R., 1037
Stoilov, A., 1038
Stojanović, T., 4387
Stokes, J. B., 1828
Stokes, R. A., 2796
Stollár, Š., 2760
Stolyarov, M. V., 4201, 4468
Stone, E. H., 2859
Stone, J. D., 2414, 2510, 2858, 3503
Stone, M. J., 394
Stoner, A., 1751
Storch, R. H., 2574, 5024
Storherr, R. W., 1339
Stover, R. H., 3326
Straatman, K. A., 3750
Strasser, E. G., 133
Stratan, V. I., 4815
Strayer, J. R., 3521
Strebler, G., 3277
Street, J. C., 1843
Street, M. W., 3474
Street, M. W., Jr., 2462
Streu, H. T., 3507
Strickland, A. H., 179
Strickler, G. S., 1890
Stringer, C. A., 2408
Stringer, C. E., 3468, 5046
Stritzky, W. von, 2239
Strojny, W., 3239
Stromberg, P. C., 1369
Strümpel, H., 866, 4527
Stucky, N. P., 368
Studziński, A., 908, 915
Stuermer, C. W., Jr., 1655
Sturgeon, E. D., 634
Sturgeon, E. E., 1402
Styer, W. E., 2446
Stys, Z., 2670
Su, H. C. F., 5036
Suarez, A., 2380, 3332
Subansenee, W., 4733

Subba Rao, B. R., **44**
Suber, E. F., **1149**
Subirats, F. J., **2552**
Subramanian, H., **2063**
Suda, D., **147, 644**
Suen, J.-S., **1407**
Suenaga, H., **1465**
Sugiyama, H., **2995**
Sugonyaev, E. S., **504, 4201**
Šukauskene, J. I., *see* Žukauskienė, J.,
Sukhova, M. N., **282**
Sukkestad, D. R., **3488**
Sullivan, D. J., **2870**
Sullivan, M. J., **1170**
Sullivan, W. N., **3205**
Sumida, S., **688**
Summanwar, A. S., **2102**
Summers, C. G., **4992**
Sumner, A. K., **2582, 3893**
Sundara Babu, P. C., **1657**
Sundaramurthy, V. T., **3772**
Sundby, R., **3713**
Sunde, M. L., **2407**
Sundukov, O. V., **4274, 4785**
Sunk, N. K., **4678**
Surber, D. E., **1164, 1751**
Surtees, G., **3786**
Susidko, P. I., **224, 4388**
Suski, Z. W., **924, 4478**
Şuta, V., **4346, 4389, 4880, 4881**
Sutherland, A. V., **2415**
Sutherland, D. W. S., **2415**
Sutherland, M. L., **1833**
Sutherland, O. R. W., **2392**
Šutić, D., **1808**
Sutter, G. R., **1685, 2873, 5002**
Sutton, R. A., **1115, 2504, 3548**
Suwanai, M., **644**
Suzuki, K., **3479**
Švestka, M., **4913**
Sviderskiĭ, V. L., **4063**
Švihra, P., **1006, 4915**
Swain, D. J., **657**
Swaine, G., **2028, 3675**
Sweeney, T. A., **412**
Swenson, K. G., **85, 626, 3491**
Swift, F. C., **627, 3512**
Swindel, B. F., **3578**
Swirski, E., **3253, 3254**
Swoyer, G. F., **3892**
Sychev, M. M., **935**
Sykes, G. B., **2732**
Sylvester, E. S., **3413**
Syme, P. D., **1616, 1868, 1884, 3586**
Symmons, P. M., **2168, 2177, 3082**
Syrotiuk, J., **1667**
Szalay-Marzsó, L., **4481, 4503**
Szczepánska, K., **2316, 2317, 2320, 2321**
Székely, I., **4875**
Szelęgiewicz, H., **4926**
Szeto, S. Y., **1253**
Szücs, J., **206**
Szymańska, T., **1014**

Tabata, K., **2045**
Tadić, M. D., **4484, 4911**
Tadmor, U., **3430**
Tadros, M. S., **4635**
Taft, H. M., **1144, 1957, 2481, 3563, 3**
3860, 5045
Tahori, A. S., **118, 2356, 3439, 4686**
Tahou, M., **1300**
Tahvanainen, J. O., **2891**
Tai, A., **2389**
Taimr, L., **2670, 4505, 4507, 4508**
Takahashi, H., **3494**
Takahashi, S., **1776, 3981**
Takura, S., **1471**
Takakuwa, M., **1471**
Takase, I., **2990**
Takeda, N., **693**
Takei, G. H., **2892**
Talalaev, E. V., **4119, 4202**
Talanov, V. P., **4809**
Talekar, N. S., **51**
Talgeri, G. M., **2099**
Talhouk, A. S., **4275**
Talitskiĭ, V. I., **4203, 4461**
Tamaki, G., **2533, 2872**
Tamaki, Y., **3432**
Tamashiro, M., **1458**
Tamblyn, N., **2035**
Tammes, P. M. L., **1068**
Tamura, T., **3983**
Tanada, Y., **3797**
Tanaka, N., **1176, 3494, 5043**
Tandy, M. J. B., **2021**
Tang, P. M., **3973**
Tanguay, R., **3336**
Tanskiĭ, V. I., **1048, 4390**
Tao, C. C. C., **2976**
Tappan, W. B., **1834, 2517**
Taran, F. I., **4807**
Taranukha, M. D., **4799, 4801**
Tarasevich, L. M., **4114, 4120**
Tardif, J. G. R., **1722, 1729, 4986**
Tarumingkeng, R. C., **4751**
Taschenberg, E. F., **3802**
Tash, J., **2383**
Tashev, D. G., **3707**
Tashiro, H., **116, 117, 130, 3804**
Tassan, R. L., **1421**
Tatjanskaitė, L. J., **4839, 4845, 4852, 4**
Tawfik, M. F. S., **4037–4040, 4651**
Taylor, A., **95, 1094**
Taylor, E. A., **432**
Taylor, F. I., **785**
Taylor, H. J., **678**
Taylor, J. W., Jr., **3462**
Taylor, L. R., **2774, 3038,** 3050, **3613**
Taylor, T. A., **1956, 2192, 3085, 3634,**

r, T. H. C., 2130
r, W. E., 216
ers, W. L., 2812
ers, W. L., Jr., 573, 576, 583, 2502
s, G. L., 1108, 1193
a, L. O., 3463
, R. H., 3673
zer, A., 1793
lado, J., 3769, 4573, 4574, 4578
lin, E., 4723
lin, I., 4707
a, T. P. S., 46, 3643, 4015, 4666
Grigoryan, M. A., 3220
ds, A., 2958
hchenko, V. E., 4771
n, B., 4230
nova, A., 1096
ere, L. C., 3442
ryan, A. E., 3212
ovskaya, T. O., 282
J. P., 3802
ka, H., 1472
ar, A. V., 63, 4002
nhorst, W., 194, 843, 847
a, R. S., 1588
her, R. C., 1682
nissen, J., 448
ke, S. E., 1395, 1409
n, E., 4543
bi, V. V., 1275
as, B., 3660
as, B. M., 2648
as, C. A., 364, 5068
as, C. M., 1683
as, E. D., 2893
as, H. A., 74, 2581, 3578
as, J. B., 1245
as, J. G., 4602
as, K. K., 2384
as, P. E., 2493
men, H., 3311
pson, A. C., 1100
pson, A. R., 982
pson, C. J., 676
pson, J. F., 3919
pson, J. V., 1660
pson, L. S., 1726, 3933
adarya, T. S., 1271
, K. D., 1935
e, E., 786
e, R. W., 1166
on, B. J., 508
teinson, A. J., 550
ton, R., 1735
sen, T., 4557
er, J., 449
N. van, 173, 174, 182, 2366
ke, H., 202, 4247, 4276
n, C. F., 1205
, U., 852
Y., 4581
Tiihonen, P., 4740
Tilavov, T., 2643
Tilden, R. L., 2594
Till, B. B., 680
Til'menbaev, A. T., 4392
Tilton, E. W., 138, 1230, 2512, 2518, 2527, 2882, 3533, 4987, 5028, 5091
Timbers. G. E., 1333
Tingle, F. C., 115, 3538
Tinsley, I. J., 2587
Tippins, H. H., 575, 1901, 2463, 5042
Tipton, J., 4256
Tischler, W., 3206
Tisza, G., 1520, 1521
Titova, E. V., 4277, 4438, 4779
Tiwari, L. D., 2084
Tiwari, N. K., 2056
Tkach, M. T., 4094
Tkalich, P. P., 4808
Toba, H. H., 128, 142, 1162, 2492, 2495, 3501
Todd, G. W., 395
Todd, J. W., 2546, 3524, 3543, 5006
Todorov, D., 3711
Togashi, K., 3494
Toit, D. M. du, 3609
Tokareva, V. S., 4054
Tokgaev, T., 4393
Tokumitsu, T., 698
Tolba, M. A., 3077
Tolba, R. A., 4600, 4634
Toledo Filho, S. A., 1256
Tomann, A., 1266
Tombes, A. S., 351
Tompkins, G. J., 557
Tonelli, P. de Pietri-, 4264
Topalovic, G., 1532
Torati, E., 2246
Tordo, G. C., 1478
Torre, F. Ortiz de la, 4570
Torre y Callejas, S. L. de la, 3598
Torries, W. J., 1207, 5040
Toryanskaya, N. K., 4394
Tosheva-Tsvetkova, T., 2256, 3150
Toshkov, A., 4087, 4088
Tošić, D., Simova-, 1801, 1807, 2770
Tostowaryk, W., 534, 1879, 1962
Tóth, J., 4703
Toutoungy, M., 2121
Townes, H., 917
Townsend, H. G., Jr., 345
Toye, S. A., 714
Trahan, G. B., 160, 2532, 5000
Trantescu, G., 3392, 4718
Traver Campo, F., 294
Treece, R. E., 590
Treherne, J. E., 972, 1080
Tremblay, E., 295, 3761, 3766
Trepte, H. H., 2927
Treves, C., 3868
Tril', O. R., 4395

Triolo, A. J., **1341**
Tripathi, R. L., **59, 2062, 4016**
Tripconey, D., **2426**
Trojanowski, H., **903**
Tron', N. M., **4121, 4158, 4804**
Troncone, A., **2404**
Tropin, I. V., **4278**
Trujillo, G., **2616**
Tryapitsŷn, V. A., **2283**
Tsao, C. H., **507, 2454, 2468**
Tsaplina, G. S., **4774**
Tsarev, S. G., **4279**
Tschesche, R., **4554**
Tsėndsurėn, A., **4397**
Tsetlin, V. M., **4224**
Tshernyshev, W. B., **2750, 3151, 4064**
Tsibul'ska, A. I., **4414**
Tsikhi, D., **4227**
Tsinovskiĭ, Ya. P., **4414**
Tsiropoulos, G. J., **2486**
Tsizin, Yu. S., **4831**
Tsuda, H., **2990**
Tsukuda, R., **2985**
Tsvetkov, D., **4892**
Tsevetkova, T., **3711**
Tsvetkova, T. Tosheva-, **2256, 3150**
Tsyplenkov, E. P., **2171, 4398, 4441**
Tu, C. M., **119**
Tucker, L. E., **4423**
Tudor, C., **3247**
Tudor, I., **4696**
Tulashvili, N. D., **4399**
Tulisalo, U., **2749**
Tumanyan, V. G., **4078**
Tumlinson, J. H., **2485, 2789, 3855**
Tunnicliffe, J., **1324**
Tunnock, S., **1151**
Turaev, N. S., **4400**
Turica, A., **4952**
Turkhaninova, Z. A., **1514**
Turnbull, A. L., **1634**
Turner, J. E., **1929**
Turner, J. W., **670**
Turner, R. B., **4655**
Turner, W. E., **5012, 5062**
Turnipseed, S. G., **2519**
Turpin, F. T., **615, 1713**
Turtaut, P., **814**
Turundaevskaya, T. M., **4455**
Tutkin, E., **3099**
Tvaradze, M. S., **2303**
Tweedy, D. G., **3987**
Twine, P. H., **1610, 2027, 2032**
Tychsen, P. H., **3798**
Tyler, P. S., **3091**
Tyrkus, M., **1404, 3883, 3885**
Tysowsky, M., Jr., **2894**
Tyszkiewicz, K., **2216**
Tyul'panov, V. G., **4123**
Tyul'panova, V. A., **4124**
Tzanakakis, M. E., **870, 1397**

Uejima, T., **2982**
Uhrenholdt, B., **1869**
Ulanova, E. F., **4125**
Uleman, J. S., **2844**
Ulfstrand, S., **1518**
Umarov, Sh. A., **4201**
Umesawa, K., **2994**
Umina, A. P., **3635**
Underwood, G. R., **1881**
Unwin, B., **2022**
Upadhyay, K. D., **4015**
Upreti, G. C., **4017, 4018**
Urago, T., **1172**
Urs, K. C. D., **106**
Usciati, J. Cals-, **3289**
Ushatinskaya, R. S., **3152**
Ushchekov, A. T., **4205**
Uspenskaya, N. V., **1047, 4401, 4463**
Uspenskiĭ, F. M., **4280**
Ust'yan, A. K., **3217, 4255**
Utida, S., **697, 2988**
Uvarov, B. P., **4402**

Vaclav, V., **4903**
Vago, C., **358, 724, 3266**
Vagtholm-Jensen, O., **2747**
Vail, P. V., **156, 1162, 1208, 2901**
Vainilavičiūtė, G. J., **4845**
Vaĭnshteĭn, B. A., **932, 2641, 4828**
Vaishampayan, S. M., **637, 4662**
Vaitkevičienė, G., **4846, 4859**
Vakirtzi-Lemonias, C., **446**
Valcurone-Dazzini, M., **20**
Valek, D. A., **1109, 3816**
Valenta, V., **891, 4856, 4858**
Valenzuela-Calahorro, C., **1095, 3426**
Valerianov, K., **4087, 4088**
Valero, J. R., **2947**
Vallo, V., **894, 2710**
Valsangiacomo, F. J., **4952**
van Bronswijk, J. E. M. H., **623**
van Buijtenen, J. P., **2564**
van Cleave, H. W. V., **2522, 2934**
Van Daele, E., **3379**
van de Bund, C. F., **3749**
van de Vrie, M., **967, 968, 2709**
van den Bosch, R., **3331, 3830**
van der Geest, L. P. S., **563, 4083**
van der Meijden, E., **1003**
van der Veer, J., **192**
Van Duyn, J. W., **1983**
van Dyk, L. P., **4714, 4715**
van Emden, H. F., **2774, 4688**
van Frankenhuyzen, A., **251, 3748**
van Freriks, J. M., **251, 3748**
van Halteren, P., **1142, 3616, 4618**
Van Handel, E., **2381, 4657**
van Herrewege, J., **276**

liddelem, C. H., **1490, 2594, 3521**
sten, H. J., **2336**
ossem, G., **3749**
el, N., **173, 174, 182, 2366**
mme, P., **724, 725**
rzant, E. S., 3262
ová, Z., **2777**
P., **3868**
la, N. A., **2752**
yan, S. A., **3216**
, C. H., **2009, 2010**
Picado, O., **1988**
es, H., **3282, 3283**
, L., **4495**
, G. C., 999–1001, 1328, **1423, 3207,**
, A., **4000**
, G. C., **50, 2093, 2108**
P., **496**
nko, G. I., **4794**
A., **1020**
, I., **3708**
v, V. P., **4281**
v, V. P., **183**
vić, L., **4126, 4902, 4910**
aina-Alexopoulou, P., **2247**
rin, S. T., **1045, 4463**
ell, W. L., **2574**
sori, A., **1541**
J. van der, **192**
kiĭ, I. N., **4781**
F., **3061, 4958**
ar, Ravindra Nath, **1275**
B., **621**
taramaiah, G. H., **2089, 2100**
tesh, M. V., **2053**
cilla, J. A., **466, 2622**
opal, S., **2063**
r, M., **2167, 2662, 3319**
chuk, G. V., **929, 3227, 4127, 4460**
chagin, B. V., **2271, 2279, 2281, 4812,**
chagina, V. V., **2281, 4817**
, A. N., **3095**
, B. R., **3747**
, J. P., **57**
, K. K., **62, 4014**
, P. H., **4403**
n, J. D. R., **2207**
utskiĭ, B. N., **4753**
vský, J., **2374–2377, 3716–3718**
nes, J. C., **2712**
e-Chandler, J., **656**
. D., **1685**
s, D. H., **346**
o, C., **772**
a Barreto, A., **3069**
ova, E. S., **2255, 4128, 4895**
a, M. G. de, **4569**
., **3275**
P., **2783**
Viggiani, G., **3760, 3763**
Viktorov, G. A., **1052, 3208**
Vilegjanina, G. F., **302**
Vilkova, N. A., **3153, 3154, 4404**
Villacorta, A., **1110, 3829**
Villee, C. A., **2788**
Villeneuve, D. C., **1667**
Vincent, J. F. V., **2793, 2909**
Vinogradova, N. M., **3209**
Vinson, S. B., **651, 1367, 1695, 1954, 2794 2823, 2833, 3879**
Viraktamath, C. A., **3658**
Vîrbănescu, M., **4718**
Virdis, F., **93**
Virkki, N., **2923**
Visalakshi, A., **3011, 3015**
Vishnevskaya, T. M., **4049**
Vishwakarma, S. L., **3009**
Visscher, S. N., **1388**
Vité, J. P., **831, 838, 841, 1711, 2837, 3447**
Vlasov, Yu. I., **4780**
Vockeroth, J. R., **1636**
Voegele, J., **738**
Voerman, S., **1068, 2584**
Vogel, W., **3155, 3310**
Vogt, G. B., **1382**
Voigt, E., **3701**
Vojnits, A., **3700**
Von Eickstedt, H., **2237**
von Endt, D. W., **3569**
von Stritzky, W., **2239**
Vorob'ev, B. A., **4459**
Vorob'eva, N. N., **4129**
Voronin, K. E., **4206**
Voth, V., **1916, 2492**
Voyadjoglou, A. V., **1397**
Vrie, M. van de, **967, 968, 2709**
Vronskikh, M. D., **3726**
Vuillaume, M., **3345, 3361**
Vukovich, R. A., **1341**
Vulcano, M. A., **2001**
Vûrbanova, S., **1036**

Wada, S., **4066**
Waddle, B. A., **1221**
Wadhi, S. R., **3654, 3747**
Wafa, A. K., **49, 2686–2688, 4630, 4631**
Wagenbreth, D., **4537**
Wahab, A. I. Abdel-, **3078, 4035**
Wahba, W. K., **1585**
Waheed, A., **4019**
Waitzbauer, W., **3784**
Wakabayashi, N., **1692, 1851, 3304**
Wakid, A. F. M., **4643, 4644**
Wakid, A. M., **2671**
Wakimura, A., **2371**
Walcher, H., Pschorn-, **1303, 4947**
Waldron, A. C., **1098, 1663**
Wales, P. J., **1343**
Walgenbach, E. T., **123**

Walk, E. L., **1134**
Walker, A., **1139**
Walker, A. C., **3419**
Walker, A. I., **3839**
Walker, A. I. T., **786**
Walker, A. L., **2539, 3504**
Walker, D. A., **1544**
Walker, D. W., **457**
Walker, G. L., **1090**
Walker, H. G., **3941**
Walker, J. K., Jr., **1932**
Walker, N., **825**
Walker, P. R., **2921, 2924**
Walker, P. T., **2129, 2350, 4405**
Wall, M., **240**
Wallace, J. B., **577, 578, 1381, 1937, 3471**
Wallace, L. E., **144, 1132**
Wallace, M. M. H., **1607**
Wallis, G., **2467**
Wallis, R. L., **1929**
Wallner, W. E., **1718**
Waloff, N., **2170, 3210**
Waloff, Z., **2169, 3611**
Waloff, Z. V., **4406**
Walsh, E. N., **1347**
Walstad, J. D., **3464**
Walton, G. S., **4073**
Walton, M. S., **3421**
Walton, R. R., **5018, 5031**
Wang, D. I., **5022**
Wapshere, A. J., **1583, 1584, 4207**
Warchałowski, A., **498**
Ward, C. R., **3531, 3541, 5012, 5023, 5027, 5038, 5058, 5062**
Ward, G. B., Jr., **1742**
Wardhaugh, K. G., **2160**
Ware, G. W., **120, 361, 1376, 1378, 3547**
Wareing, P. F., **3322**
Warren, G. L., **1429**
Warren, L. O., **2464, 2467, 3167**
Warthen, J. D., **1693**
Wasmer, G. L., **3913**
Wasser, C., **4746**
Wassermann, D., **1073**
Wassermann, M., **1073**
Wassink, H. J. M., **563, 4083**
Wasti, S. S., **1165**
Watanabe, H., **2425, 3805**
Waterhouse, D. E., **221, 2629**
Waters, N. D., **1411**
Waters, R. M., **1692, 1851, 3304, 4965**
Watson, J. A., **1618**
Watson, J. A. L., **658, 3448**
Watson, M., **365**
Watson, M. A., **1561**
Watson, T. F., **2808, 3863**
Watts, A. B., **1079**
Watts, W. S., **2179, 2650**
Watve, C. M., **1984, 2450**
Wave, H. E., **3467**
Way, M., **4976**
Way, M. J., **996**
Wearing, C. H., **674**
Wearne, G. R., **2036**
Weathers, L. G., **2624**
Weatherston, J., **536, 1872, 1873**
Weaver, J. B., Jr., **5029**
Webb, J. C., **3857, 3860**
Webb, R. E., **2798**
Webber, A., **4554**
Weber, C. W., **1824**
Webster, J. A., **139, 5032, 5078**
Webster, J. M., **348, 1253**
Weeks, R. E., **2872**
Wegorek, W., **900, 909–912, 2311**
Wehrhahn, C. F., **1619**
Weibel, D. E., **3566**
Weidemann, G., **3382, 3383**
Weidemann, H. L., **2721, 3315**
Weiden, M. H. J., **1845**
Weidhaas, D. E., **2413**
Weidhaas J. A., Jr., **131**
Weidner, H., **492, 2758**
Weinmann, W. D., **850**
Weis, M., **1231**
Weiser, J., 3737, **4130–4132**
Weismann, L., **893, 2761, 3156, 3794**
Weiss, A. C. M., **3888**
Wellington, W. G., **4583**
Wells, S. G., **3882**
Wendel, L. E., **3418**
Wensler, R. J., **4683**
Werner, F. G., **120**
Werner, R. A., **111, 4699, 4725, 5090**
Weseloh, R. M., **379, 1387, 1940, 2806, 2810**
Westdal, P. H., **2946**
Westfall, J. E., **3788**
Westigard, P. H., **72, 2507**
Westlake, A., **1334, 1335, 2595**
Westlake, W. E., **1069, 1334, 1335, 2595**
Weststeijn, G., 2218
Wetherly, A. H., **2020**
Wetzel, T., **4407**
Whalley, P. E. S., **30, 31**
Whan, Kim Chang-, **1788**
Wheatley, G. A., **28**
Wheeler, A. G., Jr., **519, 616**
Wheeler, B. A., **1175**
Wheeler, J. W., **3569**
Wheeler, W. B., **1834, 3417**
Whellan, J. A., **2191**
Whitaker, T., **1162**
Whitcomb, W. H., **1426, 1439, 3843**
White, A. G., **2419**
White, C. E., **2482**
White, J. D., **74, 1135**
White, J. H., **2735, 2737**
White, J. L., **2369**
White, L. D., **1182, 2500, 3561, 4993**
White, M. J. D., **2134**

, R., 3567, 5087, 5094
, R. E., 400
, T. C. R., 2961, 2962
-Stevens, R., 788, 1488
oak, R. J., 2213, 2214
noyer, R. E., 2829
ey, H. S., 1629
en, J. M., 1559
nan, B. E., 1897
rom, N. W., 2520, 5013, 5020, 5033
ll, F. M., 458
ma, G. B., 3902
esworth, V. B., 972
man, J. A., 675, 1604
rt, H., 992
r, D. A., 4373
cks, C. R., 685
olz, T., 425
, G., 2874, 5038
, J. de, 177, 3157, 3300
, W. H. A., 1323, 1325
, M. J., 1444
s, F. G., 3888
n, P. J., 3875
nson, C. F., 1138
nson, J. D., 2531
nson, R. C., 3838
d, J. R., 3966, 3967
ms, C. H., 1551
ms, C. M., 1850, 2908, 3306, 3309
ms, D. J., 32
ms, I. H., 24
ms, J. R., 1290, 4025
ms, L. H., 2832, 3560
ms, R. N., 1701, 1710
ms, W. R. Bransby-, 35
mson, D. L., 107, 380, 1711
C. B., 1726
G. H., 3573
n, A. G. L., 1288
n, A. J., Jr., 360, 366, 1891
n, D. M., 2136, 4067
n, E. O., 3745, 5086
n, F., 4208
n, G., 3962
n, G. G., 355, 1638
n, H. B., 2960
n, L. F., 1332, 1622, 1867, 3836, 3886, 4737, 4741
n, M. C. L., 3916
n, N. L., 390
n, N. M., 1715
n, R. L., 617
n, T. H., 2931, 3465, 3828
n, W. A., 1249, 1325
n, W. T., 4133
e, R. H., 3683
r, J. A., 2623, 3083
am, F., 2596
d, A. L., 3687
U., 861
Winkler, K. O., 848
Wintrebert, D., 2164
Wiseman, B. R., 2520, 3472, 5013, 5033, 5063
Wiser, W. J., 5020
Witkowska, D., 906, 907
Witter, J. A., 1112, 2802, 3926
Wittig, G., 566
Wiygul, G., 628, 1100, 1367, 2409
Woessner, R. A., 3559
Wojcik, D. P., 2452
Wojnarowska, P., 906, 907
Wojtusiak, J., 3241
Wolf, G., 4372
Wolf, J., 2419
Wolf, W. W., 128, 158, 1734, 2487, 2834, 5003
Wolfe, R. S., 2791
Wolfenbarger, D. A., 113, 1704, 1706, 3562, 5061, 5076
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 4282, 5052
Wolman, A. A., 360
Woltz, S. S., 2511
Wong, H. R., 1626, 2569, 3931
Wong, T. T. Y., 129, 1703, 3852, 4994
Wood, B. J., 1589, 4408
Wood, D. M., 3582
Wood, E. A., Jr., 2869, 3566
Wood, G. W., 3577
Wood, J. R., 1375
Wood, S. D. E., 2793
Wood, S. L., 2936, 2937
Wood, T. G., 469, 2967, 2968
Woodham, D. W., 1895
Woodroffe, G. E., 3090
Woodville, H. C., 3685
Wool, D., 1264
Woottipreecha, S., 1684
Workman, R. B., 1225
Wratten, S. D., 39
Wrenn, T. R., 1375
Wressell, H. B., 539
Wright, J., 3961
Wright, J. E., 1851
Wright, R. H., 89, 528
Wu, K. C., 2974
Wulff, G., 4554
Wygant, N. D., 135, 1760
Wyhn, G. G., 2826
Wylie, W. D., 1862
Wyman, J. A., 347
Wyndham, M., 3968
Wysoki, M., 3253, 3254
Wyss-Huber, M., 3312

Yablokov-Khnzoryan, S. M., 3222
Yadav, T. D., 47, 4000, 4006
Yadava, C. P., 60, 2104, 3008
Yadava, R. L., 2097
Yagi, S., 2999

Yahnke, W., **3588**
Yajima, T. W., **1859**
Yakhimovich, L. A., **3176**
Yakhontov, V. V., **4775**
Yakovleva, V. B., **4328**
Yalovitsyn, M. V., **4134**
Yamada, K., **698**
Yamada, M., **687, 3665, 3983**
Yamamoto, I., **686, 689, 1830, 3977**
Yamamoto, R., **686, 689, 3977**
Yaman, Abu, **2120**
Yaman, I. K., Abu, **869, 2672**
Yamvrias, C., **565, 749, 1653**
Yana, A., **1545**
Yaroshenko, M. F., **2269, 2277, 4811**
Yarovoĭ, V. M., **4315**
Yarrow, W. H. T., **667**
Yaseen, M., **305**
Yashvili, G. V., **2303**
Yasmeen, F., **4022**
Yasnosh, V. A., **1054, 4165**
Yasnova, G. P., **97**
Yasumatsu, K., **1459, 4209**
Yates, H. O., III, **1129, 1908, 2817, 3104**
Yeargan, D. R., **3443, 5084**
Yearian, W. C., **592, 1221, 3838, 3863**
Yendol, W. G., **1918**
Yerington, A. P., **163**
Yermolenko, V. M., **4432**
Yinon, U., **250, 1081, 2918**
Yobs, A. R., **3897, 3903**
Yomosa, S., **687**
Yonce, C. E., **1156**
Yoneda, H., **1856, 1859**
Yonekubo, T., **3983**
Yonke, T. R., **1630, 1958, 2555**
York, A. C., **1226, 1865**
Yoshida, T., **1342**
Yoshimoto, C. M., **524**
Yoshimoto, Y., **2990**
Yoshizawa, T., **686, 3977**
Youdeowei, A., **3043, 3047**
Young, D. L. K., **3414**
Young, J. H., **1930, 2850, 2851**
Young, J. R., **385, 3469, 4998, 5019**
Young, R. W., **2597, 2798**
Young, S., **5018, 5031**
Young, S. Y., **592**
Young, S. Y., III, **3803**
Young, T. K., **1654**
Young, W. R., **56, 2064, 3999, 4013, 4014**
Younga, S., Endrödy-, **1460**
Yousef, A. A., **49**
Yuan, C., 3309
Yule, W. N., **1669**
Yurkiewicz, W. J., **2907**
Yürüten, O., **3631**
Yushima, T., **296**
Yusifov, N. I., **2298**
Zabel, A., **1811**
Zabik, M. J., **2800, 3425**
Zabková, N., **4504**
Zacharuk, R. Y., **542, 1651, 1652, 29(**
Zachrison, C. H., **2589**
Zaeva, I. P., **2640, 4210**
Zagaĭnyĭ, S. A., **4409**
Zagovora, A. V., **4410**
Zagulyaev, A. K., **2284**
Zaharia, V., **497**
Zaher, A. M., **2686**
Zaher, M. A., **49, 2687, 4623, 4631**
Zaini, M. A., **3619**
Zajančkauskas, P., **3228, 4849, 4850**
Zak-Ogaza, B., **3238**
Zakharov, L. Z., **4411**
Zakhvatkin, Yu. A., **2631**
Zaki, F. N., **895**
Zaki, M. M., **2671**
Zambelli, N., **4675**
Zamfirov, Ts., **2251, 4891**
Zamyatin, N. I., **933**
Zapata, S., **654**
Zarić, D., **3757**
Zarin', I. A., **4135**
Zaslavskiĭ, V. A., **4469**
Zatyamina, V. V., **4454**
Zavednyuk, V. F., **4464**
Zawadzki, B., **1014**
Zawirska, I., **2313, 2314**
Zayed, S. M. A. D., **1823**
Zaylskie, R. G., **2589**
Zdarkova, E., **1229, 3824**
Zdun, V. I., **4136**
Zečević, D., **1805**
Zeev, M. Bar-, **3438**
Zeĭ-Nechaeva, L. N., **4272**
Zeikus, R. D., **4118**
Zelený, J., **4244**
Zemlina, A., **3162**
Zenouz, E., Bagheri-, **429**
Zerova, M. D., **3226, 4434**
Zettler, F. W., **2445**
Zeyen, R. J., **2444**
Zhigaev, G. N., **4137, 4803**
Zhivkova, A., **4894**
Zhivotova, M. M., **4753**
Zhuk, E. B., **4224**
Zhukauskene, Ya. I., *see* Zukauskiene
Zhukovskiĭ, S. G., **4783**
Zhuravleva, A. S., **4412**
Zhuravleva, I. A., **3211**
Zhuravskaya, S. A., **4283**
Zibitt, C. H., **1840**
Ziegler, J. R., **490**
Zienmicka, J., **4611, 4612**
Zilsparne, A., **3234**
Žimerikin, V. N., **4738**
Zimmack, H. L., **2536**
Zinkovskaya, L. A., **2289, 4413, 4824**

ert, K. D., **871**
v'eva, L. A., **4159**
nova, A. A., **1060, 3233**
in, E., **3316**
henskiĭ, V. S., **4769**
elein, G., **2237**
arenko, A. I., **4095**
arenko, G. S., **505**
ag, R., **2626**
r, M. S., **1725, 3544, 3545**
i, R. I., **3034**
ov, A. F., **4415**
Žukauskenė, J. I., *see* Žukauskienė, J.
Žukauskiene, J., **4211, 4848, 4866**
Zuluaga Cardona, I., **1992, 1993, 2600**
Zunino, H. A., **467, 2003**
Zurabova, E. R., **4138**
Zutshi, M. K., **3007**
Zweig, G., **4284**
Zwick, R. W., **2856**
Zwölfer, H., **1004, 1309, 1579–1582, 2663, 3629**
Zwolińska-Sniatałowa, Z., **903, 904**
Zyngas, J. P., **1538**

GENERAL INDEX

e case of scientific names of arthropods, the abstract references are cited only under the headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed hese prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O-, N-, P- and S- to e positions of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

A

tis barnesi, food-plants and bionomics Ohio, **3497**
(see Difenphos)
atus, *Diaprepes*
nalis, *Macrocentrus*; *Olla*
aspis cyanophylli, on tea in USSR, **4312**
s, *Platygaster*
Argyresthia
Adelges spp. on, in Turkey, **1307**; *istoneura murinana* on, in Czechoslo-, **3250**; pests of, in Turkey, **860**; dae on, in Yugoslavia, **4905**
lba, *Adelges* spp. on, in Germany and zerland, **1644**; *Adelges* spp. on, in ey, **1307**, **1644**; *Lasiocampa quercus* n Italy, **773**; sex pheromone activity of cts of, for *Periplaneta americana*, **2217**
balsamea, *Adelges piceae* on, in New-dland, **1621**; *Argyresthia abies* on, in rio, **3925**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, amino acids related to outbreaks of, *Cydia pactolana* on, in USSR, **4761**; *neura balsamicola* on, in Maine, **1318**; *yctria* spp. on, in Ontario, **1862**; *hecia* sp. on, in Ontario, **1862**; *Lygo-piceicola* on, in Canada, **1314**; *Mega-us specularis* on, in Ontario, **1862**; *obesia piceana* on, in Ontario, **1862**
bornmülleriana, *Adelges* spp. on, in ey, **1307**
oncolor, *Nepytia freemani* on, in Utah, *colytus ventralis* on, in British Columbia USA, relation of *Trichosporium symbio-* and, **1358**; *Scolytus ventralis* on, in ornia, **1869**, **1871**; estimating percentage lation of, **4709**
fraseri, *Adelges piceae* on, in North ina, **398**, **522**
grandis, *Adelges piceae* on, in British mbia, **2563**; *Adelges piceae* on, relation ant nutrition and, **3906**, **3937**; *Scolytus alis* on, in British Columbia and USA, on of *Trichosporium symbioticum* and,
nordmanniana, *Adelges* spp. on, in ey, **1307**; *Oligonychus* spp. on, in Crimea, **3224**; *Pissodes piceae* on, in USSR, **1046**; Siricidae on, in USSR, **2636**
Abies pindrow, *Adelges pindrowi* on, in Pakistan, **305**
Abies sibirica, sex pheromone activity of extracts of, for *Periplaneta americana*, **2217**
abietella, *Dioryctria*
abietina, *Pristiphora* (*Lygaeonematus*)
abietinum, *Elatobium*
abietis, *Adelges* (*Sacchiphantes*); *Hylobius*; *Nuculaspis*
abietivorella, *Dioryctria*
absoluta, *Scrobipalpula* (*Gnorimoschema*)
Abutilon oxycarpum, food-plant of *Oxycarenus luctuosus*, **669**
Abutilon tubulosum, food-plant of *Oxycarenus luctuosus*, **696**
abutilonea, *Trialeurodes*
abyssinia, *Spodoptera*
AC–47031 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
AC–47470 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane)
Acacia, *Gonometa podocarpi* on, in East Africa, **720**; *Lygidolon* spp. on, in Africa, **303**; *Mictis profana* on, in Victoria, **2959**; *Xyleutes durvillei* on, in Australia, **3666**
Acacia lahai, *Orgyia hopkinsi* on, in Kenya, **2577**
Acacia mearnsii, *Orgyia hopkinsi* on, in Kenya, **2577**; *Pachypasa capensis* on, in South Africa, **4714**
acaciae, *Parapronematus*
Acalitus gossypii, from cotton in Pakistan, **1312**
Acalla undulana (see *Acleris*)
Acalymma vittatum, plant viruses from haemolymph of, **1130**; light-traps and dieldrin against, on cucumber in Indiana, **1181**; rearing techniques for, **1229**; feeding preferences of, in Cucurbitaceae, **3824**
Acanthacris ruficornis citrina, records of, on ships in African waters, **2758**; recorded from Spain, **3750**
Acanthococcus aceris, parasites of, on maple in USSR, **1054**
Acantholepis capensis, and transmission of *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao in Ghana, **2218**

Acantholyda circumcincta, on *Pinus clausa* in Florida, **1116**
Acanthomia horrida, on bean and *Cajanus cajan* in Tanzania, **1297**
Acanthomia tomentosicollis, on bean and *Cajanus cajan* in Tanzania, **1297**
Acanthoscelides distinguendus, description of both sexes of, from USA, distinct from *A. obsoletus*, **1896**
Acanthoscelides obsoletus, *A. distinguendus* not a synonym of, **1896**
Acanthoscelides obtectus, difficulties in use of sterile-insect release against, **440**; review of experiments on genetic control of, **450**; incidence of, on bean in Poland, **915**; selection of, for response to oviposition stimuli, **1498**; effects of density on population growth in, **1810**; effects of light and temperature on take-off in, **2748**; effects of age on take-off in, **2751**; variation in mating activity in males of, **3433**; development of eggs of, after UV-irradiation, **4608**
Acarapis woodi, control of, on honey bees, **1266**
Acaricides, world survey of resistance to, **252**; increasing vitality of mites, **1501**; definitions and modes of action of, **1595**; use of, **1772**
Acarina, of Hawaii, **1260**
Acaroidea, pest species of, in USSR, **1064**
Acarus siro, effects of γ-radiation on chromosomes of, **570**; in wheat flour in Greece, **753**; attraction of, to fungi of stored products, **1683**; effects of γ-radiation on respiration in, **1978**; lethal doses of infra-red radiation for, **2312**; development of, and distinguishing *Tyrophagus casei* and, **2688**; effects of presence of insects on development of, in stored grain, **4474**; in kashar cheese in Turkey, **4581**; effects of γ-irradiation on growth rates of populations of, **5089**
Acarus telarius, name suppressed by International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, **1567**
acatayi, *Phloeosinus*
Acer, *Acanthococcus aceris* on, in USSR, **1054**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in USSR, **4758**; determination of carbaryl in leaves of, **1857**
Acer negundo, *Abagrotis barnesi* on, in Ohio, **3497**; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in USSR, **4791**
Acer rubrum, *Corthylus columbianus* on, in Georgia (USA), **3821**; *Dendrotettix quercus* not feeding on, in Wisconsin, **3816**
Acer saccharinum, *Drepanaphis acerifolii* on, in California, **5048**; *Pulvinaria innumerabilis* on, in Ontario, **2708**
Aceria, from *Ziziphus jujuba* in Pakistan, **1312**
Aceria camelliae, damaging camellias in Alabama, **2552**
Aceria caryae, on pecan in Georgia (USA), **2469**
Aceria chondrillae, for possible control of *Chondrilla juncea* in Australia, **1570, 1584**
Aceria commelinae, sp. n., from *Commelina africana* in Cameroon, **1473**
Aceria cordiae, from *Cordia obliqua* in Pakistan, **1312**
Aceria essigi, biology and control of, on blackberry in Austria, **2322**
Aceria ficus, on fig in Greece, **753**
Aceria gemmarum, on *Salix* in Moldavia, **4820**
Aceria granati, on pomegranate in Pak **1312**
Aceria guerreronis, damaging cocon Colombia, **1993, 2600**
Aceria iteina, on *Salix* in Moldavia, **482(**
Aceria mangiferae, on mango in Pak **1312, 3032**; vector of mango malforn disease, in India, **2102**; insecticides against, on mango in India, **4000**
Aceria neocynodonis, recorded from Africa, **1603**
Aceria phloeocoptes, on trees in Greece chemical control of, in Lebanon, **4275**
Aceria scabra, biology of, on black curr Moldavia, **2282**
Aceria sheldoni, control of, on *Citrus* in **862**; on *Citrus* in Mediterranean r **1482**
Aceria tentanothrix craspedobius, on *Sa* Moldavia, **4820**
Aceria tristriatus, on grape vine in Azerb **4333**
Aceria tritici, sp. n., erected for mites on b rye, and wheat, formerly referred *tulipae*, in Canada, Finland, and USSR
Aceria tulipae, vector of onion mosaic **1044**; chemical control of, in Neb **1348**; transmitting wheat spot chl pathogen to wheat and maize in Ohio, fine structure of, **2829**; revision of, keep *tulipae* for mites on onion, erecti *tritici* for mites on barley, rye, and **4449**; vector of wheat streak mosaic in USSR, **4780**
aceriai, *Cheletogenes*
aceriana, *Gypsonoma*
acerifolii, *Drepanaphis*
aceris, *Acanthococcus; Apatele* (*Acronicta*) *nacoccus*
Acetonaphthone, as an anti-attractant, **5**
Acetone, effects of, on *Melanoplus sangu* **1199**
Achaea catocaloides, defoliating cro Ghana, **1474**; on cacao in Ghana, **306**
Achaea janata, life-history and control India, **1273**; tests of *Bacillus thurin* against, **1657**
Acherontia styx, new records of, on mec plants, **3027**
Acheta assimilis (see *Gryllus*)
Acheta domesticus, effects of age and s toxicity of carbaryl to, **1138**; chrom culture method for, **1404**; circadian c in brain acetylcholinesterase activit **1661**; developmental changes in lipi **2233**; effects of light on circadian r of activity in, **2649**; neuromuscular a and behaviour patterns in, **2654**; vita in, **3583–3585**; cercal auditory syste **4054**; hormonal control of loco activity in, **4426**; variation in numb medial neurosecretory cells in, **4473**; of carbaryl and propoxur on eggs of,
Acheta pennsylvanicus (see *Gryllus*)
Acholeplasma, associated with anima human diseases, **3400**
Achroia grisella, auditory and olfactory a of sex attraction in, **3871**; host specifi Protozoa infecting, **4130**

mobacter nematophilus, flagellation of, in *paplectana*, **2432**
mobacteriaceae, isolated from *Dacus ae*, **749**
socharella formosa, parasitising *Metriopa latifoliella* in Greece, **2702**; parasitising romyzidae in Iraq, **4938**
socharella ruforum, parasite of *Neodion sertifer*, coldhardiness in, **3731**
sopophagus io, parasitising *Nipaecoccus tator* in Iraq, **4937**
atus, *Mastrus*
a, *Leucopis* (*Neoleucopis*)
iformis, *Coptotermes*
s gloverana, sampling populations of, on *ga heterophylla* in British Columbia, **3928**
s undulana, biology and control of, on *lrus libani* in Turkey, **4708**
s variana, *Agria housei* a parasite of, **4**
oxenus formosus, preying on *Siphoninus llyreae*, in Italy, **3761**
s, *Scapteriscus*
i, *Brachycaudus*
tum, infested by *Brachycaudus aconiti*, in SR, **939**
s calamus, powdered rhizome of, against ts of stored rice, **3015**
Estigmene
a encedon, ecology and genetics of, **1267**
id (see Binapacryl)
a exaltata, leaf serration and resistance in sugar-cane, **2664**
a oxycephala, iron tags for magnetic ection of, **4459**
idae, food selection in, **214**; studies of pulation dynamics of, **2170**; new control thods applied to, **2185**; biological control **2186**; parasitised by Sarcophagidae, in nce, **2784**; hormones in, **3367**; in Michi-, **3883**; chorion sculpturing for identifi-on of Argentinian, **3950**
oidea, variable coloration of, **975**; ematics and taxonomy of, **2131**; factors cting egg survival in, **2144**; movements populations of, **2158**; in Korea, **4441**
ology, morphometrics in, **2196**; present future problems of, **4402**
omorpha, locations and taxa of, in need tudy, **2132**
asis caryae, name used in error, for *A. vorella*, **1439**
asis nuxvorella, bird predation of, on an in Florida, **1439**; nocturnal activity mating behaviour in, in Louisiana, **5069**; s of UV light-traps for, **5085**
ercops, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Ghana, **8**
ercops ordinatella, factors regulating sity of, on camphor in Japan, **696**
lisoides africanus, parasitising *Bathycoelia assina*, in Ghana, **1474**
epia assectella, influence of food-plant on ting in, **3199**; effects of photoperiod on roduction in, in France, **3351**
myrmex, biology and control of, in gentina, **2003**; alarm pheromones in, **6**; fungus cultures, and proteases in al fluid of, **3789**
Acromyrmex octospinosus, control of, in Trinidad, **2692**
Acronicta aceris (see *Apatele*)
Acronicta incretata, development and feeding of, reared on *Prunus yedoensis*, **4717**
Acronicta major, development and feeding of, reared on *Prunus yedoensis*, **4717**
Acronicta psi (see *Apatele*)
acronyctoides, *Spodoptera mauritia*
Acrostichus consobrinus, in *Drosophila melanogaster* cultures in Egypt, **3078**
Acrotylus insubricus, acoustic communication in, **2801**
Acrotylus patruelis, acoustic communication in, **2801**
Actia nudibasis, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, not found in Serbia, **195**
Actia pilipennis, parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in USSR, **2278**
Actidion, ineffective against aphids, **201**
Actionocephalus, associated with *Lachnosterna anxia*, **562**
Actinomycetes, effects of pesticides on, in soil, **1834**
Aculeata, route finding and site recognition in, **4042**
aculeatus, *Haplothrips; Macromischoides*
Aculops berochensis, sp. n., described from plum in Switzerland, **5420**
Aculus cornutus, reproductive biology of, **609**
Aculus fockeui, on cherry in Greece, **753**
Aculus masseei, on black currant in Moldavia, **2282**
Aculus schlechtendali, preyed on by *Amblyseius umbraticus*, **627**; preyed on by *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, **2856**; on apple in New Jersey, **3512**; predators of, on apple in Poland, **4922**
acuminata, *Aelia; Paulinia*
acupunctatus, *Scyphophorus* (see *S. interstitialis*)
acuta, *Leptocorisa; Mahmoodiana*
Acutaspis agavis, on *Agave sisalana* in Venezuela, **2604**
acutus, *Agrilus; Scaphytopius*
acvapimensis, *Camponotus*
Acyrthosiphon, keys for the identification of, **29**
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum, abundance of, on grasses in UK, **2742**; damage by, and control of, on cereals in Germany, **3741, 4525**
Acyrthosiphon festucae, abundance of, on grasses in UK, **2742**
Acyrthosiphon gossypii, effects of insecticides on metabolism of, **4283**
Acyrthosiphon pisi (see *A. pisum*)
Acyrthosiphon pisum, transmission of pea enation mosaic virus by, **200**; effects of antibiotics on, feeding on *Vicia faba*, **201**; parasitised by *Aphidius pulcher*, **345**; effects of sucrose in diet for, **397**; behaviour and growth relationships between *Aphidius smithi* and, **603**; parasites of, on lucerne, **616**; parasitised by *Aphidius ervi*, on lucerne, **894**; causes of resistance to, in lupin, **900**; effects of insecticides on a predator and, **905**; parasites and predators of, on fodder plants in Poland, **909**; virus transmission to fodder plants by, **910**; effect of food-plant on development of, **911**; biology of, on lucerne in Poland, **912**; *Chrysopa carnea* predacious on, in Poland, **914**; effects of crop rotation

on populations of predators and, **920**; transmitting narrow-leaf disease of yellow lupin, in Poland, **1010**; insecticidal activity of chlordecone derivatives tested with, **1090**; fate of pea enation mosaic virus in, **1104**; from cereal fields in Mississippi, **1155**; controlled by *Aphidius smithi* on forage crops in Kentucky, **1167**; nutrition and biotypes of, **1236**; tests against, with resmethrin and tetramethrin, **1673**; resistance to, in lucerne and *Medicago lupulina*, **2311**; (+)-*trans*-allethrin tested against, **2411**; preyed on by *Hippodamia* spp., in South Dakota, **2439**; repellent released by injured, **2792**; parasites of *Aphidius smithi* parasitising, **2870**; outbreaks of, on pea in USSR, **3174**: effects of crowding and food-plant on alate production in, **3271**; and sugar-cane mosaic virus in Louisiana, **3511**; effects of pH on toxicity of carbofuran to, **3537**; probing behaviour of, on *Vicia faba*, **3662**; parasitised by *Aphidius ervi*, on lucerne and *Vicia faba* in Czechoslovakia, **3762, 3764**; parasitised by *Monoctonus paulensis*, in California, **3830**; identification of biotypes of, in USA, **3910**; labelling of, for detecting predators, **4139**; integrated control of, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **4199**; changes in ovary of, during change from amphigony to parthenogenesis, **4598**; biology and control of, on leguminous crops in Ukraine, **4809**; bionomics of, in Czechoslovakia, **4918**

Acyrthosiphon pisum pisum, parasitised by *Aphidius smithi*, **898**

Acyrthosiphon pisum spartii, *Aphidius smithi* able to develop in, **898**

Acyrthosiphon solani (see *Aulacorthum*)

Adactylidium, preying on *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in Egypt, **4651**

Adalia bipunctata, preying on aphids in Greece, **257**; bionomics of, in Chile, **653**; preying on aphids in France, **3267**: preying on *Hyalopterus pruni* in Poland, **4923**

adanae, *Erythroneura*

Adelges, predators of, on *Abies* in Turkey, **1307**; eggs of *Cydia pactolana* in galls of, **1506**; diseases of predators of, **1644**; determination of morphs in, **2673**

Adelges abietis, factors affecting infestation of *Picea* by, in Germany, **194**; control of, on *Picea* in Germany, **1536**

Adelges cooleyi, biology and control of, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Ohio, **5071**

Adelges nordmannianae, predators of, on *Abies* in Turkey, **1307**

Adelges piceae, fungal parasite of, in North Carolina, **398**; biological control of, in North Carolina, **522**; development of, on *Abies balsamea* in Newfoundland, **1621**; effects of fenitrothion on, in forest in Newfoundland, **1861**; developmental variability in, **2563**; effects of, on food reserves of *Abies grandis*, **3637**; effects of nitrogen applied to *Abies grandis* on, **3906**; key to predators of, in North Carolina, **4702**

Adelges pindrowi, sp. n., from Pakistan, **305**

Adelges prelli, predators of, on *Abies* in Turkey, **1307**

Adelges tardus, development and contr on *Picea* in Belgium, **1507**

Adelgidae, key to, and new species Pakistan, **305**

Adelidae, keys to Polish, **3241**

Adelina melolonthae, development of, i **809**

Adelphocoris lineolatus, distribution Canada, **88**; pest of lucerne in Hu **213**; distribution of, in Missouri, **2555**

Adelphocoris rapidus, distribution o Missouri, **2555**

adjunctus, *Dendroctonus*

adoceta, *Cryptoblabes*

Adonia variegata, attacking aphids in G **257**

adonidum, *Pseudococcus*

Adoretus discolor, distinguishing *A. ira* and, in Iraq, **3100**

Adoretus irakanus, bionomics of, on *Popu* Iraq, **3100**

Adoretus pruinosus, distinguishing *A. ira* and, in Iraq, **3100**

Adoryphorus couloni, damage associated infestations of, in pasture in Australia,

Adoxophyes orana, labelled with radio isotopes for dispersal studies, **218**; po application of sterile-insect release me against, **413**; recognition of apple forn tea form of, in Japan, **699**; light- an traps for, in Netherlands, **2717**; parasit on apple in Germany, **4535**; decrease pheromone production in inbred colo **4689**; on apple in Poland, **4928**

Adoxophyes reticulana (see *A. orana*)

Adris tyrannus amurensis, olfactory disc ation by, **687**

adulatrix, *Eutelia*

advena, *Ahasverus*

Aedes aegypti, larvae of, in bioassay of i cide residues, **908**

Aedes atropalpus, lethal action of UV rad on larvae of, **4982**

Aegeria apiforme (see *Trochilium*)

Aegeria exitiosa, diet for, not suitabl *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **1156**

Aegeria pictipes, distribution of, on *Prunu* in Wisconsin, **129**; recovery of marked of, in peach orchard in Indiana, **3852**

Aegeria scitula, determining emergence apple in Quebec, **1252**

Aegeria tipuliformis (see *Synanthedon*)

aegeriae, *Dasylagon*

aegopodii, *Cavariella*

aegypti, *Aedes*

aegyptiaca, *Icerya*

aegyptium, *Anacridium; Neophyllobius*

Aelia, on wheat in Ukraine, **4799**; biolo on cereal crops in Yugoslavia, **4911**

Aelia acuminata, on wheat in Bulgaria, seasonal activity of, on cereals in Hu **4492**

Aelia rostrata, seasonal activity of, on c in Hungary, **4492**

aemulana, *Eucosma*

Aeneolamia, biological control of, on cane in West Indies, **954**

Aeneolamia postica jugata, rearing tech for, **1971**

amia varia saccharina, structure and opment of eggs of, **948**; on sugar-cane rinidad, **949–951**; rearing technique for,

ns, *Cataglyphis cursor*
Chalcodermus; Meligethes
hes holosericea, controlled by wick ments, on fruit trees in India, **58**
ctialis, *Rhizotrogus*
cter aerogenes, degradation of Galecron **671**
s, *Microctonus*
Agria (*Pseudosarcophaga*)
istan, problems of *Citrus* production in, ; plant pests and diseases in, **1789**; role atural enemies in regulation of cotton in, **4201**; Tettigonioidea in, **4468**
icus, *Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus*)
Thyrididae of, **31**; *Apanteles sesamiae* e to, **34**; Chalcidoidea of, **2122**; plague mics of *Locustana pardalina* in, **2162**; rol of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, ; control of *Locusta migratoria* in, **2192**
East, *Gonometa podocarpi* on trees in, parasites of Lepidopterous stem borers **705**; insect pests of tea in, **4299**
North, pests of date palm in, **866**
West, cotton leaf-curl disease in, **731**
a, *Crematogaster; Gryllotalpa*
us, *Acroclisoides; Cybister tripunctata; tranychus*
on sorghum in Venezuela, **2603**
idens lodosi, on cacao in Ghana, **1474**; sitised by *Anagrus* sp. on *Millettia ingii* in Ghana, **4616**
idens sympatrica, on cacao in Ghana, ; parasitised by *Anagrus* sp. on *Millettia ingii* in Ghana, **4616**
constricta, infectivity assays of viruses ell monolayers from, **3412**
nnon, *Chilo*
ris, parasitising *Dendrotettix quercus* isconsin, **3816**
rmis unka, natural enemy of Delphacidae rice, **1465**; parasitising *Nilaparvata s* in Japan, **1783**
es hygrophila, sp. n., for control of *rnanthera*, **1382**; controlling *Alternan-* in California, **1573**
(timber), *Cryptotermes brevis* in, in lings in Queensland, **2628**
palmerstonii (timber), *Lyctus brunneus* cking, in Queensland, **4750**
robusta (timber), persistence of colonies *Cryptotermes primus* in, **2628**; *Lyctus neus* attacking, in Queensland, **4750**
binominata, parasitising *Dioryctria siella* in Manitoba and Saskatchewan,

dimidiator, parasitising Tortricidae in many, **4535**
pumila, radiographic detection of, in l cases of *Coleophora laricella*, **1151**
rufipes, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in R, **3233**; parasitising *Cydia pomonella* Moldavia, and not harmed by *Bacillus ngiensis*, **4461**
rufithorax, parasitising *Homoeosoma lla* in Queensland, **665**

Agathis unicolor, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella*, and technique for rearing, **2036**
agathonica, *Amphorophora*
Agave sisalana, insect pests of, in Venezuela, **2604**
agavis, *Acutaspis* (*Chrysomphalus*)
Ageniaspis, for control of *Yponomeuta* spp. in Kirzigia, **4168**
Ageniaspis fuscicollis, parasitising *Yponomeuta rorellus* in Ukraine, **4771**
Ageniaspis fuscicollis praysincola, parasitising *Prays oleae* in Greece, **2702**
Ageniaspis mayri, parasitising *Metriochroa latifoliella* in Greece, **2702**
agilis, *Endopsylla; Protolachnus* (*Eulachnus*)
Agistemus, on crops in Egypt, **2684**; preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Egypt, **4631**
Agistemus fleschneri, not accepted as food by *Amblyseius umbraticus*, **627**; on apple in New Jersey, **3512**
AG–L6 (see Oil, Diesel)
Aglais urticae, daily rhythm of reactions to light in, **2750**
Agonopterix ulicetella, attacking *Ulex europaeus* in France, **1579**
Agonescelis rutila, in gardens in Victoria, **2959**
Agraulis vanillae, damaging *Passiflora* in Colombia, **655**
Agria affinis auct. nec Fall. (see *A. housei*)
Agria affinis (Fall.), *A. punctata* a synonym of, **1324**; parasitising *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **4913**
Agria housei, sp. n., description of, from *Stilpnotia salicis*, **1324**; cold-induced wing abberations in [as *Pseudosarcophaga affinis*], **548**; food preferences and dietary amino acids in, **2919**; nutrition and growth in, **3431**; antimicrobial additives for diet of, **4685**
Agria latifrons, relationships of other *Agria* to, **1324**
Agria monachae, parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* in USSR, **933**
Agria punctata, synonym of *A. affinis*, not of *A. latifrons*, **1324**
agricola, *Anisoplia*
Agrilus acutus, on *Corchorus olitorius* in India, **59**
Agrilus rubicola, on raspberry in Yugoslavia, **1800**
Agrilus viridis fagi, biology and control of, **4349**
Agrioaphis aptera (see *Myzocallis*)
Agriotes, field trials of insecticides against, **982**; in Moldavia, **4819**
Agriotes gurgistanus, distribution of, in Ukraine, **4289**
Agriotes lineatus, on vines in Rumania, **497**; *Neoaplectana agriotos* from, **3227**; infected with *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, in Leningrad area, **4460**; control of, on potato in Rumania, **4874**
Agriotes obscurus, distribution of, in Ukraine, **4289**; control of, on potato in Rumania, **4874**
Agriotes sputator, on maize in Bulgaria, **1017**; distribution of, in Ukraine, **4289**; tests of dimethoate, heptachlor, and isobenzan against, **4810**
Agriotes ustulatus, on maize in Bulgaria, **1017**; control of, on potato in Rumania, **4874**

Agriphila ruricolella, abundance and distribution of, in Tennessee, **1359**
Agritan (see DDT)
Agritox (see Trichloronate)
Agromyza, control of, on chives in Venezuela, **2608**
Agromyza nana, parasites of, in Iraq, **4938**
Agromyza sergii, sp. n., described from Poland, **3736**
Agromyzidae, keys to, and their food-plants, in UK, **4933**; parasites of, in Iraq, **4938**
Agromyzinae, in Queensland, **671**
Agropyron repens, Chloropidae as pests of, **934**; *Contarinia tritici* on, in France, **821**; *Eutromula pariana* on, in Lithuania, **4850**; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Austria, **890**; *Hylemya coarctata* on, in UK, **2737**; *Meromyza nigriventris* on, in China, Japan and USSR, **1049**
Agropyron smithii, *Aulocara elliotti* on, in Wyoming, **3496**; leafhoppers on, in Kansas, **2827**
Agrostis canina, *Adoryphorus couloni* damaging, in Australia, **2021**
Agrostis palustris, *Anaphothrips obscurus* causing silvertop in, in Oregon, **1694**
Agrostis stolonifera, *Anaphothrips obscurus* causing silvertop in, in Oregon, **1694**
Agrostis tenuis, *Anaphothrips obscurus* causing silvertop in, in Oregon, **1694**
Agrotinae (see Noctuinae)
Agrotis, eaten by *Ardeola ibis* in South Africa, **321**; pests of cereal crops in Queensland, **483**; attacking maize in Queensland, **2032**; granulosis virus of, **4612**
Agrotis c-nigrum (see *Amathes*)
Agrotis exclamationis, on sugar-beet in Bulgaria, **1018**; effect of photoperiod on development of, **1055**, **1058**; susceptibility of larvae of to insecticides, **2316**, **2317**; diurnal rhythm of feeding of larvae of, **4435**; nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, **4611**
Agrotis ipsilon, virulence of *Bacillus* spp. for, **859**; on sugar-beet in Bulgaria, **1018**; parasitised by *Hexamermis arvalis* in Missouri, **1395**; aldrin and dieldrin tested against, in soil, **2471**; effects of food-plant on susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, **2756**; on lettuce in California, **2863**; control of, on potato in India, **3019**; tests of chemosterilants for, **3214**; heptachlor and its epoxide tested against, **3485**; ingestion responses of, to *Bacillus* preparations on foliage, **4069**; screening of insecticides against, **4213**; diurnal rhythm of feeding of larvae of, **4435**
Agrotis orthogonia, habits of, in Canada, **540**; bacterial disease in laboratory colony of, **1246**; determining natural incidence of parasitism and disease in, **2873**
Agrotis repleta, damaging groundnut in Venezuela, **1451**
Agrotis segetum, *Paederus* predacious on, on peas in India, **57**; aziridine derivatives as sterilants for, **282**; tests with *Neoaplectana agriotos* for control of, **929**; on sugar-beet in Bulgaria, **1018**; thiotepa as a sterilant for males of, **1045**; diet for larvae of, **1047**; normal bacterial flora of, **1514**; attacking *Orobanche cumana* in Yugoslavia, from light-traps in Yugoslavia, **1806** of food-plants and insecticides for, susceptibility of larvae of, to insect **2317**; effects of temperature on ni balance in, **3156**; tests of chemoste for, **3214**; *Neoaplectana agriotos* and *phora schubergi* in, **3227**; control *Brassica* crops in Hungary, **370** groundnut in Bulgaria, **3709**; effects o and temperature on larval developm **3794**; control of, on potato in Mozam **4026**; control of, on tobacco in Mozam **4030**; use of granulosis virus for bio control of, **4080**; *Trichogramma eva* as biological control agent for, **4158**; of action of trichlorphon in, **4274**; eff insecticides on metabolism of, **4283**; c of, on sugar-beet in USSR, **4348**; th in baits for, in Uzbekistan, **4463**; n polyhedrosis virus of, **4611**; physio effects of trichlorphon on, **4785**; geogra variation in, in USSR, **4835**
Agrotis spinifera, food-plants and biolo in Egypt, **2683**
Agrotis ypsilon (see *A. ipsilon*)
Ahasverus advena, in stored cacao o Tomé, **1477**
ahngerianus, *Anacanthotermes*
Ailanthus, *Eligma narcissus* on, in India,
Ailanthus glandulosa, *Samia cynthia* Italy, **1815**
Aiolocaria mirabilis, preying on *Leptin decemlineata*, and tested for its cont USSR, **4766**
Aiolopus thalassinus, record of, on a s sea, **2758**
Aircraft, for surveillance for locusts, **265**
Akar (see Chlorobenzilate)
Alabama, control of cotton pests in, *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **1953**; *Aceria ca* on camellias in, **2552**; relation of rainf *Dendroctonus frontalis* outbreaks in, *Solenopsis invicta* and *S. richteri* in, **5**
alacris, *Trioza*
Alaska, review of *Amblyseius* in, **353**; pe residues in seals in, **1891**; *Mela borealis* in, **3884**
alaskensis, *Pachynematus* (*Pikonema*)
Alberta, *Tetramesa secale* a pest of rye arthropods from rust on *Pinus conto* **1239**; Carabidae as predators of *ochrogaster* in, **1248**; *Malacosoma* on *Populus tremuloides* in, **1617**; *De tonus ponderosae* on *Pinus contorta* in, *Polyphylla decemlineata* in, **1875**; *Me rotundata* pollinating lucerne in, **2562**
albidipennis, *Orius*
albifascia, *Ribautodelphax*
albifrons, *Paragus*
albipennis, *Rhabdophaga*
albispicula, *Ephialtes*
albitextura, *Cardiaspina*
Albizia falcata (timber), resistance to *termes cynocephalus* in, **4751**
albofasciatus, *Spanagonicus*
albomaculata, *Scaeva*
Alcaeorrhynchus grandis, preying on *fusca* in Colombia, **4959**

pennella, Coleophora
a, Crambinae of, **2783**
rb, against *Adelges cooleyi*, **5071**; nst *Anthonomus grandis*, **140**, **1192**; nst *Aphis gossypii*, **4975**; against *Atheri- varia*, **1723**; against *Coccus viridis*, **2089**; nst *Dalbulus maidis*, **602**; against *Distan- theobroma*, **4616**; against *Epilachna estis*, **3524**; against *Gypsonoma haim- iana*, **3559**; against *Heliothis zea*, **134**; nst *Melanocallis caryaefoliae*, **583**; nst *Monellia*, **583**; against *Myzus cae*, **2002**, **2736**; against *Nilaparvata is*, **673**; against pests of cotton, **2521**; nst pests of soy bean, **2546**; against *halta luteola*, **1194**; against *Tetranychus ae*, susceptibility affected by dimethoate- tance, **2326**; against *Trialeurodes vapora- m*, **5041**; effects of, on cotton, **2521**; ts of, on cotton insects, **134**, **2521**; ts of, on soy bean, **3460**; environmental ts of, **2441**; metabolism of, in cattle, ; metabolism of, in cotton, **3422**; bolism of, standards for, **3423**; release of, from granules, **2796**; residues of, matos, **5041**; toxicity of, to *Ecphoropsis istinctus*, **3518**
(see Aldrin and Parathion)
i, Sarcophaga
ii, Medetera
, against *Aceria mangiferae*, **4000**; nst *Acromyrmex octospinosus*, **2692**; nst *Agriotes lineatus*, **497**; against *otis ipsilon*, **2471**; against *Agrotis segetum*, ; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **2607**; nst *Atta cephalotes*, **2692**; against *etopsis debilis*, **2471**, **3486**; against *Chilo catellus*, **2077**; against *Coptotermes osanus*, **2037**; against *Dacus cucurbitae*, ; against *Emmalocera depressella*, **2077**; nst *Euxoa messoria*, **3486**; against *lus bimaculatus*, and its effects on r loss, **882**; against *Gryllus pennsylvani- 2471*, **3486**; against *Heliothis zea*, **2607**; nst *Hylemya platura*, **3272–3274**; against *nosterna consanguinea*, **2068**; against *diota squamulata*, **3960**; against *Leuco- is coneophora*, **1276**; against *Lissorhop- oryzophilus*, **1079**; against *Odontotermes us*, **1274**; against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, ; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2607**; nst *Periplaneta americana*, histological ts of, **4552**; against pests of grassland, against *Proarna bergi*, **3602**; against *lla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhopalosi- n erysimi*, **45**; against *Sphenophorus lis*, **1217**; against *Sylepta derogata*, **4015**; nst *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **4869**, **4870**; nst termites, **1272**, **2020**, **3065**; against worms, **1494**, **4874**; accumulation of, in water invertebrates, **3889**; degradation ducts of, in soil and crops, **2586**; deter- ation of, soil constituents interfering , **369**; effects of, on *Bacillus thuringiensis*, ; effects of, on Collembola in soil, **4556**; ts of, on man, **1005**; identification of gram amounts of, **1853**; in soil, not ing to residues in maize, **5035**; persist- of, in soil, **3486**; residues of, in estuary in Louisiana, **3572**; residues of, in *Ictalurus punctatus* in Iowa, **3891**; residues of, in soil, **1253**, **3892**, **3893**; residues of, in tomatos, **2799**; resistance to, in *Hylemya* spp., **3487**; resistance to, in *Hylemya antiqua* in France, **3279**; resistance to, in *Hylemya platura* in Japan, **1472**; toxicity of, effects of temperature on, **1140**; toxicity of, to *Chlamydotheca arcuata*, **1150**; volatilisation of, from glass surfaces, **2128**
Aleimma loeflingiana, on *Quercus* in Moldavia, **4816**
Aleochara, host records of, in North America, **1412**
Aleochara bilineata, parasitising *Hylemya* spp. in USSR, **503**
Aleochara bipustulata, parasitising *Hylemya* spp. in USSR, **503**
aletiae, Lespesia
Aleurocanthus inceratus, parasitised by *Eretmocerus orientalis*, in China, **3759**
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, parasitised by *Eretmocerus silverstrii*, in China, **3759**
Aleurocanthus woglumi, recorded from *Citrus* in Texas, **331**; distribution and food-plants of, in Venezuela, **1452**; parasitised by *Eretmocerus serius*, **3759**
Aleurodicus cocois, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Brazil, **3599**
Aleurotrachelus citri, on *Ficus nitida* in Egypt, **4651**
Alfalfa (see Lucerne)
Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera postica*)
Algae, effects of pesticides on, in soil, **1834**
Algeria, stubborn disease of *Citrus* in, **1482**
algira, Ophiusa (*Dysgonia*)
alienus, Lasius; Psammotettix
Aliolus curculionis, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* in USA, **374**
1-Alkylthioacetaldoxime Carbamates, mode of entry of, into *Musca domestica*, **2215**
(+)-*trans*-Allethrin, against *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, **2411**; against *Blattella germanica*, **4252**; against *Epilachna varivestis*, **2411**; against *Formica fusca*, **4965**; against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **4965**; against *Musca domestica*, **4252**; against *Popillia japonica*, **4965**; against *Sitophilus granarius*, **4252**; against *Spodoptera eridania*, **2411**; against *Tachycines asynamorus*, **4965**; against *Tetranychus turkestani*, **2411**; against *Tribolium castaneum*, **4252**; synergists for, tests of, **4252**; toxicity of, to bean, cucumber, pea, rose, and tomato, **2411**
Allethrolone, (+)-*trans*-Chrysanthemate of (see (+)-*trans*-Allethrin)
Alligatorweed (see *Alternanthera philoxeroides*)
Allolobophora chlorotica, parasitised by *Pollenia rudis* in France, **3588**
Allomermis lasiusi, sp. n., parasitising *Lasius niger* in USSR, **3728**
Allomermis trichotopson, characters distinguishing *A. lasiusi* and, **3728**
Alloxysta, hyperparasitic on aphids in Greece, **257**
Alloxysta bakeri (see *Charips*)
Alloxysta brassicae, parasitising *Aphidius smithi* in Kentucky, **1167**

Alloxysta victrix, parasitising *Aphidius smithi*, hyperparasitising *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, **2870**
Allyxycarb (see 4-Diallylamino-3,5-dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
allynii, *Eupelmus*
Almond, *Aceria phloeocoptes* on, in Greece, **753**; *Eurytoma amygdali* on, in Bulgaria, **1021**; *Eurytoma amygdali* on, in Israel, **3086**; *Eurytoma samsonovi* on, in Tadzhikistan, **4760**; *Spheroptera* spp. on, in Iran and Iraq, **812**; *Tenuipalpus ghanii* on, in Pakistan, **1291**
Almond (stored nuts), γ-irradiation tested for control of insect pests in, **2518**
Almond Hull Meal, removal of dicofol from, **1099**
Almond Moth (see *Ephestia cautella*)
Alnus rugosa, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Canada, **2579**
Alopecurus pratensis, *Contarinia merceri* on, in Poland, **4320**
Alphitobius diaperinus, bacteria and fungi associated with, in turkey brooder houses in USA, **1914, 2860, 3908**; semi-synthetic medium for, **2466**; effects of temperature on development in, **2931**; in cockerel-fattening units in Germany, **4526**
Alphitobius laevigatus, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **735**; from cashew nuts in Mozambique, **1476**
alpinus, *Lysiphlebus*
Alsophila pometaria, tests of insecticides against, on hardwood trees in Michigan, **1718**; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **1752**
alsophilae, *Telenomus*
Alstonia scholaris, food-plant of *Coccus viridis*, **2092**
Altermetoponia flava, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **487**; control of, in fallow sugar-cane fields in Queensland, **3959**
Altermetoponia rubriceps, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **487**; toxicity of isothiocyanates from *Brassica oleracea* to, **678**; extraction of, from soil samples, **685**; control of, in fallow sugar-cane fields in Queensland, **3959**
alternans, *Itoplectis*
Alternanthera philoxeroides, *Agasicles hygrophila* for control of, **1382, 1573**
Alternaria, toxicity of metabolites of, for *Tribolium confusum*, **1749**
Alternaria alternata, in stored wheat, **623**
alternata, *Rhagoletis*
alternatus, *Nabis*
Altha lacteola, defoliating guava in India, **2081**
Althaea officinalis, insect pests of, in Bulgaria, **4897**
Althaea rosea, insect pests of, in Bulgaria, **4897**
Altica carduorum, introduced against *Cirsium arvense*, in Canada, **1574**
Alticidae, sex chromosomes and karyotypes of, **2923**
Aluminium Foil, effects of mulch with, on aphids on potato, **3526**; repellent action of, for cotton insects, **4298**
alutaceus, *Otiorhynchus*
Alvit 55 (see Dieldrin)
amaramanjarae, *Dasineura*
Amarantus retroflexus, development of *Diataraxia oleracea* reared on, **2254**
Amarantus spinosus, food-plant of *segetum*, **2059**
Amarantus viridis, *Hymenia recurvalis India*, **2116**
amasis, *Dionychopus*
amatella, *Dioryctria*
Amathes c-nigrum, larval hindgut cut **546**; neurosecretory system of, **938**; s bility of larvae of to insecticides, **231**
ambiguella, *Eupoecilia* (*Clysia*)
ambiguus, *Lysiphlebus*
Amblycerus robiniae, relationship b *Gleditsia triacanthos* and, **3457**
Amblypelta cocophaga, controlled by a coconut palms in Solomon Islands, **3**
Amblyseius, review of, in Canada and **353**
Amblyseius chilenensis, recorded from a Argentina, **2005**
Amblyseius danilevskyi, sp. n., describe USSR, **4470**
Amblyseius fallacis, ability of, to *Tetranychus urticae* on lucerne, **489** metabolism of azinphos-methyl in, effects of temperature and photoper reproductive diapause in, **3443**; on a New Jersey, **3512**; toxicity of dino and to its prey, **5084**
Amblyseius finlandicus, toxicity of agro cals to, **1011**; in Lithuania, **3230**; prey mites, in Lithuania, **4861**; effects of p sprays on, on apple in Poland, **4922**
Amblyseius gelikmani, sp. n., describe USSR, **4470**
Amblyseius khnzoriani, sp. n., describe USSR, **4470**
Amblyseius largoensis, behaviour of, prey *Oligonychus punicae*, **3581**
Amblyseius segnis, sp. n., described USSR, **4470**
Amblyseius similis, in Lithuania, **3230**; on mites, in Lithuania, **4861**
Amblyseius umbraticus, life-history an description of, from New Jersey, **627**
Amblyseius zeituncus, sp. n., describe USSR, **4470**
Ambrosia, control of, in USSR, **1056**; attacking, in California, **1573**; *texanus* on, **3475**
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, tests on bio control of, in USSR, **1056**
ambrosiae, *Dactynotus*
Ambrosiella ferruginea, isolated from *dendron rufitarsis* in Oregon and Idah
Ambrosiella xylebori, *Corthylus colu* feeding on, on *Acer rubrum* in Georgi
Amelanchier canadensis, *Abagrotis barn* in Ohio, **3497**
America, Central, *Saissetia* spp. in records of termites from, **471**
America, Latin, control of cotton pests i
America, North, *Saissetia* spp. in revision of *Eurytoma* in, **371**; associated with forest pests of, **1240**
America, South, records of termites fro *Schistocerca americana* in, **2190**; enemies of *Eichhornia crassipes* in, **26**
americana, *Leschenaultia* (*Rileymyia*); *myza*; *Periplaneta*; *Schistocerca*

canus, Caponotus; Rhizoecus
coferus, Nabis
thion, against *Anastrepha fraterculus*, 0; against *Cydia pactolana*, **4761**; toxicity to predacious mites, **1011**
bcarb, against *Ennomos subsignarius*, 4; against *Malacosoma disstria*, **5081**
rmes, associated with dung, in Australia,
rmes evuncifer, control of, on *Eucalyptus* in Ghana, **3065**
us, Ips
lo, on *Ficus nitida* in Peru, and potential of fig, **3952**
lo insulata, parasites of, in Trinidad, 2
lo trujillaria, species near, on *Ficus da* in Peru, **3952**
onium Biphosphate, attraction of, for *cus oleae*, **2242**
hella, Walshia
us, Mericia
imallon majalis, effects of γ-radiation on, uding sterilisation, **116, 117, 130**
ipsalta cingulata, from New Zealand, nsferred from *Melampsalta*, **2016**
orophora agathonica, liquid from injured, ellent to aphids, **2792**; determining food ferences and ingestion in, **4690**
orophora lactucae, on *Ribes* in UK, **324**; nsmitting sowthistle yellow vein virus, on *chus oleraceus* in UK, **2734**; effects of thistle yellow vein virus on survival in, 3; not transmitting papaya virus diseases, 5
orophora pallidus, on *Ribes* in UK, **324**
orophora rubitoxica, parasitised by *Monnus paulensis*, in California, **3830**
, Pheidole
na, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*)
dens, Neocarpa
laria, Rhopalomyia
sca splendens, descriptions and biology on mango in India, **4012**
cta, life-history and control of, on undnut in India, **1282**
cta moorei, virus infection in, **3021**; on *hmeria nivea* in India, **3657**; parasitised *Atherigona orientalis*, **4005**
nsis, Adris tyrannus
aula, Batrachedra
lois transitella, significance of sex phero- ne from, **333**; new species of Microspori- able to infect, **555**
lalana, Pammene
dali, Eurytoma; Odinadiplosis
-Amylphenyl Methylcarbamate, against *delphax striatella* and *Nephotettix cincti-*, **2039**
asine Sulphate, against *Acyrthosiphon m*, **4809**
mpsis anthyllidella (see *Aproaerema*)
nthotermes ahngerianus, bacteria isolated n, **4465**
rdium occidentale, Aleurodicus cocois on, Brazil, **3599**; *Analeptes trifasciata* on, in ry Coast, **4722**
rdium occidentale (stored nuts), insects mites infesting, in West Africa, **1476**
Anacridium aegyptium, hormonal control of maturation in, **2146**
Anacridium melanorhodon melanorhodon, control of, in Nigeria, **3066**
Anacridium moestum (see *A. melanorhodon*)
Anacridium wernerellum, records of, on ships in African waters, **2758**
Anagasta kühniella (see *Ephestia*)
Anaglyptus mysticus, damaging grape vines in Bulgaria, **1033**
Anagrapha falcifera, responses of, to scent brushes of Noctuidae, **1963**
Anagrus, parasitising *Sogatella furcifera* in India, **2106**; parasitising *Afroccidens* spp. in Ghana, **4616**
Anagrus atomus incarnatus, parasitising *Stenocranus major* in Italy, **1814**
Anagrus flaveolus, parasitising *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica, **3612**
Anagyris foetida, Apion croceifemoratum on, in Italy, **766**
Anagyrus dactylopii, parasitising *Nipaecoccus vastator* in Iraq, **4937**
Anagyrus mirzai, parasitising *Planococcus citri* and parasitised by *Marietta javensis*, in India, **48**
Analeptes trifasciata, biology and control of, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Ivory Coast, **4722**
analis, Callosobruchus
Anamaspis lowi, description and biology of, on conifers in Crimea, **4825**
Anaphes flavipes, parasite of *Oulema melanopus*, **1184**
Anaphes ovijentatus, effect of temperature on development of, parasitising *Lygus hesperus*, **1751**
Anaphothrips obscurus, causing silvertop in *Poa* and *Agrostis*, in Oregon, **1694**; effects of temperature and photoperiod on diapause and reproduction in, **1911**
anaranjada, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*)
Anarsia lineatella, controlled by winter spraying, on peach, **236**; phenology of, on apricot and peach in Israel, **1794**; bionomics and control of on fruit trees in Austria, **2323**
Anas platyrhynchos, effects of organochlorine insecticides on reproduction in, **2887**
Anastatus, parasitising *Gonometa podocarpi* in Uganda, **720**; parasitising *Bathycoelia thalassina* in Ghana, **1474**
Anastatus basalis, parasitising Tettigoniidae in Argentina, **3601**
Anastatus bifasciatus, parasitising *Thaumetopoea processionea* in Rumania, **3236**
Anastatus disparis (see *A. japonicus*)
Anastatus japonicus, sex ratio of, from various hosts, **940**; parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, **4902**
anastomosis, Pygaera (*Clostera*)
Anastrepha fraterculus, control of, in greenhouses, **467**; control of, on guava in Brazil, **2000**; biological control of, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **4952**; natural control of, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **4954**
Anastrepha suspensa, field trials of control methods for, in Florida, **1115, 1733**; bacteria associated with, **1915**
Anatis quindecimpunctata, parasitised by *Homalotylus terminalis*, in Virginia, **647**

Anaxipha, preying on stem-borers in rice in Sarawak, **317**
ancilla, Leucopis (*Neoleucopis*)
Ancistrotermes cavithorax, control of, on *Eucalyptus* in Ghana, **3065**
Ancylis, keys to, of Rumania, **2266**
Ancylis comptana, parasitised by *Eurytoma baccae* in USA, **371**
Ancylis mitterbachiana, on *Quercus* in Moldavia, **4816**
Ancylopus melanocephalus, on sugar-cane in Sri Lanka, **3000**
Ancylosternus morio, on pineapple in Venezuela, **2604**
Ancylostomia stercorea, Lixophaga diatraeae reared on, **957**
ancylus, Diaspidiotus
Andaman Island, termites of, **3995**
Andaspis laurentina, sp. n., from *Sclerocarya caffra* in Mozambique, **473**
Andrena varians, able to transmit fireblight to apple and pear, **3690**
Andrenidae, visiting pear in UK, **3689**
Andricus californicus, on oak in California, **377**
Andricus fimbrialis, on oak in California, **377**
Andricus fullawayi, on oak in California, **377**
Andricus kingi, Liodora dumosae a synonym of, found on oak in California, **376**
Andropogon intermedius, leafhoppers on, in Kansas, **2827**
Aneuclis, parasitising *Pseudocoeliodes rubricus* in Greece, **870**
angelicae, Trioxys
Angitia (see *Nythobia*)
Angola, list of plant pests in, **722**; insect and mite pests of, **1475**; Cerambycidae of, **1478**; Scarabaeidae of, **1479**; *Cerataphis variabilis* on palm in, **2695**; Membracidae in, **3040**
Angoumois Grain Moth (see *Sitotroga cerealella*)
angulatus, Blepharidopterus
angulicollis, Chalcodermus
angusticollis, Zootermopsis
angustiforceps, Phorocera
angustigena, Trypeta
Animert (see Tetrasul)
Anisandrus dispar (see *Xyleborus*)
Anisodactylus signatus, damaging maize in USSR, **994**
Anisoplia agricola, ecology and control of, in Ukraine, **4293**
Anisoplia austriaca, on wheat in Turkey, **1793**; *Metarrhizium* and insecticides against larvae of, **4110**; ecology and control of, in Ukraine, **4293**; protection of grain crops from, **4324**
Anisoplia lata, ecology and control of, in Ukraine, **4293**
Anisoplia segetum, ecology and control of, in Ukraine, **4293**
Anisopteromalus calandrae, parasitising *Sitophilus zeamais in* Louisiana, **1701, 1710**
annectens, Hylastes (*Scierus*)
annularis, Polistes
Anobiidae, in wood in Korea, **863**
Anobium punctatum, tests of dichlorvos against, **3252**
Anoda cristata, food-plant of *Oxycarenus luctuosus*, **669**
Anomala mundissima (see *Mimela*)
Anomala superflua, on tea in Sri Lanka, 3
Anomala walkeri, on tea in Sri Lanka, 30
Anomis flava, population fluctuations i Chad, **726**
Anomis leona, on cacao in Nigeria, **304** cacao in Ghana, **3051**
Anoplolepis custodiens, seasonal activity grassland in South Africa, **1597**
Anoplolepis longipes, competing with othe on coconut palms in Solomon Islands,
Anoplonyx, effects of components of needles on mortality of, **4753**
Anoplonyx destructor, cyctoplasmic polyh sis virus from larvae of, on *Larix* in UK,
Anoplonyx pectoralis, effects of compone *Larix* needles on mortality of, **4753**
Anoxia orientalis, biology of, on *Cedrus* in Turkey, **4698**
Anoxia villosa, biology of, in Rumania, 3
antalus, Virachola (*Deudorix*)
antennata, Nupserha
antennatus, Bracon
antestiae, Gryon (*Hadronotus*)
Antestiopsis, pest of coffee in Nigeria, 732
Antestiopsis lineaticollis, pest of coffe Nigeria, **732**
Antheraea assama (see *A. assamensis*)
Antheraea assamensis, biology of, in India,
Antheraea eucalypti, effects of rotenone o cultures of, **221**; effects of insect horn on cell cultures of, **1780**
Antheraea mylitta, Penicillium citrinum ting, in India, **1643**; foliar constituer food-plants of, **3992**
Antheraea pernyi, effects of temperature photoperiod on diapause in, **3450**; specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**
Antheraea polyphemus (see *Telea*)
Antheraea yamamai, distribution of, in Au **186**
Anthia sexguttata, preying on *Lachnos consanguinea* in India, **2067**
Anthio (see Formothion)
Anthocoptes ribis, biology and control c black currant in Kazakhstan, **4768**
Anthocoptes salicis, on *Salix* in Moldavia,
Anthocoris nemorum, preying on aphi France, **3267**; preying on *Thomas theobaldi* in USSR, **4764**
Anthomyiidae, of California, **1131**
Anthonomini, larvae of, **1822**
Anthonomus, larvae of, **1822**
Anthonomus grandis, influence of diet on of diapause in, **115**; model for contro gramme against, **137**; pheromone against, in Texas, **140**; parasitise *Eurytoma gossypii* in USA, **371**; parasit in USA, **374**; new selective trap for, control of field populations of, **606** haviour of, after overwintering, **607**; mo action of a sterilant in, **628**; effect of d pheromone production by, **837**; attra for, from cotton buds, **1100, 1720**; trials of sprays against, **1125**; effec radiation on fertility and mortality of, tests of aldicarb soil dressings against, resistance to, in cotton, **1221**; burning residues to control, **1427**; dominant conditional mutations for control of,

activeness of grandlure for, **1715**; tests of
trostatic ULV sprays against, **1732**;
cts on oviposition of drugs affecting
ve tissue, **1957**; morphogenetic and steri-
t effects of phenyl geranyl ethers on, **2221**;
cts of γ-irradiation on glycine meta-
ism in, **2409**; resistance to, in selected
ton stocks, **2436**; tests of sterilants for,
2; tests of a new insecticide against, **2475**;
vival of, overwintering in leaf litter, **2481**;
ndlure as an attractant for, **2485**; control
on cotton in Venezuela, **2607**; distribution
p of, **2773**; aldicarb against, on cotton,
6; distribution of, on cotton in Texas,
9; on cotton, effects of surrounding
ps on, **2851**; traps for, **2854**; carbo-
drates in, during development, **2910**;
tabolism of galactose and galactitol in,
1; recovery of 1,4-butanediol dimethane-
phonate from, **3488**; effects of dyes on
our mutants of, **3493**; methyl-parathion
ted against, **3513**; yield increases from
ntrol of, on cotton in Texas, **3516**; male-
ted traps for, on cotton in Mississippi,
8; trap collections of, in South Carolina,
0; mass production of Sporozoan para-
es of, **3807**; Frego mutant and resistance to,
cotton, **3864**; preferring normal and
ndless cotton to that with high gossypol
ntent, **5029**; automated system for pro-
cing pellets of artificial diet for, **5040**

pnomus pomorum, biology of, in USSR,
5

pnomus rectirostris, biology of, on cherry
Lithuania, **4862**

pnomus rubi, biology of, in USSR, **222**;
raspberry in Yugoslavia, **1800**

acina, Hylemya (*Pegohylemyia*)

acinus, Hyperodes

renus caucasicus, habits and control of,
24

renus flavipes, mating behaviour in, **2452**

renus museorum, habits and control of,
24; daily rhythm of reactions to light in,
50

renus pimpinellae, habits and control of,
24

renus scrophulariae, habits and control of,
24

renus verbasci, habits and control of, **2324**

riscus sylvestris, *Aulacorthum solani*, on
Germany, **3324**; *Anthriscus sylvestris*,
lemya brassicae feeding on nectar of, in
K, **3314**

llidella, Aproaerema (*Anacampsis*)

-attractants, correlation of activity of,
th spectroscopic properties, **528**

biotics, effects of, on aster yellows and its
ctor, **1105**

a, Draeculacephala

arsia gemmatalis, damaging groundnut in
nezuela, **1451**; effects of simulated damage
, on soy bean yield, **2519**; control of, on
y bean in Georgia (USA), **2546, 3524**

cholinesterases, effects and use of, on
ects and mammals, **1087**

feedants, use of, for control of insect pests,
5, 278, 4239, 4499; occurring in plants,
6; for *Phthorimaea operculella*, **842**

antiopa, Nymphalis

antipodes, Cerceris

antiqua, Hylemya; *Orgyia*

antonii, Helopeltis

Antonina graminis, *Neodusmetia sangwani* released against, on grasses in Brazil, **1998**

Antrix (see BHC (γ isomer))

Antrocephalus renalis, parasitising *Hypsipyla robusta* in India, **1306**

Ants, predacious on *Ephestia cautella* in stored maize, **244**; techniques for pheromone studies on, **310**; pests of cereals in Queensland, **483**; on cacao in Nigeria, **732, 1596**; in USSR, **930**; *Aphis gossypii* overwintering in nests of, in Bulgaria, **1029**; reflex bleeding in *Diabrotica* larvae as deterrent to, **1381**; attacking *Choristoneura pinus* larvae, **1413**; eaten by quail chicks, **1428**; of Hawaii, **1455, 1456**; preying on *Dacus dorsalis* in Hawaii, **1457**; attacking *Celerio euphorbiae* larvae, in Canada, **1574**; not able to control forest pests, in Quebec, **1628**; preying on *Monarthropalpus buxi*, **2265**; preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **2640**; secretions of, as insecticides, **2778**; on cacao in Ghana, **3037**

Anuraphidina, Aphidiid parasites of, in Europe, **883**

Anuraphis devecta, interchange of saliva constituents between other aphids and, via food-plants, **2724**

Anuraphis marchali, on fruit trees in Moldavia, **4817**

Anurogryllus muticus, preferred food-plants of, in Louisiana, **1719**; damaging soy bean in Argentina, **4951**

anurus, Bathyplectes

anxia, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*)

Anyphaena celer, on pines in Oklahoma, **634**

Anystis, preying on *Unaspis euonymi* in UK, **2206**; preying on mites in Lithuania, **4861**

Aonidiella aurantii, dichlorvos vapour against, on roses, **190**; on *Citrus* in Queensland, **486**; *Aphytis* for control of, on *Citrus* in Morocco, **740**; traps for detecting presence of, **1203**; on *Citrus* in Nepal, **1283**; pest of *Citrus* in Morocco, **1482**; biological control of, on *Citrus* in Victoria, **1608**; on rose in Israel, **2772**; illustrations of, **2966**; biological control of, on *Citrus* in Morocco, **3618**; biology and control of, on lemon in Sicily, **3758**; rates of development and reproduction in, **3966**; emergence of first-instar nymphs of, **3967**; specificity of sex pheromone of, **4995**

Aonidiella citrina, biological control of, on *Citrus* in Victoria, **1608**; demonstration of sex pheromone in, **3833**; specificity of sex pheromone of, **4995**

Aonidiella orientalis, behaviour of *Comperiella bifasciata* as an endoparasite of, **48**; preyed on by *Pharoscymnus simmondsi*, on banana in Pakistan, **2703**

Aonidiella taxus, description and biology of, on conifers in Crimea, **4825**

aonidum, Chrysomphalus

Apanteles, parasitising *Hypsipyla robusta* in India, **1306**; parasitising *Scrobipalpula absoluta* in Chile, **2009**; parasitising *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, **2813**; revision of *laevigatus* group of, in north-western Europe,

3088; parasitising Tortricidae in France, **4156**; parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Yugoslavia, **4484**; parasitising Tortricidae in Germany, **4535**; parasitising *Stilpnotia salicis* in Siberia, **4754**; parasitising *Eutromula pariana* in Lithuania, **4850**; parasitising *Sibine fusca* in Colombia, **4959**

Apanteles ater, parasitising Tortricidae in France, **4156**

Apanteles chilonis, potential control agent for graminaceous borers in East Africa, **2705**; parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, **3976**

Apanteles dignus, biology of, parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato, **1379**

Apanteles dilectus, parasitising *Prays oleae* in Greece, **2702**

Apanteles faucula, sp. n., parasitising *Lampronia tenuicornis* in UK, **3088**

Apanteles flavipes, distribution of, and reared on *Chilo partellus*, **34**; bionomics of, parasitising *Chilo partellus* in India, **44**; parasitising rice stem-borers in Sarawak, **317**; potential control agent for graminaceous borers in East Africa, **2705**

Apanteles glomeratus, released against *Pieris rapae* in Missouri, **2852**

Apanteles hyphantriae, introduced against *Hyphantria cunea*, in Korea, **1788**; parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Illinois, **3854**

Apanteles iarbas, sp. n., parasitising *Synanthedon tipuliformis* in Italy, and distribution of, **3088**

Apanteles ippeus, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in Queensland, **667**

Apanteles laevigatoides, sp. n., parasitising *Solenobia* and *Proutia* spp. in UK, **3088**

Apanteles leptoura, parasitising *Hypsipyla robusta* in India, **1306**

Apanteles litae, sp. n., parasitising *Scrobipalpa salinella* in Germany, and *operculellae* var. n. parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in Cyprus, **3088**

Apanteles marica, sp. n., parasitising *Eucosma* spp. in UK, **3088**

Apanteles militaris, effect on, of virus infection in its host, *Mythimna unipuncta*, **338, 3797**

Apanteles plutellae, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in Formosa, **2974**

Apanteles popularis, parasitising *Tyria jacobaeae* in UK, **985**

Apanteles porthetriae, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, **4902**

Apanteles rubecula, realeased against *Pieris rapae* in Missouri, **2852**; released against *Pieris rapae* in California, but not establishing, **3853**

Apanteles rubripes, parasitising *Stilpnotia salicis* in USSR, **4757**

Apanteles scitulus, parasitising *Pseudoplusia includens* in Louisiana, **1737, 3846**

Apanteles scutellaris, parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella*, **335**; from India, released against *Phthorimaea operculella* in Madagascar, **3075**; temperature responses of, **4966**

Apanteles sesamiae, from Africa and Mauritius, and reared on *Chilo partellus*, **34**

Apanteles sisenna, sp. n., parasitising *Phtheochroa rugosana* in UK, **3088**

Apanteles subandinus, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella*, and technique for rearing, **2** from India, released against *Phthori* *operculella* in Madagascar, **3075**; biology physical ecology of, **4966**

Apanteles tedellae, parasitising *Eucosma te* in Czechoslovakia, **1007**

Apanteles xanthostigmus, parasitising *E* *mula pariana* in Lithuania, **4850**

Apatele aceris, *Bacillus thuringiensis* t against, **3221**

Apatele incretata (see *Acronicta*)

Apatele major (see *Acronicta*)

Apatele psi, hosts for rearing *Trichogra* from, **3234**

APC (see 4-Diallylamino-3,5-dimethylph Methylcarbamate)

Apechthis ontario, parasitising *Galleria me* *ella*, interacting with *Itoplectis quadric* *latus*, **2828**

Apechthis resinator, parasitising *Tortrix* *dana* in USSR, **2278**

Aphanostigma piri, in Crimea, **2632**; contr damaging pear in Israel, **3253, 3254**; bio and control of, on pear in France, **4565**

Aphanus sordidus (see *Rhyparochromus*)

Aphelinidae, competition between ecto- endoparasitic members of, **1235**; Africa south of the Sahara, **2122**

Aphelinus asychis, introduced against *Schiz* *graminum*, in Oklahoma, **1709**; parasit *Sipha glyceriae* in Italy, **2340**; parasit *Aphis helianthi* in Oklahoma, **2805**, par sing *Schizaphis graminum*, effects of host f plants on, **2874**; parasitising Agromyz in Iraq, **4938**

Aphelinus flavipes, parasitising *Rhopalosip* *padi* in Italy, **2340**

Aphelinus mali, parasitising *Eriosoma lanig* in Moldavia, **2289**; parasitising *Erio* *lanigerum* in Netherlands, **4161**

Aphelinus nigritus, parasitising *Aphis heli* in Oklahoma, **2805**

Aphidan (see O,O-Diisopropyl S-Ethy phinylmethyl Phosphorodithioate)

Aphidecta obliterata, preying on *Adelge* Turkey, **1307**

Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus, parasitising *A* *gossypii* in Bulgaria, **1019**; parasit *Acyrthosiphon pisum* in Kentucky, **1** parasitising Agromyzidae in Iraq, **4938**

Aphididae, effects of diet on growth and haviour in, **3125**

Aphidiidae, keys to Nearctic genera of, parasitising Anuraphidina in Europe, structure and development of reprodu organs of, **1059**; parasitising aphids in US **2279, 2280**

Aphidius, in Rumania, **3246**; parasit *Hyalopterus pruni* in Poland, **4923**

Aphidius ervi, parasitising *Acyrthosiphon p* in Czechoslovakia, **894, 3762, 3764, 491**

Aphidius matricariae, parasitising *Capitoph* *horni* in France, **3281**

Aphidius pulcher, factors affecting develop of, in *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, **345**

Aphidius setiger, parasitising aphids in Me via, **2279, 2280**

Aphidius smithi, behaviour and growth rela ships between *Acyrthosiphon pisum* and,

ernative hosts for, **898**; controlling
yrthosiphon pisum on forage crops in
ntucky, **1167**; parasitising *Acyrthosiphon*
um, parasitised by *Asaphes californicus*
d *Alloxysta victrix*, **2870**
ivora, *Phaenobremia*
ivorus, *Aphidencyrtus*
ds, comparison of traps for, **152**; pirimi-
b against, **269**; transmitting potato leaf-
l virus, **680, 1471**; parasites for control of,
4; self-regulation in populations of, **996**;
m cereals in Mississippi, **1155**; *Chrysopa*
nea controlling, on lucerne, **1421**; dyna-
cs of Hymenopterous parasites and, **1525**;
ial sprays against, on sugar-beet in
goslavia, **1532**; transmission of plant
uses by, **1561**; flight behaviour in migra-
y, **1563**; from India, **2115**; on lucerne in
udi Arabia, **2234**; on Salicaceae in Molda-
, **2271**; Aphidiidae parasitising, in USSR,
79, **2280**; flavonoids in galls caused by,
95; role of phenols in nutrition of, **2296**;
iva of, inhibiting plant viruses, **2447**;
od-plants of, in Venezuela, **2613**; book on
hnology of, **2774**; structure and functions
cornicles in, **2826**; control of, on bulbs,
83; of Papua and New Guinea, **2972**; in
sam, **3020**; parasitism and hyperparasi-
m of, **3165**; adaptations of, to food-plants,
95; and their predators, in UK, **3320**;
us diseases of banana transmitted by,
26; antifungal sorbic acid containing
rceride in, **3335**; on winter wheat in Bel-
um, **3374**; dispersal of, on sugar-beet, **3375**;
Thailand, **3590**; control of, on tobacco in
oza.mbique, **4030**; factors influencing food-
nt range of, in tropics, **4326**; in Iraq, **4638**;
Poland, **4926**
s, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **3511**;
egrated control of, on lucerne in Uzbeki-
n, **4183**
s brassicae (see *Brevicoryne*)
s craccivora, malathion used against, on
gna unguiculata, **66**; effects of antibiotics
, feeding on *Vicia faba*, **201**; food-plants
d natural enemies of, in Greece, **257**; not
nsmitting red-leaf virus, **488**; on fodder
nts in Poland, **909**; transmitting narrow-
f disease of yellow lupin, in Poland, **1010**;
ntrol of, on groundnut in India, **1275**;
d groundnut stunt virus in North Carolina,
50; artificial diet for, **1408**; sexual form of,
Tinospora cordifolia in India, **2090**; trans-
tting subterranean-clover stunt virus, in
w South Wales, **2210**; transmission of
un yellow mosaic virus by, **2445**; on
gar-cane in Louisiana, **3511**; not trans-
tting papaya virus diseases, **3595**; probing
haviour of, on *Vicia faba*, **3662**; vector of
un yellow mosaic virus, causing narrow-
f disease of yellow lupin, **3699**; effects of
nesol on, **3707**; on groundnut in Bulgaria,
09; factors affecting development and
ndance of, on *Coronilla varia*, **3911**;
cts of insecticides on metabolism of,
3
fabae, aspects of reproduction in, **39**;
cts of antibiotics on, feeding on *Vicia*
a, **201**; effects of amino acids on feeding
of, **893**; effects of insecticides on a predator and, **905**; on fodder plants in Poland, **909**; transmitting viruses to fodder plants, **910**; *Chrysopa carnea* predacious on, in Poland, **914**; effects of crop rotation on populations of predators and, **920**; carbamate insecticides tested with, **1089**; from cereal fields in Mississippi, **1155**; artificial diet for, **1408**; on sugar-beet in UK, **2738**; effects of antibiotics on development and fertility of, **3022**; polymorphism and migration in, **3204**; aggregation in, in presence of parasites, **3259**; food-plants and population fluctuations of, in France, **3267**; on *Cynara scolymus* in France, **3281**; effects of a juvenile hormone analogue on apterous form of, **3372**; tests of insecticides against, on *Vicia faba* in Germany, **4529**; on potato in Czechoslovakia, **4916**

Aphis frangulae, on potato in Germany, **2328**

Aphis gossypii, strain of *Cucumis melo* resistant to, **142**; food-plants and natural enemies of, in Greece, **257**; control of, on cucumber, **322**; control of, in greenhouses, **467**; not transmitting red-leaf virus, **488**; bionomics of, on cotton in Bulgaria, **1019**; vector of tristeza virus to *Citrus*, **1114**; from cereal fields in Mississippi, **1155**; artificial diet for, **1408**; control of, on *Solanum melongena* in India, **2061**; transmission of cucumber mosaic virus, phlox mosaic strain, by, **2114**; on tomato in Saudi Arabia, **2120**; transmission of watermelon mosaic virus by, **2125**; not found on potato in south-eastern Germany, **2328**; muskmelon vein necrosis virus not transmitted by, **2442**; aldicarb tested against, on cotton in Texas, **2521**; transmitting pepper veinal mottle virus on *Capsicum* in Ghana, **2728**; potential vector of tristeza virus in Egypt, **3077**; on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **3511**; semipersistent transmission of tristeza virus by, **3548**; able to transmit papaya virus diseases, **3595**; natural enemies of, on strawberry in California, **3851**; effects of insecticides on metabolism of, **4283**; requirements of sulphur-containing amino acids in, **4655**; insecticides tested against, on Easter lily in California, **4975**

Aphis grossulariae, on *Ribes* in UK, **324**

Aphis helianthi, parasitised by introduced *Aphelinus asychis*, in Oklahoma, **1709**; parasites of, in Oklahoma, **2805**; *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* reared on, **2862**

Aphis illinoisensis, not transmitting papaya virus diseases, **3595**

Aphis laburni auct. (see *A. craccivora*)

Aphis maidiradicis (see *Brachycaudus*)

Aphis maidis (see *Rhopalosiphum*)

Aphis nasturtii, reproductive potential of, **885**; effects of crop rotation on populations of predators and, **920**; on potato in Germany, **2328**; effects of temperature on rates of increase in, **3188**; population fluctuations of, on potato in France, **3267**; aluminium-foil mulches against, on potato in Maine, **3526**; predators released against, on potato in Maine, **3527, 3528, 5024**; on potato in Czechoslovakia, **4916**

Aphis nerii, able to transmit papaya virus diseases, **3595**
Aphis pomi, controlled with insecticides, in orchards in Lebanon, **80**; population development in, under summer conditions, **1883**; on apple in Poland, **3735**; on fruit trees in Moldavia, **4817**
Aphis sorghi, on sorghum in Sudan, **2689**
Aphis spiraecola, food-plants of, in Greece, **257**; vector of tristeza virus to *Citrus*, **1114**; from cereal fields in Mississippi, **1155**; potential vector of tristeza virus in Egypt, **3077**; able to transmit papaya virus diseases, **3595**
Aphodius howitti, a synonym of *A. tasmaniae*, **663**
Aphodius tasmaniae, *A. howitti* a synonym of, **663**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**
Apholate, *Anthonomus grandis* sterilised with, **2472**; *Ceratitis capitata* sterilised with, **258**; *Circulifer tenellus* mortality from, **1148**; *Dacus oleae* sterilised with, **258**; *Diparopsis castanea* sterilised with, **439**; *Drosophila melanogaster* sterilised with, **1727**; *Dysdercus cingulatus* sterilised with, **4669, 4670**; *Hylemya brassicae*, effects of, on, **288**; *Hylobius abeitis* sterilised with, **4914**; *Ips typographus* sterilised with, **4914**; *Myiopardalis pardalina* sterilised with, **3214**; *Poekilocerus pictus* testes affected by, **2094, 2095, 3329, 3330**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* sterilised with, **4501**; mode of action of, as a sterilant, **438**
Aphrodes histrionicus, from rye in Poland, **926**
Aphrophora saratogensis, influence of undergrowth on damage to *Pinus resinosa* by, **1622**
Aphrophoridae, keys to Nigerian, **2700**
Aphycus helvolus, controlling *Saissetia* spp. on olive in Chile, **2011**
Aphycus insidiosus, parasitising *Parthenolecanium corni* in USSR, **504**
Aphytis, rearing techniques for, **3618**
Aphytis chilensis, parasitising olive scales in Chile, **2013**
Aphytis chrysomphali, controlling *Aonidiella* spp. in Victoria, **1608**; parasitising *Chrysomphalus aonidium* in Egypt, **4038**
Aphytis lingnanensis, released against *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco, **740**; controlling *Aonidiella* spp. in Victoria, **1608**; rearing technique for, **3618**
Aphytis maculicornis, parasitising *Mytilaspis conchiformis* in Pakistan, **38**
Aphytis melinus, released against *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco, **740**; controlling *Aonidiella* spp. in Victoria, **1608**; parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* in Sicily, **3758**
Aphytis mytilaspidis, used to control *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in Canada, **1242**
Aphytis notialis, parasitising olive scales in Chile, **2013**
Aphytis proclia, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in USSR, **4778**
apicalis, *Nephotettix*; *Platygaster*
apiforme, *Trochilium* (*Aegeria*)
Apiomerus crassipes, attacking honey bees in Venezuela, **3388**
Apion, response of *Trifolium pratense* to attack by, **4364**
Apion apricans, control of, on clover Germany, **2757**
Apion arrogans, biology of, pest of legume Israel, **868**
Apion assimile, control of, on clover Germany, **2757**
Apion corchori, damage to *Corchorus capsu* by, in India, **2062**
Apion croceifemoratum, life-history and f plants of, in Italy, **766**
Apion dichroum, control of, on clover Germany, **2757**; malathion tested against *Trifolium repens* in UK, **3683**
Apion flavipes (see *A. dichroum*)
Apion flavofemoratum, life-history and f plants of, in Italy, **766**
Apion pisi, biology of, on lucerne in Fra **1502**; fluctuations of, on lucerne in Rum **2263**
Apion scutellare, attacking *Ulex europaeu* France, **1579**
Apion ulicis, not controlling *Ulex europaeu* New Zealand, **1579**
Apion virens, control of, on clover in Ger **2757**
Apis mellifera (see Bees, Honey)
Apocheima hispidaria, effects of insecticide natural enemies of, on *Quercus robu* USSR, **4769**
Apoidea, catches of, in traps intended pests, **3842**
Aporia crataegi, preyed on by *Arma custo* Poland, **2310**; mechanism of action nuclear polyhedrosis on populations of, **4** host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4**
Apparatus, inexpensive version of Tull extractor, **1126**; for studying insect fl **1293**; small micro-environment cab **1333**; electrical cauteriser for insect la **1616**; for extracting arthropods f plant material, **1634**; cyclone separator transferring live insects, **1734**; centrif dust collecter used in laboratory vac system, **1740**; telescopic pruner for samp insects, **1743**; for bioassay of female m sex pheromones, **1776**; for recording act of arthropods, **1964**; for transporting *Co termes acinaciformis*, **2035**; controlled mate cabinet, **2199**; magnetically-fixed in cages, **2329**; model ecosystem for assa effects of insecticides, **2441**; for recor activity of small insects, **2496**; for deter ing amount and duration of free wate vegetation, **2498**; externally-supported sect field cage, **2538**; for determi insecticide to use on cotton in Mal **2690**; keyboard for recording insect haviour, **2843**; tower for sampling air-b insecticide particles, **2859**; for removing insects from oil-water interface, **2951**; vironmental simulation chambers, **3498** studying insects in timbers in build **3560**; for thoracic application to ins **3621**; for extraction of arthropods f soil, **3724**; for topical application of ins cides to insects, **4507**; air separator separating insects of different weights, **5** portable polarising unit for dete arthropod viruses, **5057**

ndipes, Tomosvaryella
e, *Abagrotis barnesi* on, in Ohio, **3497**; *loxophyes orana* on, in Germany, **4535**; *loxophyes orana* on, in Japan, **699**; *Aegeria tula* on, in Quebec, **1252**; *Aeolesthes losericea* on, in India, **58**; *Amblyseius lenensis* on, in Argentina, **2005**; *Amblyseius umbraticus* reared on pollen of, **627**; *thonomus grandis* reared on, **837**; aphids , in Poland, **3735**; *Aphis pomi* on, in banon, **80**; *Aphis pomi* on, in Poland, **35**; *Archips argyrospilus* on, in British olumbia, **1631**; *Archips crataeganus* on, in lgaria, **1023, 1026**; *Archips podanus* on, Germany, **4535**; *Archips rosanus* on, in lgaria, **1023, 1026**; *Archips xylosteanus* , in Bulgaria, **1023, 1026**; *Archips xylosanus* on, in Germany, **4535**; *Argyrotaenia lutinana* on, in Wisconsin, **4994**; arthropods sociated with, in Nova Scotia, **3929**; thropod pests of, in Quebec, **3193**; *astodacna atra* on, in Norway, **826**; *ryobia rubrioculus* on, in Azerbaijan, **3231**; *ryobia rubrioculus* on, in Lebanon, **80**; *ryobia rubrioculus* on, in Lithuania, **4855**; *ryobia rubrioculus* on, in Poland, **921**; *allisto denticulella* on, in Yugoslavia, **4904**; *ampylomma livida* on, in Australia, **2023, 259**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, in Lebanon, **0**; *Cerambyx dux* on, in Malta, **3505**; *eresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **774**; *Cilix aucata* on, in Yugoslavia, **4903**; Coccidae n, in Australia, **2023**; Coccidae on, in SSR, **4336**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in ustralia, **2023**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in lgaria, **2768, 2769**; *Cydia pomonella* on, Canada, **1590**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in rance, **237**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Indiana, **425**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Moldavia, **461**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Nova Scotia, **436**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Poland, **1009**; *ydia pomonella* on, in Rumania, **4881**; *ydia pomonella* on, in Siberia, **4185**; *Cydia pmonella* on, in Turkey, **3623**; *Cydia pmonella* on, in Ukraine, **4786, 4789**; *Cydia pmonella* on, in Wisconsin, **1703**; *Diurnea gella* on, in USSR, **936**; *Dysaphis plantanea* on, in Poland, **3735**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, biochemical characteristics of mours caused by, **4824**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* a, in Australia, **2023**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* , in Bulgaria, **2249**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* , in India **2075**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, Netherlands, **4161**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, Poland, **3735**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in SSR, **2289**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* resistance **4413**; *Eutetranychus africanus* on, in gypt, **4621**; *Euzophera pinguis* on, in lgaria, **1033**; *Harpalus rufipes* on, in USSR, **47**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Bulgaria, **94**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in USSR, **4758**; *alacosoma neustria* on, in Armenia, **21**; mites on, in New Jersey, **3512**; *nonychus ulmi* on, controlled by *Typhlopmus potentillae*, **2709**; *Panonychus ulmi* , in France, **237**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, Lebanon, **80**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in thuania, **4855**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in nnsylvania, **1936, 3907**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Poland, **921**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Rumania, **4878**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Tasmania, **2023**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in USSR, **4439**; *Phalera bucephala* on, in Lithuania, **4863**; *Pyhllobius arborator* reared on, **4451**; *Phyllonorycter gerasimowi* on, in Yugoslavia, **185**; Phytoseiidae on, in Poland, **4922**; *Phytoseiulus macropilis* on, in Poland, **1008**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in USSR, **2290**; *Rhagoletis cingulata* on, in Ontario, **2570**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Ontario, **2570**; *Rhodolygus milleri* on, in Tasmania, **2958**; *Rhopalosiphum insertum* on, in Netherlands, **4161**; *Rhopalosiphum insertum* on, in Poland, **3735**; *Rhynchagrotis cupida* on, in North America, **5008**; *Siphoninus phillyreae* on, in Italy, **295, 3761**; *Spilonota ocellana* on, in Germany, **4535**; *Spilonota ocellana* on, in Ukraine, **4792**; *Stigmella malella* on, in Crimea, **3225**; *Stigmella malella* on, in Netherlands, **4161**; *Syndemis musculana* on, in Ukraine, **4793**; *Tachypterellus* spp. on, in USA, **371**; *Tenuipalpus ghanii* on, in Pakistan, **1291**; *Tetranychus mcdanieli* on, in California **121, 2506, 2515**; *Tetranychus mcdanieli* on, in Orgeon, **2856**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Australia, **2023**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Lithuania, **4855**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Oregon, **2856**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Poland, **921**; *Tetranychus viennensis* on, in Poland, **921**; *Thrips imaginis* on, in Australia, **2023**; Tortricidae and their parasites on, in France, **4156**; Tortricidae on, in Germany, **4535**; Tortricidae on, in Poland, **4928**; Tortricidae on, in Ukraine, **4792**; *Typhlodromus incognitus* and *T. subsolidus* on, in USSR, **4439**; *Typhlodromus pyri* and *T. tiliarum* on, in Poland, **1008**; *Yponomeuta padellus* on, in Moldavia, **4461**; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in USSR, **4791**; biological control of pests of, in North America, **1242, 1425**; carbaryl residues in, **4580**; fenazaflor metabolism in, **1091**; insects vectors of fireblight to, in UK, **3690**; safety limits for methyl bromide fumigation of, **2208**

Apple (stored fruit), *Cydia pomonella* in, control of, **1186, 5014**; *Panonychus ulmi* in, in Egypt and Lebanon, **4626**; determination of fenazaflor and its metabolites in, **2213, 2214**; residues of endrin in, **2798**; residues of phenthoate in **3982**

Apple Aphid, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*)

Apple Leaf-miner (see *Leucoptera scitella*)

Apple Pomace, containing DDT, fed to cattle to investigate residues, **91**

apricans, Apion

Apricot, *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Austria, **2323**; *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Israel, **1794**; *Archips* spp. on, in Bulgaria, **1023**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Spain, **433**; *Eurytoma samsonovi* on, in Tadzhikistan, **4760**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in USSR, **4758**; *Malacosoma neustria* on, in Armenia, **3221**; *Neophyllobius aegyptium* on, in Egypt, **4624**; *Sphenoptera* spp. on, in Iran and Iraq, **812**; *Zeuzera pyrina* resistance in, **4791**

Apriona cinerea, control of, in *Populus* in India, **2101**

Aproaerema anthyllidella, on lucerne in Saudi Arabia, **2234**
Aprostocetus diplosidis, parasitising *Contarinia sorghicola* in Venezuela, **2603**
aptera, *Myzocallis* (*Agrioaphis*)
Apterencyrtus eriococci, parasite of *Acanthococcus aceris*, **1054**
Apterostigma, fungus culture, and proteases in rectal fluid of, **3789**
apterus, *Pyrrhocoris*
Aptesis brachyptera, parasitising *Pristiphora abietina* in USSR, **1061**
arabicus, *Archenomus; Tetranychus*
Arabis Mosaic Virus, effects of *Tetranychus urticae* extracts on, in *Petunia*, **2327**
Aradus cinnamomeus, effects of constituents of *Pinus* resin on, **857, 2642**; control of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Ukraine, **4796**; biology and control of, on *Pinus* in Lithuania, **4856**
Araecerus fasciculatus, in stored cacao in São Tomé, **1477**; control of, in coffee beans in Egypt, **3079**; in stored cacao in Germany, but unable to survive winter, **4527**; parasitised by *Epicavus araeoceri*, **4613**
Araeocerus (see *Araecerus*)
Aralia, *Rhizoecus americanus* on, in Florida, and toxicity of insecticides to, **2524**
Aralia spinosa, sex pheromone activity of extracts of, for *Periplaneta americana*, **2217**
arambourgi, *Hylemya* (*Delia*)
arator, *Heteronychus*
Araucaria (timber), *Cryptotermes brevis* in, in dwellings in Queensland, **2628**
Araucaria cunninghamii, *Hylurdrectonus araucariae* on, in New Guinea, **1731**
Araucaria cunninghamii (timber), persistence of colonies of *Cryptotermes primus* in, **2628**
Araucaria excelsa, *Rhizoecus americanus* on, in Florida, and toxicity of insecticides to, **2524**
araucariae, *Hylurdrectonus*
Arbiteks (see BHC (γ isomer))
arborator, *Phyllobius*
Arborol (see DNC and Tar Distillate)
Archenomus arabicus, sp. n., parasitising *Parlatoria blanchardii* in Saudi Arabia, **1796**
Archiboreoiulus pallidus, preferred soil humidity for, **1508**
Archips argyrospilus, control of, on apple in British Columbia, **1631**; in New York, **2560**; sex pheromone as a taxonomic character for, **3113**
Archips crataeganus, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **1023, 1026**; on *Quercus* in Moldavia, **4816**
Archips mortuanus, sex pheromone as a taxonomic character for, **3113**
Archips podanus, on apple in France, **4156**; parasites of, on apple in Germany, **4535**; on apple in Poland, **4928**
Archips rosanus, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **1023, 1026**; tests of microbial preparations against, on currant and gooseberry in Lithuania, **4866**; on apple in Poland, **4928**
Archips xylosteanus, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **1023, 1026**; biology of, on *Quercus* in Yugoslavia, **2305**; parasites of, on apple in Germany, **4535**; on *Quercus* in Moldavia, **4816**; on apple in Poland, **4928**
Archytas marmoratus, parasitising *Heliothis zea* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Georgia (US, **3473**
arctatus, *Oxycarenus*
Arctium, *Metzneria lappella* on, in USA, 2
arcuatus, *Clitostethus*
Ardeola ibis, food of, in South Africa,
Ardis sulcata, for possible control of *R. rubiginosa* in New Zealand, **1577**
Areca catechu, pests and diseases of, in In **1279**
Areca Nut (see *Areca catechu*)
arecae, *Carvalhoia*
arenosella, *Batrachedra*
Arge ochropus, for possible control of *R. rubiginosa* in New Zealand, **1577**; on *R. damascena* in USSR, **2272**
Arge pagana, for possible control of *R. rubiginosa* in New Zealand, **1577**
Arge rosae auct. (see *A. ochropus*)
argentatus, *Orosius; Phyllobius*
argentifera, *Plusia*
Argentina, *Agasicles hygrophila* recorded fr **1382**; *Leucopis tapiae* redescribed from, 1 biology and control of *Atta* and *Acromyr* in, **2003**; locusts and grasshoppers of, 2 new records of mites from, **2005**; *Scr palpula absoluta* in, **2009**; problems grasshoppers and locusts in, **2152**; contr grasshoppers in, **2183**; *Membracixenos santisi* parasitising *Ceresa* sp. in, 3 Chalcidoidea in, **3601**; *Proarna bergi* sugar-cane in, **3602**; *Tapajosa rubroma nata* on sugar-cane in, **3603**; *Colias le* on lucerne in, **3605**; *Athaumastus haem cus* in, **3606**; Acrididae in, **3950**; fungus fecting *Dichroplus* spp. in, **3951**; *Anurogr muticus* damaging soy bean in, **4951**; *A strepha fraterculus* and *Ceratitis capitata Citrus* in, **4952, 4954**; *Miogryllus convol* on grape vine in, **4953**; *Contarinia sorghi* on sorghum in, **5027**; *Astylus atromacul* on sorghum in, **5058**; *Solenopsis interr* and *S. quinquecuspis* in, **5086**
argentipedella, *Stigmella*
Argidae, parasites of, in Central Europe, 8
argonautarum, *Urocerus gigas*
Argyresthia, keys to, on conifers in Canada,
Argyresthia abies, sp. n., described from *A. balsamea* in Ontario, **3925**
Argyresthia canadensis, sp. n., described f *Thuja occidentalis* in Quebec, and misid fied as *A. freyella*, **3925**
Argyresthia columbia, sp. n., described f *Larix occidentalis* in British Columbia, 3
Argyresthia freyella, *A. canadensis* misident as, **3925**
Argyresthia fundella, outbreaks and contro on *Picea* in Yugoslavia, **2304**
Argyresthia mariana, sp. n., described f *Picea mariana* in Ontario, **3925**
Argyresthia montana, sp. n., described f *Juniperus* in USSR, **4456**
Argyresthia picea, sp. n., described from *P. glauca* in Ontario, Quebec, and Yukon,
Argyresthia pseudotsuga, sp. n., described f *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in British Colu **3925**
Argyresthia talassica, sp. n., described f *Juniperus* in USSR, **4456**

rresthia tsuga, sp. n., described from *Tsuga terophylla* in British Columbia, **3925**
ropeza, *Stigmella*
roploce leucotreta (see *Cryptophlebia*)
roploce variegana (see *Hedya nubiferana*)
rospilus, *Archips*
rostagma niobe, on cacao in Nigeria, **1596**
rotaenia pulchellana, on tea in USSR, **4312**
rotaenia velutinana, physiology of sex eromone attraction in, **1103**; metabolism sulphur-containing amino acids in, **1980**; nergists and inhibitors for sex pheromone ed as an attractant for males of, **2395**; in ew York, **2560**; electroantennograms of nergists and inhibitors of sex pheromone rception in, **3792**; utilisation of D-isomers essential amino acids by larvae of, **3799**; asonal abundance of, on apple in Wisnsin, **4994**
ar (see *Cajanus cajan*)
palus rusticus, infesting *Pinus sylvestris* Germany, **4723**
palus tristis, infesting *Pinus sylvestris* in ermany, **4723**
ona, effects of pesticides on soil arthropods **120**; results of ban on DDT use in, **361**; gh pesticide levels in fish in, **367**; *Cyclocela pasadenae* attacking sugar-beet in, **08**; insects on *Solanum elaeagnifolium* in, **73**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **81**; Lepidoptera on cotton in, **2540**; *Hypera unneipennis* in, **3466**; *Diatraea grandiosella* sorghum in, **3520**
nae, *Bolteria*
nesis, *Polistes exclamans*
nsas, control of cotton pests in, **1426**; ntrol of *Heliothis* spp. in, **1433**; woodcker predation of hardwood borers in, **40**; spiders on *Pinus* in, **2464**; parasitism of *ptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **3167**; natural emies of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **4484**
otine (see DDT)
a custos, insect prey of, in Poland, **2310**
tus, *Onychiurus*
gera, *Dicladispa* (*Hispa*); *Heliothis llaria mellea*, fed on by Siricidae, in goslavia, **4905**
llata, *Nythobia* (*Angitia*)
oracia lapathifolia, *Aulacorthum solani* on, Germany, **3324**
yworm, effects of granulosis virus on, and *Apanteles* parasitoid, **3797**
bia, *Thyrinteina*
a trialbamaculella, effects of, on blueberry oduction in Canada, **3577**
aea, *Brachmia*
ocarb, tolerance to, in *Tribolium castaneum* **1**
noclavus (see *Copidosoma*)
ans, *Apion*
nic Trioxide, against termites, **2020**
nisia, Cecidomyiidae on, in Idaho, **1678**; *elanoplus rugglesi* on, in Nevada, **378**
nisia tridentata, residues of DDT in, **1890**
nisiae, *Diarthronomyia*
ochlamys plicata, larval structures of, for otection from predators, **577**
ropods, book on nutrition, digestion, and noregulation in, **1**; book on structure, metabolism, and biochemistry of, **11**; effects of pesticides on, in soil, **120**; toxicity of organic sulphides of tin for, **981**; extractor for, in soil, **1126**; references to diets for, **1565**, **1566**; manual on assessment of crop losses caused by, **2354**; venoms of, as insecticides, **2778**; moulting hormones of, **2781**; overwintering in, **3206**; food and energy turnover in, **3382**, **3383**
Artichoke, Globe (see *Cynara scolymus*)
Artocarpus, *Eutetranychus* spp. on, in Madagascar, **3751**
arundinis, *Hyalopterus*
Asaphes, hyperparasitising aphids, in California, **3851**
Asaphes californicus, parasitising *Aphidius smithi*, hyperparasitising *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, **2870**
Asaphes lucens, parasitising *Acyrthosiphon pisum* in Kentucky, **1167**
Asaphes vulgaris, hyperparasitic on aphids in Greece, **257**
ascalonicus, *Myzus*
Aschersonia, tests with, for biological control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **1041**; as control agents for *Dialeurodes citri* in Georgia (USSR), **4163**
Ascidae, associated with forest pests in North America, **1240**
Asclepias syriaca, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* feeding on, **1407**; *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on, in Missouri, **2875**
Ascogaster quadridentata, parasitising *Cydia nigricana* in Poland, **2309**; parasitising *Cydia* spp., and parasitised by *Dibrachys* and *Perilampus* spp., in Kazakhstan, **3233**; parasitising Tortricidae in France, **4156**; parasitising *Cydia pactolana* in USSR, **4761**
Ascogaster rufipes, parasitising *Cydia funebrana* in Hungary, **1519**
Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria, on coffee in Kenya, **1296**; laboratory tests of *Sphodromantis* spp. as predators of, **3071**; fentin hydroxide tested against, **4961**
Asellus aquaticus, γ BHC assayed with, **1014**
Asemum striatum, infesting *Pinus sylvestris* in Germany, **4723**
Ash (see *Fraxinus*)
Ash, White (see *Fraxinus americana*)
Asia, Southeast, new records of insects pests in, **1463**
asiatica, *Neochionaspis*
Asilidae, effects of predation by larvae of, on productivity of biocoenoses, **4195**
Asolcus (see *Trissolcus*)
Asparagus, *Hylemya platura*, *Melanagromyza simplex*, and *Platyparea poeciloptera* on, in Germany, **4533**
Aspen (see *Populus tremula* in Europe or *P. tremuloides* in North America)
Aspergillus, developing on grains damaged by *Ephestia cautella*, **43**; toxicity of metabolites of, for *Tribolium confusum*, **1749**; from *Alphitobius diaperinus*, **1914**; from *Dendrotettix quercus* in Wisconsin, **3816**; preparation of, tested against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **4762**
Aspergillus flavus, toxicity of metabolites of, for *Tribolium confusum*, **1749**; from *Alphi-*

tobius diaperinus, **1914**; insecticidal mycotoxins from, **4073**
Aspergillus versicolor, in stored wheat, **623**
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, parasitising olive scales in Chile, **2013**
Aspidiotus cyanophylli (see *Abgrallaspis*)
Aspidiotus destructor, parasitised by *Pakencyrtus pakistanensis*, on crops in Pakistan, **2704**; on tea in USSR, **4312**
Aspidiotus hederae auct. (see *A. nerii*)
Aspidiotus marisci, sp. n., description of, from *Mariscus jamaicensis* in Georgia (USA), **2463**
Aspidiotus nerii, parasites of, on olive in Chile, **2013**
Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus*)
Aspongopus janus, functional morphology of scent apparatus of, **4022**
Aspor (see Zineb)
assama, *Antheraea* (see *A. assamensis*)
assamensis, *Antheraea; Dioryctria*
assectella, *Acrolepia*
assimile, *Apion*
assimilis, *Ceutorhynchus; Chnootriba similis; Gryllus* (*Acheta*)*; Muscina*
Aster, China (see *Callistephus chinensis*)
Aster macrophyllus, infested by *Trichotaphe levisella* in Minnesota, **589**
Aster novi-belgii, *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in UK, **2731**
Aster Yellows, mycoplasma-like organisms as possible causal agents of, **77**, **567**; responses of, to antibiotics and systemic insecticides, **1105**
Astylus atromaculatus, insecticides tested against, on sorghum in Argentina, **5058**
asychis, *Aphelinus*
asynamorus, *Tachycines*
atalanta, *Vanessa*
Atanycolus sculpturatus, parasitising *Sphenoptera* spp. on fruit trees in Iran, **812**
ater, *Apanteles; Thysanus*
Athalia lugens proxima, toxicity of weathered insecticides to larvae of, **46**
Athaumastus haematicus, bionomics of, in South America, **3606**
Atherigona, revision of, **42**; on maize in India, **4005**; on millets in India, **4014**
Atherigona bituberculata, attacking wheat seedlings in India, **2070**; on millets in India, **4014**
Atherigona indica, distinct from *A. varia soccata*, **42**
Atherigona lineata, pest of sorghum in Nigeria, **42**
Atherigona lineata ugandae, pest of sorghum in Nigeria, described as *A. ponti* sp. n., **42**
Atherigona maica Man., misprint of *A. indica* Mall., **42**
Atherigona miliaceae, on millets in India, **4014**
Atherigona naqvii, on barley in India, **4013**
Atherigona nudiseta, on millets in India, **4014**
Atherigona orientalis, species identified as, damaging maize in India, **4005**
Atherigona ponti, sp. n., *A. lineata ugandae* described as, **42**
Atherigona varia soccata, pest of sorghum in Nigeria, **42**; control of, on sorghum in Thailand, **1723**; on millets in India, **4014**; factors affecting behaviour of, on sorghum varieties, **4381**
Athesapeuta cyperi, introduced from Philippines to Australia and Hawaii, to attack *Cyperus rotundus*, **4016**
Athous, field trials of insecticides against, **95**
Athous haemorrhoidalis, control of, on pot in Rumania, **4874**
Athysanella attenuata, on *Agropyron smithii* Kansas, **2827**
Atlantic Ocean, locusts on ships in, **2758**
atlanticus, *Tetranychus* (see *T. turkestani*)
Atomaria linearis, occurrence and control of Ireland, **3680**; biology and control of, sugar-beet in USSR, **4395**
atomarius, *Bruchus*
atomus, *Anagrus*
atra, *Blastodacna; Phyllotreta*
Atrachya mentriesii, mercuric chloride breaking egg diapause in, and result mercury residues, **2996**
Atractotomus mali, predation of *Panonych ulmi* winter eggs by, **1866**
atratula, *Leucopis* (*Neoleucopis*)
atricallus, *Lygocoris*
Atrichopogon, in cacao leaf-litter in Brazil, 3
atricolor, *Geocoris*
atricornis, *Bolteria; Brachistes* (*Calypt Cardiochiles; Phytomyza*
atripennis, *Aulacophora*
atromaculatus, *Astylus*
atropalpus, *Aedes*
Atropaz (see Protein Hydrolysate)
atrovenosa, *Nisia*
Atta, biology and control of, in Argenti **2003**; in cacao-growing region of Bra **2621**; alarm pheromones in, **3456**; fun cultures and proteases in rectal fluid **3789**
Atta capiguara, swarming behaviour of, Brazil, **5093**
Atta cephalotes, in cacao-growing region Brazil, **2621**; control of, in Trinidad, 26 communication by vibratory signals in, 4
Atta sexdens, in cacao-growing region of Bra **2621**
Atta sexdens rubropilosa, phosphine effective against, when released in nests, 4
Atta texana, identity of trail-marking phe mone of, **2789**
Attagenus megatoma, tetrachlorvinphos proofing woollen cloth against, **167**; eff of photoperiod on responses to light of, 5 electroretinograms of, at different ages, 11 resmethrin for proofing woollen cl against, **1748**; iodofenphos for proof woollen cloth against, **2459**, **3546**; flight a leg muscles in, **2836**; responses of, to U radiation, **3097**; insecticides tested agai **3532**; tests of dichlorvos against, 39 parasitised by *Pyemotes ventricosus*, **4997**
attenuata, *Athysanella*
attenuatus, *Psylliodes*
Attractants, for Cecidomyiidae, **2055**; *Ceratitis capitata*, far infra-red spectra **89**; for *Dacus oleae*, **256**; for insects, 40 **4246**; for mites, from cheese, **686**, **3977**; *Popillia japonica*, **1746**; for *Rhagoletis cera* **4501**; tests of extenders for, **1183** (see a Baits)
Auchenorrhyncha, from rye in Poland, 9

Uzbekistan, **3118**; biology of rickettsiae , **3291**; on cereal crops in Bulgaria, **4896**
pariae, Dysaphis
r, Urocerus
caspis madiunensis, biology and control , on sugar-cane in Queensland, **3961**
caspis mangiferae (see *A. tubercularis*)
caspis tegalensis, Physcus parasites for ntrol of, in Mauritius, **1290**; dispersal of, East Africa, **1295**; biological control of, n sugar-cane in Mauritius, **4025**
caspis tubercularis, bionomics of, on ango in Ghana, **3616**
cophora atripennis, control of, on cucurbits India, **2073**
cophora foveicollis, control of, on cucurbits India, **2073**; excretion rates in, **2117**; productive system of, **3785**; excretion tes of, on *Lagenaria siceraria* in India, **3986**
corthum circuflexum, not transmitting nion mosaic virus, **1044**; artificial diet for, **408**; nutritional role of endosymbiotes in, **127**; aggregation in, in presence of parasites, **259**
corthum solani, food-plants of, in Greece, **57**; able to transmit red-leaf virus to *rifolium*, **488**; resistance to, in *Solanum*, **99**; artificial diet for, **1408**; tests against, ith resmethrin and tetramethrin, **1673**; opulation fluctuations of, on potato and ugar-beet in France, **3267**; food-plants of, Germany, **3324**; predators released against, n potato in Maine, **3527, 3528**
pcara elliotti, influence of maternal environent and age on progeny development in, **388**; malathion tested against, **3496**
ntiaria, Erannis
nticella, Dioryctria
ntii, Aonidiella; Toxoptera
ta, Cetonia
tus, Rhynchites
a, Leskia
ceps, Phorocera
cilius, Chilo
cularia, Forficula
flua, Scirpophaga (see *S. nivella*)
punctatum, Calosoma maderae
sa, Lordops
tralia, *Apanteles flavipes* native to, **34**; secticide resistance in *Tribolium castaneum* , **241**; difficulties of protecting cattle from sects in, **252**; control of *Phthorimaea perculella* on potato in, **307**; book on rmites in, **469**; termites associated with ung in, **658**; *Cerceris* nests and prey in, **659**; *eliothis* spp. on cotton in, **1288**; parasites *Hypsipyla robusta* in, **1306**; book on sects of, **1524**; European insects for ntrol of *Chondrilla juncea* in, **1570, 1584**; sects for control of *Lantana camara* in, **592**; *Didymuria violescens* on *Eucalyptus* , **1605**; flight activity in *Chortoicetes rminifera* in, **1606**; distribution of *Sminurus viridis* and *Biscirus lapidarius* in, **1607**; ntrol of *Aonidiella aurantii* and *A. citrina* , **1608**; *Adoryphorus couloni* damaging asture in, **2021**; increasing importance of *etranychus urticae* in, **2022**; control of etranychidae on fruit trees in, **2023**; distribution of *Iridomyrmex detectus* in, **2033**; egg development in *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, **2160**; plague dynamics of *Chortoicetes terminfera* in, **2161**; insects, entomology, and DDT in, **2629**; *Bruchidius mackenziei* described from *Cassia* in, **2630**; *Cardiaspina densitexta* on *Eucalyptus fasciatus* in, **2962**; termites in, **2967, 2968**; BHC resistance in *Tribolium castaneum* in, **3094**; *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, **3667**; South American weevils established in, **3965**; insects from Philippines introduced to control *Cyperus rotundus* in, **4016**; insect pests of *Eucalyptus* in, **4571**; *Sericesthis gemiñata* in pasture in, **4683** (see also individual states)
australicum, Trichogramma
australis, Cerceris; Isoneurothrips
Austria, distribution of *Antheraea yamamai* in, **186**; *Chlorophanus* on *Salix* and *Populus* in, **872**; gall-midges on cereals in, **887**; pests of currant in, **888**; *Dolerus* on cereals in, **889**; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on cereals in, **890**; *Endopsylla agilis* parasitising *Psylla* in, **1311**; control of pests of field crops in, **1546**; *Dolerus gonager* on cereals in, **1817**; *Aceria essigi* on blackberry in, **2322**; *Anarsia lineatella* on fruit trees in, **2323**; *Lysiphlebus alpinus* parasitising aphids in, **4519**; spread of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **4522**; *Encarsia formosa* introduced into, against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **4523**; bark piles at sawmills in as reservoirs of pests and their natural enemies, **4549**
austriaca, Anisoplia; Eurygaster
Austrodacus cucumis (see *Dacus*)
Autographa californica (see *Plusia*)
Autographa gamma, on sugar-beet in Bulgaria, **1018**; hibernation of, in Central Europe, **3189**; control of, on *Brassica* crops in Hungary, **3702**; on groundnut in Bulgaria, **3709**
Autographa precationis, responses of, to scent brushes of Noctuidae, **1963**
Autoradiography, used to study dispersal of *Adoxophyes orana*, **218**
auxiliaris, Euxoa (*Chorizagrotis*)
Avena, Macrosiphum miscanthi on, in New Zealand, **2953**
Avena sativa (see Oats)
avenae, Macrosiphum (*Sitobium*)
Avocado, *Liothrips priesneri* on, in Guatemala, **1453**; *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Fiji, **3675**; Avocado (stored fruit), fumigation against pests of, **1189**
avulsus, Ips
axyridis, Harmonia (*Leis*)
Azadirachta indica, control of *Lachnosterna consanguinea* on, **2067**; antifeedant prepared from, termed azadirachtin, **2219, 2916, 4424**
Azadirachtin, antifeedant activity of, against *Dysdercus fasciatus, Heliothis virescens, Pieris brassicae*, and *Plutella xylostella*, **4424**; antifeedant activity of, against *Schistocerca gregaria*, **2219, 2916**
Azalea, Stephanitis spp. on, in Victoria, **2959**
6-Azauridine, mode of action of, as a sterilant, **438**; effects of, on egg production in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, **1313**
azedarach, Melia

Azinphos-ethyl, against *Aceria mangiferae*, **4000**; against *Bryobia repensi*, **3671**; against *Erythroneura adanae*, **3244**; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **1609**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **2772**; determination of, **1373**
Azinphos-methyl, against *Agrotis segetum*, **4026**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **1192, 2607**; against *Aphanostigma piri*, **3253, 3254, 4565**; against *Archips* spp., **1026**; against *Atherigona varia*, **1723**; against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **3025**; against *Caliroa cerasi*, **3633**; against *Calocoris trivialis*, **763**; against *Ceroplastes ceriferus*, **131**; against *Cydia caryana*, **573, 2522**; against *Cydia funebrana*, **907**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1035, 2023, 2866, 4881**; against *Heliothis zea*, **2607**; against *Hylesinus vestitus*, **2672**; against *Hyperodes humilis*, **2449**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **4503**; against Noctuidae, **2514**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **237, 2866**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2119, 2607**; against pests of maize, **2449**; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **4026**; against *Pyslla pyricola*, **2866**; against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1791, 3633**; against *Rhodolygus milleri*, **2958**; against *Sesamia cretica*, **3631**; against *Siphoninus phillyreae*, **3761**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2247**; against *Strophomorphus porcellus*, **765**; against *Synanthedon tipuliformis*, **2732**; against *Syringopais temperatella*, **1792**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **2866**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **2026**; degradation of, **3481**; determination of, **1373**; effects of, on pollen germination, **136**; metabolism of, in *Amblyseius fallacis*, **1764**; resistance to, genetically introduced into feral population of *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, **2515**; toxicity of, to *Hippodamia convergens*, **1912**; toxicity of, to *Stethorus punctum*, **1147**
Aziridine, derivatives of, as sterilants for insects, **282, 3081**; determination of, in compounds containing, **1096**
Azodrin (see Monocrotophos)
Azophos (see Methyl-parathion)
Azotox (see DDT)
Azteca chartifex, not able to pollinate cacao, in Brazil, **3061**
Azteca chartifex spiriti, associated with pollination of cacao, in Brazil, **4958**

B

B 77488 (see Phoxim)
B 80833 (see O-Methyl O-3,4-Dichlorophenyl Methylphosphonothioate)
baccae, *Eurytoma*
Baccha picta, preying on *Mesohomotoma tessmanni* in Ghana, **1474**
bacchus, *Rhynchites*
Bacillus, susceptibility of Lepidoptera to, **759**; virulence of, for Noctuids, **859**; from dead larvae of *Lasioderma serricorne*, **1745**; ingestion response of *Agrotis* and *Spodoptera* spp. to preparations of, **4069**; infecting *Malacosoma californicum* in Canada, **4584**; virulence of, to *Galleria mellonella*, **4930**
Bacillus cereus, susceptibility of Lepidoptera **759**; classification of *B. thuringiensis* a **2895**; larvicidal effect of cultures of, **409**
Bacillus entomocidus (see *B. thuringiensis*)
Bacillus larvae, maintenance of bunc flagella from, **4133**
Bacillus popilliae, development of, in soil, 8 tested against *Lachnosterna consangui* **1200**; not infective for *Popillia japo* when reared on artificial medium, 16 development of, in *Popillia japonica*, 242
Bacillus sphaericus, preparation of, tes against termites, **4465**
Bacillus subtilis, from *Alphitobius diaperi* **1914**
Bacillus subtilis prazmowski, antagonism of *B. thuringiensis* and *Beauveria bassiana*, 4
Bacillus thuringiensis, against *Achaea jan* **1675**; against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **2756**; aga *Bombyx mori*, **4071**; against *Bupalus piniar* **4550**; against *Choristoneura fumifer* **1653**; against *Colias lesbia*, **3605**; aga *Cydia caryana*, **573**; against *Cydia funebr* **1519**; against *Dendrolimus pini*, 4 against *Diatraea grandiosella*, **1658**; aga *Drosophila melanogaster*, **276**; against *L dercus cingulatus*, **4010**; against *Ephe cautella*, **244**; against *Ephestia kuehnie* **3623, 3625–3627, 4068**; against *Estigm acraea*, **3841**; against *Euproctis chrysorrh* **4128**; against *Galleria mellonella*, 4 against *Gypsonoma aceriana* and *G. opp sana*, **4706**; against *Heliothis virescens*, 12 **3841**; against *Heliothis zea*, **1201, 3530, 38** against *Hyphantria cunea*, **4503**; aga *Hypogymna morio*, **1811**; against *Keif lycopersicella*, **1201**; against *Lymantria dis* **2264, 4128, 4138**; against *Macrophya ri* **4138**; against *Malacosoma neustria*, 4 **4138**; against *Manduca quinquemaculata*, against *Operophtera brumata*, **4138**; aga *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **804, 805, 807**; aga *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **3841**; against p of apple, **1425**; against *Phratora vitelli* **4138**; against *Pieris brassicae*, **4101**, 4 against *Pieris rapae*, **5010**; against *Platy stultana*, **1742**; against *Plusia orichalc* **4660**; against *Plutella xylostella*, 4 against *Spodoptera exigua*, **2756, 38** against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2756**; aga *Stilpnotia salicis*, **4138**; against *Tetranyc* spp., **3620**; against *Trichoplusia ni*, 12 **3841, 5010**; against *Xyleborus fornica* **3001**; antagonism between strains of, 24 antagonism of *B. subtilis prazmowski* **4070**; bacteriophage of, **4087, 4088**; book insecticidal applications of, **2778**; class cation of *B. cereus* and, **2895**; compatibi of, with fungicides and insecticides, 45 flagellar antigenic subfactors in, 16 lactose coprecipitation for recovery of spo crystal complex of, **1646**; larvicidal effect cultures of, **4099**; measurement of dose ingested by *Galleria mellonella*, 24 toxicity of crystals of, for *Carausius moros* **2429**; toxin of, antigenic and phsyical str ture of, **4108**
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *alesti*, against *Ch stoneura fumiferana*, **1653, 1877**; agai

ometridae, **761**; against *Heliothis virens*, **2423, 5061**; against *Heliothis zea*, **5061**; ainst Lepidoptera, **759**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2423**; against *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, **3515**; against *Trichoplusia ni*, **1706, 2423**
lus thuringiensis var. *berliner*, against *oristoneura fumiferana*, **1653**
lus thuringiensis var. *caucasicus*, against ect pests, **3221**
lus thuringiensis var. *dendrolimus*, against *chips rosanus*, **4866**; against *Choristoneura niferana*, **1653**; against *Diprion pini*, **4788**; ainst insect pests, **3221**; against *Mamestra assicae*, **4788**; against *Nematus ribesii*, **56**; against pests of orchards and gardens, **55**; against *Yponomeuta padellus*, **4788**
lus thuringiensis var. *entomocidus*, against *oristoneura fumiferana*, **1653**; against ect pests, **3221**
lus thuringiensis var. *finitimus*, against *oristoneura fumiferana*, **1653**; against *merocampa leucostigma*, **3808**
lus thuringiensis var. *galleriae*, against *sophila pometaria*, **1752**; against *Archips anus*, **4866**; against *Bombyx mori*, and ode of action of toxin in, **559**; against *oristoneura fumiferana*, **1653, 1877**; against *dia pomonella*, **4461**; against *Diprion pini*, **88**; against *Erranis* spp., **761**; against *proctis chrysorrhoea*, **2255, 3221**; against *phantria cunea*, **4578, 4895**; against insect sts, **3221**; against Lepidoptera, **759**; ainst *Lymantria dispar*, **759, 2255, 3221**; ainst *Malacosoma neustria*, **759, 2255, 21**; against *Mamestra brassicae*, **4788**; ainst *Nematus ribesii*, **4866**; against *erophtera brumata*, **759, 761**; against pests orchards and gardens, **4865**; against mites, **4465**; against Tortricidae, **4848**; ainst *Yponomeuta padellus*, **4461, 4788, 54**; against *Yponomeuta rorellus*, **4770**; t affecting *Agathis rufipes* or *Nythobia millata*, **4461**; histogram showing mortality d pupation after use of, **4848**
lus thuringiensis var. *kenyae*, against *oristoneura fumiferana*, **1653**
lus thuringiensis var. *sotto*, against *Chorineura fumiferana*, **1653**; against *Tineola selliella*, **565**
lus thuringiensis var. *subtoxicus*, against ect pests, **3221**; against Noctuidae, **859**
lus thuringiensis var. *thompsoni*, isolated m *Galleria mellonella*, **1660**
lus thuringiensis var. *thuringiensis*, against *rotis ipsilon*, **859**; against *Alsophila pomeia*, **1752**; against *Ephestia kuehniella*, and olonging larval development, **897**; against *merocampa leucostigma*, **3808**; against oidoptera, **759**; against *Malacosoma disia*, with Savol, **1718**; against *Spodoptera gua* and *S. littoralis*, **859**; against *Tineola selliella*, **565**; bioassay for toxicity of eparations of, **1196**; characterisation of xotoxin of, **1654**; effects of insecticides replication rate of, **1685**; persistence of, soils, **1649**; plant materials inhibiting wth of, **2899**
ria, in stored wheat, **623**; susceptibility of Lepidoptera to, **759**; producing insect sex attractant, **795**; infecting *Euxoa messoria*, **1237**; for control or arthropod pests, **1420**; associated with *Agrotis segetum*, **1514**; effects of pesticides on, in soil, **1834**; resistance of baler twine to rots, **2534**; dissemination of, by thrips, **3278**; associated with *Alphitobius diaperinus*, in fowl houses in USA, **3908**; morphological changes in, under influence of X-rays, **4105**; resistance of spores of, to chemical and physical factors, **4112**; interrelationships of insects and crystal-forming, **4134**
Bacterium, virulence of, to *Galleria mellonella*, **4930**
Bactospeine (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Bactra truculenta (see *B. venosema*)
Bactra venosema, introduced from Philippines to Australia and Hawaii, to attack *Cyperus rotundus*, **4016**
Badgers, insecticide residues in, in UK, **2398**
badius, *Odontotermes; Pogonomyrmex*
Bagrada cruciferarum, *Bochartia* sp. recorded from, in India, **63**
Baits, compounds reducing attractiveness of, **528**; for *Anastrepha suspensa*, **1733**; for *Crematogaster striatula*, **1474**; for *Dacus oleae*, **260**; for *Drosophila*, **1174**; for *Feltia subterranea*, **143**; for *Myiopardalis pardalina*, **4783** (see also Attractants)
Bajra (see *Pennisetum typhoides*)
bajulus, *Hylotrupes*
bakeri, *Charips* (*Alloxysta*); *Copidosoma*
Baktukal (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Balanogastris kolae, pest of *Cola* in Nigeria, **732**
balcanicus, *Phytoseius*
Balclutha incisus (see *Nesosteles*)
Balclutha neglectus (see *Nesosteles*)
Balclutha versicoloroides, sp. n., described from *Trifolium* in India, **40**
Baler Twine, resistance to *Gryllus*, mice, and rots in, **2534**
balsamicola, *Dasineura*
balteata, *Diabrotica*
balteatus, *Syrphus* (*Epistrophe*)
Banana, *Achaea catocaloides* on, in Ghana, **1474**; *Anthonomus grandis* reared on, **837**; *Aonidiella orientalis* on, in Pakistan, **2703**; *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Pakistan, **2704**; nematode and arthropod pests of, in Queeensland, **2028**; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in India, **55**; book on diseases of, **3326**
Banana (stored fruit), *Dacus dorsalis* in, in Formosa, and effects of fumigants on, **2975**
Bandicota, preying on *Adoryphorus couloni*, and damaging pasture, **2021**
Bangladesh, *Brevicoryne brassicae* on mustard in, **3025**; *Scirpophaga* spp. on sugar-cane in, **3026**
banksi, *Eutetranychus*
banksianae, *Conophthorus; Neodiprion pratti*
banksiella, *Dioryctria*
Barathra brassicae (see *Mamestra*)
Barbados, *Apanteles flavipes* an introduction to, **34**; catches of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **1445**; control of *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in, **1447**
Barbara colfaxiana, parasitised by *Glypta evetriae*, in California, **1898**

Barbarea vulgaris, Chrysomelidae on, in New York, **2891**
Baris, on pineapple in Venezuela, **2604**
Bark Beetles, intraspecific competition in, **3164**; Pyemotidae in galleries of, in North America, **3877**; bark piles at sawmills as reservoirs of, and of their natural enemies, **4549**
Barley, *Aceria tritici* on, taxonomy of, **4449**; *Agrotis spinifera* on, in Egypt, **2683**; aphids on, in Germany, **3741**; aphids on, in Mississippi, **1155**; *Atherigona naqvii* on, in India, **4013**; Auchenorrhyncha on, in Bulgaria, **4896**; Chloropidae on, **934**; *Coccinella* spp. on, in Poland, preying on aphids, **920**; *Dolerus gonager* on, in Austria, **889**; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Austria, **890**; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in UK, **3685**; *Hylemya coarctata* on, in UK, **2737**; *Laodelphax striatella* on, **189**; Lepidoptera on, in Bulgaria, causing white ear, **2250**; *Macrosiphum miscanthi* on, in New Zealand, **2953**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Manitoba, **2946**; *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Cyprus, **2129**; *Meromyza nigriventris* on, in USSR, **1049**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4917**; *Oulema lichensis* on, in France, **4566**; *Oulema melanopus* on, and evaluating resistance to, **139**; *Oulema melanopus* on, in France, **4566**; *Pachytychius squamosus* on, in France, **764**; *Petrobia latens* on, in India, **4003**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in Poland, **920**; *Schizaphis graminum* resistance in, **2874**; *Schizaphis graminum* resistance in, related to phenolic and flavonoid compounds, **395**; *Toya propinqua* resistance in, negated by MRDV infection, **189**; brome-grass mosaic virus in, unaffected by *Tetranychus urticae* extracts, **2327**; effects of carbofuran and propoxur on, **1741**; effects of DDT on, **68**; virus from *Poa annua* causing disease in, **891**
Barley (stored grain), bromophos against insects in, **3091**; *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, **3091**; phosphine residues in, **747**; *Sitophilus granarius* in, **3091**; *Sitotroga cerealella* in, reducing germination, **4006**; *Sitotroga cerealella* reared on, **876**
Barley Flour, food value of, for *Tribolium castaneum*, **2069**
Barley Yellow-dwarf Virus, transmission of, by aphid nymphs and adults, **2448, 2945**; specificity to aphid vectors in isolates of, **3410, 3411**
Barnardiella sciaphila, on banana in Queensland, **2028**
barnesi, Abagrotis
Barytychius squamosus (see *Pachytychius*)
basalella, Stigmella
basalis, Anastatus; Trissolcus (*Asolcus*)
basizonus, Pleolophus
Bassaris, butterflies of the genus, **2343**
Bassettia ligni, heterogeny of, on oak in California, **376**
Basudin (see Diazinon)
batesi, Othnonius
Bathycoelia ovalis, B. thalassina wrongly identified as, in Nigeria, **732**
Bathycoelia rodhaini, parasites and food-plant of, in Ghana, **1474**
Bathycoelia thalassina, on cacao in Nigeria, **732, 1596**; on cacao in Ghana, **1474, 30**[illegible] food-plants and control of, in Ghana, **30**[illegible] survival of, on cacao, and damage to cac[illegible] by, **4616**
Bathyplectes anurus, introduced into N[illegible] York for control of *Hypera postica*, **18**[illegible] distribution of, in Pennsylvania, parasitis[illegible] *Hypera postica*, **1918**; parasitising *Hyp*[illegible] *postica* in Europe, **1952**
Bathyplectes curculionis, introduced into N[illegible] York, for control of *Hypera postica*, **18**[illegible] distribution of, in Pennsylvania, parasitis[illegible] *Hypera postica*, **1918**; parasitising *Hyp*[illegible] *postica* in Europe, **1952**; parasitising *Hyp*[illegible] *postica* in Maryland and New Jersey, **38**[illegible] overwintering of, introduced against *Hyp*[illegible] *postica* in Illinois, **3865**
Bathyplectes stenostigma, parasitising *Hyp*[illegible] *postica* in Europe, and introduced i[illegible] USA, **1952**
Bathytricha truncata, ecology of, on sug[illegible] cane in Queensland, **3957**
Batrachedra amydraula, on date palm in No[illegible] Africa, **866**
Batrachedra arenosella, on *Macadamia* [illegible] Queensland, **484**
Bay (see *Laurua nobilis*)
Bayer 46676 (see O-Ethyl O-2-Oxy-4-methyl[illegible] ethylpyrimidinyl Ethylphosphonothioate)
Bayer 68138 (see Ethyl 3-Methyl-4-(meth[illegible] thio)phenyl Isopropylphosphoramidate)
Bayer 75546 (see O,O-Diethyl O-(3-Bromo-5[illegible] dimethylpyrazolyl[1,5 - *a*]pyrimidin - 2 - [illegible] Phosphorothioate)
Bayer 77049 (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Quinoxali[illegible] Phosphorothioate)
Bayer 77488 (see Phoxim)
Bayer 79845 (see O,O-Diethyl O-(3-Chlo[illegible] 5,7-dimethylpyrazolyl[1,5 - *a*]pyrimidin-2-[illegible] Phosphorothioate)
Bayer 93820 (see Isopropyl Salicylate O-Es[illegible] with O-Methyl Phosphoramidothioate)
Baygon (see Propoxur)
Bayrusil (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Quinoxali[illegible] Phosphorothioate)
Bdellodes lapidarius (see *Biscirus*)
Bean, *Acanthomia* spp. on, in Tanzania, **12**[illegible] *Acanthoscelides obtectus* on, in Poland, **9**[illegible] *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, in Poland, **9**[illegible] *Aphis fabae* on, in Poland, **920**; *Bruchus s*[illegible] damaging seeds of, in USSR, **2300**; *Megac*[illegible] *lum modestum* and *Nezara viridula* on, [illegible] Victoria, **2959**; *Tetranychus* sp. on, in Ind[illegible] **54**; (+)-*trans*-allethrin not toxic to, **24**[illegible] carbamate metabolism in, **3424**; dinobut[illegible] and dinoseb photodegradation on, **13**[illegible] fenazaflor metabolites in, **1091**; phor[illegible] absorption by, **585**; transmission of be[illegible] yellow mosaic virus to, **2445**
Bean (stored seeds), γ-irradiation for controll[illegible] *Zabrotes subfasciatus* in, **458**; effects of fo[illegible] processing methods on insecticide residu[illegible] in, **1345**
Bean, Broad (see *Vicia faba*)
Bean, Field (see *Vicia faba*)
Bean, French (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
Bean, Horse (see *Vicia faba*)
Bean, Lima (see *Phaseolus lunatus*)
Bean, Moth (see *Phaseolus aconitifolius*)

, Mung (see *Phaseolus aureus*)
, Runner (see *Phaseolus multiflorus*)
, Snap (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
, Soy (see Soy Bean)
Mosaic Virus, aphid vectors of, in nezuela, **2618**
Pod Mottle Virus, transmitted by *rotoma trifurcata*, **1130**
Yellow Mosaic Virus, aphid transmission **910**; aphid and mechanical transmission **2445**; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, **52, 3663**; causal agent of narrow-leaf ease of yellow lupin, **3699**
veria, from *Dendrotettix quercus* in sconsin, **3816**
veria bassiana, against *Archips rosanus*, **66**; against *Bryobia rubrioculus*, **4855**; ainst *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **2904**; against *dia pomonella*, **4086, 4113, 4789, 4790**; ainst *Diabrotica balteata*, **3555**; against *abrotica undecimpunctata*, **1361**; against *oryctria abietella*, **4123**; against *Eurygaster egriceps*, **4762**; against *Hypsipyla grandella*, **60**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **25, 4121, 4804**; against *Lygus rugulipennis*, **75**; against *Melolontha* spp., **4858**; against *matus ribesii*, **4866**; against *Panonychus ni*, **4855**; against pests of orchards and rdens, **4865**; against *Sitona lineatus*, **3628**; ainst *Tetranychus urticae*, **4855**; against *tranychus viennensis*, **4789**; against *Xyle- rus fornicatus*, **3001**; effects of, on *Phyto- us* spp., **4855**; infecting *Bupalus piniarius* Poland, **922**; infecting *Cydia funebrana* in lgaria, **2256**; infecting *Eutromula pariana* Lithuania, **4850**; infecting *Lygus rugulipennis* in Poland, **4475**; infecting *Malacosoma ustria*, development of infection, **4098**; tagonism of *Bacillus subtillis* to, **4070**; orage life of preparations of, **4096**
veria rileyi, against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **04**; against *Diabrotica balteata*, **3555**; fecting *Pseudoplusia includens* in Louisiana, **46**
veria tenella, development of, in soil, **809**; nufacture of preparation of, **3280**; patho- nicity of, for *Hypsipyla grandella*, **4960**
llia somnulentella, feeding range of, **1310**; rasitised by *Cirrospilus vittatus*, in Iraq, **38**
n (see *Fagus*)
Bumble, catches of, in traps intended for sts, **3842**; toxicity of field-weathered ecticides to, **3866**
Honey, method for studying distribution d flight range of, **151**; predators and rasites of, in Queensland, **485**; attacking *scardia destructor* on *Citrus*, **486**; toxicity insecticides used in Rumania to, **758**; n-target effects of malathion on, on gar-cane, **953**; poisoned by carbaryl blied to maize, **1211**; control of *Acarapis odi* on, **1266**; restrictions on insecticides protect, **1512**; insecticide additives to luce killing of, **1920**; toxicity of dicroto- os to, **2019**; toxicity of carbophenothion d trichlorphon to, **2433**; parasitised by *iomerus crassipes*, in Venezuela, **3388**; e to transport insecticides in syrup, **3391**; toxicity of trichlorphon and carbofuran to, **3537**; visiting pear, and able to transmit fireflight, in UK, **3689, 3690**; catches of, in traps intended for pests, **3842**; toxicity of carbaryl-contaminated pollen to, **3861**; toxicity of field-weathered insecticides to, **3866**; visual generalisation in, **4049**; toxicity of organophosphates to, **4262**; olfactory reception in, **4838**; not accepted as prey by spiders, **4974**; toxicity of carbamates to, **5079**
Bees, Wild, pollinating *Trifolium pratense*, in Hungary, **209**; pollinating lucerne, in Hungary, **210**; pollination of crops by, **1556**; catches of, in traps intended for pests, **3842**
Beet, *Bothynoderes punctiventris* on, in Bulgaria, **1027**; *Chrysopa carnea* on, in Poland, **914**; *Diataraxia oleracea* on, in Bulgaria, **2254**; *Forficula tomis* on, in USSR, **4756**; millepedes damaging, in Belgium, **1508**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Denmark, **4558**; *Nala lividipes* on, in Queensland, **482**; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, in Moldavia, **2288** (see also Sugar-beet)
Beet Crinkle Virus, *Piesma quadratum* and, in Europe, **902**
Beet Mosaic Virus, measures against aphid transmission of, **347**; effects of *Tetranychus urticae* extracts on, in sugar-beet, **2327**; effects of transmission on variability of incubation period of, **4615**
Beet Weevil (see *Bothynoderes punctiventris*)
Beet Western Yellow Virus, virus resembling, from lettuce in UK, **3686**
Beet Yellows Virus, effects of trace elements on transmission of, **325**; measures against aphid transmission of, **347**; resistance to, in sugar-beet, **604**; effects of planting density and sowing date on, in sugar-beet in UK, **2738**; aphid vectors of, in Ireland, **3679**; control of *Myzus persicae* and, in Denmark, **4558**
behrensii, *Itoplectis*
Belgium, *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower in, **823, 824**; *Cydia pactolana* damaging conifers in, **1506**; *Adelges tardus* damaging *Picea* in, **1507**; millepedes damaging beet in, **1508**; *Psila rosae* in, **1509**; aphids on winter wheat in, **3374**
bellevoyei, *Eurystylus*
bellicosus, *Macrotermes*
Bembecia hylaeiformis (see *Pennisetia*)
Bembidion, role of, in regulation of *Sitona* spp., **4290**
Bembidion properans, preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **2640**
Bembidion quadrimaculatum, preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **2640**
Bemisia, vector of cotton leaf-curl virus, in West Africa, **731**
Bemisia tabaci, and cotton leaf-curl in Sudan, **712**; biology of parasites of, in Sudan, **713**; effects of coloured lights on development of, **2049**; on tomato in Saudi Arabia, **2120**; on cotton in Sudan, effects of sowing date on, **3072**
benefactor, *Olesicampe*
benefica, *Pseudoleucopis*
beneficus, *Lyctocoris*
Benincasa hispida, *Dacus hageni* reared on, **4659**

Benniseed (see *Sesamum indicum*)
Benomyl (see Methyl 1-(Butylcarbamoyl)benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate)
Benzaldehyde, biological activity of O-(methylcarbamoyl)oximes of substituted, **2473**
Benzene, against *Trochilium apiforme*, **4912**; repellency of, for *Dacus oleae*, **2245**
p-Benzoquinone, responses of *Scolytus multistriatus* to, **829**
Benzothiadiazoles, as synergists for insecticides, **4237**
Benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate, against *Oulema melanopus*, **5030**; against *Romalea microptera*, **2450**; metabolism of, in cattle and goats, **2590**
3,4-Benzpyrene, reducing toxicity of parathion to rats, **1667**
5-Benzyl-3-furylmethyl (+)-*cis*-Chrysanthemate, insecticidal activity of, **3380**
5-Benzyl-3-furylmethyl (+)-*trans*-Chrysanthemate (see Bioresmethrin)
Berberis vulgaris, *Myzocallis aptera* on, in India, **78**
bergi, *Proarna*
bergii, *Neomaskellia*
bergrothi, *Helopeltis*
berlesei, *Caloglyphus; Prospaltella*
berlesiana, *Prolasioptera*
berochensis, *Aculops*
Berytinus minor, early records of, from Ontario, **519**
Bessa fugax, parasitising *Thaumetopea processionea* in Moldavia, **4815**
Bessa selecta, parasitising *Sparganothis pilleriana* in Ukraine, **4772**
Beta vulgaris, *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Greece, **2247**
betae, *Pegomya*
Betula, *Dicranura iberica* unable to develop on, **4578**; *Diurnea fagella* on, in Ukraine, **936**; *Fenusa pusilla* on, in Quebec, **1251**; *Lampronia tenuicornis* on, in UK, **3088**; *Phyllobius* spp. on, in Byelorussia, **4451**
Betula (timber), *Xylotrechus rusticus* in, in Ukraine, **4797**
Betula papyrifera, *Phratora hudsonia* on, in Ontario, **527**
Betula platyphylla, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in USSR, **4778**
Betula verrucosa, *Phyllobius* spp. reared on, **4451**; *Stigmella* spp. on, associated with increased cytokinin content, **4705**
betulae, *Pulvinaria*
betulina, *Proutia*
BHC (unstated isomers), against *Achaea janata*, **1273, 1657**; against *Agrotis segetum*, **2059**; against *Amsacta* spp., **1282**; against *Aulacophora* spp., **2073**; against *Bruchus brachialis*, **225**; against *Bupalus piniarius*, **4234**; against *Ceresa bubalus*, **774**; against *Chilo partellus*, **2098**; against *Dendrolimus pini*, **4234**; against *Dendrolimus pini*, and its effects on population health, **933**; against *Euzophera pinguis*, **1033**; against *Hysteroneura setariae*, **1277**; against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, **2068**; against *Lepidiota frenchi*, **2024**; against *Lepidiota mansueta*, **708**; against *Lepidiota squamulata*, **3960**; against *Mamestra brassicae*, **4806**; against *Mayetiola destructor*, **224**; against *Melittomma insu* **3399**; against *Melolontha* spp., **4541, 4** against *Monalonion bondari*, **3053**; ag *Nephotettix cincticeps*, **4673**; against *N toma nemoralis*, **1020**; against *Odontote obesus*, **1274**; against *Penthaleus major*, **1** against pests of cacao, **2622**; against pes coconut, **1276**; against pests of grape **4821**; against pests of groundnut, **1** against pests of stored rice, **3015**; ag pests of sugar-cane, **947, 2077**; ag *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2119**; against *tella xylostella*, **2974**; against *Pyrr birmanica*, **879**; against Scarabaeidae, **3** against *Schistocerca gregaria*, **2180**; ag *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, **466**; against *mia cretica*, **3631**; against *Sitophilus or* **4666**; against *Spodoptera exempta*, **3** against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **4870**; ag termites, **1272**; against *Tortrix viridana*, **4** against *Trogoderma granarium*, **4666**; ag *Trypodendron lineatum*, **2299**; against *trechus rusticus*, **4797**; determination o pesticides, **465**; persistence of, on ton **4661**; residues of, in airborne fallou Sweden, **4418**; residues of, in potatoes, **4** residues of, in soil, **4885**; resistance t *Distantiella theobroma* in Ghana, **4** resistance to, in *Hypera postica* in US **4255**; resistance to, in *Sahlbergella singu* in Ghana, **4616**; toxicity of, to *Lycosa pse annulata*, **4673**; toxicity of, to *Oedoth insecticeps*, **4673**
BHC (β isomer), toxicology of, in man, **173**
BHC (γ isomer), against *Aeneolamia varia*, **5** against *Agrotis exclamationis*, **2316**; ag *Altermetoponia rubriceps*, **678**; ag *Amathes c-nigrum*, **2316**; against *An lineatella*, **2323**; against *Anisoplia austri* **1793**; against *Anthrenus* spp., **2324**; ag *Apocheima hispidaria*, and its effects o natural enemies, **4769**; against *Athalia lug* **46**; against *Bathycoelia thalassina*, **1** against *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, **4543**; ag *Chilo partellus*, **2098**; against *Conta medicaginis*, **2262**; against *Contarinia tr* **821**; against *Cydia pactolana*, **1506**; ag *Dasineura brassicae*, **4543**; against *Dend tonus frontalis*, but harming its predat **1711**; against *Dendroctonus pondero* **1760**; against *Distantiella theobroma*, **1** **3042, 3047–3049**; against *Drosophila s* **1174**; against *Earias biplaga*, **732**; ag *Gonomeia podocarpi*, **720**; against *Gry bimaculatus*, and its effects on water l **882**; against *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, **1039, 1** against *Hylemya antiqua*, **3279**; ag *Hylemya coarctata*, **3682**; against *Hyle platura*, **3272–3274**; against *Hylobius abi* **2753**; against *Lachnosterna consangui* **2048, 2068**; against *Laodelphax striate* **4672**; against *Leptocorisa acuta*, **60**; ag *Melolontha* spp., **4858**; against *Monalo bondari*, **3053**; against *Nala lividipes*, **4** against *Odontotermes obesus*, **1274**; ag *Orgyia mixta*, **721**; against *Periplan americana*, histological effects of, **4552**; ag pests of cacao, **1596**; against pests of gr land, **670**; against pests of *Pinus*, **26**

nst pests of rape, **849, 1012**; against pests
ice, **673, 2973**; against pests of stored
lucts, **3343**; against pests of stored rice,
; against pests of sugar-cane, **2077**;
nst *Pineus* spp., **1593**; against *Pyrilla*
usilla, **53, 2072**; against *Rhopalosiphum*
mi, **45, 47, 1280**; against *Sahlbergella*
ularis, **1596, 3042, 3047, 3049**; against
rda carcharias, **4912**; against *Schistocerca*
aria, **2339, 2650**; against Scolytidae,
; against *Siphoninus phillyreae*, **3761**:
nst *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, **821**; against
pta derogata, **4015**; against *Syringopais*
peratella, **1792**; against *Taeniothrips*
atissimus, **817**; against *Thecodiplosis*
hyntera, **4557**; against *Tortrix viridana*,
; against *Tortrix viridana*, and its effects
ts natural enemies, **4769**; against *Trochi-*
apiforme, **4912**; against wireworms, **1494**,
; against *Zabrus* spp., **4889**; degradation
by *Clostridium*, **2973**; determination of,
ored grain, **2373**; effects of, on Collem-
in soil, **4556**; effects of, on Phytoseiidae,
; effects of, on *Pinus sylvestris*, **4537**;
nulations of, for ULV sprays, **1535**;
abolism of, in maize, **291, 4579**; meta-
sm of, in rabbit, **1844**; metabolism of, in
t, **1068**; metabolites of, **173**; persistence
effects of humidity and temperature on,
; residues of, in birds, **1517**; residues of,
oodstuffs, **1497**; residues of, in lettuce,
; residues of, in milk, **363**; residues of, in
toes, **4885**; residues of, in rape-seed oil,
; residues of, in silage, **4540**; residues of,
oil, **1253**; **4885**; residues of, in verte-
es, **1497**; resistance to, in *Leptinotarsa*
mlineata in Yugoslavia, **1798**; resistance
n *Tribolium castaneum*, **3638**; resistance
n *Tribolium castaneum* in Australia, **241**;
tance to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, in
ral countries, **3094**; restrictions on, in
and, **2753**; toxicity of, effects of peat soil
1014; toxicity of, effects of UV radiation
506; toxicity of, to rats, **786**; toxicity of,
hizobium japonicum, **2957**; toxicity of, to
homalus perfectus, **4543**; toxicity of, to
hospilus pupivora, **3012**; toxicity of, to
ebrates, **3343**; toxicity of, to wheat, **3682**;
our density and apparent vapour pressure
427
(see *Hibiscus esculentus*)
see Dimethoate)
a, *Prosapia*
us, *Hercinothrips*
, *Hypolithus; Metriona*
ata, *Brachymeria*
ipes, *Paraleurocerus*
Picromerus
cernua, food-plant of *Pemphigus borealis*
tripartita, food-plant of *Pemphigus*
alis, **1057**
(see Dicrotophos)
ata, *Comperiella*
atus, *Anastatus*
iata, *Fannia*
ide Salts, in treatment of timber against
trupes bajulus, **197**
s, *Furcaspis*
bilineata, *Aleochara; Lema*
bilineatus, *Rhynchophorus*
bimaculatus, *Gryllus* (*Liogryllus*)
Binapacryl, against *Aceria sheldoni*, **862**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **2007, 2012, 2204, 4936**; effects of, on Phytoseiidae, **4922**; toxicity of, to *Hippodamia convergens*, **1912**; toxicity of, to *Phaseolus*, **2007, 2012**; toxicity of, to predacious mites, **1008, 1011**; toxicity of, to *Prospaltella berlesei*, **4564**; toxicity of, to rose, **2204**
binominata, *Agathis*
binotalis, *Crocidolomia*
bioculatus, *Perilloides* (*Perillus*)
Biological Control (of arthropods), of *Acleris undulana*, **4708**; of Acrididae, **2186**; of *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, **1167**; of *Agrotis segetum*, **4080, 4158**; of *Anastrepha fraterculus*, **4952**; of *Anisoplia austriaca*, **4110**; of *Antonina graminis*, **1998**; of *Aonidiella aurantii*, **740, 1608, 3618**; of *Aonidiella citrina*, **1608**; of aphids, **854**; of *Aphis nasturtii*, **3527, 3528, 5024**; of *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, **1290, 4025**; of *Aulacorthum solani*, **3527, 3528**; of *Ceresa bubalus*, **772, 774**; of *Chrysomphalus aonidium*, **3264**; of *Coccus hesperidum*, **4146**; of *Cydia funebrana*, **1060**; of *Cydia pomonella*, **1060, 1425, 1590, 4082, 4146, 4185**; of *Dacus oleae*, **4181**; of *Dendroctonus micans*, **2303**; of *Dendrolimus spectabilis*, **1787**; of *Dialeurodes citri*, **4163**; of *Diaprepes abbreviatus*, **2504**; of *Diatraea* spp., **4946**; of *Diatraea saccharalis*, **1418, 3598**; of *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, **4082**; of *Eurygaster integriceps*, **4082**; of forest sawflies, **1429**; of Geometridae, **761**; of *Heliothis* spp., **1418, 1433**; of *Heliothis virescens*, **141**; of *Heliothis zea*, **141**; of *Hypera postica*, **1865, 3865**; of *Hypantria cunea*, **1788, 4484**; of insects, **1526, 1769, 3331**; of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1025, 4162, 4766**; of *Locusta migratoria*, **4082**; of *Lygus rugulipennis*, **4475**; of *Lymantria dispar*, **4718**; of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, **3527, 3528, 5024, 5026**; of *Mahanarva posticata*, **170**; of *Manduca quinquemaculata*, **81**; of *Mayetiola destructor*, **336**; of *Melolontha melolontha*, **3742**; of *Myzus persicae*, **3527, 3528, 5024, 5026**; of *Nephantis serinopa*, **1276**; of *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **2707**; of *Oulema melanopus*, **3499**; of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **4158**; **4755**; of *Pachypasa capensis*, **4714**; of pests of agricultural crops, **2346, 4200, 4239**; of pests of apple, **1242, 1425**; of pests of cotton, **4187**; of pests of cucumber, **4560**; of pests of fruit trees, **2038, 4198, 4203**; of pests of pear, **1242**; of pests of rice, **1191**; of pests of sugar-cane, **954–957, 1448, 1771**; of pests of vegetable crops, **4366**; of *Phthorimaea operculella*, **307, 3075**; of *Pieris rapae*, **2852, 3853**; of *Platyptilia carduidactyla*, **1975**; of *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **1429**; of *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **4209**; of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **1425**; of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **4162**; of *Schizaphis graminum*, **1709**; of *Sesamia calamistis*, **3608**; of Siricidae, **4208**; of *Spodoptera littoralis*, **268, 1287**; of *Tarsonemus pallidus*, **3681**; of Tetranychidae, **4178**; of *Tetranychus mcdanieli*, **121, 2506, 2515**; of *Tetranychus urticae*, **2733,**

3681, 3688, 4152; of *Thecodiplosis japonensis*, **3971**; of Tortricidae, **4211**; of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **1041, 2733, 4523**; of *Trichoplusia ni*, **1162**; of *Yponomeuta* spp., **4168**; of *Yponomeuta padellus*, **4211**; book on, **511**; dominant lethal conditional mutations for, **1619**; food sprays for entomophagous insects, **1421**; future of use of, **4147, 4189**; in Chile, **2014**; in Florida, **1430**; in Spain, **294**; list of entomophagous insects for, **512**; microbial insecticides for, **265, 1420, 3786, 4119, 4122, 4200, 4202**; pathogens for, problems and prospects for use of, **4077**; Phytoseiidae as agents for, **4145, 4159**; role of single factor mortality in, **1615**; theoretical basis of importation of natural enemies for, **4157** (see also Sterile-insect Release, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, and other pathogens)

Biological Control (of plants), of *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, **1382, 1573**; of *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, **1056**; of *Chondrilla juncea*, **1570, 1584, 1585, 4207**; of *Cuscuta* spp., **1572**; of Cynareae, **1581**; of *Cyperus rotundus*, **4016**; of *Eupatorium odoratum*, **1302**; of *Euphorbia cyparissias*, **71, 1578**; of *Euphorbia esula*, **71, 1578**; of *Lantana camara*, **1592**; of *Myriophyllum spicatum*, **1571**; of *Opuntia* spp., **990, 1573**; of *Orobanche aegyptiaca*, **4153**; of *Orobanche crenata*, **4632**; of *Orobanche cumana*, **1572**; of *Orobanche ramosa*, **1572**; of *Rhamnus cathartica*, **1580, 3629**; of *Rosa rubiginosa*, **1577**; of *Salvinia*, **2693**; of *Solidago canadensis*, **1569**; of *Solidago gigantea*, **1569**; of *Tribulus terrestris*, **1573**; of *Ulex europaeus*, **1579**; of weeds, **1526**; of weeds in California, **1573**; of weeds in Canada, **1574**; of weeds in USSR, **4171**; international co-operation for, **1587**; research on, in Italy, **1575**; resistance in weeds to insects and pathogens, **1576**; selection of organisms for, **1582, 1583, 1586**

Biology, polytomic research systems in, **4813**

Biotrol (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)

biplaga, *Earias*

bipunctata, *Adalia; Tetyra*

bipunctella, *Cicadulina*

bipustulata, *Aleochara*

bipustulatus, *Chilocorus; Malachius*

Birch (see *Betula*)

Birch, White (see *Betula papyrifera*)

Birds, γ BHC in, residues of, in Sweden, **1517**; γ BHC in, residues of, in UK, **1497**; γ BHC in, toxicity of, **3343**; carbaryl in, effects of, **1672**; DDT in, and its effect on shell thickness, **3714**; DDT in, relocation of, when fat reserves are used, **1518**; DDT in, residues of, in Sweden, **1517**; DDT in, residues of, in UK, **1497**; diazinon in, effects of, **1672**; dieldrin in, residues of, in UK, **1497**; insecticides in, effects of, **1497**; insecticides in, residues of, in Texas, **359**; methyl-parathion in, effects of, **1672**; organochlorine insecticides in, effects of, **1662**; organochlorine insecticides in, residues of, in Norway, **3713**; pests of stored grain in India, **710**; polychlorinated biphenyls in, relocation of, when fat reserves are used, **1518**; polychlorinated biphenyls in, residues of, in Norway, **3713**; preying on *Acrobasis nuxvorella* in Florida, **1439**; preying on *Adoryphorus coulon* Tasmania, and damaging pasture, **2**; preying on *Coleophora laricella* in Wisconsin, **1435**; preying on *Cydia pomonell* Nova Scotia, **1436**; preying on *Dia grandiosella* in Louisiana, **1438**; preyin *Diatraea grandiosella* in Mississippi, 1 preying on *Diprion similis* in Wisco **1435**; preying on *Eucosma tedella* in Cze slovakia, **1007**; preying on forest pes Spain, encouragement of, **4570**; preyin hardwood borers in Arkansas and M sippi, **1440**; preying on *Manduca sex* Kentucky, **1735**; preying on *Monarthropa buxi* in Rumania, **2265**, preying on *Op phtera brumata* in UK, **1423**; preying *Trochilium apiforme* in Czechoslovakia, 4 tepa in, effects of, **1672**

birmanica, *Pyrrhalta* (*Galerucella*)

biroi, *Opius*

P,P - Bis (1-aziridinyl) - N - (6 - morpholino pyrimidinyl)phosphinic Amide, as ster for *Agrotis segetum* and *Heliothis armig* **282**

P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinothioic Amid sterilant for *Cydia pomonella*, **4842**

P,P - Bis(1-aziridinyl) - N - (6-piperidino pyrimidinyl)phosphinic Amide, as ster for *Agrotis segetum* and *Heliothis armig* **282**

P,P - Bis(1 - aziridinyl) - N - (2 - pyrimidin phosphinic Amide, as sterilant for *Ag segetum* and *Heliothis armigera*, **282**

Biscirus lapidarius, distribution of, and pre on *Sminthurus viridis* in Australia, **1607**

Bis(diethyleneimide) N,N, - Piperazinyl Am phosphoric Acid, as a sterilant for ins **282**

Bishop's Mitre (see *Aelia acuminata*)

Bisphenyltin Oxide, as an antifeedant, **842**

bisselliella, *Tineola*

Bissetia steniella, morphology of larval mo parts of, **2096**

bistriata, *Medetera*

2,6-Bis(trichloromethyl)pyridine, toxic to gr hoppers, and herbicidal, **5083**

bisulca, *Glena*

bituberculata, *Atherigona*

bivittatus, *Dacus; Melanoplus*

Bixa orellana, juvenile-hormone-like compo from seeds of, **1257**

Blaberus discoidalis, nervous control of s acles in, **4051**

Blackberry, *Acercia essigi* on, in Austria, 2 *Euschistus tristigmus* on, in Illinois, **1232**

Blaesoxipha, parasitising *Dendrotettix quer* in Wisconsin, **3816**

blanchardii, *Parlatoria*

Blaniulus guttulatus, preferred soil humidity **1508**

Blaps mortisaga, ecology of, and precauti against infestations of, in cereals and flo **4521**

blapsigona, *Phthorimaea*

Blaptostethus, preying on Eriophyidae Pakistan, **1312**

Blastodacna atra, on apple in Norway, **826**

Blastophagus destruens (see *Myelophilus*)

Blastophagus piniperda (see *Myelophilus*)

thrix confusa, parasitising *Parthenole-um corni* in USSR, **504**; ecological factors cting parasitism of *Parthenolecanium i* by, **4151**; parasitising *Parthenolecanium i* in France, **4188**
la germanica, chemosterilants for, **281**; cticidal activity of chlordecone deriva-s tested with, **1090**; extracts of, affecting none metabolism, **1346**; effects of nile hormone analogues on, **3302**; rgists for (+)-*trans*-allethrin against, **2**; sublethal doses and development of cticide resistance in, **4276**
dae, on pineapple in Venezuela, **2604**
ocius tarsalis (see *Melichares*)
i, *Chondrillobium*
ridopterus angulatus, predation of *Pano-us ulmi* winter eggs by, **1866**
riopoda scutellata (see *Sturmia*)
s, burning crop residues to control, **1427**
s leucopterus leucopterus, mass-rearing nique for, **5059**
elia nigripes, parasitising *Bupalus pini-s* in Poland, **922**
erry, *Aroga trialbamaculella* on, in ada, **3577**
ll, toxicity of insecticides to, **777**
tain Fungi, association between *Dendroc-s ponderosae* and, **1629**
Solenopsis
Oryctes
rtia, on *Bagrada cruciferarum* in India, **63**
neria nivea, *Amsacta moorei* on, in India, **7**
us, *Lampides* (*Polyommatus*)
ica, *Elfia*; *Palexorista*
Uapaca
Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*)
orm, Pink (see *Pectinophora gossypiella*)
ia, keys to, **3923**
ia arizonae, illustration of male genitalia **3923**
ia atricornis, sp. n., described from *perus monosperma* in New Mexico, **3923**
ia luteifrons, in Canada, and illustration nale genitalia of, **3923**
ia mexicana, sp. n., described from *perus monosperma* in Mexico, **3923**
ia scutata, sp. n., described from *Juni-s* spp. in California, **3923**
ia scutellata, sp. n., described from *perus* spp. in California, **3923**
x ceiba, *Tonica niviferana* on, in India, **3**
us, mites on, and in nests of, in Poland, **6**
us lucorum, on leguminous crops in nd, perforating flowers but not affecting yields, **4920**
us terrestris, able to transmit fireblight to , **3690**; on leguminous crops in Poland, orating flowers but not affecting seed l, **4920**
x mori, effects of a nuclear polyhedrosis ction on anabolism in, **553, 554**; mode ction of toxin from *Bacillus thuringiensis* **59**; pathogenicity of *Rickettsiella melolon-* for, **813**; sex ratio in *Anastatus japonicus* ed in, **940**; sex pheromone activity in, **1776**; cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, causing enhanced protein metabolism, **2425**; virus from *Nudaurelia* adapted to, **2426**; metabolism of carbaryl in, **2995**; rearing of viruses of, **3266**; damage to mid-gut epithelium in, by protein from *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **4071**; penetration of nuclear polyhedrosis virus into tissues of, **4085**; induction of nuclear polyhedrosis in cooled pupae of, **4095**; susceptibility of tissue cultures of, to nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, **4106**; pathogenicity of polyhedrosis virus in larvae of, **4125**; research on, in Moldavia, **4812**
bonanseci, *Ips*
bondari, *Monalonion*; *Naupactus*
Bordeaux Mixture, beneficial effects of, on *Myzus persicae*, **1754**; control of cacao black pod using, **2218**; ineffective against *Xyleborus fornicatus*, **3001**
borealis, *Eotetranychus carpini*; *Melanoplus*; *Pemphigus*
Boric Acid, effect of soil application of, on aphids on sugar-beet, **325**
Borneol, effects of, on pests of *Pinus*, **2642**
Bornyl Acetate, effects of, on pests of *Pinus*, **2642**
D-Bornyl Acetate, from conifers, exhibiting sex pheromone activity for *Periplaneta americana*, **2217**
Borocera madagascariensis, biology and pathology of, **235**
Borrelinavirus litura, infecting *Spodoptera litura* in India, **2084**
Bostrychidae, dieldrin against, in fence posts in Puerto Rico, **2599**; *Cryptotermes primus* in timber damaged by, **2628**
Bothrogonia japonica, metabolism of carbaryl in, **2995**
Bothynoderes punctiventris, chemosterilisation of, **300**; control of, in USSR, **301**; tests of insecticides against, on beet in Bulgaria, **1027**; aerial sprays against, in Yugoslavia, **1532**; effects of constituents of *Pinus* resin on, **2642**; seed treatments for sugar-beet against, **4254**; chemical control of, on sugar-beet in Ukraine, **4269**; control of, in spring, **4356**
Bothynus ebenus, pest of rice in Brazil, **463**
botrana, *Lobesia* (*Polychrosis*)
Botswana, South American insects tested for control of *Salvinia* in, **2693**
Boverin (see *Beauveria bassiana*)
Box Elder (see *Acer negundo*)
BPMC (see 2-sec.-Butylphenyl Methycarbamate)
brachialis, *Bruchus*
Brachistes atricornis, parasitising *Pissodes piceae* in USSR, **1046**
Brachmia arotraea, sp. n., described from rice in India, **3650**
Brachmia convolvuli, life history of, on *Ipomoea batatas* in India, **3011**
Brachycaudus aconiti, on *Aconitum* and *Delphinium* in USSR, **939**
Brachycaudus cardui, on *Cynara scolymus* in France, **3281**
Brachycaudus helichrysi, on *Cynara scolymus* in France, **3281**; on fruit trees in Moldavia, **4817**

Brachycaudus maidiradicis, from cereal fields in Mississippi, **1155**; on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **3511**
Brachycaudus prunicola, on fruit trees in Moldavia, **4817**
Brachyiulus pusillus, ecology of, in lawns in Egypt, **4633**
Brachymeria, parasitising *Cryptothelea crameri* in Sri Lanka, **3000**; parasitising *Pansepta teleturga* in Papua and New Guinea, **3101**
Brachymeria bicolorata, sp. n., pupal parasite of *Earias* spp. in Pakistan, **3030**
Brachymeria intermedia, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Connecticut, **401**; parasitising Lepidoptera in USA, **532**
Brachymeria obscurata, parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Korea, **1788**
Brachymeria phya, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in Queensland, **667**
Brachymeria sidnica, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in Queensland, **667**
brachyntera, *Thecodiplosis*
Brachynus crepitans, preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **4472**
brachyphylla, *Oncopera*
brachyptera, *Aptesis*
Brachyrhinus (see *Otiorhynchus*)
Brachytarsus nebulosus, on plum in Lithuania, **4849**
Bracon, parasitising *Pachytychius squamosus* in Italy, **764**; parasitising *Dioryctria banksiella* in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, **2569**
Bracon antennatus, species resembling, parasitising *Sesamia cretica* in Sudan, **4640**
Bracon brevicornis, envenomation and host selection in, **2814**
Bracon chinensis, parasitising stem-borers in rice in Sarawak, **317**; potential control agent for graminaceous borers in East Africa, **2705**
Bracon hebetor, potential control agent for *Ephestia cautella* in Iraq, **409**; mode of action of radiation and chemical sterilants in females of, **441**; parasitising *Plodia interpunctella*, at controlled densities, **1948**; parasitising *Ephestia cautella* in Iraq, **2676**; envenomation and host selection in, **2814**
Bracon kirkpatricki, mass rearing of, to parasitise *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **1180**
Bracon lefroyi, parasitising *Phthorimaea blapsigona* in India, **3658**
Bracon lutus, parasitising *Dioryctria banksiella* in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, **2569**
Bracon mellitor, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* in USA, **374**
Bracon meromyzae, parasitising *Meromyza americana* in South Dakota, **1161**
Bracon onukii, potential control agent for graminaceous borers in East Africa, **2705**
Bracon politiventris, life-history and hosts of, **384**
Bracon rhyacioniae, parasitising *Dioryctria* spp. in Ontario, **1862**
Bracon serinopae, temperature-sensitive conditional mutations in, **454**; effects of mutagens on life-span of males of, **621**
Braconidae, keys to Nearctic genera of, **631**; parasitising Nematinae in Central Europe, **871**; parasitising *Eucosma tedella*, **1007**; parasitising *Cydia funebrana* in Hungary, **1519**; parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in U **2278**; parasitising Lepidoptera in Calif **2863**; biology and classification of, **31**
Bradyrrhoa gilveolella, attacking *Cho juncea* in USSR, **1570**
Bradysia coprophila, on soy bean in Mar **3551**
Bran, in baits for *Feltia subterranea*, **143**
brasiliensis, *Eurhizococcus; Picturaphis*
Brassica campestris, resistance to *Rhop phum erysimi* in, **2669**
Brassica chinensis, *Plutella xylostella* c Formosa, **2974**
Brassica juncea, resistance to *Rhopalos erysimi* in, **2669**
Brassica oleracea, isothiocyanates from, to *Altermetoponia rubriceps*, **678**
brassicae, *Alloxysta; Brevicoryne* (*A Dasineura; Hylemya* (*Delia, Erio Phorbia*); *Mamestra* (*Barathra*); *Pieris*
Brazil, biological control of *Maha posticata* in, **170**; control of cotton pe **460, 462**; new records of *Eurhizoc brasiliensis* in, **461**; Lamellicorn pests c in, **463**; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on in, **466**; *Agasicles hygrophila* recorded **1382**; *Teleonemia elata* introduced Australia from, **1592**; *Eupseudosom volutum* on *Eucalyptus* in, **1766**; *C dermus* sp. on *Phaseolus* in, **1767**; *Ne metia sangwani* released to control *An graminis* in, **1998**; *Tetranychus urtic* cotton in, **1999**; *Anastrepha fraterculu* guava in, **2000**; arthropods associated *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee in, *Myzus persicae* transmitting potato lea virus in, **2002**; insects associated with s cane in, **2235**; *Sitophilus* spp. and *Sito cerealella* in stored rice in, **2619**; *Atta* of cacao-growing region in, **2621**; cont pests of cacao in, **2622**; insects in plantations and stored cacao in, Coleoptera on cacao in, **2950**; *Mona bondari* on cacao in, **3053**; insect pollin of cacao in, **3061**; Microdiptera asso with cacao in, **3083**; pests of *Eucalypt* **3397**; *Aleurodicus cocois* on *Anacar occidentale* in, **3599**; *Athaumastus haem* in, **3606**; Platypodidae and Scolytida cacao in, **3948**; control of plant virus dis in, **4956**; *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Sito cerealella* on maize in, **4957**; *Azteca cha* on cacao in, **4958**; *Atta capiguara* in, **5**
Bregatothrips sonorensis, from *Citrus* in fornia, **1157**
Brestan (see Fentin Acetate and Maneb)
brevicollis, *Dociostaurus*
Brevicomin (see *exo*-7-Ethyl-5-methyl-6,8- abicyclo[3.2.1]octane)
brevicomis, *Dendroctonus*
brevicornis, *Bracon; Dolichomitus* (see *Eph heterocerus*); *Pterostichus*
Brevicoryne brassicae, susceptibility of bru sprouts to, **327**; on brussels sprouts in **798**; effect of habitat diversity on Sy predation of, on brussels sprouts in UK, 2 suitability of development stages of ra food for, **2761**; repellent released by inj **2792**; predators of, in New Zealand, 2

ity of dimethoate and thionazin to,
; control of, on mustard in Bangladesh,
; model of population of, parasitised by
retiella rapae, **3036**; on cabbage in
enia, **3219**; aggregation in, in presence
arasites, **3259**; population fluctuations
n cabbage in France, **3267**; mycetome
iotes in, **3453**; control of, on *Brassica*
; in Hungary, **3702**; ultrastructure of
tocytes in, **3793**; growth rates in, related
mino acids in brussels sprouts, **4688**;
otato in Czechoslovakia, **4916**; biology
control of, on crucifers in Czechoslo-
., **4919**
lpus, on trees in Greece, **754**
lpus californicus, on *Citrus* in Nepal,
; effects of rainfall on outbreaks of, on
n Sri Lanka, **2729**
lpus lewisi, on grape vine in Bulgaria,
; control of, causing desiccation of
e vine, in Bulgaria, **4887**
lpus obovatus, on quince in Greece, **754**;
itrus in Nepal, **1283**; *Citrus* physiology
ting suitability as food-plant for, in
gia (USSR), **4297**; on pear in Egypt,

lpus oudemansi (see *Cenopalpus pulcher*)
lpus russulus, on *Echinocactus* in Greece,

s, Dysmicoccus
osus, Oligonychus
Cryptotermes
combei, Glycaspis
(see *Solanum melongena*)
Columbia, trial of sterile-insect release
ist *Cydia pomonella* in, **422**; pesticide
ues in soil in, **1253**; *Scolytus ventralis*
Fungi in *Abies* in, **1358**; *Archips argyro-*
on apple in, **1631**; *Dendroctonus pon-*
ae on *Pinus contorta* in, **1635**; *Den-*
onus ponderosae in, **1863**; *Adelges*
e on *Abies grandis* in, **2563**; *Mocuellus*
us in, **2935**; *Argyresthia* spp. on conifers
925; sampling for forest pests in, **3928**
i, reduction in malathion residues on,
cooking or freezing, **2596**; *Trichoplusia*
, in Maryland, **2893**
grass Mosaic Virus, unaffected by
nychus urticae extracts, in barley, **2327**
(see Naled)
e, effects of, on pesticides, **1343**
cyclen, against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**;
st *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**
dan (see Bromocyclen)
hos, against *Ephestia cautella*, **3610**;
st *Haplodiplosis equestris*, **890**; against
this virescens, **1133, 5065**; against
this zea, **1133, 5065**; against *Hylemya*
icae, **823, 824**; against *Mayetiola*
ictor, **2129**; against Noctuidae, **2514**;
st *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **3091**,
against *Oxycanus fuscomaculatus*,
against *Sitophilus granarius*, **3091**;
st *Sitophilus oryzae*, **3610**; against
ella malella, **3225**; against *Tribolium*
neum, **3610**; determination of, **3342**;
ulations of, for ULV sprays, **1535**;
bolism of, in tomato, **1093**; persistence
Trifolium alexandrinum, **2667**; residues
of, persistence of, **3342**; resistance to, in *Rhyzopertha dominica*, **3610**
Bromophos-ethyl, against forest pests, **1536**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **823, 824**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1495**; determination of, **3342**; formulations of, for ULV sprays, **1535**; residues of, persistence of, **3342**; toxicity of, to wheat, **1495**
Bromus, insect fauna of, **3158, 4285**
Bromus sterilis, *Pachytychius squamosus* on, in Italy, **764**
Bromus unioloides, *Macrosiphum miscanthi* on, in New Zealand, **2953**
brookesae, *Phacelococcus*
browni, *Lygidolon*
Bruchidae, classification of larvae of, **977**; of Yugoslavia, **1803**; male genitalia in, **3942**
Bruchidius mackenziei, sp. n., described from seeds of *Cassia* spp. in Australia, **2630**
Bruchidius obtectus (see *Acanthoscelides*)
Bruchobius (see *Dinarmus*)
Bruchus atomarius, damaging seeds of legumes in USSR, **2300**
Bruchus brachialis, control of, on *Vicia villosa* in USSR, **225**; parasitised by *Eurytoma obtusa* in USA, **371**
Bruchus incurvatus, damaging seeds of legumes in USSR, **2300**
Bruchus pisi (see *B. pisorum*)
Bruchus pisorum, damaging seeds of legumes in USSR, **2300**; parasitised by *Triaspis thoracicus*, **4177**
brumata, *Operophtera*
brunneicollis, *Neogonatopus*
brunneipennis, *Hypera*
brunneri, *Coeloides*
brunneus, *Lasius; Lyctus*
brunnipes, *Melanotus*
Brussels Sprouts, *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in UK, **798, 2211**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, varietal susceptibility to, **327**; *Myzus persicae* on, in UK, **798**
Bryobia, factors influencing egg hatch in, **924**; mites of the genus, **2776**; on apple in New Jersey, **3512**
Bryobia japonica, sp. n., described from wild rose in Japan, **3665**
Bryobia redikorzevi (see *B. rubrioculus*)
Bryobia repensi, control of, on pasture in New South Wales, **3671**
Bryobia rubrioculus, control of, on apple in Lebanon, **80**; on apple in Poland, **921**; on plum in Lithuania, **3229**; on fruit trees in Azerbaijan, **3231**; on grape vine in Azerbaijan, **4333**; tests of carbaryl and *Beauveria bassiana* against, on apple in Lithuania, **4855**; predators of, on fruit trees in Lithuania, **4861**; preyed on by *Typhlodromus pyri* and *T. soleiger*, **4877**
Bryobiinae, numerical taxonomy of, **3913**
Bryocoropsis laticollis, parasitism of eggs of, on cacao in Ghana, **1474**; on cacao in Ghana, **3051**
bryoniae, *Liriomyza*
bubalus, *Ceresa*
Bubekia fallax, parasitising *Meromyza americana* in South Dakota, **1161**
Bucculatrix ulmella, parasitised by *Parablastothrix plugarui*, on *Quercus* in Moldavia, **2283**

bucephala, Phalera
buchneri, Crematogaster
Bufo bufo, effects of pesticides on, **3571**
Bulbs, control of mites and aphids on, **2883**
Bulgaria, *Psylliodes attenuatus* on hemp in, **1016**; *Agriotes* infesting maize in, **1017**; Noctuidae on sugar-beet in, **1018**; *Aphis gossypii* on cotton in, **1019**; *Neurotoma nemoralis* attacking fruit trees in, **1020**; *Eurytoma amygdali* infesting almond in, **1021**; *Archips* infesting fruit trees in, **1023, 1026**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* infesting fruit trees in, **1024**; *Bothynoderes punctiventris* on beet in, **1027**; control of Hemiptera on cereals in **1028–1030**; *Heliothis armigera* in, **1031, 1037**; *Penthaleus major* infesting wheat in, **1032**; *Euzophera pinguis* and *Anaglyptus mysticus* in, **1033**; control of *Cydia pomonella* in, **1034, 1035**; *Cydia funebrana* infesting plum in, **1036**; *Brevipalpus lewisi* infesting grape vine in, **1038**; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* transmitting stolbur in, **1039**; *Mamestra brassicae* on sugar-beet in, **1040**; *Lobesia botrana* on grape vine in, **1042**; *Syrista parreyssii* attacking rose in, **1308**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, **2249**; new pest causing white ear in cereals in, **2250**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **2251**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* in, **2252**; forecasting numbers of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **2253**; *Diataraxia oleracea* in, **2254**; *Phytoseius bulgariensis* described from, **2641**; *Tetranychus turkestani* and *T. urticae* on crops in, **2763, 2765**; *Eupoecilia ambiguella* on grape vine in, **2764, 3245**; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* on strawberry in, **2766**; *Carposina scirrhosella* on *Rosa canina* in, **2767**; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **2768, 2769**; *Psylla* spp. on fruit crops in, **3235**; *Thea vigintiduopunctata* in, **3242**; parasites of clearwings and Cossidae in, **3243**; *Erythroneura adanae* on grape vine in, **3244**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in, **3295**; *Tenthredo jelochovcevi* in, **3708**; pests of groundnut in, **3709**; pests of field crops in, **3710**; *Panonychus ulmi* on fruit trees in, **4216**; *Brevipalpus lewisi* on grape vine in, **4887**; *Macrosiphum rosae* on roses in, **4888**; *Zabrus* spp. on wheat in, **4889**; *Myzus persicae* and *Thrips tabaci* on tobacco in, **4890**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **4891**; Coleoptera in stored products in, **4892**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on fruit trees in, **4893**; *Hyphantria cunea* on mulberry in, **4894**; Auchenorrhyncha on cereal crops in, **4896**; insect pests of *Althaea officinalis* and *A. rosea* in, **4897**; Pentatomidae on cereal crops in, **4899**; *Ephestia kuehniella* parasitised by *Devorgilla canescens* in, **4900**; *Eutelia adulatrix* on *Pistacia vera* in, **4901**
bulgariensis, Phytoseius
bullata, Sarcophaga
bullatus, Geocoris
Buminal, in bait for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **2755**
buoliana, Rhyacionia (*Evetria*)
Bupalus piniarius, parasites of, in Poland, **922**; mutual interference in, **994**; BHC–DDT preparations used against, on *Pinus*, **4234**; reactions of haemolymph of, to inf[with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **4550**
Buprestidae, on *Populus* in Turkey, yeasts associated with, in Canada, **472[**
Burma, *Cyriopalus wallacei* damaging *Pen suavis* in, **1588**; food-plants of *Xyle fornicatus* in, **2047**
Burrs (see *Xanthium*)
bursa, Rhipicephalus
Bursaphelenchus, associated with *Myelo destruens* in France, **4942**
busckella, Diatraea
Busseola fusca, not able to rear *Apa flavipes* on, **34**; parasites for potentiall trol of, in East Africa, **2705**
Busulfan (see 1,4-Butanediol Dimethan phonate)
1,4-Butanediol Dimethanesulphonate, *Ant mus grandis* sterilised with, **628,** recovery of, from *Anthonomus grandis*,
Butonate, against Auchenorrhyncha, against *Cydia nigricana*, **4235**; ag *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **4235**; against *R letis cerasi*, **4235, 4539**; residues o cherries and strawberries, **4539**
Butter, DDT residues in, in Germany, **45**
Butyl Acetate, repellency of, for *Dacus* **2245**
Butyl Ether, as an anti-attractant, **528**
2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl 2-Pro Sulphite, against *Tetranychus mcdaniel T. urticae*, **2856**
2-sec.-Butylphenyl Methylcarbamate, ag *Laodelphax striatella*, **2039, 4672**; ag *Nephotettix cincticeps*, **2039, 4673**; to of, to spiders, **4673**
3-tert.-Butylphenyl Methylcarbamate, ag *Laodelphax striatella* and *Nephotettix ticeps*, **2039**
Bux (see m-(1-Ethylpropyl)phenyl and Methylbutyl)phenyl Methylcarbamates)
buxi, Monarthropalpus
Buxus sempervirens, Monarthropalpus bux in Rumania, **2265**
bysia, Phaonia
Byturus tomentosus auct. (see *B. urbanus*)
Byturus urbanus, on raspberry in Yugosl **1800**

C

CAB-O-SIL, tested as an extender for attractants, **1183**
Cabbage, aphids on, in France, **3267**; *B coryne brassicae* on, in Czechoslov **4919**; Chrysomelidae on, in New York, **2** *Forficula tomis* on, in USSR, **4756**; *He undalis* on, in Turkmenia, **4360**; *Hyle brassicae* on, in UK, **319**; *Hyle brassicae* resistance in, **4343**; *Hyle floralis* resistance in, **4343**; *Hylemya flor* on, in UK, **319**; *Hylemya platura* on, in **319**; *Muscina* sp. on, in UK, **319**; pest in Armenia, **3219**; pests of, in Hun **3702**; *Pieris brassicae* on, in Poland, **2** *Pieris rapae* on, in California, **3853**; *P rapae* on, in Japan, **2989**; *Pieris rapae* in Missouri, **2852**: *Pieris rapae* on, in Ont

, **5010**; *Plusia orichalcea* on, in India, ; *Plutella xylostella* on, in Ghana, **1284**; *lla xylostella* on, in Japan, **2428**; *Plutella stella* on, in Queensland, **667**; *Plutella stella* on, in Venezuela, **2609**; *Tricho- a ni* on, in Florida, **2513**; *Trichoplusia ni* n Maryland, **2893**; *Trichoplusia ni* on, in ario, **2896, 5010**; determination of GC- in, **2595**; integrated management of, USA, **1431**; residues of phenthoate in, ; use of insecticides on, while pro- ng beneficial arthropods, **4186**
ge, Chinese (see *Brassica chinensis*)
ge Looper (see *Trichoplusia ni*)
ge Worm, granulosis virus for control of,
Achaea catocaloides on, in Ghana, , **3064**; *Acromyrmex octospinosus* on, rinidad, **2692**; ants associated with, in na, **3037**; *Argyrostagma niobe* on, in eria, **1474**; *Atta cephalotes* on, in Trini- **2692**; *Azteca chartifex* on, in Brazil, ciated with pollination, **3061, 4958**; *Bath- lia thalassina* on, in Ghana, **1474, 3051,** ; *Bathycoelia thalassina* on, in Nigeria, **1596**; *Bryocoropsis laticollis* on, in na, **1474**; *Colaspis ornata* on, in Brazil,); Coleoptera on, in Brazil, **2950**; eoptera on, in Nigeria, **3043**; *Cremato- er africana* and *C. clariventris* on, in na, **4616**; *Crematogaster striatula* on, hana, **1474, 4616**; *Distantiella theobroma* effects of water stress on, **3057**; *Distanti- theobroma* on, in Cameroon, **3049**; *antiella theobroma* on, in Ghana, **1474, , 3042, 3045–3047, 3051, 3054, 3055, , 4616, 4617**; *Distantiella theobroma* on, Nigeria, **732, 1596, 3043, 3047**; *Earias aga* on, in Ghana, **3051**; *Earias biplaga* in Nigeria, **732, 1596, 3043**; *Geococcus* on, in Ghana, **1474**; *Ferrisia virgata* on, Nigeria, **732**; *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in na, **1474**; *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in eria, **732**; insects associated with, in il, **2623**; insects associated with, in na, **3064**; *Lasiopus cilipes* on, in Brazil,); Lepidoptera on, in Ghana, **3042**; idoptera on, in Nigeria, **3043**; *Lordops sa* on, in Brazil, **2950**; *Mesohomotoma nanni* on, in Ghana, **1474, 3042, 3051, ;** *Mesohomotoma tessmani* on, in Ni- a, **1596, 3043**; Microdiptera associated , in Brazil, **3083**; Miridae on, distribu- related to damage, **3050**; *Monalonion dari* on, in Brazil, **3053**; *Naupactus* spp. in Brazil, **2950**; *Pansepta teleturga* on, in ua and New Guinea, **3101**; *Pantorhytes tivanyi* on, **3676**; *Paraivongius semipiceus* in Ghana, **1474**; *Paraivongius viridiaeneus* in Ghana, **1474, 3051**; pests of, in il, **2622**; pests of, in Ghana, seasonal ndance of, **3051**; pests of, in Malaysia, ; *Phytophthora* pod rot of, invertebrate ors of, in West Africa, **2218**; *Planococ- es njalensis* and swollen-shoot virus of, , **3060**; *Planococcoides njalensis* on, in na, **1474, 4616**; *Planococcoides njalensis* in Nigeria, **732**; Platypodidae on, in il, **3948**; *Pseudotheraptus devastans* on, in Ghana, **1474, 3064**; *Pseudotheraptus devastans* on, in Nigeria, **1596**; *Sahlbergella singularis* on, in Cameroon, **3049, 3056**; *Sahlbergella singularis* on, in Ghana, **1474, 3042, 3045–3047, 3051, 3054, 3055, 3617, 4616, 4617**; *Sahlbergella singularis* on, in Nigeria, **732, 1596, 3043, 3047**; Scolytidae on, in Brazil, **3948**; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Brazil, **466**; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Ghana, **1474, 3042**; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Nigeria, **3043**; *Syncrotus similis* on, in New Guinea, **3614**; *Toxoptera aurantii* on, in Ghana, **3042**; *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Fiji, **3675**; *Xylosandrus compactus* on, in Ghana, **4616**; assessment of Mirid damage to, **3617**; yield increases from pest control on, in Cameroon, Ivory Coast, and Togo, **3044**

Cacao (stored beans), *Ahasverus advena* in, in São Tomé, **1477**; *Araecerus fasciculatus* in, in Germany, **4527**; *Araecerus fasciculatus* in, in São Tomé, **1477**; *Carpophilus dimidiatus* in, in São Tomé, **1477**; *Ephestia cautella* in, in Germany, **4527**; *Ephestia cautella* in, in Ghana, **410, 3062**; *Ephestia cautella* in, in Nigeria, **733**; *Ephestia cautella* in, in São Tomé, **1477**; *Ephestia elutella* in, in Germany, **4527**; insects associated with, in Brazil, **2623**; *Lasioderma serricorne* in, in Germany, **4527**; *Lasioderma serricorne* in, in Ghana, **3062**; *Lasioderma serricorne* in, in Nigeria, **733**; *Lasioderma serricorne* in, in São Tomé, **1477**; *Necrobia rufipes* in, in São Tomé, **1477**; *Oryzaephilus mercator* in, in São Tomé, **1477**; pests of, in São Tomé, **1477**; *Plodia interpunctella* in, in Germany, **4527**; *Tribolium castaneum* in, in Ghana, **3062**; *Tribolium castaneum* in, in Nigeria, **733**; *Tribolium castaneum* in, in São Tomé, **1477**

Cacao Swollen-shoot Virus, vectors of, in Nigeria, **732**; transmission of, by *Planococcoides njalensis*, **1474**; mealybug vectors of, in Ghana, **2691**; *Planococcoides njalensis* and, in Ghana, **3059, 3060**; availability of, in resistant cacao, to *Planococcoides njalensis*, **4616**

Cacodylic Acid, for treating *Picea engelmanni* to produce trap trees for *Dendroctonus obesus*, **135, 150**; for treating *Pinus* to produce trap trees for *Dendroctonus* and *Ips* spp., **149, 153, 841, 5009**

Cacoecia musculana (see *Syndemis*)
Cacoecia xylosteanus (see *Archips*)
cacoeciae, *Trichogramma*
cacticans, *Rhizoecus*
Cactoblastis cactorum, population dynamics applied to control of *Opuntia* by, **990**
cactorum, *Cactoblastis*
Cadra cautella (see *Ephestia*)
Cadra calidella (see *Ephestia*)
Cadra figulilella (see *Ephestia*)
Caenurgina crassiuscula, comparative biology of *C. erechtea* and, in USA, **1355**
Caenurgina erechtea, comparative biology of *C. crassiuscula* and, in USA, **1355**
caeruleocinctus, *Cylindroiulus londinensis*
caerulescens, *Pterostichus*
caespitum, *Tetramorium*
Cages, ventilation system for, **1218**

Cajanus indicus (see *C. cajan*)
Cajanus cajan, *Acanthomia* spp. on, in Tanzania, **1297**; *Borocera madagascariensis* on, in Madagascar, **235**; *Clavigralla gibbosa* on, in India, **1270**; *Frankliniella schultzei* on, in India, **4662**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Uganda, **719**; *Taeniothrips nigricornis* on, in India, **4662**
Cajanus cajan (stored seeds), food value of flour from, for *Tribolium castaneum*, **2069**
Calacarus carinatus, effects of rainfall on outbreaks of, on tea in Sri Lanka, **2729**
calamistis, *Sesamia*
Calandra granarius (see *Sitophilus*)
Calandra oryzae (see *Sitophilus*)
calandrae, *Anisopteromalus*
Calaphis magnolicolens, preyed on by *Lyctocoris beneficus* and *Xylocoris galactinus*, **3976**
Calathus erratus, preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **4472**
Calathus melanocephalus, dynamics of sparse populations of, in Netherlands, **989**
calcator, *Heteropelma*
Calcium Arsenate, against *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, **5061**
Calcium Cyanide, against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, and cyanide residues from, **1663**
Calcium Orthophosphate, against pests of meal and flour, **2538**
Calco Oil Red N-1700, effects of, as marker dye for Lepidoptera, **2531**
Calepitrimerus vitis, pest of grape vine in Queensland, **481**; identity of, from grape vine in USSR, **2275**
calidella, *Ephestia* (*Cadra*)
calidum, *Calosoma*
California, Cynipidae on *Quercus* in, **376**, **377**; Anthomyiidae of, excluding Scatophaginae, **1131**; phytophagous insects on *Silybum marianum* in, **1154**; thrips from *Citrus* in, **1157**; *Pithitis smaragdula* introduced into, to pollinate crops, **1166**; mites on strawberry in, **1210**; *Cydia cupressana* in, **1241**; *Dendroctonus brevicomis* in *Pinus ponderosa* in, **1331**; *Lygus* spp. in seed crops in, **1360**; bionomics of Pentatomidae in, **1362**; control of cotton pests in, **1432**; biological control of weeds in, **1573**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **1707**, **1714**; *Zelleria haimbachi* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, **1757**; *Scolytus ventralis* on *Abies concolor* in, **1869**, **1871**; *Eucrossus villicornis* in *Pinus jeffreyi* in, **1897**; insect pests of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* seeds and cones in, **1898**; *Tetranychus urticae* on strawberry in, **1916**, **2492**; *Desmia funeralis* and *Platynota stultana* in, **1924**; parasites of *Platyptilia carduidactyla* in, **1975**; *Geocoris* spp. on lucerne in, **1977**; muskmelon vein necrosis virus in muskmelon in, **2442**; *Tetranychus mcdanieli* on apple in, **2506**, **2515**; *Ips calligraphus* from, **2578**; *Pogonomyrmex californicus* in, **2809**; parasites of *Hypera postica* in, **2818**; Lepidoptera on lettuce in, **2863**; *Cydia pomonella* on pear in, **2866**; *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, **3463**; *Hypera brunneipennis* in, **3466**; *Panonychus citri* in, **3564**; *Trypeta angustigena* in, **3568**; Gregarine parasites of Coccinellidae in, **3738**; aphids parasitised by *Monoctonus paulensis* in, **3830**; aphids and their n enemies on strawberry in, **3851**; pa released against *Pieris rapae* on cabb **3853**; *Bolteria scutata* and *B. scutell Juniperus* spp. in, **3923**; food-plants of *persicae* in, **3941**; predatory spid cotton fields in, **4974**; *Aphis gossy* Easter lilies in, **4975**; lucerne interpl for control of *Lygus* on cotton in, *Myzus persicae* and *Plusia californi* lettuce in, **5022**; *Drepanaphis acerif Acer saccharinum* in, **5048**; *Scaphy nitridus* on *Citrus* in, **5050**; *Helioth* on maize in, **5070**
californica, *Choristoneura lambertiana; P nidia; Plusia* (*Autographa*)
californicum, *Macrosiphum; Malacosoma*
californicus, *Andricus; Asaphes; Brevip Limonius; Pogonomyrmex; Xysticus*
Caliothrips helini, on cotton in Madag **723**
Caliothrips indicus, biology of, on legu India, **3465**
Caliroa cerasi, bionomics and control c cherry in Turkey, **3633**
Caliroa limacina (see *C. cerasi*)
calligraphus, *Ips*
Calligypona marginata (see *Javesella pell*
Calliphora, visiting pear in UK, **3689**
Calliphora erythrocephala (see *C. vicina*)
Calliphora vicina, characterisation of RN larvae of, **406**; effects of juvenile hor on RNA synthesis in fat-body nucl **3308**
Callistephus chinensis, virus from, transm to *Trifolium repens*, **199**; possible c agent of aster yellows in, **567**; treatme aster yellows in, **1105**
Callisthenes luxatus, defensive chemistr **2841**
Callisto denticulella, biology of, on app Yugoslavia, **4904**
Callitris glauca (see *C. hugelii*)
Callitris hugelii (timber), persistence of *C termes primus* in, **2628**
Callorhinus ursinus, organochlorine insec residues and metabolites in, in Alaska,
Callosobruchus analis, effects of temper on, in stored beans, **2988**
Callosobruchus chinensis, effect of oxyge atmosphere on rate of onset of death insecticides in, **694**; effects of γ-radiatio including sterility, **2985**; effects of tem ture on, in stored beans, **2988**; toxici tetranactin to, **3479**; effects of crowdi pattern of adult emergence in, **4587**; com tion between adults of *C. maculatus* **4588**
Callosobruchus maculatus, development o autoclaved French-bean seeds, **52**; nucl spermatozoa in normal and sterile, production of flying form of, **697**; infe stored soy beans in Nigeria, **736**; effec γ-radiation on competitiveness of male **1230**; delayed sexual maturity in flight of, **1414**; calcium orthophosphate adde flour against, **2528**; effects of tempera on, in stored beans, **2988**; competitio tween adults of *C. chinensis* and, **4588**

obruchus phaseoli, effects of temperature in stored beans, **2988**
obruchus rhodesianus, effects of temperature on, in stored beans, **2988**
obruchus subinnotatus, pest of stored s of *Voandzeia subterranea*, able to elop in stored groundnuts, **3098**
s, *Sitona*
ris trivialis, bionomics of, in Italy, **763**
endrum capense, *Trioza erytreae* unable to elop on, **1601**, **1602**
yphus berlesei, in wheat flour in Greece,
yphus krameri, associated with *Rhyzohus echinopus* on garlic in Argentina, ; in stored wheat in Egypt, **2687**; conion of DDT to DDE in, **4024**
yphus mycophagus, in stored wheat in pt, **2687**
yphus rhizoglyphoides, in kashar cheese urkey, **4581**
asia lunula, controlling *Linaria vulgaris* ntario, **1574**
erusa, key to, **4468**
erusa lindbergi, description of female of, n Afghanistan, **4468**
ma calidum, non-target effects of insecticis on, **1718**; trypsin in, **3873**
ma denticolle, preying on *Eurygaster rriceps* in USSR, **4472**
ma maderae auropunctatum, preying on *gaster integriceps* in USSR, **2640**, **4472**
ma scrutator, non-target effects of cticides on, **1718**
ma sycophanta, preying on *Lymantria acha* in Czechoslovakia, **4913**
ia lordi (see *C. transversostriata*)
a transversostriata, *Amblyseius umbratied* on, **627**; on apple in New Jersey, **3512**
tome, *Apion flavofemoratum* on, in , **766**
maderus incisus (timber), effects of treatt of, against *Cryptotermes primus*, **2628**
orhynchus funereus, preying on *Xyleutes illei* in Australia, **3666**
us atricornis (see *Brachistes*)
gia sepium, feeding ranges of insects cking, **1310**
ia, *Aceria camelliae* on, in Alabama, ; *Siteroptes graminum* associated with *rium tricinctum* on, in Argentina, **2005**; *optera aurantii* on, in UK, **2740**
ia williamsii, *Toxoptera aurantii* on, in **2740**
ae, *Aceria*
aria cincinnatiella (see *Phyllonorycter*)
aria hamadryadella (see *Phyllonorycter*)
ni, *Microcerotermes*
oon, new species of gall mites from, ; transmission of *Phytophthora* pod rot acao in, **2218**; Platypodidae of, **2699**; o yield improvements from pest control **044**; control of cacao pests in, **3049**; *bergella singularis* on cacao in, **3056**
tris, *Gryllus*
echlor (see Toxaphene)
ene, effects of, on pests of *Pinus*, **2642**; ctiveness of, to *Ips typographus* and its ators, **4915**
Camphene, Chlorinated (see Chlorocamphene and Toxaphene)
Camphor, *Acrocercops ordinatella* in, in Japan, **696**
Camphor Leaf Miner (see *Acrocercops ordinatella*)
Campoletis, parasitising *Heliothis zea* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Georgia (USA), **3473**
Campoletis perdistinctus (see *Ecphoropsis*)
camponodus, *Trisetacus*
Camponotus, on cacao in Ghana, competing with *Oecophylla*, **4616**
Camponotus acvapimensis, and transmission of *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao in Ghana, **2218**
Camponotus americanus, glands controlling behaviour patterns in, **1523**
Camponotus compressus, associated with *Centrococcus insolitus*, in India, **4664**
Camponotus herculeanus, glands controlling behaviour patterns in, **1523**
Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus, attractants for, for control in dwellings in Ontario, **1523**
Campoplex haywardi, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella*, and technique for rearing, **2036**; from India, released against *Phthorimaea operculella* in Madagascar, **3075**
Campoplex validus, introduced against *Hyphantria cunea*, in Korea, **1788**; parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Illinois, **3854**
Campylomma livida, control of, on fruit trees in Australia, **2023**; on apple in Victoria, **2959**
Campylomma nicolasi, on cotton in Egypt, **4629**
Campylomma verbasci, predation of *Panonychus ulmi* winter eggs by, **1866**
Canada, *Celerio euphorbiae* introduced into, to control *Euphorbia* spp., **71**; distribution of *Adelphocoris lineolatus* in, **88**; review of *Amblyseius* in, **353**; revision of *Euderus* of, **524**; insect damage to *Betula* in, **527**: insects on maize in, **539**; cutworms of, **540**; Chrysomelidae from Europe for control of Cynareae in, **1309**; *Endopsylla* from Europe for control of *Psylla* in, **1311**; Coccinellidae populations on maize in, **1315**; *Agria housei* distribution in, **1324**: pathogens of forest pests in, **1558**; insects damaging *Solidago* in, **1569**; biological control of weeds in, **1574**; *Champaesphecia empiformis* for control of *Euphorbia* in, **1578**; integrated control of *Cydia pomonella* in, **1590**; insects of agricultural importance in, **1613**; *Metarrhizium anisopliae* infecting Elateridae in, **1651**, **1652**; residues of organochlorine insecticides in wildlife in, **1892**; effects of climate on grasshoppers in, **2159**; forecasting grasshopper outbreaks in, **2172**; pesticide residues in porpoises from, **2226**; revision of *Urosigalphus* of, **2412**; *Aroga trialbamaculella* on blueberry in, **3577**; *Semiothisa* spp. on *Pinus* in, **3587**; Ichneumoninae of, **3867**; *Bolteria luteifrons* in, **3923**; *Argyresthia* spp. on conifers in, **3925**; *Aceria tritici* on wheat and *A. tulipae* on onion in, **4449**; *Malacosoma californicum* in, **4583**, **4584** (see also individual provinces)
canadensis, *Argyresthia*; *Trirhabda*

Canaea, revision of, distinct from *Rhodoneura*, **30**
Canary Islands, trials of sterile-insect release against *Ceratitis capitata* in, **433**
Canavalia cathardica, *Coptosoma xanthogramma* infesting, in Hawaii, **1259**
candefacta, *Tarachidia*
Candida, from *Alphitobius diaperinus*, **1914**
candida, *Folsomia*
canescens, *Devorgilla* (*Nemeritis*); *Venturia*
Canna, *Quinta cannae* on, in Chile, **652**
Cannabis sativa, *Cydia sinana* on, in Yugoslavia, **4907**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Ukraine, **4808**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in USSR, **4755**; *Psylliodes attenuatus* on, in Bulgaria, **1016**; insects attacking *Orobanche* on, **1572**
cannae, *Quinta*
canosaria, *Nepytia*
Cantharidin, as an insecticide, book on, **2778**
Cantharis livida, biology of, **4166**
Canthium dicoccum, food-plant of *Coccus viridis*, **2092**
Cape Verde Islands, Chalcidoidea of, **2122**
capensis, *Naphius*; *Nudaurelia cytherea*; *Pachypasa*
capiguara, *Atta*
capitata, *Ceratitis*; *Cicadulina*
capitella, *Stegasta*
Capitophorus fragaefolii, population dynamics of, on strawberry in Washington, **1927**; effects of crowding on alate formation in, **2388**; effects of temperature, photoperiod, and food-plant on alate formation in, **2393**; vector of virus diseases of strawberry, in Bulgaria, **2766**; liquid from injured, repellent to aphids, **2792**; natural enemies of, on strawberry in California, **3851**
Capitophorus horni, bionomics of, on *Cynara scolymus* in France, **3281**
Capitorphorus korschelti, on *Ribes* in UK, **324**
Capitophorus ribis, on *Ribes* in UK, **324**; biology of, on red currant in USSR, **2302**
Capnodis miliaris, nutrition and enzyme activity in, **4697**; biology of, on *Populus* in Turkey, **4719**; biology and control of, on *Populus* in Italy, **4721**
caprillus, *Mocuellus*
Capsicum, *Hyalesthes obsoletus* on, in Yugoslavia, **1808**; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* transmitting stolbur to, in Bulgaria, **1039**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Greece, **2247**
Capsicum annuum, *Myzus persicae* transmitting viruses to, in Israel, **2443**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in France, **2330**; pepper veinal mottle virus in, in Ghana, **2728**
Capsicum frutescens, pepper veinal mottle virus in, in Ghana, **2728**
Captan, effects of, on pollen germination, **3519**; in seed treatments for groundnut, **1275**; in seed treatments for *Phaseolus lunatus*, **2526**; toxicity of, to rats, **786**
Carabidae, dynamics of sparse populations of, **989**; preying on *Euxoa ochrogaster* in Alberta, **1248**; preying on *Lachnosterna consanguinea* in India, **2067**; *Caraboacarus karenae* on, in Kansas, **2556**; non-target effects of methyl-parathion on, **2640**; on pea in USSR, **4454**; internal characters and classification of, **4639**
Caraboacarus karenae, sp. n., described Carabidae in Kansas, **2556**
Carabus taedatus, trypsin in, **3873**
Caragana arborescens, *Zeuzera pyrina* tance in, **4791**
Carapa guineensis, *Hypsipyla ferrealis* att in Trinidad, **1306**
Carausius morosus, toxicity of *Bacillus giensis* crystals for, **2429**; olfactory re in, **4838**
Carbamates, determination of, in plant m **24**; effects of, on mammals and insects activity and persistence of, in soil, determination of, by enzyme inh techniques, **1854**; terminal residues of compared with DDT, in a model eco **2441**
Carbamult (see Promecarb)
Carbanolate, against *Heliothis zea*, **1221**
Carbaryl, against *Acheta domesticus*, **4978**; against *Adelges cooleyi*, **5071**; *Aeneolamia varia*, **951**; against *Agriote* **982**; against *Agrotis exclamationis*, against *Agrotis segetum*, **2059, 2317**; *Amathes c-nigrum*, **2317**; against *A* spp., **1282**; against *Anisoplia austriaca* against *Aradus cinnamomeus*, **4796**; *Astylus atromaculatus*, **5058**; against *lugens*, **46**; against *Athous* spp., **982**; *Bathycoelia thalassina*, **1474, 3063**; *Bothrogonia japonica*, and metabolis **2995**; against *Bruchus brachialis*, **225**; *Bryobia rubrioculus*, **4855**; against *cerasi*, **3633**; against *Castnia licoides* against *Cerambyx dux*, **3505**; against *partellus*, **4640**; against *Contarinia sorg* **5027**; against *Cydia funebrana*, **906**; *Cydia nigricana*, **4555**; against *Cydia* ella, **1009, 1035, 4461, 4786, 4787, 4789 4881**; against *Dacus cucurbitae*, **3014**; *Dendrothrips* spp., **2929**; against *D saccharalis*, **959**; against *Diparopsis ca* and its effects on reproduction, **314**, against *Diparopsis castanea*, **2690**; *Diparopsis watersi*, **728**; against *Dys koenigii*, effects of sublethal doses of, against *Ennomos subsignarius*, **2454**; *Epilachna varivestis*, **3524**; against *hirtipennis*, **2517**; against *Eriosoma lani* **2075**; against *Eutelia adulatrix*, **4901**; *Euxoa messoria*, **531**; against *Gas destructor*, **486**; against *Gypsonoma ac* and *G. oppressana*, **4706**; against *He armigera*, **719, 728, 1031, 1037**; *Heliothis zea*, **2520, 5019**; against *Hy vestitus*, **2672**; against *Hyphantria* **4758**; against *Janus compressus*, **744**; *Lambdina fiscellaria*, **1738**; against *La boeticus*, **3016**; against *Laodelphax stri* **4672**; against *Leptinotarsa decemli* **1798, 4804**; against *Leucinodes orbo* **3998**; against *Mamestra brassicae*, against *Manduca quinquemaculata*, against *Mayetiola destructor*, **2129**; *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, effects of sub doses, **1199**; against *Melolontha* spp., against Miridae, **3063**; against *Mona bondari*, **3053**; against *Myiopardalis para* **4783**; against *Nezara viridula*, **3524**;

lus pugnax, **2532**; against *Ostrinia alis*, **1813, 2330**; against *Oulema melano-* **5030**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **4855**; ıst *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2119**; ıst pests of cacao, **732, 1596**; against of hardwoods, **1718**; against pests of ırds and gardens, **4865**; against *Pieris icae*, **2321**; against *Plathypena scabra*, ; against *Plusia orichalcea*, **4660**; ıst *Polyorycta dimidialis*, **3016**; against *lococcus maritimus*, **162**; against *Pulvi- betulae*, **4882**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, ; against *Pyrrhalta birmanica*, **879**; ıst *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **3633**; against *alosiphum erysimi*, **45**; against *Rhopalo- m maidis*, **2523**; against *Romalea ptera*, **2450**; against *Schizaphis grami-* **2523**; against *Sesamia cretica*, **4640**; ıst *Sesamia nonagrioides*, **2330**; against *hilus oryzae*, **4666**; against *Sparganothis iana*, **4772**; against *Spodoptera eridania*, ; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2247**; , **3490**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, metabolism of, **1696**; against *Spodoptera itia*, **1258**; against *Syndemis musculana*, ; against *Syringopais temperatella*, **1792**; ıst *Tetranychus urticae*, **4855**; against *ınychus viennensis*, **4789**; against *Thyri- ryx ephemeraeformis*, **3515**; against ricidae, **4792**; against *Tortrix viridana*, ; against *Tribolium castaneum*, **241**; ıst *Tribolium confusum*, **3624**; against *oplusia ni*, and metabolism of, **1691**; ıst *Trogoderma granarium*, **4666**; against *omeuta padellus*, **4854**; compatibility ıngicides and, applied to tomato, **5021**; ogical and morphological effects of, ; determination of, as an amide deriva- **2594**; determination of, in *Acer* leaves, ; effects of bromine and UV radiation on, ; effects of, on pollen germination, **136**; ts of, on soy bean, **3460**; effects of, on brate liver esterases, **1672**; effects of, on and their mites, **1501**; environmental ts of, **2441**; metabolism of, in *Bombyx* , **2995**; metabolism of, in fowls, **1845**; bolism of, in soil, **1837**; metabolism of, il fungi, **4416**; persistence of, effects of idity and temperature on, **2066**; persis- e of, on cotton, **2668**; residues of, in es, peaches, and plums, **4580**; residues *Solanum melongena*, **3998**; resistance to, *lephotettix cincticeps* in Japan, **4980**; tance to, in *Spodoptera littoralis*, selec- for, **1136**; toxicity of, to *Cajanus cajan*, toxicity of, to *Hippodamia convergens*, ; toxicity of, to honey bees, **758, 1211,** ; toxicity of, to Phytoseiidae, **1008, 1011,** ; toxicity of, to rats, **786**; toxicity of, to *orus punctum*, **1147**

ox (see Malathion)

ron (see Dicrotophos)

uran, against *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, ; against *Anticarsia gemmatalis*, **3524**; ıst *Aphis gossypii*, **4975**; against *Atheri- varia*, **1723**; against *Ceroplastes ceri-* , **131**; against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, ; against *Conoderus falli* and *C. vesper-* , **5073**; against *Dalbulus maidis*, **602, 3482**; against *Diatraea grandiosella*, **3520, 3542**; against *Epilachna varivestis*, **3524**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **5073**; against *Gypsonoma haimbachiana*, **3559**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **111, 112, 5034**; against *Hylemya platura*, **2526**; against *Hyperodes humilis*, **2449**; against *Janetiella* sp., **2516**; against *Lygus* spp., **3537**; against *Macrosiphum creelii*, **3537**; against *Myzus persicae*, **1750**: against *Oebalus pugnax*, **2532**; against *Otiorhynchus ovatus*, **1219**; against *Otiorhynchus rugosostriatus*, **5051**; against *Oulema melanopus*, **1741, 5030, 5032**; against pests of maize, **2449**; against pests of rice, **673**; **2973**; against pests of soy bean, **2546**; against *Plathypena scabra*, **3524**; against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **2440**; against *Schizaphis graminum*, **3520**; against thrips, **581**; effects of, on cereal crops, **1741**; effects of, on maize, **1171**; effects of, on soy bean, **1175**; **3460**; environmental effects of, **2441**; toxicity of, to *Coturnix coturnix*, **3712**; toxicity of, to honey bees, **3537**; toxicity of, to *Platygaster pini*, **2516**; toxicity of, to *Stethorus punctum*, **1147**; toxicity of, to swede, **111**

Carbon, Activated, as sunlight protectant for *Heliothis* virus preparation, **3863**

Carbon Bisulphide, against Cecidomyiidae, **133**; against *Megastigmus* spp., **133**; against *Tribolium castaneum*, and effects of diet on susceptibility, **3642**; against *Trochilium apiforme*, **4912**; against *Trogoderma granarium*, **247, 3095**; toxicity of, to *Populus*, **2101**

Carbon Dioxide, against insects in stored wheat, **574**; toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, **1121, 3093**; effects of high concentrations of, on *Tribolium confusum*, **1202**; effects of, on phase characters in *Locusta migratoria*, **2142**

Carbon Tetrachloride, in fumigant for conifer seeds, **133**

carbonaria, *Lissonota; Trigona*

carbonarius, *Ephialtes*

Carbophenothion, against *Amsacta* spp., **1282**; against *Bryobia repensi*, **3671**; against *Castnia licoides*, **959**; against *Contarinia sorghicola*, **5023, 5027, 5038**; against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **959**; against *Eutetranychus banksi*, **1119**; against *Hylemya antiqua*, **3279**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1496, 2739**; against *Hylemya platura*, **3272**; against *Lampides boeticus*, **3016**; against *Mythimna separata*, **4004**; against *Oligonychus indicus*, **1279**; against *Oligonychus pratensis*, **3531**; against *Polyorycta dimidialis*, **3016**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **53, 2072**; against *Raoiella indica*, **1279**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; against *Sylepta derogata*, **4015**; against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **3563**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **705, 4936, 5016**; toxicity of, to *Megachile rotundata* and *Apis mellifera*, **2433**

Carcelia obesa, reactions of females to odours of oak and pine, **192**; attraction of foodplants of, for gravid females, **865**

Carcelia processioneae, parasitising *Thaumetopoea processionea* in Rumania, **3236**; parasitising *Thaumetopoea processionea* in Moldavia, **4815**

carcharias, Saperda
Cardiaspina albitextura, outbreaks of, on *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* in South Australia, **2961**
Cardiaspina densitexta, physiological stress in *Eucalyptus fasciatus* attacked by, in Australia, **2962**
cardinalis, Dysdercus; Rodolia
cardiniger, Otiorhynchus
Cardiochiles atricornis, parasitising *Syngamia haemorrhoidalis* in Trinidad, **1304**
Cardiochiles nigriceps, ability of, to parasitise *Heliothis* spp., **651**; effect of parasitism by, on amino acids in *Heliothis virescens*, **1367**; tests of a pheromone trap for, in Georgia (USA), **1705**; parasitising *Heliothis virescens*, host discrimination in, **2833**; acceptance of *Heliothis virescens* as host by, **3879**
cardui, Brachycaudus; Cynthia (*Vanessa*); *Urophora*
carduidactyla, Platyptilia
carduorum, Altica
Carduus acanthoides, Rhinocyllus conicus released against, in Canada, **1574**
Carduus nutans, damaged by *Rhinocyllus conicus*, **1574**; insect fauna of, **1581**
3-Carene, responses of bark-beetles to, **830, 831, 833**; effects of, on pests of *Pinus*, **2642**
Carex filifolia, Aulocara elliotti on, **3496**
Carex geyeri, residues of DDT in, **1890**
Caribbean Region, pests of sugar-cane in, **1448**
caridei, Coccophagus
carinatus, Calacarus
carinifer, Diaparsis
Carissa carandus, Achaea janata on, in India, **1273**
Carnation, control of pests on cuttings of, **308**
carnea, Chrysopa
Carolinaia cyperi, able to transmit papaya virus diseases, **3595**
Carp, toxicity of insecticides to embryos of, **3338**
Carpet Beetle, Black (see *Attagenus megatoma*)
carpini, Eotetranychus
Carpocapsa pomonella (see *Cydia*)
Carpoglyphus lactis, lethal doses of infra-red radiation for, **2312**
Carpomyia pardalina (see *Myiopardalis*)
Carpophilus, on date palm in North Africa, **866**
Carpophilus dimidiatus, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **735**; in stored *Sesamum indicum* in Nigeria, **737**; in stored cacao in São Tomé, **1477**; flight activity of, in maize fields in Nigeria, **3634**
Carpophilus hemipterus, pyrethrins not effective against, even with synergists, **163**
Carposina scirrhosella, on *Rosa canina* in Bulgaria, **2767**
Carrot, *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in UK, **2207**; *Listronotus oregonensis* on, in Quebec, **1624**; *Lygus* spp., and virus-like disease of, in Idaho, **2548**; *Psila rosae* on, in Belgium, **1509**; *Systole geniculata* on, in Idaho, **2547**; residues and metabolites of γ BHC in, **173**; transfer of dieldrin from roots of, to soil fungi, **599**; transfer of pesticides from soil to, **1253**
Cartap, against *Nephotettix cincticeps*, **4673**; against *Oulema melanopus*, **5030**; a pests of rice, **2973**
Carthamus tinctorius, Lygus spp. on, in ornia, **1360**
Carulaspis juniperi, description and biol on conifers in Crimea, **4825**
Carvalhoia arecae, control of, on *Areca* in India, **1779**
cis-Carveol, responses of bark-beetles t **833**
trans-Carveol, responses of bark-beetl **832, 833**
Carya, Erythroneura spp. on, in USA, insects associated with *Phylloxera n* galls on, **1968**
Carya glabra, chemical analysis of lea **1135**
Carya illinoensis (see Pecan)
caryae, Aceria; Acrobasis; Curculio
caryaealbella, Phyllonorycter (*Lithocolle*
caryaefoliae, Melanocallis (*Myzocallis*)
caryaefoliella, Phyllonorycter (*Lithocolle*
caryana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*)
Casca smithi (see *Pteroptrix*)
casei, Piophila; Tyrophagus
Cashew (see *Anacardium occidentale*)
Cassava (see *Manihot esculenta*)
Cassia, Bruchidius mackenziei infesting se in Australia, **2630**
Cassia siamea, Pachymeta contraria Ivory Coast, **1299**
Cassida deflorata, food-plants of, in E **1309**
Cassida rubiginosa, food-plants of, in E **1309**
Cassida vibex, food-plants of, in Europe,
cassidea, Chelymorpha
castanea, Crematogaster; Dioryctria; Dip
castaneum, Tribolium
Castnia icarus, on pineapple in Venezuela
Castnia licoides, Neoaplectana not a develop in, **958**; pest of sugar-ca Trinidad, **959**; damaging sugar-ca Guyana, **1446**; control of, in Cari region, **1448**
Castor (see *Ricinus communis*)
Cataglyphis, preying on *Eurygaster inte* in USSR, **2640**
Cataglyphis cursor aenescens, preyin *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **4472**
Cataulacus, on cacao in Ghana, favour presence of *Oecophylla*, **4616**
Catoblemma mesotaenia, parasitising *coccus coriaceus* in South Australia,
catocaloides, Achaea
Cattle, aldicarb in, metabolism of, benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl methylcarbamate in, bolism of, **2590**; DDT in, metabolis **2406**; DDT in, residues of, **1890**; DD residues of, from contaminated feed, 9 chlorvos in, determination of, **2402** methoate in, determination of **783**; O S,S-dipropyl phosphorodithioate in, grazing on treated pasture, **2956**; fe thion in, residues of, **1697**; protection of, insects, in Australia, **252**
caucasicus, Anthrenus (*Florilinus*)
caudata, Desinatha; Phryxe
caudatus, Tenuipalpus

ans, Typhlodromus
ower, *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Belgium, **824**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in UK, **319**, ; *Hylemya florilega* and *H. platura* on, K, **319**; insect pests of, in Hungary, **3702**; *cina* sp. on, in UK, **319**; *Plusia orichalcea* n India, **4660**; *Plutella xylostella* on, in na, **1284**
a, Ephestia (*Cadra*)
ella aegopodii, artificial diet for, **1408**; rol of, on carrot in UK, **2207**; on ndary food-plants in USSR, **2271**
ella cicutea, on secondary food-plants in R, **2271**
ella theobaldi, on secondary food-plants SSR, **2271**
rax, Ancistrotermes
Dibrachys
(see 2-Chloroethyltrimethylammonium oride)
myiidae, larvae of, in grass seed in nd, **919**; control of, in India, **2055**; ction of, in India, **2057**; on cacao and in ed cacao, in Brazil, **2623**; sex ratios at rgence in, **3024**; morphology of larvae pupae of, **3784**
phyopsis ribis, control of, on black ant in Austria, **888**; in Lithuania, **3229**; mics of, and resistance to, in black ant, **4342**
a, Hyalophora (*Platysamia*)
(see *Cedrus*)
a, Hypsipyla grandella on, in Trinidad,
a oaxacensis, Hypsipyla grandella on, in a Rica, **4964**
a odorata, food-plant of *Hypsipyla della*, **1989**
a toona (see *Toona ciliata*)
, *Pissodes nemorensis* a pest of, in USA,
libani, Acleris undulana on, in Turkey, ; *Anoxia orientalis* on, in Turkey, **4698**; *turgus cinereus* on, in Turkey, **4698**; *erosus* on, in Turkey, **4698**; *Phaenops grangei* on, in Turkey, **4698**; *Phloeosinus ayi* on, in Turkey, **4698**; *Trypodendron tum* on, in Turkey, **4698**
Anyphaena
Hippotion
euphorbiae, introduced into Canada to rol *Euphorbia*, **71**; failing to control *norbia* in Canada, **1574**; food-plant ps in Sphingidae, including, **1880**
us, Psyllaephagus
e, Pineus
t Slurry Dust, toxicity of, to Lepidop- us forest pests, **4795**
s, preying on eggs of *Bathycoelia ssina*, in Ghana, **1474**
vora, Systasis
us ciliaris, Systasis cenchrivora infesting s of, in India, **3747**
us setigerus, Systasis cenchrivora infest- eeds of, in India, **3747**
elius sanguineiventris, parasitising *Oberea mi* in Michigan, **1961**
lpus, on *Rosmarinus officinalis* in ce, **754**
Cenopalpus lanceolatisetae, biology of, pest of fruit trees in Egypt, **49**
Cenopalpus lineola, on *Pinus* in Greece, **754**
Cenopalpus pulcher, pest of fruit trees in Egypt, **49**; pesticides used against winter females of, in orchards in Lebanon, **80**; on cultivated plants in Greece, **754**; on grape vine in Azerbaijan, **4333**; on pear in Egypt, **4630**
Centaurea, Chrysomelidae from, in Europe, for control of, in Canada, **1309**
Centaurea diffusa, insect fauna of, **1581**
Centaurea maculosa, insect fauna of, **1581**
Centaurea solstitialis, insect fauna of, **1581**
Centeterus, parasitising *Walshia miscecolorella* in Nebraska, **1168**
Central African Republic, Myriapoda damaging crops in, **729, 730**
centrella, Diatraea (*Eodiatraea*)
Centroccus insolitus, food-plants and natural enemies of, in India, **4664**
Centrodora italica, adaptation of, to different hosts, **4155**
Centrosema pubescens mosaic disease of, caused by passionfruit woodiness virus, **2025**; effects of insecticides on nodulation in, **2957**
Centrotus cornutus, on raspberry in Yugoslavia, **1800**
Centurus carolinus, predacious on hardwood borers, **1440**
cephalonica, Corcyra
cephalotes, Atta
Cephonodes hylas, pest of coffee in Nigeria, **732**
Cephus cinctus, resistance of hybrid wheats to, **144**; effects of nutrition, light, and temperature on development of, **1110**; stem solidity and resistance of wheat to, **1132**; sampling for wheat damage caused by, in USA, **2118**; resistance to, in wheat in USA, **2559**; respiration during larval development and diapause in, **3829**
Cephus pygmaeus, development of antibiosis to, in wheat, **4335**
Cerambycidae, from conifers in Korea, **863**
Cerambycinae, of Angola, **1478**
Cerambyx dux, on apple and pear in Malta, and tests of insecticides against, **3505**
Ceramica picta, predators tested for control of, on sugar-beet, **2872**
Ceraphron fijiensis, hyperparasitic on *Plutella xylostella* in Queensland, **667**
cerasana, Pandemis
cerasi, Caliroa; Monoctonus; Myzus; Rhagoletis
cerasorum, Curculio
Cerataphis variabilis, on palm in Angola, **2695**; natural and chemical control of, on coconut in Mozambique, **4027**
Ceratitis capitata, far infra-red spectra of attractants for, **89**; effects of γ-radiation on fertility and mating competitiveness of, **108, 437, 1146, 2470, 4963**; aerial broadcasting of sterilised pupae of, **147**; chemosterilants for, **258, 287**; γ-radiation for sterilisation of, **386**; sterile-insect release against, **432, 433**; control of, in greenhouses, **467**; anti-attractants for, **528**; polygamy in, **644**; lipids in, during development, **1084**; comparison of traps and baits for, **1172**; in-

secticidal baits for, in Hawaii, **1173**; tests of poisoned attractants for, **1183**; fumigation and cold storage against, in papaya and avocado, **1189**; rearing of *Opius concolor* in, **1480**; on coffee in São Tomé, **1481**; on *Citrus* in Mediterranean region, **1482**; bait sprays against, on *Citrus* in Libya, Spain, and Tunisia, **1545, 1546**; sterilisation of, with γ-radiation and fast neutrons, **1689, 1690**; control of, in Spain, **2241**; phosphate incorporation into phospholipids in homogenates of, **2380**; habituation to attractants, and sterile-insect release against, **2535**; distribution and food-plants of, in Venezuela, **2612**; control of, on peach in Venezuela, **2615**; γ-irradiation against, in fruit in Hawaii, **2782**; laboratory tests of *Sphodromantis* spp. as predators of, **3071**; effects of antibiotics on larval development and fecundity in, **3282, 3283**; effects of γ-irradiation on pupal development in, **3289**; effects of nitrogen and low temperatures on γ-irradiation of, **3313**; phospholipids in, during development, **3332**; effects of salts and sugars on taste receptors in, **3438**; survey for, on *Citrus* in Egypt, **4645**; sterile-insect release against, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **4952**; natural control of, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **4954**; control of excess metabolic heat in dense larval populations of, **5043**; storage of sperm in spermatheca of females of, **5072**

Ceratocystis fagacearum, *Pseudopityophthorus* attacks on *Quercus* infected with, **1922**

Ceratocystis ips, not affecting development in *Ips* spp., **3838**

Ceratocystis minor, and *Dendroctonus frontalis* in pine, **582**

Ceratocystis montia, association between *Dendroctonus ponderosae* and, **1629**

Ceratocystis ulmi, control of *Scolytus multistriatus* transmitting, **1102**; *Scolytus* vectors of, in Poland, **3239**

Ceratomegilla maculata, introduced against *Hyphantria cunea*, in Korea, **1788**; for possible release against *Hyphantria cunea* in Yugoslavia, **4484**

Ceratomegilla maculata lengi, factors affecting density of, on maize in Canada, **1315**

ceratoniae, *Ectomyelois*

Ceratopogonidae, on cacao in Brazil, **2623**

Cerceris antipodes, biology of, in Australia, **659**

Cerceris australis, biology of, in Australia, **659**

Cerceris minuscula, biology of, in Australia, **659**

Cerceris opposita, biology of, in Australia, **659**

Cercopidae, keys to Nigerian, **2700**

Cercopis sanguinea (see *C. vulnerata*)

Cercopis vulnerata, on rice in Italy, **770**

cerealella, *Sitotroga*

cerealium, *Limothrips*

Cereals (see Grain Crops or Grain (stored))

Ceresa, parasitised by *Membracixenos desantisi* in Argentina, **3600**

Ceresa bubalus, egg parasite for control of, in Italy, **772**; pest of cultivated plants in Italy, **774**

ceriferus, *Ceroplastes*

Cerium, for labelling *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, **3677**

Ceromasia senilis auct. (see *Lydella thom*

cerophaga, *Nythobia*

Ceroplastes ceriferus, chemical control trees and shrubs in USA, **131**

Ceroplastes destructor (see *Gascardia*)

Ceroplastes japonicus, on tea in USSR, 4

Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus, food-plants Japan, **2043**

Ceroplastes rusci, chemical control Lebanon, **4275**

Ceroputo pilosellae, bionomics of, on berry in Yugoslavia, **1802**

Cerotoma trifurcata, control of, on lima **581**; plant viruses from haemolymp **1130**; resistance to, in soy bean germ **1979**

Cerura vinula (see *Dicranura*)

cervina, *Eumeta; Ricania*

Cestoda, DDT residues in, from ducks,

Cetonia aurata, amino acid levels in, starvation, **2377**

Ceutorhynchus assimilis, control of, on r Germany, **849**; insecticide trials again rape, **1012**; tests of insecticides again rape in Germany, and parasitise *Trichomalus perfectus*, **4543**

Ceutorhynchus leprieuri, biology of, on r Germany, **4548**

Ceutorhynchus litura, introduced agains *sium arvense*, in Canada, **1574**

Ceutorhynchus maculaalba, emergence of wintered adults of, in Hungary, **2260**

Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma, on cabba Armenia, **3219**

Ceutorhynchus quadridens, insecticide against, on rape, **1012**; on rape in Ger **4548**

Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis, biology of, on r Germany, **4548**

Ceylon (see Sri Lanka)

Chad, insects in cotton fields in, **72** insect fauna of glandless cotton in, **43**

Chaetanaphothrips signipennis, on bana Queensland, **2028**

Chaetocnema, control of, on sugar-b USSR, **4348**; on plum in Lithuania, **4**

Chaetocnema confinis, biology and cont in Maryland, **2894**

Chaetocnema tibialis, on sugar-beet in Hu **207**

Chaetomium, toxicity of metabolites o *Tribolium confusum*, **1749**

Chaetomium globosum, toxicity of meta of, for *Tribolium confusum*, **1749**

Chaetopsis debilis, aldrin and dieldrin against, in soil, **2471**; tests of insec against, **3485, 3486**

Chaetosiphon fragaefolii (see *Capitophoru*

Chaitophorus viminalis, on sugar-ca Louisiana, **3511**

Chalcidoidea, parasitising Lepidopter Colombia, **655**; parasitising *Syrista pa sii*, **1308**; reared from *Abies* and *Picea* in Ontario, **1862**; parasitising *viridana* in USSR, **2278**; host-pa adaptations in, **3202, 4191**; in Ru **3247**; parasitising *Frankliniella occiden* Texas, **3828**; role of, in controlling a tural pests in Azerbaijan, **4190**

dermus, damaging *Phaseolus* in Brazil,

dermus aeneus, chemical control of, on *a unguiculata* in Georgia (USA), **580**; ity of insecticides to, **1149**; fungi tested ast, **2904**; resistance to, in *Vigna* spp., ; resistance to, in *Vigna unguiculata*, **5017**
dermus angulicollis, on bean in Brazil,

dermus yvensi, on bean in Brazil, **1767**
raphus, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*)
i, *Melittobia*
cyparidis, *Megastigmus*
ecyparis lawsoniana, quarantine methods eeds of, **133**
edorea, *Rhizoecus americanus* on, in da, and toxicity of insecticides to, **2524**
emyiidae, in Formosa, **2976**
aesphecia empiformis, for possible con- of *Euphorbia* in Canada, **1578**
a, *Drymonia*
al, aldicarb formulations on, **2521**
s bakeri, hyperparasitising aphids, in ornia, **3851**
s, parasitising *Orgyia mixta* in Kenya,

ex, *Azteca*
cerus, in India, **3261**
cerus fimbriae, sp. n., parasitising cidae in India, **3261**
cerus hyalipennis, sp. n., parasitising cidae in India, **3261**
cerus kurdjumovi, recorded from India,

cerus walkeri, sp. n., parasitising *Rastro- us iceryoides* in India, **3261**
, manual on storage of, **253**; attractants mites from, **686, 3977**; *Acarus siro* and *glyphus rhizoglyphoides* on, in Turkey,

neurus claviger, secondary parasite of *henolecanium corni* in USSR, **504**
neurus noxius, host selection behaviour **379**; parasitising *Diversinervus elegans*, affected by its host, **1940, 1944**; sense ns and host selection in, **2806**
genes aceraia, sp. n., described from go in Pakistan, **3032**
genes ornatus, preying on *Panonychus* in Egypt, **4631**
us, parasitising *Dioryctria banksiella* in itoba and Saskatchewan, **2569**
us elaeaphilus, introduced into Greece, st *Prays oleae*, **2243**
us heliopae, parasitising *Earias* spp. in a, **4007**
us texanus, parasitising *Spodoptera a* in California, **2863**
morpha cassidea, feeding range of, **1310**
sterilants, for control of insects, **265, 277, 281, 292, 4239**; for *Diparopsis nea*, **273**; for Lepidoptera, **427**; modes ction of, on female arthropods, **441**; es of action of, review of, **438**; review of, nsects, **3081**
odium, food-plant of *Pemphigus fusci- is*, in USSR, **2288**
odium album, *Chrysopa carnea* on, in nd, **914**; *Diataraxia oleracea* reared on, **2254**; *Petrobia latens* on, in India, **4003**; *Spodoptera exigua* on, in India, **1487**
Chenopodium amaranticolor, watermelon mosaic virus in, in Kenya, **2125**; transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus to, **2445**
Chenopodium quinoa, watermelon mosaic virus in, in Kenya, **2125**
Chermes (see *Adelges*)
Cherry, *Abagrotis barnesi* on, in Ohio, **3497**; *Aculus fockeui* on, in Greece, **753**; *Amblyseius umbraticus* fed on pollen of, **627**; *Anthonomus rectirostris* on, in Lithuania, **4862**; *Archips* spp. on, in Bulgaria, **1023**; *Caliroa cerasi* on, in Turkey, **3633**; *Diurnea fagella* on, in USSR, **936**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in USSR, **4758**; *Neurotoma nemoralis* on, in Bulgaria, **1020**; *Ramphus oxyacanthae* on, in Netherlands, **251**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Europe, genetical control of, **2710**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Germany, **2755, 4539**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Rumania, **4389, 4880**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Turkey, **1791**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, visual attraction of, **923**; *Rhagoletis cingulata* on, in Michigan, **3881**; *Rhagoletis fausta* on, in Michigan, **3881**; *Syndemis muscolana* on, in Ukraine, **4793**; *Zeuzera pyrina* resistance in, **4791**; insecticide residues on, after spraying, **4539**
Cherry, Bird (see *Prunus padus*)
Cherry, Black (see *Prunus serotina*)
Cherry, Choke (see *Prunus virginiana*)
Cherry, Mahaleb (see *Prunus mahaleb*)
Cherry, Pin (see *Prunus pensylvanica*)
Cherry, Sour (see *Prunus cerasus*)
Cherry, Sweet (see *Prunus avium*)
Cheyletidae, in Egypt, **4623**
Cheyletus eruditus, lethal doses of infra-red radiation for, **2312**
Chiapacheylus desertorum, sp. n, described from Egypt, and associated with *Parlatoria oleae*, **4623**
Chickpea (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Chickrassia, *Hypsipyla robusta* attacking, in India, **1306**
Chicory, *Strophomorphus porcellus* on, in Italy, **765**
Chile, *Quinta cannae* recorded from, **652**; *Plagiodera erythroptera* on *Salix* in, **654**; *Leucopis setigera* described from, **1878**; *Scrobipalpula absoluta* on tomato in, **2006, 2009**; *Tetranychus urticae* on *Phaseolus vulgaris* in, **2007, 2012**; Coccinellidae preying on aphids in, **2008**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* attacking crops in, **2010**; control of Coccidae on olive in, **2011**; parasites of olive scales in, **2013**; biological control of insect pests in, **2014**; tristeza virus in *Citrus* in, **2624**; *Tana paulseni* damaging grassland in, **2625**; *Colias lesbia* in, **3607**; insects associated with *Pinus radiata* in, **4962**
chilenensis, *Amblyseius*; *Aphytis*
Chilo agamemnon, distribution map of, **2773**; reactions of, to some physical factors, **4600**; diet for rearing larvae of, **4634**; damage to maize by, in Egypt, **4648**
Chilo auricilius, biology and ecology of, in rice in Sarawak, **317**; morphology of larval mouthparts of, **2096**; *Lixophaga diatraeae* reared on, **2107**; distribution map of, **2773**

Chilo infuscatellus, factors affecting sugar-cane damage by, **1268**; control of, on sugar-cane in India, **2077**; performance of sugar-cane infested with, in India, **2078**; morphology of larval mouthparts of, **2096**; *Lixophaga diatraeae* reared on, **2107**
Chilo partellus, *Apanteles flavipes* and *A. sesamiae* reared on, **34**; parasitised by *Apanteles flavipes* in India, **44**; preyed on by *Menochilus sexmaculatus* on sorghum in India, **62**; maize losses from damage by, in India, **2064**; morphology of larval mouthparts of, **2096**; control of, on sorghum in India, **2098**; on sorghum in Sudan, **2689**; parasites for potential control of, in East Africa, **2705**; on early summer fodder crops in India, **3106**; damage to maize, sorghum, and *Pennisetum typhoides* by, in India, **3999**; endrin tested against, on sorghum in India, **4001**; preyed on by *Gonocephalum degressum*, in India, **4011**; parasites and control of, on maize and sorghum in Sudan, **4640**
Chilo plejadellus, sex pheromone in, from Louisiana, **1969**; resistance to, in rice lines, **5000**
Chilo polychrysus, sterile-insect release for control of, on rice, **421**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* introduced into Philippines against, **1191**
Chilo sacchariphagus, parasitised by *Trichogramma japonicum*, on sugar-cane in India, **2063**
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus, morphology of larval mouthparts of, **2096**
Chilo suppressalis, biology of, on rice in Sarawak, **317**; sterile-insect release for control of, on rice, **421**; resistance to, in rice, **673**; control of, on rice in Spain, **778**; new insecticides tested against, **1178**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* introduced into Philippines against, **1191**; not found in Hawaii, **1459**; lipids in larvae of, **1778**; organophosphate resistance in, in Korea, **1786**; factors influencing annual number of generations in, **2040**; control of, and resistance to, in rice in Philippines, **2973**; control of, on rice in Japan, **2983**; effects of insecticides and amino acids on nerve activity in, **3973**; morphology of, **3975**; *Lyctocoris beneficus* and *Xylocoris galactinus* as potential predators of, on rice in Japan, **3976**; spectral sensitivity of compound eye of, **3983**; toxicity and effects of organophosphates in larvae of, **4677**
Chilo suppressalis auct. (see *C. agamemnon*)
Chilo zonellus (see *C. partellus*)
Chilocorus bipustulatus, seasonal abundance of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **3256**; effects of temperature and photoperiod on diapause in, **3430**; preying on *Chrysomphalus aonidum* in Egypt, **4038**; effects of crowding on larval development in, **4437**; effects of photoperiod on diapause in, **4469**
Chilocorus discoideus, released against *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, but not establishing, **4025**
Chilocorus distigma, released against *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, but not establishing, **4025**
Chilocorus kuwanae, preying on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in USSR, **4778**
chilonis, *Apanteles*
Chilotraea infuscatellus (see *Chilo*)
Chilotraea polychrysus (see *Chilo*)
Chimabache fagella (see *Diurnea*)
Chimabache phryganella (see *Diurnea*)
China, *Meromyza* infesting cereals and g... in, **1049**; *Eretmocerus* spp. parasitising *A... canthus* spp. in, **3759**; *Dioryctria* ... described from, **3922**
chinai, *Cicadulina*
chinensis, *Bracon*; *Callistephus*; *Callo... chus*; *Leptocorisa*
Chionaspis salicis, preyed on by *Chilo... bipustulatus*, **4437**; polymorphism i... USSR, **4462**
Chirida guttata, feeding range of, **1310**
Chirothrips manicatus, male genitalia of, ...
Chives, *Agromyza* on, in Venezuela, **2608**
Chlamydotheca arcuata, toxicity of aldrin ... dieldrin to, **1150**
Chloramphenicol, against aphids, **201**
Chlorbenside, against *Aeneolamia varia... charina*, **951**
Chlorcamphene (see Chlorocamphene)
Chlordane, against *Aceria mangiferae*, ... against *Agrotis segetum*, **2059**; ag... *Chaetopsis debilis*, **3486**; against *Elasm... pus lignosellus*, **1447**; against *Euxoa mes... **3486**; against *Formica fusca*, **4965**; ag... *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **3486, 4965**; ag... *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, **2068**; ag... *Leucopholis coneophora*, **1276**; against ... *nius californicus*, **5015**; against *Od... termes obsesus*, **1274**; against pests of s... cane, **947, 959**; against *Pyrilla perpusill... **2072**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi... against *Scapteriscus* spp., **3521**; ag... *Spodoptera mauritia*, **1258**; against *T... cines asynamorus*, **4965**; against termites ... repellency of, **1195**; against *Ther... domestica*, **5074**; formulations of, con... ents of commerical, **1070**; in soil, not lea... to residues in maize, **5035**; metabolis... in rats, **1843**; penetration and persisten... in soil, **2408, 3486**; residues of, in soil, ... residues of, in wheat flour and rice, e... of cooking on, **1078**; residues of, on *Lo... **3521**; resistance to, in aldrin-res... *Hylemya* spp., **3487**; toxicity of, effec... UV radiation on, **506**; toxicity of, to... **785**
Chlordecone, against ants, **1474**; insect... activity of derivatives of, **1090**
Chlorella pyrenoidosa, dieldrin absorptio... **3417**
Chlorfenson, toxicity of, to predatory m... in Malvex, **1008**
Chlorfensulphide, as sterilant for *Tetran... urticae*, **274**
Chlorfenvinphos, against *Aeneolamia* ... **951**; against *Desiantha caudata*, **3669**; ag... *Hydrellia philippina*, **2973**; against *Hyl... antiqua*, **3279**; against *Hylemya bras... **111, 112, 824, 5034**; against *Hylemya c... tata*, **1496, 2739, 3682**; against *Hyl... platura*, **3272–3274**; against *Leptino... decemlineata*, **1798**; against *Mayetiola ... tructor*, **2129**; against *Nilaparvata l... **2973**; against *Oxycanus fuscomacu...*

8; against wireworms, **982, 1494**; residues in swede, **5034**; resistance to, in *Laodelax striatella*, **4672**; toxicity of, to birds, ; toxicity of, to swede, **111**; toxicity of, wheat, **1494, 3682**
idea disacea (see *Heliothis*)
idea obsoleta auct. (see *Heliothis armigera*)
inated Hydrocarbons, in milk in Ontario, ; relation between residues of, in soil l crops, **364**; for sterilising female arthrods, **441**; effects of, on birds, **1662**; not ecting *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1685**
inated Pinene, against *Leptinotarsa decemata*, **4803, 4804**; against *Mamestra ssicae*, **4806**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **8**
mequat Chloride (see 2-Chloroethylnethylammonium Chloride)
obenzilate, against *Aceria sheldoni*, **862**; inst *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; against *ranychus cinnabarinus*, **3563**; against *ranychus urticae*, **705, 4875**; microbial radation of, **2585**; review of, **1266**; toxi- of, to predatory mites, **1011**
ocamphene, effects of chlorine content l consistency on insecticidal potency of, ; not toxic to honey bees, **758**; insecticidal ivity of, **4247**
ocroa, on cotton in Mexico, **3593**
oroethyltrimethylammonium Chloride, inst *Hylemya coarctata*, **1496**; against *yetiola destructor*, **2129**; against *Sitolus granarius*, **1013**
oform, for control of ants, **858**
omethamphetamine, effects of, on *Anomus grandis* oviposition, **1957**
omethylphosphonodithioic Acid, biocal activity of S-aryl esters of, **1347**
5 - Chloro - 6 - oxo - *endo* - 2 - norbornanebonitrile O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime, inst *Tetranychus urticae*, susceptibility cted by dimethoate-resistance, **2326**
ophanus graminicola, on trees in Austria,
ophanus viridis, on trees in Austria,
orophenyl Citronellylcarbamate, juvenilemone activity of, **1692**
orophenyl Methylcarbamate, against *delphax striatella*, **4672**
orophenyl 2,4,5-Trichlorophenylazo Sulde (see Chlorfensulphide)
Chlorophenyl)alanine, effects of, on *Anomus grandis* oviposition, **1957**
opidae, pests of cereals and grasses, **934, 4**; revision of type-specimens of, debed by T. Becker and O. Duda, **4444**
opisca glabra (see *Thaumatomyia*)
opropylate, against *Tetranychus cinnanus*, **3563**; microbial degradation of, **5**; review of, **1266**; toxicity of, to predamites, **1011**
ops oryzae, pest of cultivated grasses in th-western Asia, **934**; control of, on rice apan, **2983**
ops pumilionis, pest of cereals and grasses urasia, **934**
opulvinaria floccifera, on tea in USSR, **2**
Chloropulvinaria psidii, on *Ficus nitida* in Egypt, **4651**
chloropus, Telenomus
N′ - (4 - Chloro - o - tolyl) - N,N - dimethylformamidine (see Galecron)
N′ - (4 - Chloro - o - tolyl) - N,N - dimethylthiourea, against *Chilo suppressalis*, **1178**
N′ - (4 - Chloro - o - tolyl) - N - methylformamidine, against *Chilo suppressalis*, **1178**
Chlorphenamidine (see Galecron)
Chlorpromazine, effects of, on *Anthonomus grandis* oviposition, **1957**
Chlorpyrifos (see Dursban)
Chnootriba similis assimilis, post-embryonic development of, **1300**
Choetospila elegans, parasitising *Sitophilus zeamais* in Louisiana, **1701, 1710**
Chondrilla juncea, insects, mites, and fungi from Europe for possible control of, in Australia, **1570, 1584, 1585**; biological control of, **4207**
chondrillae, Aceria; Dactynotus (*Uroleucon*)
Chondrillobium blattnyi, for possible control of *Chondrilla juncea* in Australia, **1570**
Choristoneura conflictana, new microsporidian from, **355**; parasitised by *Bracon politiventris*, **384**; *Agria housei* a parasite of, **1324**
Choristoneura fumiferana, sexual isolating mechanism of, **520**; responses of males of, to sex pheromone of females, **530**; separation and surface sterilisation of eggs of, **537**; effects of tepa on fat-body and testes of, **544**; foliar amino acids related to outbreaks of, **551**; spermatophore transfer and mating in, **1316**; *Agria housei* a parasite of, **1324**; DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis during spermatogenesis in, **1396**; pathogenicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* varieties for, **1653**; residues of DDT used against, in New Brunswick, **1669, 2399**; Lepidoptera as alternative host for parasites of, **1862**; morphology of pheromone-producing glands in females of, **1872**; identification of female sex pheromone of, **1873**; tests of thiotepa as a sterilant for, **1874**; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, with chitinase, **1877**; effects of juvenile hormone on emergence and reproduction in, **2572**; selection of, for dipause-free larvae, **2580**
Choristoneura lambertiana californica, rearing diapause-free larvae of, **2580**
Choristoneura murinana, interaction in parasite complexes of, **1004**; parasitised by *Trichogramma embryophagum*, on *Abies* in Czechoslovakia, **3250**
Choristoneura occidentalis, parasitised by *Bracon politiventris* in Colorado, **384**; toxicity of Zectran injected into, **1205**; sex pheromone of *C. fumiferana* attractive to, **1873**; rearing diapause-free larvae of, **2580**; estimating populations of, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Rocky Mts., **4709**
Choristoneura pinus, controlled on *Pinus banksiana* by dislodging larvae, **159**; sexual isolating mechanisms of, **520**; morphology of pheromone-producing glands of females of, **1872**; population dynamics of, on *Pinus banksiana* in Michigan, **2813**
Choristoneura pinus pinus, ability of dislodged

larvae of to reclimb trees, **1413**; rearing diapause-free larvae of, **2580**
Choristoneura rosaceana, in New York, **2560**
Choristoneura sorbiana, on apple in France, **4156**
Chorizagrotis auxiliaris (see *Euxoa*)
Chorthippus parallelus, models for energy flow in populations of, **2353**
Chortoicetes terminifera, pest of cereal crops in Queensland, **483**; flight activity in, in Australia, **1606**; attacking maize in Queensland, **2032**; effects of humidity and temperature on egg development in, in Australia, **2160**; plague dynamics of, in Australia, **2161**; tests of insecticides against, **2179**; bionomics and control of, **2960**; soil and timber in outbreak areas of, in Australia, **3667**
Chortophila laricicola (see *Hylemya*)
Choumoellier (see *Brassica oleracea*)
Chrislure, proposed as name for ethyl dihydrochrysanthemate, **1139**
Chrotogonus trachypterus, on early summer fodder crops in India, **3106**
Chrysalidocarpus lutescens, *Rhizoecus americanus* on, in Florida, and toxicity of insecticides to, **2524**
Chrysanthemates, against *Heliothis* spp. and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **3562**
Chrysanthemums, control of pests on cuttings of, **308**; *Myzus persicae* on, in UK, and toxicity of insecticides to, **2736**
Chryseria helluo, parasitising *Eurydema oleraceum*, **208**; parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps*, effects of host on number of generations, **2635**
Chrysocharis gemma, parasitising *Prays oleae* in Greece, **2702**
Chrysocharis illustris, species near, parasitising *Metriochroa latifoliella* in Greece, **2702**
Chrysocharis laricinellae, used to control *Coleophora serratella* in Canada, **1242**
Chrysocharis nautius, parasitising *Tischeria dodonaea* in Israel, **741**
Chrysocharis seiuncta, competing with *Platygaster equestris* to parasitise *Haplodiplosis equestris*, **187**
Chrysomelidae, keys to larvae of, in USSR, **232**; keys to Polish, **498**; preyed on by *Cerceris*, in Australia, **659**; eaten by quail chicks, **1428**; on grassland in Kansas, **2933**
chrysomelina, *Epilachna*
Chrysomelinae, key to, in Canadian forests, **527**
chrysomphali, *Aphytis*
Chrysomphalus agavis (see *Acutaspis*)
Chrysomphalus aonidum, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **486**; preyed on by *Pharoscymnus simmondsi*, in Pakistan, **2703**; *Pteroptrix smithi* released against, on *Citrus* in Israel, **3264**; dynamics of, on *Citrus* and *Ficus nitida* in Egypt, **4037**; natural enemies of, in world and Egypt, **4038**; parasitised by *Habrolepis pascuorum*, on *Citrus* and *Ficus nitida* in Egypt, **4039**, **4040**; parasitised by *Pteroptrix smithi*, **4939**, **4940**
Chrysomphalus ficus (see *C. aonidum*)
Chrysopa, preying on *Mesohomotoma tessmanni* in Ghana, **1474**; new insecticide not injurious to, **2475**; on cotton, effects of surrounding crops on, **2851**; moving sorghum to cotton, in Arizona, **339**; cotton in Mexico, **3593**; oophagy in instar larvae of, **4154**; preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **4472**; preying on *Nipaecoccus vastator* in Iraq, **4937**; re against aphids on potato in Maine, **5026**
Chrysopa carnea, food sprays for, on c in Arizona, **141**; preying on *Cont tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana* in A **887**; biology of, in Poland, **914**; preyi *Aphis gossypii* in Bulgaria, **1019**; attra ness of food sprays for, **1421**; sea capacity of larvae of, **1717**; responses sound and ultrasound, **2396**; released a aphids on potato in Maine, **3527**, preying on *Chrysomphalus aonidu* Egypt, **4038**; influence of day-length temperature on biology of, **4172**; tech for mass rearing of, **4176**; released a cotton pests in USA, **4187**; feeding eggs of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, low temperature storage of eggs of, preying on *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in **4651**
Chrysopa downesi, responses of, to soun ultrasound, **2396**
Chrysopa nigricornis, responses of, to and ultrasound, **2396**; released a aphids on potato in Maine, **3527**, **3528**
Chrysopa perla, role of female supplem gland at oviposition in, **4596**
Chrysopa plorabunda, toxicity of trichlo to, **3537**
Chrysopa ramburi, parasitising *Erio coriaceus* in South Australia, **2034**
Chrysopa vulgaris (see *C. carnea*)
Chrysopidae, preying on *Mesohomotom manni* in Ghana, **1474**; preying on *Eury integriceps* in USSR, **2640**
Chypre, repellency of, for *Dacus oleae*, 2
chrysorrhoea, *Euproctis*
Ciba C–8353 (see Dioxacarb)
Ciba C–8514 (see Galecron)
Ciba C–8520 (see N′-(4-Chloro-o-tol methylformamidine)
Ciba C–9140 (see N′-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl) dimethylthiourea)
Ciba C–9491 (see Iodofenphos)
Ciba C–10015 (see 2-(4,5-Dimeth dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl Methylcarbamate
Ciba C–13963 (see 2-(1,3-Dithiolan-2-yl) Dimethylcarbamate)
Cicadas, acoustical behaviour and heari **4057**
Cicadella viridis (see *Tettigella*)
Cicadellidae, possible vectors of cotton curl virus, in Togo, **731**; *Neogon brunneicollis* reared from, **1294**; on ca Ghana, **1474**; control of, on *Hibiscus lentus* in India, **2109**; on grasses in Fl **2451**; control of, on cotton in Pakistan
Cicadetta, reclassification of New Ze species of, **2016**
Cicadetta montana, on raspberry in Yugo **1800**
Cicadidae, parasitism of, **3755**; nymphs USSR, **4453**

ulina bipunctella, on *Eluesine coracana* in a, **2930**
ulina capitata, on maize in Queensland, **2**
ulina chinai, on *Eleusine coracana* in a, **2930**
arietinum, *Heliothis armigera* on, in a, **2079**; *Liriomyza cicerina* on, in key, **743**
arietinum (stored seeds), food value of r from, for *Tribolium castaneum*, **2069**
a, *Liriomyza*
ii, *Dactynotus*
e, *Cavariella*
(see Phenthoate)
s, *Dacus*
ra, *Hylemya*
, *Lasiopus*
laucata, description, biology, and control on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, **4903**
lectularius, sublethal doses and develop- t of insecticide resistance in, **4276**
natiella, *Phyllonorycter* (*Cameraria*)
eps, *Nephotettix*
s, *Cephus*; *Emphytus*
natography, techniques for, of small ropods, **4150**
scens, *Locusta migratoria*
a, *Apriona*; *Nauphoeta*
us, *Crypturgus*
ata, *Amphipsalta* (*Melampsalta*); *Rhago-*
atus, *Dysdercus*
arinus, *Tetranychus*
nomeus, *Aradus*
n (see Crotoxyphos)
ns, *Dryomyia*
ifer dubiosus, recorded from India, ential vector of sugar-beet curly-top s, **2083**
ifer opacipennis, recorded from India, ntial vector of sugar-beet curly-top s, **2083**
ifer tenellus, tests of chemosterilants for, 3; effects of sterilisation on reproductive em in, **1383**; recorded from India, ntial vector of sugar-beet curly-top s, **2083**; expression of food-plant prefer- by, **2493**; tymbal organ on first abdomi- segment in, **2831**
s, *Halticoptera*
cincta, *Acantholyda*
flexum, *Aulacorthum* (*Neomyzus*)
s unipuncta auct. (see *Mythimna separata*)
oilus lyncus, hyperparasite of *Tischeria naea* in Israel, **741**
oilus vittatus, parasitising *Stigmella malel-* Netherlands, **4161**; parasitising Agro- idae and *Bedellia somnulentella* in Iraq,
Tetrastichus
n, Chrysomelidae from, in Europe, for rol of, in Canada, **1309**
n arvense, insects introduced against, anada, **1574**; insect fauna of, **1581**
n vulgare, insect fauna of, **1581**
, *Phyllocnistis*
leurotrachelus; *Dasineura*; *Dialeurodes*; *horina*; *Eutetranychus*; *Neophyllobius*; *Panonychus*; *Planococcus* (*Pseudoccocus*); *Scirtothrips*
citricida, *Toxoptera*
citrina, *Acanthacris ruficornis*; *Aonidiella*
citrinus, *Aspidiotiphagus*
Citronellylcarbamates, juvenile-hormone activity of, **1692**
Citrullus vulgaris, feeding preference of *Acalymma vittatum* for, **3824**
Citrus, *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Israel, **862**; *Achaea janata* on, in India, **1273**; *Acromyrmex octospinosus* on, in Trinidad, **2692**; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Texas, **331**; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Venezuela, **1452**; *Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Argentina, **4952**, **4954**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Morocco, **740**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Nepal, **1283**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Sicily, **3758**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Victoria, **1608**; *Aonidiella citrina* on, in Victoria, **1608**; *Aphis craccivora* on, in Greece, **257**; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Florida, **1114**; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Greece, **257**; *Aphis spiraecola* on, in Florida, **1114**; *Atta cephalotes* on, in Trinidad, **2692**; *Aulacorthum solani* on, in Greece, **257**; *Brevipalpus californicus* on, in Nepal, **1283**; *Brevipalpus obovatus* on, in Georgia (USSR), **4297**; *Brevipalpus obovatus* on, in Nepal, **1283**; *Calocoris trivialis* on, in Mediterranean region, **763**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Argentina, **4952**, **4954**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egypt, **4645**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Libya, **1546**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Spain, **433**, **1546**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Tunisia, **1545**, **1546**; *Chilocorus bipustulatus* on, in Israel, **3256**; *Chrysomphalus aonidum* on, in Egypt, **4037**; *Chrysomphalus aonidum* on, in Israel, **3264**; Coccinellidae in groves of, in Israel, **2706**; *Dacus dorsalis* on, in Nepal, **1283**; *Dasineura citri* on, in India, **2056**; *Dialeurodes citri* on, in Italy, **3765**; *Diaphorina citri* on, in Nepal, **1283**; *Diaprepes abbreviatus* on, in Florida, **2504**; *Eutetranychus* spp. on, in Madagascar, **3751**; *Eutetranychus banksi* on, in Florida, **1120**; *Eutetranychus orientalis* on, in Egypt, **4621**; *Eutetranychus orientalis* on, in Nepal, **1283**; *Eutetranychus sudanicus* on, in Sudan, **716**; *Gascardia destructor* on, in Queensland, **486**; *Iridomyrmex humilis* in groves of, in California, **594**; *Langsdorfia* spp. on, in Venezuela, **1994**; *Mictis profana* on, in Victoria, **2959**; *Mytilaspis conchiformis* on, in Pakistan, **38**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Greece, **257**; *Neophyllobius aegyptium* and *N. citri* on, in Egypt, **4624**; *Panonychus citri* on, in Georgia (USSR), **4297**; Papilionidae on, in India, **3023**; pests of, and their control, **4665**; pests of, in Azerbaijan, **4345**; pests of, in Near East and North Africa, **1482**; pests of, in Nepal, **1283**; *Petrobia latens* on, in India, **4003**; *Phyllocnistis citrella* on, in Hong Kong, **2980**; *Phyllocnistis citrella* on, in Queensland, **2029**; *Phyllocnistis citrella* on, in Sudan, **4628**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Florida, **584**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Georgia (USSR), **4297**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Nepal, **1283**; *Planococcus citri* on, in Argentina, **467**; *Planococcus citri*

on, in India, **48**; Pseudococcidae on, in USSR, **4375**; *Pseudococcus aonidium* on, in Argentina, **467**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Argentina, **467**; *Romalea microptera* on, in Florida, **2450**; *Saissetia coffeae* on, in Argentina, **467**; *Saissetia coffeae* on, in Nepal, **1283**; *Saissetia miranda* on, in Texas, **3837**; *Scaphytopius nitridus* on, in California, **5050**; *Scirtothrips citri* on, in California, **635**; soil arthropods in orchards of date palm and, in Iraq, **2674**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Greece, **2247**; *Toxoptera aurantii* on, in Florida, **1114**; *Toxoptera aurantii* on, in Greece, **257**; *Toxoptera citricida* on, in Nepal, **1283**; *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Fiji, **3675**; apparatus for determining amount and duration of free water on, **2498**; determination of GC–9160 in fruits of, **2595**; diseases of, in Near East and North Africa, **1482**; diseases of, in Nepal, **1283**; pest control on, in Florida, **1419**; pest control on, in Georgia (USSR), **298**, **4318**; pest control on, with ULV sprays, **1535**; predatory and phytophagous mites on, **3200**; tristeza virus in, in Chile, **2624**; tristeza virus in, in Egypt, **3077** (see also English names of individual species and hybrids)

Citrus jambhiri, systemic insecticides to control *Phyllocnistis citrella* on, **50**

Citrus limon, feeding and development of *Trioza erytreae* on, **1601**, **1602**

Citrus Greening Disease, occurrence of, in Nepal, **1283**; mycoplasma-like bodies in *Citrus* infected with, **3105**

Citrus Stubborn Disease, in Near East and North Africa, **1482**; plasmodium-like and mycoplasma-like bodies in *Citrus* infected with, **3105**

civilis, *Tachina* (*Larvaevora*)

Cladardis elongatula, for possible control of *Rosa rubiginosa* in New Zealand, **1577**

Claudius pectinicornis on *Rosa damascena* in USSR, **2272**

Clausena anisata, feeding and development of *Trioza erytreae* on, **1601**, **1602**

Clavigralla gibbosa, parasitised by *Gryon antestiae*, in India, **1270**; digestive physiology of, pest of *Cajanus cajan* in India, **4002**

Clania crameri (see *Cryptothelea*)

clarioralis, *Dioryctria*

claripalpis, *Paratheresia*

clariventris, *Crematogaster*

claviger, *Cheiloneurus*

Clementine, *Calocoris trivialis* on, **763**

Clepsis peritana (see *Ptycholoma*)

Cleridae, digestive system of, **510**

Clinodiplosis, on sorghum in Michigan, **5078**

Clinodiplosis oleisuga, on olive in Morocco, **739**; bionomics of, on olive in Yugoslavia, **2301**

Clitostethus arcuatus, preying on *Siphoninus phillyreae* in Italy, **3761**; preying on *Dialeurodes citri* in Italy, **3765**

Clivina impressifrons, parasitised by *Ovacarus clivinae* in Illinois, **637**

clivinae, *Ovacarus*

Clostera anastomosis (see *Pygaera*)

Clostridium, degradation of insecticides by, in soil, **2973**

Clover (see *Trifolium*)

Clover, Ladino (see *Trifolium repens*)

Clover, Red (see *Trifolium pratense*)

Clover, Strawberry (see *Trifolium fragiferu*

Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium su raneum*)

Clover, Sweet (see *Melilotus*)

Clover, White (see *Trifolium repens*)

Clover Dwarf Virus, obtained from ornam plants, **199**; transmission of, by *Acyr phon pisum*, **200**

Clover Phyllody Mycoplasma, biological of, in its vector *Euscelis lineolata*, **3783**

Clysia ambiguella (see *Eupoecilia*)

Clytiomya continua, parasitising *Eury oleraceum* and *E. ventrale*, **208**

Clytiomya helluo (see *Chryseria*)

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on ship in P Ocean, **3108**

cnejus, *Euchrysops*

Cnethocampa pityocampa (see *Thaumetopo*

c-nigrum, *Amathes* (*Agrotis*)

coarctata, *Hylemya* (*Leptohylemyia*)

Coccidae, control of, on fruit trees in Aust **2023**; biology of, **2966**; in Mozamb **3069**; technique for artificial feeding of, host-parasite adaptations in, **3202**, book including, as forest pests, **3743**; sites of, in Georgia (USSR), **4165**; on a in USSR, **4336**; in Egypt, **4647**

coccidivora, *Synanthedon*

Coccinella novemnotata, factors affecting sity of, on maize in Canada, **1315**

Coccinella quinquepunctata, effects of rotation on populations of aphids and

Coccinella septempunctata, preying on a in Greece, **257**; non-target effects of ins cides on, **905**; effects of crop rotatio populations of aphids and, **920**; preyin *Aphis gossypii* in Bulgaria, **1019**; fluctua of, on lucerne in Rumania, **2263**; pr on aphids in France, **3267**; released ag aphids on potato in Maine, **3527**, **3528**, **5026**; preying on *Hyalopterus pru* Poland, **4923**

Coccinella transversoguttata, tested for co of pests of sugar-beet, **2872**; toxici trichlorphon to, **3537**; released ag aphids on potato in Maine, **5026**

Coccinella transversoguttata richardsoni, fa affecting density of, on maize in Ca **1315**

Coccinellidae, introduced into North Car from India and Pakistan, for contr *Adelges piceae*, **522**; preying on *Conta tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, in Au **887**; food sprays to encourage, **1421**; pr on *Mesohomotoma tessmanni* in Gh **1474**; non-target effects of bait-sprays on, on olive, **1537**; effects of cotton pla patterns on populations of, **1928**; in L ana, **1976**; preying on aphids in Chile, preying on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Mold **2289**; preying on *Eurygaster integricep* USSR, **2640**; in *Citrus* groves in Israel, aggregation in, in Palaearctic region, preying on *Capitophorus horni* in Fr **3281**; Gregarine parasites of, in Califo **3738**; preying on *Cerataphis variabil*

ozambique, **4027**; preying on *Nipaecoccus stator* in Iraq, **4937**
inia barteri, food-plant of *Bathycoelia alassina*, **1474**
coidea, in Mongolia, **2638**; in Ogasawara ands, **2994**; in Central Asia, **3111**; in land, **3238**, **4927**
ophagus caridei, introduced parasite of *issetia* spp., in Chile, **2011**
ophagus lycimnia, parasitising *Partheno-anium corni* in USSR, **504**
prum, *Pachyneuron*
otrypes dactyliperda, on date palm in orth Africa, **866**
us, virulence of, to *Galleria mellonella*, **30**
us hesperidum, *Cheiloneurus noxius* reared , parasitised by *Diversinervus elegans*, **9**; influence of, on hyperparasitism by *eiloneurus noxius*, **1940**, **1944**; combined biological and chemical control of, **4146**
us oleae (see *Saissetia*)
us viridis, control of, on coffee, **2089**, **2100**; w food-plants of, in India, **2092**
yx, *Palpexorista*
leariae, *Phaedon*
kchafer, on *Areca catechu* in India, **1279**; ntrol of, on rubber in Malaysia, **1589**
klebur (see *Xanthium*)
ksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*)
s, *Aleurodicus*
onut, *Aceria guerreronis* on, in Colombia, **93**, **2600**; *Amblypelta cocophaga* on, in lomon Islands, **318**; *Cerataphis variabilis* , in Mozambique, **4027**; *Leucopholis neophora* on in India, **1276**; *Melittomma sulare* on, in Seychelles, **3399**; *Nephantis serinopa* on, in India, **1276**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Fiji, **3675**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, India, **1276**; *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* on, India, **1276**; *Stephanitis typica* on, in India, **63**; inspection and treatment for pests d diseases of, **1483**
phaga, *Amblypelta*
ing Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*)
nidea ferruginea, parasitising *Meromyza ericana* in South Dakota, **1161**
nidea meromyzae, parasitising *Meromyza ericana* in South Dakota, **1161**
pides brunneri, detection of larvae of *ndroctonus pseudotsugae* by, not by sound vibration, **4945**
pides melanostigma, parasitising *Pissodes eae* in USSR, **1046**
pides pissodis, parasitising *Ips* spp. in eorgia (USA), **638**; parasitising *Dendrocto-s frontalis* in North Carolina, **1923**
lescens, *Tetrastichus*
ae, *Oligonychus*; *Saissetia*
aria, *Homona*
e, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Vene-ela, **1452**; *Antestiopsis* sp. on, in Nigeria, **2**; *Ascotis selenaria* on, in Kenya, **1296**, **51**; borers in, in Timor, **3969**; *Cephonodes as* on, in Nigeria, **732**; *Coccus viridis* on, India, **2089**, **2100**; *Epicampoptera* sp. in Nigeria, **1596**; *Epicampoptera strandi* in Nigeria, **732**; *Hypothenemus hampei* on, Nigeria, **732**; *Hypothenemus hampei* on, in São Tomé, **1481**; *Leucoptera* sp. on, in Nigeria, **732**; *Paraivongius* spp. on, in Ghana, **1474**; pests of, in Puerto Rico, **656**; pests of, world list of, **3079**; dieback of, in India, caused by lack of shade, not by insects, **1987**; *Hemileia vastatrix* infecting, in Brazil, and arthropods associated with, **2001**
Coffee (stored beans), *Araecerus fasciculatus* in, imported into Egypt, **3079**; manual on storage of, **253**
coffeella, *Leucoptera* (*Perileucoptera*)
cognatellus, *Yponomeuta* (*Hyponomeuta*)
cognatus, *Zyras* (*Pella*)
Cola, unable to rear *Bathycoelia thalassina* on, **1474**; pests and diseases of, in Nigeria, **1596**
Cola (stored nuts), pests of, in Nigeria, **732**
Cola acuminata, pests of, in Nigeria, **732**
Cola nitida, pests of, in Nigeria, **732**
Colaptes auratus, preying on *Diatraea grandiosella*, **1437**, **1438**
Colaspis ornata, on cacao in Brazil, **2950**
Coldhardiness, blood water content and osmotic pressure in relation to, **693**
Coleomegilla maculata lengi (see *Ceratomegilla*)
Coleophora alcyonipennella (see *C. frischella*)
Coleophora frischella, analysis of distribution of eggs of, on clover, **662**
Coleophora laricella, X-rays to detect pupal parasites of, **1151**; birds preying on, in Wisconsin, **1435**; control of, on *Larix* in Germany, **1536**
Coleophora serratella, biological control of, in Canada, **1242**
Coleoptera, tests of sterilants for, **272**; pheromones, attractants, and repellents for, **828–841**; preying on *Operophtera brumata* in UK, **1423**; overwintering of, in Washington, **1929**; list of injurious, in Syria, **2121**; and transmission of *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao in Ghana, **2218**; preyed on by *Arma custos*, in Poland, **2310**; collection of, in a garden in Denmark, **2747**; bibliography of Polish, **3240**; in UK, **3321**; on fruit trees in Tadzhikistan, **4339**; in stored products in Bulgaria, **4892**
colesi, *Microctonus*
colfaxiana, *Barbara*
Colias electo, eaten by *Ardeola ibis* in South Africa, **321**
Colias eurytheme, field application of juvenile hormones against, **1849**
Colias lesbia, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, on lucerne in Argentina, **3605**; in Chile, **3607**
Colias philodice, host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**
Colladonus montanus, culture of cell lines of, **396**
Collard, *Murgantia histrionica* on, in Georgia (USA), **3476**
collaris, *Thyraeella*
Collembola, effects of pesticides on, in soil in Arizona, **120**; in soil in Germany, **861**; damaging sugar-cane roots in Jamaica, **947**; morphology of cleavage of eggs of, **2631**; in soil in date palm orchards in Iraq, **2674**; in Pakistan, **4023**; effects of pesticides on, in soils in Sweden, **4556**

Colletotrichum gloeosporoides, *Parapronematus acaciae* reared on, **1113**
collinus, *Mocuellus*
Collops, on cotton, effects of surrounding crops on, **2851**
Collops vittatus, on cotton in Mexico, **3593**
collyerae, *Typhlodromus*
Colocynthis vulgaris (see *Citrullus*)
Colombia, Lepidoptera damaging *Passiflora* in, **655**; *Jaynesleskia jaynesi* from, for control of *Diatraea*, **956**; mites of importance in, **1992**; *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut in, **1993, 2600**; *Glena bisulca* on *Cupressus lusitanica* in, **2483**; new species of *Platypus* in, **2937**; *Ficivora leucoteles* on fig in, **2949**; *Sibine fusca* on *Elaeis guineënsis* in, **4959**
coloradensis, *Janetiella*
Coloradia pandora, tests of chemicals for control of, pest of *Pinus* in USA, **4716**
Colorado, *Janetiella* spp. in *Pinus edulis* in, **1394, 2516**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, **1760**; *Mocuellus caprillus* in, **2935**; *Pinyonia edulicola* on *Pinus edulis* in, **3819**; *Dendroctonus obesus* on *Picea engelmanni* in, **4732**
Colorado Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*)
Colotois pennaria, susceptibility of, to bacteria, **759**
Colours, perception of, by *Sitophilus oryzae*, **884**; effect of, on catches of thrips in traps, **1157**; attraction of, for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1712**; attraction of, for *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **1759**; attraction of, for *Heliothis virescens*, **1919**; effects of, on *Bemisia tabaci* development, **2049**
Colpoclypeus florus, parasitising *Sparganothis pilleriana* in Ukraine, **4772**
Columba livia, toxicity of chlorfenvinphos to, **980**; sub-lethal effects of organophosphates in, **1094**
columbia, *Argyresthia*
columbianus, *Corthylus*
comes, *Zyras* (*Pella*)
Commelina africana, *Aceria commelinae* on, **1473**
commelinae, *Aceria*
Commicarpus commersonii, *Caliothrips helini* on, **723**
commodus, *Teleogryllus*
Common Pea Mosaic Virus, aphid transmission of, **910**
communis, *Frontinella*
Comores, Crambinae of, **2783**
compactus, *Xylosandrus* (*Xylcborus*)
Comperiella bifasciata, parasitising *Aonidiella orientalis* in India, **48**; controlling *Aonidiella* spp. in Victoria, **1608**
completa, *Rhagoletis*
Compositae, sex pheromone activity of extracts of, for *Periplaneta americana*, **2217**
compressus, *Camponotus; Janus*
Compsilura concinnata, parasitising *Diacrisia virginica* in Hungary, **205**; parasitising *Spodoptera littoralis* in Greece, **2247**; parasitising *Thaumetopoea processionea* in Moldavia, **4815**
comptana, *Ancylis*
Comptonia peregrina, *Aphrophora saratogensis* on, under *Pinus resinosa*, **1622**
comstocki, *Pseudococcus*
comstockii, *Ephialtes* (*Exeristes*)
conchiformis (Gmel.), *Mytilaspis* (*Lepidosaph*
conchiformis Shimer, *Lepidosaphes* (see *ulmi*)
concinnata, *Compsilura*
concolor, *Opius*
Concrete, treated with insecticides, again *Reticulitermes*, **1195**
coneophora, *Leucopholis*
Conferences (1966): British West Indies Sug Technologists, **946**
Conferences (1968): FAO working party experts on resistance of pests to pesticid **252**; Problems of parasitology in the Bal region, **502**; XIIIth International Congr of Entomology, **3107, 4041**; Transcaucasi Council for the Co-ordination of Scienti Research on Plant Protection, **3223**
Conferences (1969): IIIrd International c gress for plant protection, **261**; Pestici residues in food, **779**; FAO working pa of experts on resistance of pests to pes cides, **945**; West Indies Sugar Technologis **1443**; Biological control of weeds, **156** Seventh Congress of Agronomy, **2601**; International Cocoa Research Conferen **3041**; Fauna of the Armenian SSR, **321** International Agricultural Aviation Congre **3344**
Conferences (1970): VIIth International c gress of plant protection, **21**; Internation conference on new trends in plant protectio **175**; Application of induced sterility control of Lepidopterous populations, **40** Sterility principle for insect control eradication, **426**; Symposium on populati attractants, **827**; Dynamics of populatio **986**; Tall Timbers conference on ecologi animal control by habitat manageme **1417**; FAO working party of experts resistance of pests to pesticides, **1529**; Lo and ultra-low volume applications, **153** Current and future problems of acridolog **2130**; Pesticide residues in food, **2357**; Sy posium of research on cacao, **2620**; Dis festation of fruit by irradiation, **2782**; Fi Swiss symposium on juvenile hormon **3294**; Biochemical and ecological aspects plant-parasite relations, **4481**
Conferences (1971): Alternative insecticid for vector control, **1087**; Latin-Americ congress of entomology, **1768**; Americ Chemical Society, **1825**; Pesticide termin residues, **2356**; International Congress Acarology, **3386**; Seminar on methods use in agricultural entomology, **4504**; T chemoreception of insects, **4836**
conferta, *Heliothis armigera*
configurata, *Mamestra*
confinis, *Chaetocnema*
conflictana, *Choristoneura*
confusa, *Blastothrix*
confusum, *Tribolium*
confusus, *Ips; Tricorynus*
congesta, *Liriomyza*
conglobata, *Synharmonia*
Congochrysosoma lodosi, parasitising *Acha catocaloides* in Ghana, **1474**

ca, Cyclosa
colana, Cydia (*Enarmonia*)
cus, Rhinocyllus
iopterygidae, revision of, **2775**
perda, Conophthorus
necticut, pathogens of *Lymantria dispar* in, **47, 3263**; *Lymantria dispar* parasitised by *pencyrtus kuwanai* in, **2537, 2810**; *Dendrorips* spp. on *Ligustrum ovalifolium* in, **2929**; *eodiprion sertifer* on *Pinus* in, **4739**
exa, Eriopis
pcephalus, preying on stem-borers in rice Sarawak, **317**
pcephalus longipennis, preying on stem-orers in rice in Sarawak, **317**
pderus falli, on tobacco in North Carolina, **073**
pderus vespertinus, on tobacco in North arolina, **5073**
pphthorus, descriptions of larvae and upae of, **1245**
pphthorus banksianae, status of, based on ological evidence, **1245**
pphthorus coniperda, effect of exposure to nlight on mortality of, in cones, **525**; escription of larva and pupa of, **1245**
pphthorus ponderosae, responses of, to subances from *Pinus ponderosa*, **5005**
pphthorus resinosae, description of larva d pupa of, **1245**
ptrachelus nenuphar, infertility between ivoltine and multivoltine strains of, **391**; mparison of artificial diets for larvae of, **56**; on apple in Indiana, **1425**; tests gainst, with resmethrin and tetramethrin, **73**; diapause in crosses of laboratory and ral strains of, **2465**
uisitor, Itoplectis
anguinea, Lachnosterna (*Holotrichia*)
ors, Tachypterellus
persus, Euschistus
tricta, Agallia
arinia festucae, on *Festuca pratensis* and *rubra* in Poland, **4929**
arinia medicaginis, outbreaks and control , on lucerne in Rumania, **2262**; development of, on lucerne in France, **3277**
arinia merceri, occurrence and control of, *Alopecurus pratensis* in Poland, **4320**
arinia nasturtii, effects of, on swede in K, **3318**
arinia oregonensis, parasites of, on *Pseudoga menziesii* in California, **1898**
arinia sorghicola, parasites of, on sorghum Venezuela, **2603**; parasitised by *Eupelmus pa*, in Argentina, **3601**; flight movements d colour preferences in, **5013**; biology and ntrol of, on sorghum in Texas, **5023, 5038**; secticides tested against, on sorghum in rgentina, **5027**
arinia tritici, on wheat in France, **821**; onomics of, in western Europe, **887**
nua, Clytiomya
aria, Pachymeta
ecta, Mythimna (*Pseudaletia*)
ergens, Hippodamia
exa, Phorocera
olutus, Miogryllus
olvuli, Brachmia; Melanagromyza
Convolvulus arvensis, Melanagromyza convolvuli on, in Pakistan, **316**; *Petrobia latens* on, in India, **4003**; feeding ranges of insects attacking, **1310**
cooleyi, Adelges
Copidosoma, parasitising *Scrobipalpula absoluta* in Chile, **2009**
Copidosoma bakeri, parasitising *Euxoa messoria* in Ontario, **1237**
Copidosoma koehleri, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella*, and technique for rearing, **2036**; from Mauritius, released against *Phthorimaea operculella* in Madagascar, **3075**
Copidosoma truncatellum, parasitising *Pseudoplusia includens* in Louisiana, **1737, 3846**
Copper Sulphate, effect of soil applications of, on aphids on sugar-beet, **325**
Coprantol, in sprays against *Citrus* pests, **862**
coprophila, Bradysia
Coptodisca lucifluella, mines of, in pecan in Georgia (USA), **2812**
Coptosoma xanthogramma, pest of legumes in Hawaii, **1259**
Coptotermes acinaciformis, pest of grape vine in Queensland, **481**; protection of particle boards, fibreboards, and plywoods against, **2020**; apparatus for transporting, **2035**
Coptotermes formosanus, toxicity of dieldrin and chlordane to, **1195**; colony development in, in Louisiana, **1356**; control of, in Guam, **2037**; effects of temperature on survival of, and its importance in USA, **2832**; trail-following pheromone in, **3553**
Coptotermes lacteus, protection of particle boards, fibreboards, and plywoods against, **2020**
Coraebus rubi, on raspberry in Yugoslavia, **1800**
corbetti, Leptocorisa (see *L. chinensis*)
corchori, Apion
Corchorus, Cydia perfricta attacking *Cyperus rotundus* in fields of, in India, **4016**
Corchorus capsularis, damage to, by *Apion corchori* in India, **2062**
Corchorus olitorius, Agrilus actus able to infest, in India, **59**
corculus, Leptoglossus
Corcyra cephalonica, Trichogramma spp. reared in chilled eggs of, **61**; *Trichogramma minutum* reared in eggs of, **880, 881**; effects of temperature on development and composition of, **3974**; bionomics of, in stored grain in Egypt, **4637**; estimation of food intake in, and effects of pyrethrum and ziram on, **4658**
cordatus, Iridomyrmex
Cordia obliqua, Aceria cordiae on, in Pakistan, **1312**
cordiae, Aceria; Cydnoseius
Cordyceps, infecting *Glena bisulca* in Colombia, **2483**
Cordyceps militaris, infecting *Bupalus piniarius* in Poland, **922**
coriaceus, Eriococcus
Coridius janus (see *Aspongopus*)
Corn (see Maize)
Corn Rootworm (see *Diabrotica*)
Corn Stunt Disease (see Maize Stunt Disease)
corni, Eretmocerus; Parthenolecanium
cornutus, Aculus; Centrotus
Coronilla varia, Aphis craccivora on, **3911**

corruptor, Otiorhynchus
Corthylus columbianus, emergence traps for, **1904**; biology of, on *Acer rubrum* in Georgia (USA), **3821**
corticis, Lonchaea
corylana, Pandemis
coryli, Corythucha; Eotetranychus (*Schizotetranychus*)
corylifolia, Psoralea
Corylus americana, Dendrotettix quercus on, in Wisconsin, **3816**
Corylus avellana (see Hazel)
Corythucha coryli, parasitised by *Holdawayella tingiphaga* in Ontario, **1329**
Corythucha heidemanni, parasitised by *Holdawayella tingiphaga* in Ontario, **1329**
Corythucha juglandis, parasitised by *Holdawayella juglandis* in Ontario, **1329**
Corythucha ulmi, parasitised by *Holdawayella tingiphaga* in Ontario, **1329**
Cosmophila flava (see *Anomis*)
Cosmopolites sordidus, on banana in Queensland, **2028**
Cossus cossus, parasitised by *Xylotachina diluta*, in Bulgaria, **3243**
Costa Rica, *Prosapia distanti* on *Pennisetum clandestinum* in, **1988**; new species of *Platypus* in, **2937**; *Hypsipyla grandella* on *Cedrela oaxacensis* in, **4964**
costalis, Psylla
costata, Microtrichia
Costelytra zealandica, precocious development of wing primordia in, **675**; effects of, on grasses and clover, **681–684**; sex pheromone of, from symbiotic bacteria, **795**; effects of temperature on pupal development in, **1604**; control of, in pasture in New Zealand, **2017**; influence of ground cover on oviposition in, **2018**; phenol-formaldehyde resin tested as attractant for, **3674**; phenol as sex attractant of, **3955**
Cotoneaster apiculata, Phenacoccus dearnessi on, in Illinois, **1950**
Cotton, *Acalitus gossypii* on, in Pakistan, **1312**; *Anomis flava* on, in Chad, **726**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Georgia (USA), **1125**; *Athonomus grandis* on, in Mississippi, **3538**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in South Carolina, **3847**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas, **140, 1192, 2849, 3516**; *Athonomus grandis* on, in USA, and its parasites, **371, 374**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Venezuela, **2607**; *Anthonomus grandis* resistance in, **1221, 2436, 3864**; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Bulgaria, **1019**; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Texas, **2521**; *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Sudan, **713, 3072**; beneficial insects on, effects of aldicarb on, **134, 2521**; beneficial insects on, effects of surrounding crops on, **1928, 2850, 2851**; beneficial insects on, factors affecting, in Texas, **3461**; beneficial insects on genotypes of, **1932**; beneficial insects on, migrating from sorghum, in Arizona, **3398**; *Caliothrips helini* on, in Madagascar, **723**; *Chrysopa carnea* preying on *Heliothis* spp. on, in California, **1421**; *Chrysopa carnea* released against pests of, in USA, **4187**; Cicadellidae on, in Pakistan, **3034**; *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* on, in Ivory Coast, **724**; *Diparopsis castanea* on, in Malawi, **2690**; *Diparopsis watersi* on, in Chad, **726–728**; *Earias* sp. on, in India, **4007**; *Earias biplaga* on, Chad, **726**; *Earias insulana* on, in Chad, 7. *Earias insulana* on, in India, **2076**; *Ear insulana* on, in Iran, **4936**; *Earias vittella* in India, **2076**; *Empoasca lybica* on, Sudan, **3072**; *Estigmene acraea* on, Arizona, **2540**; *Euschistus impictiventris* in California, **1362**; *Euschistus tristigmus* in Illinois, **1232**; *Eutetranychus africanus* in Egypt, **4621**; *Eutetranychus orientalis* in Egypt, **4621**; *Heliothis armigera* on, Bulgaria, **1037**; *Heliothis armigera* on, Chad, **726, 728**; *Heliothis armigera* on, India, **2076**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Ir **4936**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Malawi, **26** *Heliothis armigera* on, in Western Austra **1288**; *Heliothis punctigera* on, in West Australia, **1288**; *Heliothis virescens* on, Mississippi, **155, 3849**; *Heliothis viresc* on, in Texas, **3516, 5061**; *Heliothis viresc* resistance in, **1190**; *Heliothis zea* on, Arizona, **2540**; *Heliothis zea* on, in C fornia, **3463**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Geor (USA), **1125**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Mississi **155, 3849**; *Heliothis zea* on, in So Carolina, **3847**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Tex **134, 3516, 5061**; *Heliothis zea* on, in US and its control, **1426**; *Heliothis zea* on, Venezuela, **2607**; *Heliothis zea* resistance **1221, 3864**; Heteroptera associated with, Egypt, **4629**; insects associated with, Chad, **4303**; *Lygus* spp. on, controlled strip-planting with lucerne, **4976**; *Lygus el* on, in California, **343, 1360**; *Lygus hespe* on, and increased susceptibility in Frego m tant, **3864**; *Lygus hesperus* on, and its effe on growth and yield, **1179**; *Lygus hesperus* in California, **343, 1360**; *Lygus lineolaris* in Arkansas, **1221**; millepedes on, in Cent African Republic, **729, 730**; *Mylloce undecimpustulatus* on, in India, **3652**; *Neu colpus nubilus* on, in Arkansas, **1221**; *O carenus luctuosus* on, in Queensland, **6** *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Arizona, **19** *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Californ **1707**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Ind **2065, 2076, 2119**; *Pectinophora gossypi* on, in Sudan, **3073**; *Pectinophora gossypi* on, in Venezuela, **2607**; *Pectinophora gos piella* on, not affected by Frego mutant, **38** pests of, in Afghanistan, and role of natu enemies in their regulation, **4201**; pests in Turkey, and their control, **1546**; pests in Uzbekistan, **4287**; *Podagrica punctic* on, in Sudan, **3072, 3073**; *Polyphagotarsc mus latus* on, in Brazil, **460, 462**; *Polyph tarsonemus latus* on, in Greece, **753**; pre tory insects on, in Mexico, **3593**; *Psa seriatus* on, in Texas, **2521**; *Pseudoph includens* on, in Louisiana, **3846**; *Sacado pyralis* on, in Venezuela, **2607**; spiders on California, **4974**; *Spodoptera exigua* on, Arizona, **2540**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, Chad, **726**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, Egypt, **2680, 2682**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in Greece, **2247**; *Sylepta derogata* on, India, **4015**; *Tetranychus* spp. on, in Geo (USA), **1125**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*

South Carolina, **3563**; *Tetranychus urticae* ı, damage caused by, **591**; *Tetranychus ticae* on, in Brazil, **460, 462, 1999**; *Tetranyus urticae* on, in Iran, **4936**; thrips on, in ıkistan, **3034**; thrips on, in Texas, **2521**; *rips tabaci* on, in Egypt, **2679**; *Thrips tabi* on, in Queensland, **2026**; *Trialeurodes utilonea* on, in Louisiana, **1984**; *Trichousia ni* on, in Arizona, **2540**; attractants om buds of, for *Anthonomus grandis*, **1100, 720**; compatibility of herbicides and insecticides used on, **657**; distribution patterns of sects on, **5039**; estimating canopy area om height of, **1213**; extracts of, increasing tractiveness of grandlure, **1715**; losses of, om insect damage, in India, **2076**; metabolm of aldicarb in, **3422**; metabolism of dimeyl4-(methylthio)phenyl phosphate in, **3418**; etabolism of O-methyl O-p-(methylthio)henyl methylphosphonothioate in, **2848**; ersistence of carbaryl, endrin, and trichrphon on, **2668**; pest control on, chemical ethods of, **2237**; pest control on, in Ameris and Near East, **252**; pest control on, on-chemical methods of, **1432**; pest control ı, utilisation of plant resistance for, in SA, **1349**; pest control on, with granular secticides, **4280**; pest control on, with LV sprays, **3880**; temperature of, below temperature, **1708**; yield of, effects of ntrol of pests on, in Texas, **3516**; yield of, fects of removal of fruiting forms on, **3591**; eld of, effects of strip-planting on, **1930**
on Fabric, absorption of DDT and ethyl-parathion onto, **1075**
on Leaf-curl Disease, epidemiology of, in dan, **712**; vectors of, in West Africa, **731**
on Leafworm (see *Spodoptera littoralis*)
on Products, Tyroglyphoidea in, and their ntrol, in Uzbekistan, **4288**
on Stainer (see *Dysdercus cardinalis*)
onwood (see *Populus deltoides*)
rnix coturnix japonica, uptake of chlorined biphenyls in embryo and chicks of, **979**; xicity of chlorfenvinphos to, **980**; effects of o'DDT on, **1670**; effects and residues of etary DDT in, **1824**; carbamates in, xicity of, **3712**
oni, Adoryphorus
marin, as an anti-attractant, **528**
rgette (see *Cucurbita pepo*)
pea Mosaic Virus, from haemolymph of etle vectors, **1130**; *Ootheca mutabilis* nsmitting, in Kenya, **2124**
IC (see 2-Chlorophenyl Methylcarbamate)
ivora, Aphis
nbinae, in Tennessee, **1359**; on islands in dian Ocean, **2783**; chorion characteristics **2835**
abus teterrella (see *Pediasia*)
abus tutillus, effects of photoperiod and nperature on seasonal development of, **15**
eri, Cryptothelea (*Clania*)
eiobia lawsonianae, quarantine methods seeds infected with, **133**
edobius, Aceria tentanothrix
icornis, Draeculacephala
inervis, Diglyphus
crassipennis, Ectophasia
crassipes, Apiomerus
crassiseta, Ephialtes
crassiuscula, Caenurgina
crataeganus, Archips
crataegi, Aporia; Dysaphis
Crataegus, Phenacoccus dearnessi on, in Illinois, **1950**; *Ramphus oxyacanthae* on, in Netherlands, **251**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, **771**
Crataegus pyracantha, Aphis spiraecola on, in Greece, **257**
Cratichneumon nigritarius, parasitising *Bupalus piniarius* in Poland, **922**
creelii, Macrosiphum
Cremastopsyche pendula, attacking *Elaeis guineënsis* in Malaysia, **1589**
Cremastus flavoorbitalis, host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**
Cremastus interruptor, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Yugoslavia, **195**; interacting with other parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, in Germany, **196**
Cremastus nordi, parasitising *Oberea schaumi* in Michigan, **1961**
Crematogaster, and transmission of *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao in Ghana, **2218**; on cacao in Ghana, **3052**; alarm pheromones in, **3456**
Crematogaster africana, and transmission of *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao in Ghana, **2218**; associated with cacao in Ghana, **3037, 4616**
Crematogaster buchneri, on cacao in Ghana, **3037**
Crematogaster clariventris, and transmission of *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao in Ghana, **2218**; on cacao in Ghana, formerly misidentified as *C. depressa*, **3037, 4616**
Crematogaster depressa, preying on eggs of *Bathycoelia thalassina*, in Ghana, **1474**; and transmission of *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao in Ghana, **2218**; *C. clariventris* misidentified as, on cacao in Ghana, **3037, 4616**
Crematogaster striatula, tending *Planococcoides njalensis* on cacao in Ghana, **1474**; and transmission of *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao in Ghana, **2218**; on cacao in Ghana, **3037**
crenuliger, Pterostichus
crepitans, Brachynus
cretica, Sesamia
cribricollis, Ips
Crickets, eaten by *Ardeola ibis* in South Africa, **321**; acoustical behaviour and hearing in, **4057**
crigi, Deraeocoris
crinitus, Sitona
Criocephalus rusticus (see *Arhopalus*)
croceifemoratum, Apion
croceipes, Microplitis
Crocidolomia binotalis, control of, on mustard and other crucifers, in India, **2060**
Cronartium comandrae, arthropods from, on *Pinus contorta* in Alberta, **1239**
Cronartium flaccidum, infecting *Pinus pinaster* in France, **2202**
Crop Protection, **4545, 4546**

Crops, management of, to control pests, **1431**; manual on assessment of losses of, **2354**; economic aspects of protection of, **2971**; methods for assessment of insect damage to, **3401**; insecticide residues in, **4284**
Crotoxyphos, determination of, by conversion to acetophenone, **1334, 1335**
Crows, preying on *Adoryphorus couloni*, and damaging pasture, **2021**
cruciferae, Phyllotreta
cruciferarum, Bagrada
Cruciferous Crops, *Crocidolomia binotalis* on, in India, **2060**; *Lygus disponsi* on, in Japan, **2998**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, in India, **2060**; protection of, grown for seed, **4362**
crucivora, Pieris rapae
cruentata, Rhodopsalta (*Melampsalta*)
crypta, Parlatoria
Cryptoblabes adoceta, control of, damaging sorghum in Queensland, **2030**
Cryptolestes, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **735**; in stored soy beans in Nigeria, **736**; in cashew nuts in Mozambique, **1476**; γ-irradiation of stored wheat for control of, **5028**
Cryptolestes ferrugineus, influence of, on ecosystems in stored wheat, **623**
Cryptolestes pusillus, in stored *Sesamum indicum* in Nigeria, **737**; mating behaviour in, **2452**; calcium orthophosphate added to flour against, **2528**; responses of, to UV radiation, **3097**
Cryptolestes turcicus, development of, in flour, influenced by humidity and fungal flora, **86**
Cryptomyzus korschelti (see *Capitophorus*)
Cryptomyzus ribis (see *Capitophorus*)
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, virus diseases of, on cotton in Ivory Coast, **724**; inducing larvae of to infest oranges, **1598**
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, nutrition and enzyme activity in, **4697**; on *Populus* in Hungary, **4703**; biology of, on *Populus* in Turkey, **4719**
Cryptotermes, taxonomy, zoogeography, and phylogeny of, in Oriental region, **3648**
Cryptotermes brevis, behaviour and toxicology of, **102**; infesting dwellings in Queensland, **2628**; not responding to trail-following pheromone of subterranean termites, **3553**
Cryptotermes cynocephalus, resistance to, in timbers, **4751**
Cryptotermes primus, distribution of, in Australia, and woods damaged by, **2628**
Cryptothelea crameri, natural enemies of, on sugar-cane in Sri Lanka, **3000**
Crypturgus cinereus, biology of, on *Cedrus libani* in Turkey, **4698**
Cryptus sponsor, parasitising *Trochilium apiforme* in Czechoslovakia, **4912**
Ctenicera destructor, structure of larval sensillar cones of, **542**; *Metarrhizium anisopliae* infecting, in Canada, **1651, 1652, 2900**
Ctenicera lata, distribution of, in Ukraine, **4289**
Ctenochira flavicauda, parasitising *Pristiphora abietina* in USSR, **1061**
Cuba, toxicity of DDT to beans in, **203**; foodplants of Tetranychidae, in **1860**; *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **3598**
cubanus, Sogatodes
Cucumber, *Acalymma vittatum* feeding preference for, **3824**; *Acalymma vittatum* on, in Indiana, **1181**; *Dacus dorsalis* on, in Indonesia, **4774**; *Dacus tryoni* on, in Guinea, **477**
Diabrotica undecimpunctata on, in Indian **1181**; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* resistan in, **1170**; *Forficula tomis* on, in USSR, **475**
Tetranychus urticae on, in UK, **2733**; *Tetran chus urticae* on, varietal susceptibility **2749**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, Bulgaria, **1041**; *Tyrophagus longior* on, France, **819**; cucumber mosaic virus in, effec of extracts of *Tetranychus urticae* on, **232** pest control on, in UK, **4560**; toxicity (+)-*trans*-allethrin to, **2411**
Cucumber Mosaic Virus, measures agair aphid transmission of, **347**; transmission phlox mosaic strain of, by *Aphis gossyp* **2114**; effects of *Tetranychus urticae* extrac on, in cucumber, **2327**; infection with, throu wounds from aphid stylets, **2334**; tran mitted by *Myzus persicae*, to *Capsicum*, **244** inhibited by aphid saliva, **2447**
Cucumeropsis edulis, food-plant of *Bathycoe thalassina*, **1474**
cucumis, Dacus (*Austrodacus*)
Cucumis callosus, resistance to *Palpita indica* **3991**
Cucumis melo, Acalymma vittatum feedi preference for, **3824**; *Aphis gossypii* res tance in, **142**; *Dacus hageni* reared on, **465** *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* resistance **1170**; *Frankliniella occidentalis* on, California, **142**
Cucumis melo var. *reticulatus*, muskmelon ve necrosis virus transmitted to, **2442**
Cucumis sativus (see *Cucumber*)
Cucurbita maxima, Acalymma vittatum feedi preference for, **3824**; *Dacus hageni* reared o **4659**
Cucurbita mixta, Acalymma vittatum feedir preference for, **3824**
Cucurbita moschata, Acalymma vittatum fee ing preference for, **3824**
Cucurbita pepo, Acalymma vittatum feedi preference for, **3824**; *Tetranychus cinnaba nus* on, in Egypt, **2684**; watermelon mosa virus infecting, in Kenya, **2125**
Cucurbitaceae, *Aulacophora* spp. on, in Ind **2073**; *Dacus* spp. on, in South Africa, **160** resistance to *Diabrotica undecimpuncta howardi* in, **1170**
cucurbitacearum, Tetranychus
cucurbitae, Dacus
Cue-lure, as attractant for *Dacus cucurbit* **1183, 2535, 3525**
Culex pipiens, effects of juvenile hormo analogues on, **3296, 3302**
Culex pipiens fatigans, synthetic juvenile ho mone tested with, **1257**
Culicidae, on cacao and in stored cacao, Brazil, **2623**
cunea, Hyphantria
cupida, Rhynchagrotis
cupressana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*)
Cupressus, Gonometa podocarpi on, in Ea Africa, **720**; Lepidoptera on, in East Afric **1298**
Cupressus lusitanica, Glena bisulca on, Colombia, **2483**; *Orgyia hopkinsi* on, Kenya, **2577**

upressus macrocarpa, *Rhodolygus milleri* on, in Tasmania, **2958**
ipreus, *Pterostichus*; *Rhynchites*
upric Chloride, against *Citrus* pests, **862**
upric Oxide, against *Citrus* pests, **862**
urculio caryae, period of adult emergence in, on pecan in South Carolina, **5068**
urculio cerasorum, on plum in Lithuania, **4849**
urculionidae, eaten by quail chicks, **1428**
urculionis, *Aliolus*; *Bathyplectes*
urrant, *Archips rosanus* and *Nematus ribesii* on, in Lithuania, **4866**
urrant, Black, *Amphorophora lactucae* resistance in, breeding for, **324**; *Anthocoptes ribis* on, in Kazakhstan, **4768**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on, in Austria, **888**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* resistance in, **4342**; *Dasineura tetensi* on, in Austria, **888**; mites on, in Moldavia, **2282**; *Nematus leucotrocha* reared on, **4830**; Tortricidae on, in Lithuania, **4211**; *Typhlodromus timidus* on, in Ukraine, **932**; *Yponomeuta padellus* on, in Lithuania, **4211**; safety limits for methyl bromide fumigation of, **2208**
urrant, Red, *Capitophorus ribis* on, in USSR, **2302**; *Nematus leucotrocha* reared on, **4830** safety limits for methyl bromide fumigation of, **2208**
ursor, *Cataglyphis*
urta, *Eurytoma*
urtus, *Lemophagus*
urvipennis, *Exitianus*
urvipes, *Fannia*
urvularia, developing on grains damaged by *Ephestia cautella*, **43**
uscuta, insects attacking, in Yugoslavia, **1572**; *Smicronyx quadifer* feeding on, and on its hosts, **3954**
uscuta australis, mycoplasma-like bodies in, **479**
ispidata, *Systole*
istodiens, *Anoplolepis*
istos, *Arma*
VP (see Chlorfenvinphos)
anea, *Hemisphaerota*; *Scutellista*
-Cyanoethyl N-((Methylcarbamol)oxy)thioacetimidate (see N-((Methylcarbamol)oxy) thioacetimidic Acid, Ester with 3-Mercaptopropionitrile)
anophylli, *Abgrallaspsis* (*Aspidiotus*)
yanophos, tolerance to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, **241**; degradation of, in rats, **2371**
yanox (see Cyanophos)
yanthoate, against *Tetranychus urticae*, **5016**
ybister tripunctatus africanus, feeding on plant material and freshwater snails, in Egypt, **2685**
ybocephalidae, of Micronesia, **1460**
ybocephalus flaviceps, preying on *Chrysomphalus aonidum* in Egypt, **4038**
yclocephala pasadenae, attacking sugar-beet in Arizona, **1208**
yclodiene Insecticides, resistance to, in Mirids in Nigeria, **732**
yclohexanone, repellency of, for *Dacus oleae*, **2245**
yclorrhapha, classification of, at and above family level, **4932**
Cyclosa conica, preying on *Rhyacionia* spp. in Oklahoma, **634**
Cydia, tillage regimes for improving control of, on pea, **4380**; on *Vigna unguiculata* in Ghana, **4618**
Cydia amplana, on *Quercus* in Moldavia, **4816**
Cydia anaranjada, control of, on *Pinus elliottii* in Florida, **1197**
Cydia caryana, chemical control of, on pecan in Georgia (USA), **573**; equipment for collecting, anaesthetising, and sexing, **576**; UV light-traps controlling, on pecan in Georgia (USA), **2502**; toxicity of insecticides to feral and laboratory-reared, **2522**; control of, on pecan in South Carolina, **2881**
Cydia conicolana, theoretical study of predation of, by *Parus*, **999**
Cydia cupressana, biology of, in California, **1241**
Cydia delineana, considered conspecific with *C. sinana*, **4907**
Cydia dorsana, not found on *Pisum* or *Vicia* in Poland, **2309**
Cydia funebrana, insecticides tested against, on plum in Poland, **906, 907**; insecticides tested against, on plum in Bulgaria, **1036**; tests with *Ephialtes crassiseta* for control of, **1060**; biology and control of, on plum in Hungary, **1519**; survival of over-wintering larvae of, **2256, 3150**; factors influencing fecundity in, **2257**; factors affecting diapause in, on plum in Hungary, **2259, 4490**; parasitised by *Ascogaster quadridentata*, in Kazakhstan, **3233**; biology and control of, in Soviet Far East, **4377**; on plum in Lithuania, **4849**
Cydia ingens, light-trap collections of, in Georgia (USA), **1908**
Cydia molesta, control of, on peach in South Australia, **2023**: in New York, **2560**; biology and control of, in USA, **3201**; on peach in Georgia (USSR), **4759**; mortality of overwintering larvae of, on quince in USSR, **4777**
Cydia nebritana, not found on *Pisum* or *Vicia* in Poland, **2309**
Cydia nigricana, biology of, on *Pisum* and *Vicia* in Poland, **2309, 2315**; butonate tested against, **4235**; development of overwintered larvae of, in spring and early summer, **4386**; chemical control of, on pea in Sweden, **4555**; bionomics of, on pea in USSR, **4765**
Cydia pactolana, damaging conifers in Belgium, **1506**; parasites and control of, on conifers in USSR, **4761**
Cydia perfricta, on *Cyperus rotundus* in India, **4016**
Cydia pomonella, effects of a granulosis virus on **98**; sprays against, on apple, **237**; effects of γ-radiation on fertility and mating competitiveness of, **414**; problems of controlling, in orchards in Hungary, **416**; sterile-insect release for control of, **422, 425**; variation in fecundity of, **674**; interaction of density of population of, with supply of apples, **993**; control of, on apple in Poland, **1009**; effect of temperature on duration of life-cycle of, **1022**; control of, in Bulgaria, **1034, 1035**; tests with *Ephialtes* for control of, **1060**; comparison of apples and artificial diets for, **1152**; effects of γ-radiation on vigour of,

1182; fumigation of apples to control larva of, **1186**; biological control of, **1425**; woodpecker predation of, in Nova Scotia, **1436**; diet for Noctuidae modified for, **1505**; integrated control of, in Canada, **1590**; seasonal abundance of, on apple in Wisconsin, **1703**; preyed on by *Vespula*, in traps in Washington, **1933**; life-span and egg-hatch in, in Ontario, **1934**; influence of mating on attractiveness of females of, **1935**; control of, in Australia, **2022, 2023**; submillimetre wave sensing in, **2224**; wheat-germ diet not satisfactory for larvae of, **2477**; field and laboratory tests of sex attractants for, **2489**; sterilised with γ-radiation, at low temperature, **2500**; in New York, **2560**; factors affecting UV light-trap catches of, in Ukraine, **2633**; forecasting and control of, on apple in Poland, **2768, 2769**; oxygen uptake during diapause in, **2815**; control of, on pear in California, **2866**; infectious elements of granulosis virus of, **2902**; sterilisation of, with X-rays, **3122**; factors affecting abundance of, in USSR, **3179**; tests of chemosterilants for, **3214**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **3221**; parasitised by *Ascogaster quadridentata*, in Kazakhstan, **3233**; *trans*, *trans*-8,10-dodecadien-1-ol as sex attractant for, **3334**; integrated control of, in Washington, **3502**; sex-attractant trap for, **3557**; toxic effects of polystyrene apparatus on, **3561**; parasitised by *Trichogramma evanescens*, on apple in Turkey, **3632**; mycoses as a basis for biological control of, **4082**; susceptibility of, to strains of *Beauveria bassiana*, related to crystal forming properties, **4086, 4113**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**; biopreparations for control of, **4137**; combined biological and chemical control of, **4146**; effectiveness of *Trichogramma* spp. for control of, in orchards in Siberia, **4185**; chemical control of, in USSR, **4228**; resistance to methoxy-DDT in, in Poland, **4251**; hibernation of larvae of, **4325**; biology of, in Rostov region of USSR, **4376**; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, and parasitised by *Agathis rufipes*, on apple in Moldavia, **4461**; rearing medium for, **4467**; factors affecting fecundity and fertility in, **4498**; mortality of overwintering larvae of, on quince in USSR, **4777**; tests of chemical and fungal preparations against, on apple in Ukraine, **4786, 4787, 4789, 4790**; variability in gaseous exchange in, **4826**; reproduction in feral and laboratory populations of, **4834**; morphology of antennal sense organs of, **4837**; effects of geraniol on activity of, **4839**; sterilisation not affecting responses to pheromones in, **4842**; attraction of males to females of, **4843**; morphology of pheromone glands and antennal receptors in, **4845**; daily activity rhythms in, **4852, 4853**; biology and control of, on apple in Rumania, **4881**; characterisation of apple and walnut races of, **4967**; artificial diets for, **4977, 5056**; tests of sources of γ-radiation for sterilisation of, **4993**; effects of storage conditions on larvae and pupae of, in apples, **5014**; vacuum application of fluorescent powders as markers for, **5053**

Cydia ptychora, on *Vigna unguiculata* Ghana, **4618**

Cydia sinana, effects of temperature and phot period on diapause in, **3144**; comparison traps for surveillance for, **4353**; descriptio biology and control of, on *Cannabis sati* in Yugoslavia, **4907**

Cydia splendana, on *Quercus* in Moldavia, **48**

Cydia strobilella, dimethoate against, on *Pic abies* in USSR, **3396**; prolonged larval di pause in, on *Picea* in Norway, **3695**

Cydia torueta, light trap collections of, Georgia (USA), **1908**

Cydia youngana, damaging *Picea glauca* con in Ontario, **1862**

Cydnoseius cordiae, preying on Eriophyidae Pakistan, **1312**

cylindricollis, *Sitona*

Cylindroiulus londinensis caeruleocinctu *Nosema juli* parasitising, in New York, **16**

Cylindromyia fumipennis, parasitising *Stiretr fimbriatus*, **1630**

Cynara scolymus, aphids on, in France, **328** *Hydraecia xanthenes* on, in Spain, **457** *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Cyprus, **2771**

cynarae, *Phaeogenes*

cynocephalus, *Cryptotermes*

Cynodon dactylon, *Laodelphax striatella* res tance in, negated by MRDV infection, **18** *Oligonychus oryzae* reared on, **3996**; *Petrob latens* on, in India, **4003**; *Prosapia bicinc* on, in USA, **2490**; *Spodoptera mauritia* o in Hawaii, **1258**; fensulfothion residues a metabolites in, **2529**

cynthia, *Samia* (*Philosamia*)

Cynthia, butterflies of the genus, **2343**

Cynthia cardui, resurrected from *Vanessa*, **23**

Cyolane (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)- 3-dithiolane)

cyperi, *Athesapeuta; Carolinaia*

Cyperus rotundus, insects known to attac including *Cydia perfricta* in India, **4016**

Cyphomyrmex, fungus culture, and proteases rectal fluid of, **3789**

Cyprus, *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **1538, 154** *Mayetiola destructor* on barley and wheat **2129**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on vegetables **2771**; *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato **3088**; *Myelophilus destruens* in, **4934**

Cyriopalus wallacei, damaging trees in Bur and Malaysia, **1588**

Crytobagous singularis, feeding on *Salvinia* South America, and tested for its control Botswana, **2693**

Cyrtopeltis, of Hawaii, **1454**

Cyrtopeltis hawaiiensis, in Hawaii, **1454**

Cyrtopeltis tenuis, distribution map for, **25** on ship in Pacific Ocean, **3108**

Cyrtoptyx dacicida, parasitising *Dacus ole* in Greece, **2248, 2702**

cytherea, *Nudaurelia*

Cytisus, *Apion flavofemoratum* on, in Italy, **7**

Cytrolane (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimin 4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane)

cyzicus, *Thinodytes*

Czechoslovakia, legislation on pesticides **791**; *Eucosma tedella* damaging spruce **1007**; *Pineus* spp. on *Pinus* in, **1513**; stolb and related diseases in, **1809**; DDT-res

tance in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* from, **2325**; forest protection research in, **2337**; *Otiorhynchus ligustici* on hops and lucerne in, **2670**; Syrphidae in, **2760**; common names of harmful organisms in, **2777**; ecotypes of *Operophtera brumata* in, **2785**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on *Pinus mugo* in, **3249**; *Choristoneura murinana* on *Abies* in, **3250**; Scolytidae in, **3251**; *Pyrrhocoris apterus* in, **3317**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on lucerne and *Vicia faba* in, **3762**; **3764**; acclimation of *Ooencyrtus kuwanai* in, **4164**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* and *Therioaphis trifolii* on lucerne in, **4199**; insecticide resistance in agricultural pests in, **4244**, **4506**; industrial and stored-product entomology in **4403**; *Thecodiplosis brachyntera* on *Pinus sylvestris* in, **4528**; *Harpalus rufipes* and *Pterostichus vulgaris* in sugar-beet fields in, **4551**; *Trochilium apiforme* on *Populus* in, **4912**; *Lymantria monacha* on *Picea* in, **4913**; aphids on potato in, **4916**; *Oscinella frit* on cereal crops in, **4917**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* in, **4918**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* in, **4919**
enspinskia lordi (see *Calvolia transversostriata*)

D

-D (see 2,4,-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)
cicida, *Cyrtoptyx*
icinae, new species of, from South Pacific region, **1612**
iconil (see Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile)
ctyliperda, *Coccotrypes*
ctylis glomerata, effects of *Costelytra zealandica* on, **682**, **683**; *Adoryphorus couloni* damaging, in Australia, **2021**
ctylopii, *Anagyrus*
ctylopius opuntiae, controlling *Opuntia* in California, **1573**
ctynotus, symbiosome in, **3766**
ctynotus ambrosiae, from cereal fields in Mississippi, **1155**; effects of photoperiod on, on *Xanthium pensylvanicum*, **3414**; on sugarcane in Louisiana, **3511**; able to transmit papaya virus diseases, **3595**
ctynotus chondrillae, for possible control of *Chondrilla juncea* in Australia, **1570**
ctynotus cichorii, not parasitised by *Aphidius smithi*, **898**
cus bivittatus, on cucurbits in South Africa, **1600**
cus ciliatus, bionomics of, on cucurbits in South Africa, **1600**; identification of immature stages of, from India, **2113**; on cucurbits in India, **4659**
cus cucumis, chemosterilants for, **281**
cus cucurbitae, anti-attractants for, **528**; insecticidal baits for, in Hawaii, **1173**; fluid medium for larvae of, **1176**; tests of poisoned attractants for, **1183**; fumigation and cold storage against, in papaya and avocado, **1189**; identification of immature stages of, from India, **2113**; habituation to attractants and sterile-insect release against, **2535**; γ-irradiation against, in fruit in Hawaii, **2782**; control of, on *Momordica charantia* in India, **3014**; naled in baits against, in Hawaii, **3525**; on cucurbits in India, **4659**
Dacus diversus, identification of immature stages of, from India, **2113**
Dacus dorsalis, effects of temperature on development of, in pineapple and papaya fruits, **1165**; insecticidal baits for, in Hawaii, **1173**; tests of poisoned attractants for, **1183**; fumigation and cold storage against, in papaya and avocado, **1189**; on *Citrus* in Nepal, **1283**; factors controlling density of, in Hawaii, **1457**; habituation to attractants and sterile-insect release against, **2535**; abnormalities in white strain of, used in sterile-insect release, **2549**; γ-irradiation against, in fruit in Hawaii, **2782**; dispersal of, among Ogasawara Islands, **2857**; control of, in stored green bananas in Formosa, **2975**; naled in baits against, in Hawaii, **3539**; in cucumbers exported from Indonesia to USSR, **4774**
Dacus frontalis, on cucurbits in South Africa, **1600**
Dacus hageni, biology of, on cucurbits in India, **4659**
Dacus neohumeralis, adaptive changes in, in Australia, **990**
Dacus oleae, controlled on olives, using streptomycin against a bacterial symbiont, **188**; tests of attractants for, **256**; chemosterilants for, **258**, **287**; method for rearing, **259**; insecticidal baits for, **260**; tepa as a sterilant for, **279**, **442**, **3376**; integrated control methods for, in Greece, **434**; lipid and amino acid content of, and their relation to diet, **446**; bacteria isolated from, **749**; ovary development in, **752**; *Opius concolor* not controlling, in Italy, **767**; anatomy of rectum of, and odours emitted by, **1397**; tests on control of, on olive in Mediterranean region, **1537–1539**, **1541**, **1543**, **1545**, **1546**; attractants for, in Greece, **2242**; plant oils as repellents for, **2244**; repellency of insecticides and solvents for, **2245**; causes of mortality of, on olive in Greece, **2248**; storage temperatures for eggs and pupae of, **2486**; parasites of, on olive in Greece, **2702**; phospholipids in, during development, **3332**; *Opius concolor* for control of, in Sicily, **4181**; effects of sodium chloride on chorion of eggs of, **4577**
Dacus tryoni, pest of grape vine in Queensland, **481**; adaptive changes in, in Australia, **990**; daily rhythm of mating in, **3798**; in cucumbers exported from Guinea to USSR, **4774**
Dacus vertebratus, on cucurbits in South Africa, **1600**
Dacus zonatus, effects of γ-radiation on gonads of, **430**
Dahlbominus fuliginosus, vector of a flagellate of *Neodiprion swainei*, **529**; infected by *Thelohania pristiphorae* from its hosts, **1321**; parasitising *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, effects of phosphamidon on, **2571**
Dahlbominus fuscipennis (see *D. fuliginosus*)
daira, *Eurema*
Dalbergia hecatophyllum, *Vasates dalbergiae* on, **1473**
dalbergiae, *Vasates*

Dalbulus maidis, systemic insecticides against, transmitting maize stunt disease, **602**; vector of maize stunt disease in Venezuela, **2617**; carbofuran and disulfoton tested against, **3482**
Danais plexippus, host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**
danilevskyi, *Amblyseius*
Dasanit (see Fensulfothion)
Dasineura, damaging *Picea glauca* cones in Ontario, **1862**
Dasineura amaramanjarae, collection of, with water drops, in India, **2057**; daily and seasonal abundance of, on mango in India, **2058**
Dasineura balsamicola, parasitised by *Platygaster* spp., in Maine, **1318**
Dasineura brassicae, control of, on rape in Germany, **849**, **4543**
Dasineura citri, incubation period in, on *Citrus* in India, **2056**; collection of, with water drops, in India, **2057**; daily and seasonal abundance of, on mango in India, **2058**
Dasineura ignorata, chemical control of, in Hungary, **206**
Dasineura mali, biology of, in USSR, **4412**
Dasineura oleae, parasites of, on olive in Greece, **2702**
Dasineura pyri, bionomics of, on pear in Yugoslavia, **1807**
Dasineura ranunculi, on *Ranunculus* in Yugoslavia, **1801**
Dasineura tetensi, control of, on black currant in Austria, **888**
Dasychira selenitica, on *Larix* in Italy, **773**
dasydactyli, *Heteroecus*
Dasylagon aegeriae, parasitising *Ficivora leucoteles* in Colombia, **2949**
Dasyneura (see *Dasineura*)
Date Palm, *Ephestia cautella* on, in Iraq, **409**; *Ephestia cautella* in fallen fruit of, in Iraq, **2676**; *Eutetranychus palmatus* on, in Egypt, **4621**; *Parlatoria blanchardii* on, in Saudi Arabia, **1796**; pest control on, ULV sprays for, **1535**; pests of, in North Africa, **866**; soil arthropods in orchards of, in Iraq, **2674**; *Tenuipalpus eriophyoides* on, in Iraq, **4625**
Date Palm (stored fruit), *Ephestia cautella* in, in Iraq, **409**, **2676**; Coleoptera and Lepidoptera in, in North Africa, **866**
Datura meteloides, attacked by *Lema trilineata*, **1573**
Datura stramonium, feeding ranges of insects attacking, **1310**; *Scrobipalpula absoluta* on, in Chile, **2009**
daturaphila, *Lema trilineata*
davatchii, *Sphenoptera*
DD-136 (see *Neoaplectana*)
D-D Mixture (see 1,2-Dichloropropane and 1,3-Dichloropropene)
DDD, against Tortricidae, **4792**; compatibility of fungicides and, applied to tomato, **5021**; effects of, on pigeons when added to diet, **95**; in rats fed DDT, **2587**; residues of, in bald eagles and their eggs, **1893**, **1894**; residues of, in butter, **2405**; residues of, in fish, **366**, **3890**; residues of, in milk, **363**; residues of, in *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* e
in UK, **4420**; residues of, in seal pups, 18
residues of, in soil, **1253**; residues of,
Texas, **359**; residues of, in wildlife in Eur
and North America, **1892**; volatilisation
from soil, **3573**
o,p′DDD, identification of nanogram amo
of, **1853**
p,p′DDD, identification of nanogram amo
of, **1853**; metabolism of, in cattle, 2
metabolism of, in sheep, **679**; product
p,p′DDT in food processing, **1074**; resic
of, in fish, **368**; residues of, in milk, **676**
DDE, determination of, **1095**, **1853**; deter
ation of, in human serum, **1370**; effects
on eggshell thickness in pelicans, 2
effects of, on pigeon, **95**, **3570**; effects of
reproduction in birds, **2887**; in rats
DDT, **2587**; metabolism of, in cattle, 2
metabolism of, in quail embryo and chi
979; metabolism of, in sheep, **679**; resic
of, in bald eagles and their eggs, **1893**, 1
residues of, in butter, **2405**; residues of
fish, **366–368**, **3890**; residues of, in man,
residues of, in milk, **676**; residues of
rivers in Iowa, **3574**; residues of, in
pups, **1891**; residues of, in soil, 1
residues of, in Texas, **359**; residues of
wildlife in Europe and North America, 1
o,p′DDE, identification of nanogram amo
of, **1853**
p,p′DDE (see DDE)
DDT, against *Achaea janata*, **1273**; aga
Acleris undulana, **4708**; against *Aeneolo*
varia, **951**; against *Agrotis exclamati*
2316, **2317**; against *Agrotis segetum*, 2
2317; against *Altermetoponia rubriceps*,
against *Amathes c-nigrum*, **2316**, 2
against *Apocheima hispidaria*, and its ef
on its natural enemies, **4769**; against *Arc*
spp. **1026**; against *Argyresthia fundella*, 2
against *Astylus atromaculatus*, **5058**; aga
Athalia lugens, **46**; against *Bathyc*
thalassina, **1474**; against *Bemisia tabaci*,
its effects on its parasites, **713**; aga
Bruchus brachialis, **225**; against *Bry*
repensi, **3671**; against *Bupalus pinia*
4234; against Cecidomyiidae, **2055**; aga
Ceresa bubalus, **774**; against *Ceutorhyn*
assimilis, **4543**; against *Choristoneura f*
ferana, and resulting residues, **1669**, 2
against *Coloradia pandora*, **4716**; aga
Contarinia sorghicola, **5038**; against *Costel*
zealandica, **2017**; against *Cryptoblabes*
ceta, **2030**; against *Cydia nigricana*, 4
against *Cydia pactolana*, **1506**, **4761**; aga
Cydia pomonella **1035**, **2022**, **2768**, 4
against *Dasineura brassicae*, **4543**; aga
Dendrolimus pini, **4234**; against *Dendrol*
pini, and its effects on population hea
933; against *Distantiella theobroma*, 1
against *Ennomos subsignarius*, **2454**; aga
Epitrix hirtipennis **2517**; against *Eupoe*
ambiguella, **2764**; against *Euproctis termin*
4715; against *Eupseudosoma involutum*, 1
against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **2640**; aga
Eurytoma samsonovi, **4760**; against *Eu*
messoria, **531**, **1141**; against *Gryllus bim*
latus, and its effects on water loss, 8

against *Heliothis armigera*, **719**, **1609**, **2690**; against *Heliothis puctigera*, **1609**; against *Heliothis zea*, **1221**, **2475**, **3514**, **5019**; against *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, and resulting residues in undergrowth and grazing mammals, **1890**; against *Homona coffearia*, and not harming a parasite, **2046**; against *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, **1039**, **1808**; against *Hylemya antiqua*, **908**; against *Hylesinus vestitus*, **2672**; against *Hylobius abietis*, **2753**; against *Hyperodes humilis*, **2449**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, **4758**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **4895**; against *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**; against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, **2067**; against *Lampides boeticus*, **3016**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1025**, **4803**, **4804**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, with *Paecilomyces farinosus*, **1547**; against *Malacosoma disstria*, **5081**; against *Mamestra brassicae*, **4806**; against *Mamestra brassicae*, and its effects on haemolymph amino acids, **4876**; against *Mayetiola destructor*, **224**; against *Melolontha* spp., **4541**; against *Mocis frugalis*, **3958**; against *Monalonion bondari*, **3053**; against *Mythimna* spp., **3958**; against *Nephantis serinopa*, **1276**; against *Neurotoma nemoralis*, **1020**; against Noctuidae, **2514**; against *Orgyia hopkinsi*, **2577**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **804**, **805**, **807**, **808**, **1728**, **1813**, **2330**, **4808**; against *Oxycanus fuscomaculatus*, **3668**; against *Pachypasa capensis*, **4715**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2119**; against *Peridroma saucia*, **1758**; against pests of cacao, **732**, **1596**, **3042**, **3047**, **3063**; against pests of cotton, **2607**; against pests of fruit trees, **495**, **2023**; against pests of grape vine, **4821**; against pests of maize, **2449**; against pests of rape, **849**, **1012**; against pests of stored rice, **3015**; against pests of sugar-cane, **2077**; against *Pieris brassicae*, **2321**; against *Plutella xylostella*, **2974**; against *Polydrusus mollis*, **4773**; against *Polyorycta dimidialis*, **3016**; against *Pulvinaria betulae*, **4882**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **53**; against *Pyrrhalta birmanica*, **879**; against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1791**; against *Rhodnius prolixus*, causing release of neurohormones, **4419**; against *Rhodolygus milleri*, **2958**; against *Saperda carcharias*, **4912**; against Scolytidae, **4794**; against *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, **466**; against *Sesamia cretica*, **3631**; against *Sesamia nonagrioides*, **2330**; against *Siphoninus phillyreae*, **3761**; against *Spodoptera exempta*, **3958**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2247**, **3490**; against *Spodoptera mauritia*, **1258**; against *Stilpnotia salicis*, **4757**; against *Sylepta derogata*, **4015**; against *Syringopais temperatella*, **1792**; against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **4870**; against *Thecodiplosis brachyntera*, **4557**; against *Tortrix viridana*, **4568**, **4795**; against *Tortrix viridana*, and its effects on its natural enemies, **4769**; against *Tribolium* spp., and its effects on respiration, **3029**; against *Tribolium castaneum*, **241**; against *Tribolium confusum*, **3624**; against *Trochilium apiforme*, **4912**; against wireworms, **4874**; absorption of, from soil, by plants, **4538**, **4544**; absorption of, onto cotton fabric, **1057**; accumulation of, in freshwater invertebrates, **3889**; accumulation of, in *Tetrangoneuria* nymphs, **3888**; compared with carbamates, in a model ecosystem, **2441**; control of cacao black pod using, **2218**; degradation of, by *Clostridium*, **2973**; degradation of, by *Mucor alternans*, **1675**; degradation of, in soil, by micro-flora, **4428**; degradation of, in soil, related to redox systems, **1831**; degradation of, on clay, to DDE, **3426**; determination of, **706**, **1095**; determination of, in human serum, **1370**; determination of, in mixtures with polychlorinated biphenyls, **3788**; determination of, in stored grain, **2373**; effects of ionising radiation on, **1262**; effects of, on amphibia, **3571**; effects of, on *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1685**; effects of, on barley, **68**; effects of, on bean, **203**; effects of, on birds, **3714**; effects of, on Collembola in soil, **4556**; effects of, on *Coturnix coturnix*, **1824**; effects of, on entomophagous insects, **2640**; effects of, on insect fauna in Australia, **2629**; effects of, on man, **1065**; effects of, on mink, **2399**; effects of, on parathion toxicity in rats, **1667**; effects of, on Phytoseiidae, **4922**; effects of, on pigeons, **95**; effects of, on pollen germination, **136**; effects of, on rats, **1067**; effects of, on soil composition and organisms, **1834**; effects of, on soil microfauna, **120**; effects of, on vines and their mites, **1501**; inhibiting methanogenesis by *Methanobacterium*, **2791**; metabolism of, in *Caloglyphus krameri*, **4024**; metabolism of, in forest soil arthropods, **2890**; metabolism of, in lucerne, **1378**; metabolism of, in maize, **291**, **4579**; metabolism of, in plants, **223**; metabolism of, in predatory soil arthropods, **1679**; metabolism of, in rats, **1842**, **2587**; metabolism of, in *Rhizoglyphus robini*, **4024**; metabolism of, in *Trogoderma granarium*, **1763**; movement of, in soil, **4700**; penetration and persistence of, in wood from conifers, **2963**; persistence of, on maize, **2668**; possible mechanism of toxic action of, **3328**; preparations of, with chlorinated terpenes, **4265**; reductive dechlorination of, by heated liver, **4427**; residues of, in badgers, **2398**; residues of, in bald eagles and their eggs, **1893**, **1894**; residues of, in birds, **1517**, **1518**; residues of, in butter, **2405**, **4541**; residues of, in California sea lions, **2787**; residues of, in cattle, **91**; residues of, in cestodes from ducks, **1369**; residues of, in fish, **366–368**, **2399**, **3890**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **1497**; residues of, in hares, **2400**; residues of, in lettuce, **1372**; residues of, in milk, **363**; residues of, in mink, **2400**; residues of, in porpoises, **2226**; residues of, in potatoes, **4885**; residues of, in rape-seed oil, **2582**; residues of, in rivers in Iowa, **3574**; residues of, in seal pups, **1891**; residues of, in silage, **4540**; residues of, in soil, **362**, **1253**, **1895**, **3893**, **4885**; residues of, in Texas, **359**; residues of, in vegetation, **362**; residues of, in vertebrates, **1497**; residues of, in whales, **360**; residues of, in wildlife in Europe and North America, **1892**; residues of, persistence

of, **361**; resistance to, in *Diparopsis watersi* in Chad, **728**; resistance to, in *Heliothis armigera* in Chad, **728**; resistance to, in *Heliothis virescens*, related to cuticle composition, **1695**; resistance to, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **4227**; resistance to, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Czechoslovakia, **2325, 4506**; resistance to, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Poland, **913**; resistance to, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Yugoslavia, **1798**; resistance to, in *Meligethes aeneus* in Czechoslovakia, **4506**; resistance to, in *Spodoptera littoralis*, selection for and against, **1136**; resistance to, in *Tortrix viridana* in Spain, **4568**; resistance to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, **1223**; resistance to, in *Trichoplusia ni*, **1691**; resistance to, in *Trogoderma granarium*, **4267**; review of, **820**; solvents and emulsifiers for, **745**; toxicity of, effects of temperature on, **1140**; toxicity of, effects of UV radiation on, **506**; toxicity of, to *Hippodamia convergens*, **1912**; toxicity of, to predatory mites, **1011**; toxicity of, to rats, **1066, 4667**; toxicity of, to *Trichospilus pupivora*, **3012**; toxicity of, to *Trichomalus perfectus*, **4543**; use of, in Finland, **2753**; use of, in Norway, **2514**; use of, on tomato, **2605**; volatilisation of, **4886**; volatilisation of, from soil, **3573**; volatility of, and of its metabolites, **1832**

o,p'DDT, determination of, **1853**; effects of, in rats, **1375**; effects of, on endocrine system of *Coturnix coturnix*, **1670**; effects of, on reproduction in birds, **2887**; residues of, in fish, **368**

p,p'DDT, against *Mythimna separata*, **4004**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; degradation of, with chromous chloride, **1668**; determination of, **1853**; effects of, on insecticide storage in rats, **1073**; effects of, on reproduction in birds, **2887**; effects of, on thyroid gland in pigeons, **2401**; metabolism of, in cattle, **2406**; metabolism of, in quail embryo and chicks, **979**; metabolism of, in sheep, **679**; penetration of, into *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and its eggs, **2318**; residues of, effects of food processing on, **1074**; residues of, in fish, **368**; residues of, in milk, **676**

DDT Analogues, retention of, in rats, **1072**; persistence and biodegradation of, **1087**; relation of structure and insecticidal activity in, **4242**

DDVP (see Dichlorvos)

dearnessi, *Phenacoccus*

debilis, *Chaetopsis*

Decafentin (see Decyltriphenylphosphonium Bromochlorotriphenylstannate)

n-Decane, from *Camponotus*, and attractive to it, **1523**

decemlineata, *Leptinotarsa; Polyphylla*

decipiens, *Empoasca; Neuroterus* (see *N. saltatorius*)

decora, *Leptobyrsa*

Dectes texanus texanus, on soy bean and *Xanthium* in Tennessee, **3475**

Decyltriphenylphosphonium Bromochlorotriphenylstannate, against *Mamestra brassicae*, **1804**

Dedevap (see Dichlorvos)

deflorata, *Cassida*

Defoliants, against *Myzus persicae* on pea **236**

defoliaria, *Erannis*

Deladenus, parasitism of Siricidae and t Hymenopterous parasites by, **4074**

delagrangei, *Phaenops* (*Melanophila*)

Delia arambourgi (see *Hylemya*)

Delia brassicae (see *Hylemya*)

Delia platura (see *Hylemya*)

delineana, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*)

delongi, *Draeculacephala; Scaphytopius*

Delphacidae, *Pseudogonatopus* parasitising, Israel, **1294**; *Agamermis unka* a parasite **1465**

Delphacodes propinqua (see *Toya*)

Delphinium, *Brachycaudus aconiti* on, in US **939**

deltoides, *Populus*

Demephion-O (see O,O-Dimethyl O-2-(Meth thio)-ethyl Phosphorothioate)

Demeton, against *Calocoris trivialis*, 7 against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **3393**; effects bromine and ultraviolet radiation on, 13 effects of, on emergence of sorghum, 12 toxicity of, to predacious mites, **1008, 10** toxicity of, to *Stethorus punctum*, **1147**

Demobrotis, life-history of, on stored tobacc India, **2071**

demodocus, *Papilio*

demoleus, *Papilio*

Dendrobacillin (see *Bacillus thuringie var. dendrolimus*)

Dendrocopos pubescens, preying on *Dendr tonus frontalis* in North Carolina, **1923**

Dendrocopos pubescens medianus, preying *Cydia pomonella* in Nova Scotia, **1436**

Dendrocopos villosus villosus, preying on *Cy pomonella* in Nova Scotia, **1436**

Dendroctonus, detecting attractants for, 8 attractants in control programmes for, 8 traps for emerging adults of, **5082**

Dendroctonus adjunctus, mortality of, in *Pi ponderosa* treated with cacodylic acid, 1

Dendroctonus brevicomis, perception of phe mones and attractants by, **830, 831, 8 841**; sampling eggs and larvae of, in *Pi ponderosa* in California, **1331**

Dendroctonus frontalis, *Pinus taeda* m favourable to after lightning strike, control of, in Texas, **107**; method of perce tion of, by *Medetera bistriata*, **380**; a *Ceratocystis minor* in *Pinus*, **582**; percepti of pheromones and attractants by, **830, 8 840, 841, 2837**; colour changes from, *Pinus taeda*, **1198**; seasonal behaviour of, Louisiana, **1682**; effects of γ BHC on p dators and, on *Pinus taeda* in Texas, 171 mites associated with, in Louisiana, 187 development of outbreaks of, **1906**; pa sites and predators of, on *Pinus* in No Carolina, **1923**; responses of *Heydenia un* to pheromones of, **2803**; on *Pinus* in Hond ras, **3104**; attraction of *Ips grandicollis* material infested by, **3447**; relation betwe rainfall and outbreaks of, in southern US **3844**; deterioration of *Pinus* killed by, 472 **4730**; attractancy of terpenes from *Pin*

rginiana for, **4969**; use of baited trap-trees or control of, on *Pinus taeda* in Virginia, **5009**
droctonus jeffreyi, control of, **4731**
droctonus micans, *Rhizophagus grandis* released against, in USSR, **2303**; in Rumania, **754**; control of, on *Picea* in Ukraine, **4794**
droctonus obesus, mortality of, in trap trees nd logs of *Picea engelmanni*, **135, 150**; ispersal of, on *Picea engelmanni* in Colorado, **732**
droctonus ponderosae, bias in samples of, om *Pinus contorta*, **84**; reduced attacks by, n killed *Pinus ponderosa*, **149**; perception of heromones and attractants by, **831, 841**; arasitised by *Medetera aldrichii* in South akota, **1234**; storage of adults of, **1618**; ssociation between blue-stain fungi and, **529**; attack pattern of, on *Pinus contorta* Canada, **1635**; tests of insecticides gainst, **1760**; sex ratio of, in British olumbia, **1863**; effects of phloem thickness nd egg gallery length on production in, **499**; sampling for, on *Pinus contorta* in SA, **4589**
droctonus pseudotsugae, attractant isolated om females of, **154**; failure of ovarian evelopment in, maintained on bark chips, **52**; attraction of, to food-plant and phero-one, **836, 841**; flight and arrestment responses in, **1946**; detection of larvae of, by *oeloides brunneri*, **4945**; use of baited trees minimise damage caused by, **5004**
droctonus rufipennis (see *D. obesus*)
droctonus terebrans, attack heights of, on *inus taeda* in USA, **1902**; on *Pinus taeda* South Carolina, **2838**
drolimi, *Trichogramma*
drolimus pini, insecticides affecting cidence of parasitism and disease in, in SSR, **933**; effects of constituents of *Pinus* sin on, **2642**; pathogenicity of bacteria olated from, **4100**; mechanism of action nuclear polyhedrosis on populations of, **109**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparation sted against, **4138**; BHC-DDT preparaons used against, on *Pinus*, **4234**; mode of ction of trichlorphon in, **4274, 4785**; factors ffecting termination of diapause in, **4711**; xicity of cement slurry dust to, **4795**
drolimus sibiricus (see *D. superans*)
drolimus spectabilis, development and ntrol of, on *Pinus* in Korea, **1787**; number generations of, in Japan, **2986**; attraction to UV light-traps, **4679**; estimating opulations of, on *Pinus densiflora* in Japan, **713**
drolimus superans, epizootic process of pticaemia in low larval population of, **997**; synergism of bacteria and granulosis rus against, **4102**; biochemistry and ructure of granulosis virus of, **4114**; adaptaon of populations of to environmental nditions, **4712**
drotettix quercus, bionomics of, in Wisnsin, **1109, 3816**
drothrips, control of, on *Ligustrum ovalium* in Connecticut, **2929**
drothrips ornatus, control of, on *Ligustrum alifolium* in Connecticut, **2929**
Denmark, legislation on pesticides in, **791**; collecting beetles in a garden in, **2747**; *Thecodiplosis brachyntera* on *Pinus* in, **4557**; *Myzus persicae* and beet yellows disease in, **4558**; *Hylastes palliatus* in, **4733**
densitexta, *Cardiaspina*
Dentaria diphylla, Chrysomelidae on, in New York, **2891**
denticolle, *Calosoma*
denticornis, *Limothrips*
denticulella, *Callisto*
dentipes, *Riptortus*
dentosa, *Erigone*
depressa, *Crematogaster*
Depressaria umbellana (see *Agonopterix ulicetella*)
depressella, *Emmalocera*
depressum, *Gonocephalum*
Deraeocoris crigi, preying on *Mesohomotoma tessmanni* in Ghana, **1474**
derelicta, *Eucosma*
Dermaptera, of Dominica, **2342**; book including, as forest pests, **3743**
Dermatophagoides farinae, characters distinguishing *D. microceras* and, **3914**
Dermatophagoides microceras, sp. n., description of, and characters separating *D. farinae* and, **3914**
Dermestes maculatus, carbohydrases of midgut of, **2386**; effects of plant sterols on growth in, **3436**
Dermestidae, in stored grain in Kazakhstan, **4385**; preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **4472**
derogata, *Sylepta*
Derris, against Cecidomyiidae, **2055**
desantisi, *Membracixenos*
Desert Acridid (see *Acrida oxycephala*)
deserti, *Misumenops*
desertorum, *Chiapacheylus*
Desiantha caudata, insecticides tested against, on cereals in South Australia, **3669**
Desmethyl Methyl-parathion (see O-Methyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate)
Desmia funeralis, seasonal flight activity of, in California, **1924**
destructor, *Anoplonyx; Aspidiotus; Ctenicera; Gascardia* (*Ceroplastes*); *Glycyphagus; Mayetiola*
destruens, *Myelophilus* (*Blastophagus*)
Destruxin A, as an insecticide, book on, **2778**
Destruxin B, as an insecticide, book on, **2778**
detectus, *Iridomyrmex*
Detox (see DDT)
Deudorix antalus (see *Virachola*)
devastans, *Pseudotheraptus*
devecta, *Anuraphis* (*Dysaphis*)
Devorgilla canescens, density of *Ephestia cautella* affecting searching of, **1001, 3035**; associative learning and host-seeking in, **1317**; parasitising *Ephestia kuehniella*, oviposition influenced by host secretion, **2220**; parasitising *Ephestia kuehniella* in Bulgaria, **4900**
Diabrotica, influence of plant density and soil fertility on effects of, on maize, **610**; model for damage to maize by, **615**; resistance to, in maize, **617**; selection for tolerance to, in maize, **1106**

Diabrotica balteata, reflex bleeding as a defensive mechanism in larvae of, **1381**; tests of fungi against, **3555**
Diabrotica longicornis, effects of temperature on egg-hatch in, **123**; effects of soil tillage on infestations of, **1761**
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, plant viruses from haemolymph of, **1130**; light-traps and dieldrin against, on cucumber in Indiana, **1181**; resistance to, in Cucurbitaceae, **1170**; rearing of, and *Beauveria bassiana* for control of, **1361**; reflex bleeding as a defensive mechanism in larvae of, **1381**; effect of soil texture on survival of larvae of, **1713**; artificial diet for, producing increased fecundity, **5055**
Diabrotica virgifera, resistance to, in grasses, **633**; tests of diets for adults of, **1163**; daily oviposition cycle of, **1214**; effect of soil texture on survival of larvae of, **1713**; evaluating tolerance to, in maize, **1725**; effects of soil tillage on infestations of, **1761**; tests of a new insecticide against, **2475**; apparatus for recording activity of, **2496**; parathion tested against, **3483**; correlation of age and ovarian development in, **4991**
Diacrisia lubricipeda, effects of temperature on egg and pupal development in, **2714**
Diacrisia rattrayi, on cacao in Nigeria, **3043**
Diacrisia virginica, introduced into Hungary from North America, **205**
Diadegma stellenboschensis (see *Nythobia*)
Diadromus, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in Formosa, **2974**
Diaeretiella rapae, model of *Brevicoryne brassicae* population parasitised by, **3036**; effects of, on aggregation in aphids, **3259**
Diaeretus rapae (see *Diaeretiella*)
Dialeurodes citri, morphology and biology of, on *Citrus* in Italy, **3765**; *Aschersonia* spp. as control agents for, in Georgia (USSR), **4163**
Dialifor, against *Cydia caryana*, **573**; against *Eutetranychus banksi*, **1119**; harmless to *Stethorus punctum*, **1147**
4-Diallylamino-3,5-dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, against *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**
Diaparsis carinifer, released against *Oulema melanopus*, in Michigan, **3499**; parasitising *Oulema melanopus*, **5066**
Diapause, evolutionary nature of, in insects, **1243**
Diaphnocoris pellucida, predation of *Panonychus ulmi* winter eggs by, **1866**
Diaphorina citri, vector of *Citrus* greening disease in Nepal, **1283**; on *Citrus* in Pakistan and Afghanistan, **1482**; tests of systemic insecticides against, **2108**; vector of *Citrus* greening disease in Asia, **3105**
Diaprepes abbreviatus, *Tetrastichus haitiensis* released against, on *Citrus* in Florida, **2504**
Diarthronomyia, on *Artemisia* in Idaho, **1678**
Diarthronomyia artemisiae, on *Artemisia* in Idaho, **1678**
Diaspidae, competition between ecto- and endoparasites of, **1235**
Diaspididae, from Mozambique, **473**; from Georgia (USA), **575**; lectotypes for South African, **715**; keys to, and food-plants of, in Venezuela, **1352**
Diaspidiotus ancylus, polymorphism in USSR, **4462**
Diaspidoidea, in Central Asia, **3111**
Diaspis leperii (see *Epidiaspis*)
Diataraxia oleracea, on sugar-beet in Bulg **1018**; effects of food-plants on develop and fecundity of, **2254**; control of *Brassica* crops in Hungary, **3702**
Diatomaceous Earth, against pests of s sorghum, **2557**
Diatraea, biological control of, on sugar- in West Indies, **954**; control of, on s cane in Caribbean region, **1448**; on s cane in Venezuela, **1997**; biological co of, in North and South America and Indies, **4946**
Diatraea busckella, parasites of, on sugar- in Venezuela, **2614**
Diatraea centrella, life-history and parasit **958**; on sugar-cane in Guyana, **1444** sugar-cane in Venezuela, **2614**
Diatraea grandiosella, lipids in, during m morphosis, **404, 1083**; preyed on by *Col auratus*, on maize in Mississippi and Lo ana, **1437, 1438**; tests of *Bacillus thuring* against, **1658**; tests of insecticides agains sorghum in Arizona, **3520**; movement feeding of, on maize in Mississippi, 3 tests of insecticides against, on maiz Missouri, **3542**
Diatraea impersonatella, *Jaynesleskia ja* reared on, **956**
Diatraea lineolata, *Jaynesleskia jaynesi* re on, **956**
Diatraea saccharalis, γ-radiation lethal t sub-sterilising doses, **457**; on sugar-ca Guadeloupe, **955**; *Jaynesleskia jaynesi* re on, **956**; hosts for rearing parasites of, on sugar-cane in Trinidad, **959**; *Tr gramma* for control of, in USA, weather and lunar phase affecting catch in Barbados, **1445**; model for control o *Lixophaga diatraeae*, **1909**; review of niques for breeding, **2606**; parasites o sugar-cane in Venezuela, **2614**; flight ac of, in Puerto Rico, **3596**; diet for re larvae of, **3597**; *Trichogramma fasciatu* possible control agent for, in Cuba, 3 bionomics of, **3945**; review of literature **3946**; sterilised with γ-radiation, 3 competition between parasites of, **4947**; trol of, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, 4 resistance to, in sugar-cane, **4971**; light- and pheromone-traps for, **4972**
diatraeae, *Lixophaga; Trichospilus*
Diazinon, against *Aceria mangiferae*, 4 against *Agriotes* spp., **982**; against *Agro* spp., **2608**; against *Agrotis segetum*, 4 against *Aphanostigma piri*, **3253, 3254**, 4 against *Archips argyrospilus*, **1631**; aga *Astylus atromaculatus*, **5058**; against *At lugens*, **46**; against *Athous* spp., **982**; aga *Cerambyx dux*, **3505**; against *Ceropl ceriferus*, **131**; against *Chaetopsis de* **3486**; against *Contarinia medicaginis*, 2 against *Contarinia sorghicola*, **5027**, 5 against *Cydia caryana*, **2522**; against C *pomonella*, **3502**; against *Dendrothrips* **2929**; against *Desiantha caudata*, 3

gainst *Diabrotica virgifera*, **1725**; against *iatraea grandiosella*, **3520**, **3542**; against *icladispa armigera*, **2082**; against *Frankliniella schultzei*, **4662**; against *Gryllus pennsylvacus*, **3486**; against *Heliothis zea*, **3530**; gainst *Hydrellia philippina*, **2973**; against *ylemya platura*, **2526**, **3272–3274**; gainst *Hyperodes humilis*, **2449**; against *eptocorisa acuta* **60**; against *Mayetiola estructor*, **2129**; against *Monalonion bondari*, **053**; against *Neurotoma nemoralis*, **1020**; gainst Noctuidae, **2514**; against *Oligonychus atensis*, **3531**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **728**, **1813**; against pests of maize, **2449**; gainst pests of pasture, **670**; against pests of pe, **849**; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **026**; against *Phyllocnistis citrella*, **2980**; gainst *Plutella xylostella*, **2974**; against *vrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhagoletis rasi*, **4880**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **5**; against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **3393**; against *ahlbergella singularis*, **1596**; against *Scaptescus* spp., **3521**; against *Schizaphis graminum*, **3520**; against *Schizolachnus pineti*, **060**; against *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, **466**; gainst *Sylepta derogata*, **4015**; against *vringopais temperatella*, **1792**; against *aeniothrips nigricornis*, **4662**; against *Tetrachus cinnabarinus*, **2772**; against *Thermobia omestica*, **5074**; against *Tribolium castaneum*, **41**; against *Trisetacus campnodus*, **3523**; gainst wireworms, **4874**; degradation and ovement of, in soil water, **673**; degradation , by soil micro-organisms, **1342**, **2973**; fects of, on birds, **1094**; effects of, on aize, **1171**; effects of, on vertebrate liver terases, **1672**; metabolism of, in *Bacillus uringiensis*, **1685**; metabolism of, in rats, **97**; metabolism of, in rice, **1777**; metabo- es of, on kale, **3415**; residues of, in foliage, **92**; residues of, in *Lolium*, **3521**; residues , in olive oil, **329**; residues of, in soil, **3892**; sidues of, in wheat, **5062**; resistance to, in *odelphax striatella*, **4672**; resistance to, *Myzus persicae* in Czechoslovakia, **4506**; ability of, in soil, **5047**; toxicity of, effects temperature on, **1140**; toxicity of, in il, **1140**; toxicity of, to *Hippodamia convergens*, **1912**; toxicity of, to honey bees, **758**; xicity of, to *Lyctocoris beneficus*, **3976**; xicity of, to predatory mites, **1008**; toxicity , to *Prospaltella berlesei*, **4564**; toxicity , to rats, **785**; toxicity of, to swede, **1**; toxicity of, to *Trichsopilus pupivora*, **12**; toxicity of, to *Xylocoris galactinus*, **76**

rachoides druso, diapause and reproduction , parasitising *Hypera postica* in California, **18**

rachys cavus, toxicity of Zectran to, **1931**; rasitising *Ascogaster quadridentata* in SSR, **3233**

Dibromoethane, resistance to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, **2474** (see also Ethylene ibromide)

relotus, parasitising *Walshia miscecolorella* Nebraska, **1168**

ılofenthion, against *Hylemya antiqua*, **3279**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **823**, **824**; against *Hylemya platura*, **1472**, **3272–3274**

p-Dichlorobenzene, against *Apriona cinerea*, and its toxicity to *Populus*, **2101**; against *Tineola bisselliella*, **166**

4,4′-Dichlorobenzophenone, residues of, in bald eagles, **1894**

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, effects of, on amphibia, **3571**

1,1 - Di(p - chlorophenyl) - 2 - chloroethylene, effects of, on pigeons when added to diet, **95**

1,2-Dichloropropane, against *Graphognathus* spp., **5049**

1,3-Dichloropropene, against *Graphognathus* spp., **5049**

Dichlorvos, against *Aeolesthes holosericea*, **58**; against *Altermetoponia rubriceps*, **678**; against *Amsacta* spp., **1282**; against *Anaglyptus mysticus*, **1033**; against *Anastrepha fraterculus*, **467**; against *Anobium punctatum*, **3252**; against *Anthrenus*, spp. **2324**; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **190**, **2772**; against *Aphanostigma piri*, **3253**, **3254**; against *Aphis gossypii*, **467**; against *Attagenus megatoma*, **3919**; against Cecidomyiidae, **2057**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, **467**; against Coccidae, **467**; against *Cydia pactolana*, **4761**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1035**, **4786**; against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **2075**; against *Frankliniella schultzei*, **4662**; against *Graphognathus leucoloma*, **1905**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **4503**; against *Macrosiphum rosae*, **190**, **2772**; against *Mythimna separata*, **4004**; against *Myzus persicae*, **467**; against *Nezara viridula*, **467**; against pests of cacao, **732**; against pests of flour, **3920**; against pests of rape, **849**; against pests of stored cacao, **733**, **3062**; against pests of stored grain, **285**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **53**, **2072**; against *Retithrips syriacus*, **190**, **2772**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; against *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, **467**; against *Sahlbergella singularis*, **1596**; against *Schistocerca gregaria*, **2180**, **2650**; against *Siphoninus phillyreae*, **3761**; against *Sitophilus granarius* and *S. oryzae*, **4898**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **190**, **2772**; against *Stigmella malella*, **3225**; against *Sylepta derogata*, **4015**; against *Taeniothrips nigricornis*, **4662**; against *Taeniothrips simplex*, **1756**; against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **2772**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **467**; against *Thermobia domestica*, **5074**; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **467**; against *Tribolium castaneum*, **241**; against *Tribolium confusum*, **3919**; as killing agent in light-traps, **2954**; determination of, in cattle, milk, fowls, and eggs, **2402**; effects of bromine and UV radiation on, **1343**; effects of, on pollen germination, **136**; residues of, in flour, **3920**; residues of, in foodstuffs, from exposure in shops, **2368**; residues of, in plant material, **302**; residues of, in stored wheat, **3096**; resistance to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**; toxicity of, to honey bees, **758**; toxicity of, to predatory mites, **1008**; toxicity of, to rats, effect of solvent on, **755**; toxicity of, to *Trichospilus pupivora*, **3012**

Dichocrocis punctiferalis, attacking maize in Queensland, **2032**
Dichroplus elongatus, infected with *Entomophthora grylli*, in Argentina, **3951**
Dichroplus pratensis, infected with *Entomophthora grylli*, in Argentina, **3951**
Dichroplus punctulatus, infected with *Entomophthora grylli*, in Argentina, **3951**
Dichroplus vittatus, control of, in Argentina, **2183**
dichroum, Apion
Dicladispa armigera, pest of rice in India, tests of insecticides against, **2082**; control of, on rice, **3010**
Dicladispa gestroi, on rice in Madagascar, **3285**
Dicladocerus westwoodii, parasitising *Prays oleae* in Greece, **2702**
Dicofol, against *Brevipalpus lewisi*, **1038, 4887**; against *Bryobia repensi*, **3671**; against *Eutetranychus banksi*, **1119**; against *Oligonychus indicus*, **1279**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **237**; against *Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, **460**; against *Raoiella indica*, **1279**; against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, **2731**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **460, 705, 2204, 3688, 5016**; against *Tyrophagus longior*, **819**; effects of, on pollen germination, **136**; residues of, in almond hull meal, and their removal, **1099**; toxicity of, to *Prospaltella berlesei*, **4564**
Dicranura iberica, in Majorca, Portugal, and Spain, and misidentified as *D. vinula* in Spain, **3769**; characters for distinguishing *D. vinula* and, **4573, 4574**; able to develop on *Populus* and *Salix*, but not on *Betula*, *Tilia*, or grape vine, **4578**
Dicranura vinula, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **3221**; *D. iberica* misidentified as, and its correct distribution in Spain, **3769**; effects of juvenile hormone derivatives on pupal development in, **3790**; characters for distinguishing *D. iberica* and, **4573, 4574**
Dicrocheles, on Noctuidae in New Zealand, **2952**
Dicrodiplosis pseudococci, preying on *Nipaecoccus vastator* in Iraq, **4937**
Dicrotophos, against *Astylus atromaculatus*, **5058**; against *Dacus oleae*, **1539, 1545**; against *Distantiella theobroma*, **4616**; against *Earias biplaga*, **3058**; against *Hylesinus vestitus*, **2672**; against *Planococcoides njalensis*, **4616**; against pests of cacao, **1474, 3063**; against pests of seeds of *Pinus elliottii*, **1197**; against *Pineus* spp., **1593**; against *Pseudococcus*, spp. **3058**; against *Pyrrhalta luteola*, **1194**; against *Trioza fletcheri*, **2093**; absorption of, by cacao, **4616**; effects of, on cacao and its arthropod fauna, **4616**; persistence of, in soil, **4699**; systemic activity of, in *Pinus taeda*, **4725**; toxicity of, to ferns, **1901**; toxicity of, to honey bees, **2019**
Dictyna reticulata, preying on cotton pests, in California, **4974**
Dictyoploca japonica, parasitised by *Trichogramma dendrolimi*, in Korea, **1787**
Diditan (see DDT)
Didymuria violescens, egg development and diapause in, in Australia, **1605**
Dieldrex B (see Dieldrin and Thiram)
Dieldrin, against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **2471**; ag
Agrotis segetum, **4026**; against *Alter*
ponia flava, **3959**; against *Altermeto*
rubriceps, **678, 3959**; against *Anal*
trifasciata, **4722**; against *Athalia lu*
46; against Bostrichidae, **2599**; ag
Cerambyx dux, **3505**; against *Chae*
debilis, **2471**; against *Elasmopalpus lignos*
1447; against field mice, and its effect
Tetranychus spp., **2765**; against *G*
bimaculatus, and increasing water loss,
against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **2471**,
against *Hodotermes mossambicus*,
against *Hylemya antiqua*, **908**; against
mya coarctata, **1496**; against *Hylemya pla*
2526; against *Hylobius abietis*, **2753**; ag
Mamestra brassicae, **1040**; against *Me*
plus sanguinipes, and producing mela
lesions, **2898**; against *Melittomma insu*
3399; against *Mythimna separata*,
against *Oscinella frit*, **4917**; against pes
cucumber, **1181**; against pests of sugar-
947; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; ag
Reticulitermes spp., **1195**; against *Rho*
siphum erysimi, **45**; against *Romalea mi*
tera, **2450**; against *Sylepta derogata*,
against termites, **2020**; against *Thrips ta*
2026; against *Tribolium confusum*, an
effects on oxygen consumption, **4884**; ag
wireworms, **1494**; against *Xyleborus f*
catus, **3001, 3002**; absorption of, by ca
3484; absorption of, by *Chlorella pyrenoi*
3417; accumulation of, in food chains,
degradation of, by *Mucor alternans*,
determination of, **1853**; effects of p,p′
on storage of, in rats, **1073**; effects o
amphibia, **3571**; effects of, on fowls,
effects of, on man, **1005**; effects of
pigeon, **3570**; hydration of, by mamm
microsomal enzymes, **1076**; metabolism
in pheasants, **2598**; metabolism of, in
1842, 3421; metabolites of, in sheep,
2589; metabolism of, in yeast, **1068**; mo
action of, in *Schistocerca gregaria*,
penetration and persistence of, in soil,
3486; penetration of, into *Leptino*
decemlineata and its eggs, **2319**; phot
merisation of, catalysed by rotenone,
residues of, in badgers, **2398**; residues c
bald eagles and their eggs, **1893**,
residues of, in crops, **2586**; residues o
estuary in Louisiana, **3572**; residues o
feedstuffs, **1079**; residues of, in fish,
368, 3890; residues of, in foodstuffs,
residues of, in fowls, **1079**; residues o
milk, **363**; residues of, in *Phalacroc*
aristotelis eggs in UK, **4420**; residues o
porpoises, **2226**; residues of, in rivers in I
3574; residues of, in seal pups, **1891**; resi
of, in soil, **1253**; **1895, 2586, 3892,**
residues of, in tomatos, **2799**; residues c
vertebrates, **1497**; residues of, in whales,
residues of, in wildlife in Europe and N
America, **1892**; toxicity of, effects of
radiation on, **506**; toxicity of, to *Chlam*
theca arcuata, **1150**; toxicity of, to rats,
toxicity of, to *Rhizobium japonicum*,
transfer of, among soil organisms,

ake from soil of, by wheat, **2551**; use of, tomato, **2605**; volatilisation of, from glass faces, **2128**
ion (see Ethion)
ethoxyphosphinylimino) - 1,3 - dithiolane, inst *Aphis gossypii*, **4975**; against *Euxoa soria*, **531**; against *Euxoa ochrogaster*, **4**; against *Hylesinus vestitus*, **2672**; inst *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2946**; against *ema melanopus*, **5030**; against *Plusia entifera*, **1609**; against *Pseudococcus* spp., **8**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2247**; icity of, to Easter lily, **4975**
ethoxyphosphinylimino) - 4 - methyl - 1,3 - iiolane, against *Euxoa ochrogaster*, **3534**; inst *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2946**; against ts of cotton, with malathion, **1125**; against *vphagotarsonemus latus*, **462**; against *ranychus urticae*, **462**
Diethyl O-(3-Bromo-5,7-dimethylpyrazo-l,5-*a*]pyrimidin-2-yl) Phosphorothioate, inst *Attagenus megatoma*, **3532**
yl 2-Chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl osphata, resistance to, in *Laodelphax ratella*, **4672**
Diethyl O-(3-Chloro-5,7-dimethylpyra-yl[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-2-yl) Phosphorothio- against *Attagenus megatoma*, **3532**
Diethyl S-(N-(1-Cyano-1-methylethyl)-bamoylmethyl) Phosphorothioate (see)-Diethyl Phosphorothioate S-Ester with (1-Cynano-1-methylethyl-2-mercaptoa-mide)
Diethyl S-5,7-Dichlorobenzoxazol-2-yl-hyl Phosphorodithoate, tolerance to, in *polium castaneum*, **241**
Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphonyl)ethyl Phos-rothioate, effects of bromine and UV iation on, **1343**
yl p-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphates, cture and insecticidal activity of, **2583**
Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phos-rothioates, insecticidal activity and struc- of, **2583**
yl p - (Methylthio)phenyl Phosphates, cture and insecticidal activity of, **2583**
Diethyl O-p-(Methylthio)phenyl Phos-rothioates, structure and insecticidal vity of, **2583**
Diethyl Phosphorothioate S-Ester with (1-Cyano-1-methylethyl)-2-mercapto-tamide (see Cyanthoate)
Diethyl O-2-Quinoxalinyl Phosphorothio- against *Diatraea grandiosella*, **3542**; inst *Hydrellia philippina*, **2973**
hylaminoethyl 2,2-Diphenyl-n-pentano- (see 2-Diethylaminoethyl 2,2-Diphenyl-rate)
hylaminoethyl 2,2-Diphenylvalerate, not cting toxicity of parathion for rats, **1667**; ynergist for phosphine, **3915**
yleneglycol Dimethanesulphonate, *Antho-us grandis* sterilised with, **2472**
yleneimidamidothiophosphoric Acid, as ilant for *Cydia pomonella*, **4842**
yleneimide) 2-Aminopyrimidyl Phos-ric Acid, as sterilant for insects, **282**
yleneimide) 6 - Morpholino - pyrimidyl - 4 Amidophosphoric Acid, as sterilant for insects, **282**
Di(ethyleneimide) 6 - Piperidinopyrimidyl - 4 Amidophosphoric Acid, as sterilant for insects, **282**
Diets, references to, for arthropods, **1565, 1566**; use and preparation of artificial, **1591**
Difenphos, against *Feltia subterranea*, **143**; tolerence to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, **241**
differentialis, *Melanoplus*
difficilis, *Fannia*
Difolatan 4F (see N-(1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethyl)-sulphenyl-*cis*-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarbox-imide)
Digitalis purpurea, *Aulacorthum solani* on, in Germany, **3324**
Digitaria decumbens, *Prosapia bicincta* on, **2453**
Diglyphus crassinervis, parasitising Agromyzidae in Iraq, **4938**
Diglyphus isaea, parasitising Agromyzidae in Iraq, **4938**
dignus, *Apanteles; Telenomus*
trans - 5,6 - Dihydro - 5,6 - dihydroxy - 1 - naphthyl Methylcarbamate, synthesis of, **1829**
O,O-Diisopropyl S-Ethylsulphinylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, against *Aceria mangiferae*, **4000**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**
Dikar (see Dinocap)
dilaticollis, *Tanymecus*
dilectus, *Apanteles*
diluta, *Xylotachina*
Dimatif (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphino-thioic Amide)
Dimecron (see Phosphamidon)
Dimefox, resistance to, in *Myzus humuli* in Czechoslovakia, **4506**
Dimetan, against *Tetranychus urticae*, susceptibility affected by dimethoate-resistance, **2326**
Dimethoate, against *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, **905, 4809**; against *Aeneolamia varia*, **951**; against *Aeolesthes holosericea*, **58**; against *Agriotes sputator*, **4810**; against *Anastrepha fraterculus*, **2000**; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **3758**; against aphids, **1471**; against *Aphis fabae*, **905, 4529**; against *Aphis gossypii*, **2061**; against *Aradus cinnamomeus*, **4856**; against Auchenorrhyncha, **4896**; against *Bemisia tabaci*, **713**; against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **3018**; against *Bruchus brachialis*, **225**; against *Bryobia repensi*, **3671**; against *Caliothrips helini*, **723**; against *Caliroa cerasi*, **3633**; against *Calocoris trivialis*, **763**; against *Ceroplastes ceriferus*, **131**; against Coccidae, **2011**; against *Coccus viridis*, **2089, 2100**; against *Contarinia tritici*, **821**; against *Crocidolomia binotalis*, **2060**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **4786, 4881**; against *Cydia strobilella*, **3396**; against *Dacus oleae*, **1537, 1539, 1541, 1545**; against *Dacus oleae*, and its repellency, **2245**; against *Dicladispa armigera*, **2082**; against *Earias biplaga*, **1596, 3058**; against *Empoasca fabae*, **2480**; against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **2075**; against forest pests, **1536**; against *Frankliniella schultzei*, **4662**; against *Heliothis armigera*, **719**; against *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, **1808**; against *Hylemya anthracina*, **227**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1496**; against *Lampides boeticus*, **3016**; against *Liriomyza*

munda, **5021**; against *Mayetiola destructor*, **2129**; against *Myiopardalis pardalina*, **4783**; against *Myzus humuli*, **4807**; against *Myzus persicae*, **236**; against *Oebalus pugnax*, **160, 2532**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **4878**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2119**; against pests of cacao, **732**; against *Phyllocnistis citrella*, **50, 2980**; against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **50**; against *Pineus*, **1593**; against *Polyorycta dimidialis*, **3016**; against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **162**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Pyrrhalta luteola*, **1194**; against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1791, 3633, 4539, 4880**; against *Rhizoecus americanus*, **2524**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45, 2060**; against *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, **1610**; against *Schizaphis graminum*, **2523**; against *Schizolachnus pineti*, **5060**; against *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, **821**; against *Taeniothrips nigricornis*, **4662**; against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, and resulting population increases, **2731**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **705, 4807, 4936**; against thrips, **581**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **2026, 3757**; against Tortricidae, **4792**; against *Trioza fletcheri*, **2093**; absorption of, by rice plants, **3980**; compatibility of fungicides and, applied to tomato, **5021**; determination of, in meat from cattle, **783**; determination of, in pesticides, **781**; effects of bromine and UV radiation on, **1343**; effects of, on birds, **1094**; effects of, on cotton, **2026**; effects of, on *Vicia faba*, **1594**; formulations of, for ULV sprays, **1535**; metabolism of, in rats, **1823**; persistence of, in soil, **3978, 3979**; phytotoxicity of, **2524**; residues of, in silage, **4540**; residues of, on cherries and strawberries, **4539**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus urticae*, **2326**; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, **905**; toxicity of, to *Encarsia lutea*, **713**; toxicity of, to *Eretmocerus mundus*, **713**; toxicity of, to ferns, **1901**; toxicity of, to guava, **2000**; toxicity of, to predatory mites, **1011**; toxicity of, to *Rhizobium japonicum*, **2957**; toxicity of, to *Stethorus punctum*, **1147**; toxicity of, to *Tydeus* and *Typhlodromus* spp., **4878**

Dimethoxon (see Omethoate)

O,S-Dimethyl N-Acetylphosphoramidothioate, against *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, **5065**

O,O-Dimethyl S-α-Carbethoxybenzyl Phosphorodithioate (see Phenthoate)

O,O-Dimethyl S-α-Ethoxycarbonylbenzyl Phosphorodithioate (see Phenthoate)

O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorothioate, against *Cydia pomonella*, **4786**; against *Hylemya anthracina*, **227**

O,O - Dimethyl S - Methylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorothioate (see Omethoate)

Dimethyl 3-Methyl-4-nitrophenyl Phosphate, resistance to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**

O,O-Dimethyl O-2-(Methylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate, against *Myzus persicae*, **2736**; residues of, in silage, **4540**

Dimethyl 4-(Methylthio)phenyl Phosphate, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **3418**; against *Hyperodes humilis* and other maize pests, **2449**; against *Oulema melanopus*, **5030**; metabolism of, in cotton, **3418**

Dimethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate, d… cation of, in mice, **1092**; resistance … *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**

O,O - Dimethyl S - (4 - Oxo - benzotriazi… methyl) Phosphorothioate, determi… method for, **1373**

O,S-Dimethyl Phosphoramidothioate, a… *Diatraea centrella*, **1444**; against … *subterranea*, **143, 1201**; against *H… virescens*, **1201, 5065**; against *Heliothi… **1201, 3530, 5065**; against *Myzus pe… **5022**; against *Plusia californica*, **5022**; a… thrips, **581**; against *Trichoplusia ni*, … systemic activity of, in *Pinus taeda*, **50…**

O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate, S… with Ethylbutyl Mercaptosuccinate, in… thion sprays and residues, **1339**

Dimethyl 1,2,2-Trichloro-1-hydroxyethy… phonate, against *Hyphantria cunea*, … *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **4503**

Dimethyl 3,5,6-Trichloro-2-pyridyl Phos… against *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*…

O,O - Dimethyl O - 3,5,6 -Trichloro - 2 - p… Phosphorothioate, against *Heliothis vir… and *H. zea*, **5065**

4 - (Dimethylaminomethyleneamino) - m… Methylcarbamate, against *Heliothis*… **3530**; against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, … against *Liriomyza munda*, **1201**

Dimethylarsinic Acid (see Cacodylic Aci…

2,2 - Dimethyl - 1,3-benzodioxol - 4 - yl M… carbamate, against *Oulema melanopus*…

Dimethylcarbamates, evaluated as insect… **1089**

1,5 - Dimethyl - 6,8 - dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]c… electroantennograms of responses of … *roctonus brevicomis* and *D. frontalis* to… aggregation pheromone of *D. brevicom… *D. frontalis*, **831**; effects of, on flig… haviour in *D. brevicomis*, **839**; isolatio… identification of, **840**; use of, for pro… aggregation of *Dendroctonus* spp. o… trees, **841, 5004, 5009**; in attractant f… *frontalis*, **1711**; attractiveness of, to *He… *unica*, **2803**; effects of feeding and mat… release of, by *D. frontalis*, **2837**

2 - (4,4 - Dimethyl - 1,3 - dioxolan - 2… phenyl Methylcarbamate, insecticidal ac… of, **1089**

2 - (4,5 - Dimethyl - 1,3 - dioxolan - 2 - yl)p… Methylcarbamate, insecticidal activit… **1089**; against *Nilaparvata lugens*, **2973**

3,4-Dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate (se… Xylyl Methylcarbamate)

3,5-Dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate (se… Xylyl Methylcarbamate)

Dimetilan, against *Dacus oleae*, **2244**; … lency of, for *Dacus oleae*, **2245**

dimidialis, *Polyorycta*

dimidiator, *Agathis*

dimidiatus, *Carpophilus*; *Neogonatopus* (… *topus*)

dimmockii, *Pachynematus* (*Pikonema*)

Dimple Bug (see *Campylomma livida*)

Dinarmus, parasitising *Sitotroga cereale… Egypt, **4642**

Dinarmus laticeps, parasitising *Callosobr… *maculatus* in Nigeria, **736**

mus versicolor, in gardens in Victoria, 9
a, Zeiraphera (*Semasia*)
buton, against *Aceria sheldoni*, **862**; inst *Tetranychus urticae*, **1999**, **2204**; todegradation of, on bean, **1377**; toxicity to rose, **2204**
cap, against *Panonychus ulmi*, **5084**; inst *Psylla pyricola*, **1188**; against *Tetychus mcdanieli*, **2856**; against *Tetrans urticae*, **2856**, **5084**; effects of, on pollen mination, **3519**; toxicity of, to *Amblyseius acis*, **5084**
cton, against *Tetranychus urticae*, and oxicity to roses, **2204**
eb, against *Pulvinaria betulae*, **4882**; todegradation of, on bean, **1377**
ol (see DNC-ammonium)
halia, Lachnosterna (*Holotrichia*)
chopus amasis, virus from *Nudaurelia erea* adapted to, **2426**
ctria, control of, on *Pinus elliottii* in rida, **1197**; damaging *Abies* and *Picea* es, in Ontario, **1862**; distinguishing ae and pupae of *D. banksiella* from other cies of, **2569**; grouping of species of, **3922**; *Pinus taeda* in Texas, **5044**
ctria abietella, new species similar to **1322**; nogenicity of *Beauveria bassiana* for, **4123**
ctria abietella auct. (see *D. abietivorella*)
ctria abietivorella, mating behaviour of,
ctria amatella, influence of, on seed ds of *Pinus* in *Mississippi*, **613**; damage to *us echinata* cones by, in Georgia (USA), 7; number of instars of, on *Pinus elliottii* Florida, **4710**; on *Pinus taeda* in Texas, 4
ctria assamensis, sp. n., description of, n *Pinus khasya* in India, **1322**
ctria auranticella, species belonging to up of, **3922**
ytria banksiella, parasites and habits of, rust on *Pinus banksiana* in Manitoba and katchewan, **2569**
ctria castanea, as member of *D. auranlla* group, **3922**
ctria clarioralis, fatty acids in males of, 4; damage to *Pinus echinata* cones by, in orgia (USA), **1907**; on *Pinus taeda* in as, **5044**
ctria disclusa, as member of *D. auranlla* group, **3922**
ctria okui, as member of *D. auranticella* up, **3922**
ctria pryeri, as member of *D. auranticella* up, and *Salberia laruata* as synonym of, 2
ctria raoi, sp. n., description of, from *us* in India, **1322**
ctria reniculella, parasitised by *Bracon tiventris*, **384**
ctria rossi, as member of *D. auranticella* up, **3922**
ctria yiai, sp. n., described from China, nember of *D. auranticella* group, **3922**
ctria zimmermanni, damage to *Pinus niata* cones by, in Georgia (USA), **1907**
Dioscorea discolor, feeding ranges of insects attacking, **1310**
Dioscorea sativa, feeding ranges of insects attacking, **1310**
Diospyros kaki, *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **774**; *Dialeurodes citri* on, in Italy, **3765**; pests of, in Azerbaijan, **4345**
Diotol (see DNC)
Dioxacarb, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1798**; against pests of cacao, **3063**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, susceptibility affected by dimethoate-resistance, **2326**; effects of UV radiation on, **3425**; insecticidal activity of, **1089**
2-(1,3-Dioxan-2-yl)phenyl Methylcarbamate, insecticidal activity of, **1089**
Dioxathion, against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **951**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2946**
2-(1,3-Dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl Methylcarbamate (see Dioxacarb)
Diparopsis castanea, studies of chemosterilisation in, **273**, **314**, **439**, **2126**; mating aberrations in, caused by chemosterilants, **2127**; control of, on cotton in Malawi, **2690**; population models as a basis for control of, **2725**
Diparopsis watersi, population fluctuations in, in Chad, **726**; ages of adults of, on cotton in Chad, **727**; effectiveness of insecticides against, on cotton in Chad, **728**
Dipel HD-1 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *alesti*)
Dipin (see 1,4-Piperazinediylbis(bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphine Oxide))
Diploiulus londinensis (see *Cylidroiulus*)
diplosidis, *Aprostocetus*
Diprion hercyniae (see *Gilpinia*)
Diprion pini, natural enemies of, in northern Europe, **878**; effects of constituents of *Pinus* resin on, **2642**; effects of parasites on population regulation in, **3288**; problem of natural epizootics of, **4076**; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations against, **4788**
Diprion similis, birds preying on, in Wisconsin, **1435**; sex attraction in, in Wisconsin, **1680**; abdominal glands in, **2804**; factors affecting pupal development in **2886**; insect parasites of, in Wisconsin, **2928**
Diprionidae, parasites of, in Central Europe, **871**
Dipropyl 4-(Methylthio)phenyl Phosphate, resistance to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**
dipsacea, *Heliothis* (*Chloridae*)
Dipsacus, *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in Bulgaria, **4888**
Diptera, aziridine derivatives as sterilants for, **282**; history of sterile-insect releases against **427**; parasitising *Trichotaphe levisella*, **589**; from window-trap in Switzerland, **1301**; overwintering of, in Washington, **1929**; blood-sucking, morphogenetic and sterilant effects of phenyl geranyl ethers on, **2221**; in soil in data palm orchards in Iraq, **2674**
Dipterex (see Trichlorphon)
Dipterocarpus, *Tritrichosiphum thailandicum* on, in Thailand, **3590**

Diptilomiopus ficus, sp. n., described from fig in Egypt, **4619**
dirhodum, *Acyrthosiphon* (*Metopolophium*)
dirus, *Syntermes*
Discestra trifolii, on sugar-beet in Bulgaria, **1018**; from light-traps in Yugoslavia, **1806**
disclusa, *Dioryctria*
discoidalis, *Blaberus*
discoideus, *Chilocorus; Megacerus*
discolor, *Adoretus*
discus, *Peridesmia*
Disholcaspis eldoradensis, on oak in California, **377**
dispar, *Lymantria* (*Ocneria*, *Porthetria*); *Xyleborus* (*Anisandrus*)
disparilis, *Lachnosterna* (*Holotrichia*)
disparis, *Anastatus* (see *A. japonicus*)
Disparlure (see *cis*-7,8-Epoxy-2-methyloctadecane)
disponsi, *Lygus*
disstria, *Malacosoma*
distanti, *Prosapia*
Distantiella theobroma, detection of resistance to insecticides in, **330**; on cacao in Nigeria, **732, 1596, 3043, 3047**; on cacao in Ghana, **1474, 3042, 3045–3047, 3051, 3052, 3054, 3063, 4616, 4617**; tests of insecticides against, **1486, 3048, 3049, 4616, 4617**; on cacao in Cameroon, **3049**; parasites of, in Ghana, **3055**; effects of water stress in cacao on, **3057**; assessment of damage by, on cacao in Ghana, **3617**
distigma, *Chilocorus*
distinguendus, *Acanthoscelides; Harpalus*
Disulfoton, against *Aceria mangiferae*, **4000**; against *Agriotes* spp., **982**; against *Athous* spp., **982**; against *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, **1027**; against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **4919**; against *Cavariella aegopodii*, **2207**; against *Chilo partellus*, **4640**; against *Contarinia sorghicola*, **5023**; against *Dalbulus maidis*, **602, 3482**; against *Diatraea grandiosella*, **3520**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2517**; against *Gypsonoma haimbachiana*, **3559**; against *Mayetiola destructor*, **2129**; against *Melanocallis caryaefoliae*, **583**; against *Monellia* spp., **583**; against *Myzus persicae*, **680, 1750, 4890**; against *Oligonychus pratensis*, **3531**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; against *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, **2523**; against *Schizaphis graminum*, **2523, 3520, 3541, 5012**; against *Sesamia cretica*, **4640**; against thrips, **581**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **2026, 4890**; absorption of, by rice plants, **3980**; degradation and metabolites of, in soil, **2990**; degradation of, in soil and spinach, **1368**; effects of, on arthropod populations on soy bean, **2042**; effects of, on maize, **1171**; effects of, on plant growth, **1493**; effects of, on sorghum, **1215**; effects of, on soy bean, **1175, 3460**; persistence of, in soil, **3978, 3979**; residues of, in potatoes, **903, 904**; resistance to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**; resistance to, in *Myzus humuli* in Czechoslovakia, **4506**; systemic activity of, in *Pinus taeda*, **5090**; toxicity of, to barley, **2129**; toxicity of, to *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **3518**; toxicity of, to ferns, **1901**; toxic to wheat, **3541**; use of, on cotton compatibility with herbicides, **657**
Disulfoton-sulphoxide (see Oxydisulfoton
Disyston (see Disulfoton)
Dithane (see Maneb and Zineb)
2-(1,3-Dithiolan-2-yl)phenyl Dimethyl mate against *Myzus persicae*, **2736**; i cidal activity of, **1089**
2-(1,3-Dithiolan-2-yl)phenyl Methylcarba insecticidal activity of, **1089**
(3,5 - Di(α,α,α - trifluoromethyl) - N - eth lino)methylenemalononitrile, insect activity, mammalian toxicity, and effe beneficial insects of, **2475**
Ditrifon (see Dimethyl 1,2,2-Trichl hydroxyethylphosphonate)
Ditylenchus dipsaci, control of, in *Na* bulbs, **3687**
Diurnea fagella, infesting trees in USSR,
Diurnea phryganella, territorial behavi larvae of, **4485**
Diversinervus elegans, parasitised by *C neurus noxius*, **379**; influence of host parasitism by *Cheiloneurus noxius*, **194**
diversus, *Dacus*
divulsana, *Merophyas*
DMF (see Methyl Farnesoate Dihydro ide)
DNC, against *Bryobia rubrioculus*, **80**; a *Panonychus ulmi*, **80, 4626**; against spp., **4818**; against *Quadraspidiotus pe sus*, **1024**; against *Schistocerca gregari* its effects on its eggs, **2145**; against *T lium apiforme*, **4912**
DNC-ammonium, against *Archips* spp.,
DNOC (see DNC)
Dociostaurus brevicollis, change of pha **4294**
Dociostaurus maroccanus, in Yugoslavia, **3248**
Dodder (see *Cuscuta australis*)
cis-3,*cis*-6-Dodecadien-1-ol, inducing tra lowing in subterranean termites, **3553**
trans-8,*trans*-10-Dodecadien-1-ol, as sex a tant for *Cydia pomonella*, **3334**
cis-3,*cis*-6,*trans*-8-Dodecatrien-1-ol, tra lowing pheromone of *Reticulitermes*, ture and activity of analogues of, **2389**
cis-7-Dodecen-1-ol, reducing attraction acetate for *Trichoplusia ni*, **3855**
cis-7-Dodecen-1-yl Acetate, sex pheromo *Trichoplusia ni*, **3855, 3857**
cis-9-Dodecenyl Acetate, sex pheromone used as attractant, for *Paralobesia vi* **3802**
Dodecyl Acetate, as synergist for *Paral* sex pheromone, **3802**
dodonaea, *Tischeria*
Dog Rose (see *Rosa canina*)
Dogs, effects of parathion on blood of, **9**
Dolerus gonager, on cereals in Austria, **1817**
Dolerus haematodes, on cereals in Austri
Dolerus nigratus, on cereals in Austria, **8**
Dolichoderus taschenbergi, transporting co of, in *Pinus banksiana* stands in Man **2568**

homitus (see *Ephialtes*)
homitus brevicornis (see *Ephialtes hetero-*
is)
hopoda euxina, daily rhythm of reactions
ight in, **2750**
hos lablab, *Acanthomia* spp. on, in Tan-
ia, **1297**; *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Sudan, **713**
hosoma, preying on *Eurygaster integriceps*
USSR, **2640**
hus halensis, preying on *Eurygaster*
griceps in USSR, **4472**
ata, *Leptoperna*
lia nigra, gen. et sp. n., described from
a indica in Pakistan, **4019**
tica, *Musca; Thermobia*
ticus, *Acheta* (*Gryllus*); *Glycyphagus*
nica, Dermaptera of, **2342**
ica, *Rhyzopertha*
is, *Dacus; Elasmus; Recilia*
ia, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
ignatana, *Eucosma*
horae, *Doryphorophaga*
horophaga doryphorae, parasitising *Lepti-*
arsa decemlineata in Ontario, **1250**
o 213 (see Tricyclohexyltin Hydroxide)
o 214 (see O,O-Dimethyl O-3,5,6-Tri-
ro-2-pyridyl Phosphorothioate)
o 217 (see Dimethyl 3,5,6-Trichloro-2-
idyl Phosphate)
si, *Chrysopa*
ulacephala antica, food-plants and life
ory of, in Missouri, **1958**
ulacephala crassicornis, effects of syn-
tic juvenile hormone on diapause in, **3491**
ulacephala delongi, food-plants and life
ory of, in Missouri, **1958**
ulacephala mollipes, food-plants and life
ory of, in Missouri, **1958**
ulacephala portola portola, food-plants
life history of, in Missouri, **1958**
naphis acerifolii, oxydemeton-methyl
ed against, on *Acer saccharinum* in
ifornia, **5048**
nosiphum platanoides, effects of photo-
iod on appearance of sexual morphs in,
1
eni, *Ibalia*
usia (see *Adelges*)
gilpiniae, sp. n., reared from *Gilpinia* sp.
Pakistan, **4943**
phila, conditional lethal mutations for
trol of, **454**; poison bait for, in tomato
ls in USA, **1174**; *Hemileia vastatrix*
res from, in coffee plantation in Brazil,
1; developmental biology of, **3381**;
ntenance of genetic heterogeneity in,
3; species differences in light-influenced
ing behaviour in, **4607**
phila hydei, effects of gibberellic acid on
elopment in, **2718**
phila melanogaster, control of, with
ethrins and synergists, in wine cellars,
; insecticidal baits for, **260**; evaluation of
erial toxin against, **276**; effects of X-rays
476–478; microbial fauna in, during
embryogenesis, **558**; RNA as enzyme
bitor in, **797**; poison bait for, in tomato
ls in USA, **1174**; isolation of histone
from deoxyribonucleoprotein of, **1366**; tests
of chemosterilants for, **1727**; rhythms of
serotonin production in, **2824**; melanotic
lesions in, **2898**; radiosensitivity of oocyte
chromosomes during meiosis in, **2925**;
competition between *D. simulans* and, in
laboratory environment, **2942**; nematodes
in cultures of, in Egypt, **3078**; circadian
rhythm of oxygen consumption in, **3352**;
hereditary female sterility in, **3357**; ovarian
extract not inducing crossing-over in, **3988**;
attractive and repellent effects of plant
protection measures on, **4223**; maintenance
of genetic heterogeneity in, **4483**; influence
of glutamic acid on concentration of free
amino acids in **4553**
Drosophila phalerata, rhythm of oviposition
in, **3213**
Drosophila pseudoobscura, competing with *D.*
serrata, **792–794**; effects of LSD and related
compounds on fecundity and viability of,
3773
Drosophila serrata, competing with *D. pseudo-*
obscura, **792–794**
Drosophila simulans, competition between *D.*
melanogaster and, in laboratory environment,
2942
Drosophila viridis, ecdysone in salivary gland
cells in, **2788**
Drosophila willistoni, relationship between
sterility and viability of, **1256**
druso, *Dibrachoides*
Drymadusella nativa, sp. n., description of,
from Afghanistan, **4468**
Drymonia chaonia (see *D. ruficornis*)
Drymonia ruficornis, susceptibility of, to
bacteria, **759**
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, control of, in Korea,
3970
Dryomyia circinans, on *Quercus cerris* in
Yugoslavia, **2770**
Drywood Termites (see Kalotermitidae)
Du-Ter (see Fentin Hydroxide)
dubia, *Lissonota; Lypha; Orgyia*
Dubininellus, restored as subgenus in *Phyto-*
seius, **4828**
dubiosus, *Circulifer*
dubitata, *Triphosa*
dubius, *Thanasimus*
Ducks, DDT residues in cestodes from, **1369**
dumetana, *Pandemis*
dumosae, *Liodora*
Dung, termites associated with, in Australia,
658
Duotex Nebelmittel (see DDT and BHC (γ
isomer))
duplana, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*)
Dupleksan (see BHC (γ isomer))
duplicatus, *Ips*
DuPont 1410 (see Methyl N,N-Dimethyl-N′-
((methylcarbamoyl)oxy)-1-thiooxamimidate)
DuPont 1764 (see Methyl N-((Methylcarba-
moyl)oxy)-1-thiooxamimidate)
DuPont Spreader Sticker, effects of, on pollen
germination, **3519**
Dura (see Sorghum)
Durez 12687 (phenol-formaldehyde resin), as
attractant for *Costelytra zealandica*, **3674**

Dursban, against *Aeneolamia varia*, **951**; against *Atherigona varia*, **1723**; against *Euxoa messoria*, **531, 1141**; against *Euxoa ochrogaster*, **3534**; against *Feltia subterranea*, **143**; against *Heliothis zea*, **3530**; against *Hydrellia philippina*, **2973**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1495, 1496, 2739**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, **4676**; against *Malacosoma disstria*, **5081**; against *Oxycanus fuscomaculatus*, **3668**; against pests of grassland, **670**; against *Sphenophorus maidis*, **1217**; against *Thermobia domestica*, **5074**; against *Tribolium castaneum*, **241**; against wireworms, **1494**; determination of, in fowl tissues, **1337**; toxicity of, effects of temperature on, in soil, **1140**; toxicity of, to wheat, **1494**

durvillei, *Zyleutes*

Dusts, aerial application of, to sugar-cane, **464**

Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*)

Duter (see Fentin Hydroxide)

dux, *Cerambyx; Sirex*

Dwellings, ants in, in Germany, **858**; control of *Camponotus* spp. in, **1523**; *Anthrenus* spp. as pests of dry substances in, **2324**; *Cryptotermes brevis* in, in Queensland, **2628**; insecticides for use in, **4224**; protection of, from subterranean termites, **4236**

Dyes, for marking *Heliothis virescens*, **1698**; for marking *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **1698, 1700**; for marking *Heliothis zea*, **2494**; for marking Lepidoptera, **2531**

Dyfonate, against *Feltia subterranea*, **143**; against *Hydrellia philippina*, **2973**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **111, 112**; against *Limonius californicus*, **146, 5015**; against *Mayetiola destructor*, **2129**; against *Otiorhynchus rugosostriatus*, **5051**; against *Scapteriscus* spp., **3521**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **3552**; against *Sphenophorus maidis*, **1217**; against wireworms, **1494**; metabolism of, in rats, **4258**; oxidation of, with microsomal NADPH, simulated with peracids, **1830**; residues of, in cabbages, **5034**; residues of, on *Lolium*, **3521**; stability of, in soil, **5047**; toxicity of, to maize, **1171**

Dylox (see Trichlorphon)

Dysaphis aucupariae, on fruit trees in Moldavia, **4817**

Dysaphis crataegi, on fruit trees in Moldavia, **4817**

Dysaphis devecta (see *Anuraphis*)

Dysaphis mali (see *D. plantaginea*)

Dysaphis plantaginea, on apple in Indiana, **1425**; alate production in, **3286**; on apple in Poland, **3735**; on fruit trees in Moldavia, **4817**

Dysaphis pyri, on fruit trees in Moldavia, **4817**

Dyscinetus gagates, pest of rice in Brazil, **463**

Dysdercus, catalogue of species of, **965**

Dysdercus cardinalis, juvenile-hormone analogue as sterilant for, **35**

Dysdercus cingulatus, effects of juvenile hormone analogues on, **3295, 3310, 3311**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for control of, **4010**; tests of chemosterilants for, **4669, 4670**

Dysdercus fasciatus, juvenile-hormone analogue as sterilant for, **36**; effects of subsocial behaviour on nutrition of, **3776**; feedant activity of azadirachtin for larv **4424**; histology of first egg batch associated tissues in ovariole of, **4606**

Dysdercus koenigii, effects of sublethal of carbaryl and parathion on, **2051**; in developmental stages of, **4212**

Dysdercus superstitiosus, preyed on by *Ph tonus* spp., **3615**

Dysgonia algira (see *Ophiusa*)

Dysmicoccus brevipes, tended by *Sole geminata*, vector of virus disease of apple, and pest of *Agave sisalana*, in zuela, **2604**; distribution map of, **2773**

Dyspessa ulula, bionomics of, on onic Yugoslavia, **1812**

Dysprosium Chloride, for labelling *Le tarsa decemlineata*, **4508**

E

E 605 Forte (see Parathion)

Eana wertheimsteini, attacking *Chon juncea* in USSR, **1570**

Earias, parasitised by *Brachymeria bicol* in Pakistan, **3030**; parasitised by *Elc dorsalis* and *E. orientalis*, in Pakistan, parasites of, on cotton and *Hibiscus esc tus* in India, **4007**

Earias biplaga, population fluctuations Chad, **726**; control of, on cacao in Ni **732, 1596**; on cacao in Nigeria, **304** cacao in Ghana, **3051**; control of, on c **3058**

Earias fabia (see *E. vittella*)

Earias insulana, population fluctuations Chad, **726**; damage to cotton by, in I **2076**; damage to maize by, in Egypt, rearing technique for, **4935**; on cott Iran, **4936**

Earias vittella, cotton losses from damag in India, **2076**; control of, on *Hi esculentus* in India, **2109**

Earthworms, eaten by egrets, **321**

Earwigs, on *Agave sisalana* and pineapp Venezuela, **2604**

Easter Lily, *Aphis gossypii* on, in Calif **4975**

Eastern Cottonwood (see *Populus deltoide*

ebenus, *Bothynus* (*Ligyrus*)

Eccoptogaster mali (see *Scolytus*)

Eccoptogaster rugulosus (see *Scolytus*)

eccoptogastri, *Roptrocerus*

α-Ecdysone, metabolism of, in *Hyalop cecropia*, **2383**

Ecdysones, action of, on insect cells, **184** insecticides, book on, **2778**

Ecdysterone, inhibiting messenger RNA protein synthesis, **4494**

Echinacea angustifolia, juvenile hormone vity of extract of, **3299**

Echinocactus, *Brevipalpus russulus* on Greece, **754**

Echinochloa, *Nephotettix nigropictus* on Philippines, **673**

Echinochloa colonum, *Atherigona* spp. o

ia, **4014**; *Leptocorisa acuta* on, survival **2104**
ochloa crusgalli, *Oligonychus oryzae* reared **3996**
ocnemus oryzae, survey of, on rice in ia, **2087**
ppus, *Rhizoglyphus*
is, *Phytoseius*
a, *Thecla*
us exornatus, parasitising *Pristiphora etina* in Lithuania, **1061**, **4857**
ropsis perdistinctus, factors affecting sex o in, **1954**; parasitising Noctuidae, host ferences of, **2488**; parasitising *Heliothis scens*, host discrimination in, **2794**, **2833**; icity of insecticides to, **3518**
nyelois ceratoniae, on date palm in North ica, **866**
hasia crassipennis, parasitising *Eurygaster griceps*, **2635**
ola, *Pinyonia*
lant (see *Solanum melongena*)
(see *Ardeola*)
, *Cenopalpus* spp. pests of fruit trees in, stubborn disease of *Citrus* in, **1482**; *istocerca gregaria* in, **2339**, **2659**; *Scutiella immaculata* in soil in, **2677**; *Thrips aci* on cotton in, **2679**; *Spodoptera litalis* on cotton in, **2680**, **2682**; *Melanagroza phaseoli* on legumes in, **2681**; *Agrotis nifera* on barley and tomato in, **2683**; *ranychus cinnabarinus* on crops in, **2684**; *bister tripunctatus* preying on freshwater ils in, **2685**; mites in stored grains and ses in, **2686**, **2687**; tristeza virus in *rus* in, **3077**; nematodes in *Drosophila anogaster* cultures in, **3078**; *Araecerus ciculatus* in coffee beans in, **3079**; nemaes associated with insects in, **4035**; Tortrici in, **4036**; dynamics and natural enemies of *rysomphalus aonidum* on *Citrus* and *Ficus da* in, **4037**–**4040**; *Diptilomiopus ficus* and *izotetranychus sayedi* on fig in, **4619**; *ranychus urticae* complex in, **4620**; *etranychus* spp. in, **4621**; *Eriophyes livitis* on grape vine in, **4622**; Cheyletidae **4623**; *Neophyllobius* spp. on fruit trees in, **4**; *Panonychus ulmi* in stored apples in, **6**; Heteroptera associated with cotton in, **9**; mites on pear in, **4630**; *Panonychus i* in, **4631**; biological control of *Orobanche* . in, **4632**; *Brachyiulus pusillus* in lawns in, **3**; oribatids in lawns in, **4635**; *Corcyra halonica* in stored grain in, **4637**; *Hypera nneipennis* on *Trifolium alexandrinum* in, **1**; *Sitotroga cerealella* in stored maize in, **2**; *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in stored ducts in, **4643**; *Ceratitis capitata* on *rus* in, **4645**; *Parlatoria oleae* on pear in, **6**; Coccidae in, **4647**; insect damage to ize in, **4648**; insects associated with sugare in, **4649**; yield losses from borers in ar-cane in, **4650**; arthropods associated h *Ficus nitida* in, **4651**
ornia crassipes, natural enemies of, in ıth America and Trinidad, **2663**
ia rosea, parasitised by *Pollenia rudis*, in ınce and North America, **3588**
Ekatin (see Thiometon)
Ekatox (see Parathion)
El Salvador, *Synanthedon* sp. in guava in, **1284**
Elachertus hyphantriae, parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Illinois, **3854**
elaeaphilus, *Chelonus*
Elaeis guineënsis, *Cremastopsyche pendula* on, in Malaysia, **1589**; *Metisa plana* on, in Malaysia, **1589**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Malaysia, **1589**, **4408**; *Sibine fusca* on, in Colombia, **4959**; inspection and treatment for pests and diseases of, **1483**; phytosanitary treatment of, in West Africa, **1485**
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, pest of sugar-cane in Trinidad, **952**; rearing and control of, **1357**; control of, in Barbados, **1447**; control of, in Caribbean region, **1448**; on sorghum in Venezuela, **2603**; attraction of *Plodia* sex pheromone for, **2889**
Elasmus dorsalis, sp. n., parasitising *Earias* spp. in Pakistan, **3031**
Elasmus orientalis, sp. n., parasitising *Earias* spp. in Pakistan, **3031**
Elasmus westwoodi, parasitising *Prays oleae* in Greece, **2072**
elata, *Teleonemia*
Elateridae, in Micronesia, **1461**; in Moldavia, **2273**, **2286**; in Scandinavia, **3325**; vertical migration of, in cultivated land, **3725**
Elatobium abietinum, probing behaviour of, on *Picea abies* and *P. sitchensis*, **2726**; on *Picea sitchensis* in Scotland, **2744**
Eldana saccharina, not able to rear *Apanteles flavipes* on, **34**; distribution map of, **255**; yield reductions caused by, on sugar-cane in Tanzania, **4405**
eldoradensis, *Disholcaspis*
electellum, *Homoeosoma*
electo, *Colias*
elegans, *Choetospila; Diversinervus*
Elenchinus japonicus, parasitising *Nilaparvata lugens* in Japan, **1783**
Eleusine coracana, *Atherigona varia* on, in India, **4014**; *Cicadulina* spp. on, in India, **2930**
Elfia bohemica, parasitising *Cydia pactolana* in USSR, **4761**
eliei, *Eutetranychus*
Eligma narcissus, biology and morphology of, on *Ailanthus* in India, **2111**
elisus, *Lygus*
elliotti, *Aulocara*
Elm (see *Ulmus*)
elongatula, *Cladardis*
elongatus, *Dichroplus*
Elsan (see Phenthoate)
elutella, *Ephestia*
emarginatoria, *Megarhyssa*
embryophagum, *Trichogramma*
emigrata, *Perisierola*
Emmalocera depressella, increasing on cotton treated with insecticides, in India, **2077**; morphology of larval mouthparts of, **2096**
Emmatos (see Dimethoate)
Emphytus cinctus, on *Rosa damascena* in USSR, **2272**
empiformis, *Chamaesphecia*
Empoasca, *Afroccidens* spp. misidentified as,

on cacao in Ghana, **1474**; *Afroccidens* spp. misidentified as, on *Millettia thonningii* in Ghana, **4616**
Empoasca decipiens, on tomato in Saudi Arabia, **2120**
Empoasca fabae, on lucerne, **616**; fecundity and sex ratio of, in Illinois, **1160**; effects of soy bean pubescence on, in Illinois, **2480**
Empoasca lybica, on tomato in Saudi Arabia, **2120**; on lucerne in Saudi Arabia, **2234**; on cotton in Sudan, effects of sowing date on, **3072**
Empoasca phaseola, interactions of, with legumes in Central America, **1974**
EMS (see Ethyl Methanesulphonate)
Encarsia, parasitising *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **1041**; parasitising *Neomaskellia bergii* in Sri Lanka, **3000**
Encarsia aleyrodis, species near, parasitising Agromyzidae in Iraq, **4938**
Encarsia formosa, parasitising *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in New York, **1415**; for control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in glasshouses in UK, **2733**; introduced into Austria, for control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **4523**
Encarsia lutea, parasitising *Bemisia tabaci* in Sudan, **713**
Encarsia partenopea, parasitising *Siphoninus phillyreae* in Italy, **3761**
encedon, *Acraea*
Enchytraeidae, concentration of phosphorus by, in soil, **599**
Encyrtidae, synonyms and descriptions of, from Europe, **916**; from Africa south of the Sahara, **2122**
Endasys subclavatus, parasitising *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, methods for sampling adult populations of, **350**; parasitising *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, effects of phosphamidon on, **2571**
Endocronartium harknessii, *Dioryctria banksiella* in, on *Pinus banksiana* in Canada, **2569**
Endopsylla agilis, parasitising *Psylla* spp. in Europe, **1311**
Endosulfan, against *Aceria essigi*, **2322**; against *Aceria sheldoni*, **862**; against *Aeneolamia varia*, **951**; against *Aphis gossypii*, **4975**; against *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, **888**; against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **1149**; against *Chilo partellus*, **4640**; against Cicadellidae, **2109**; against *Dasineura tetensi*, **888**; against *Desiantha caudata*, **3669**; against *Diparopsis watersi*, **728**; against *Distantiella theobroma*, **3049**; against *Earias vittella*, **2109**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2517**; against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **2075**; against *Frankliniella schultzei*, **4662**; against *Heliothis armigera*, **728, 1037**; against *Lampides boeticus*, **3016**; against *Leptocorisa acuta*, **60**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2946**; against *Mamestra brassicae*, **1040**; against *Myiopardalis pardalina*, **4783**; against *Myzus persicae*, **2533, 5022**; against *Nezara viridula*, **2031**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1813, 2251**; against *Oulema melanopus*, **5030, 5032**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2119**; against pests of rape, **849**; against *Pieris rapae*, **5010**; against *Pineus* spp., **1593**; against *Plusia californica*, **5022**; a
Polyorycta dimidialis, **3016**; against
phagotarsonemus latus, **462**; against
perpusilla, **2072**; against *Rhopalo*
erysimi, **45**; against *Sahlbergella sing*
3049; against *Schizolachnus pineti*,
against *Sesamia cretica*, **4640**; against
ninus phillyreae, **3761**; against *Spoc*
littoralis, **2247**; against *Taeniothrips*
cornis, **4662**; against *Tetranychus u*
462; against *Thrips tabaci*, **2026**; a
Trichoplusia ni, **5010**; against *Tris*
campnodus, **3523**; effects of, on
germination, **136**; effects of, on soil a
pods, **120**; residues of, in the Rhine,
toxicity of, effects of UV radiation on
toxicity of, to *Hippodamia convergens*,
toxicity of, to Phytoseiidae, **2533**; toxic
to *Stethorus punctum*, **1147**; toxicity
Syrphidae, **2533**; use of, in integrate
control, **846**
Endria inimica, on grasses in Kansas, **28**
Endrin, against *Achaea janata*, **1273**; a
Aeolesthes holosericea, **58**; against *Ar*
spp., **1282**; against *Anthonomus gr*
2607; against *Apion corchori*, **2062**; a
Astylus atromaculatus, **5058**; against *A*
lugens, **46**; against *Aulacophora* spp.,
against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **3025**; a
Caliothrips helini, **723**; against *Carv*
arecae, **1279**; against *Chilo infusca*
2077; against *Chilo partellus*, **2064,**
4001; against Cicadellidae, **3034**; a
Contarinia sorghicola, **5023, 5038**; a
Crocidolomia binotalis, **2060**; against
traea grandiosella, **3542**; against *Dicl*
armigera, **2082**; against *Earias biplaga*
against *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*,
against *Emmalocera depressella*, **2077**; a
Euxoa ochrogaster, **3534**; against *Fra*
ella schultzei, **4662**; against *Gryllus bi*
latus, and increasing water loss, **882**; a
Heliothis zea, **2607**; against *Hystero*
setariae, **1277**; against *Leptocorisa acut*
against *Microtus pennsylvanicus*, resulti
higher population, **3935**; against *Pe*
phora gossypiella, **2119, 2607**; a
Periplaneta americana, histological effec
4552; against *Peromyscus maniculatus*,
against pests of sugar-cane, **947**; a
Pieris rapae, **2989**; against *Pyrilla perp*
53, 2072; against *Pyrrhalta birmanica*,
against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45,**
against rodents, **2765, 2798**; against *Se*
inferens, **2064**; against *Spodoptera litto*
3490; against *Sylepta derogata*, **4015**; a
Taeniothrips nigricornis, **4662**; against *T*
nemus pallidus, **2731, 3688**; against th
3034; against *Tirathaba mundella*, **1**
against *Xyleborus fornicatus*, **3001**; decor
sition of, in air-dried soils, **1069**; effect
on man, **1005**; effects of, on predato
Tetranychus spp., **2765**; effects of, on
arthropods, **120**; metabolism of, in
1371; persistence of, on cotton,
residues of, in apples, **2798**; residues o
foliage, **3892**; resistance to, in *Dipar*
watersi in Chad, **728**; resistance to

eliothis armigera in Chad, **728**; toxicity of, fects of UV radiation on, **506**; toxicity of, apple, **58**; toxicity of, to pear, **58**; toxicity , to rats, **784**, **785**; toxicity of, to *Rhizobium* ›onicum, **2957**; toxicity of, to *Trichospilus pivora*, **3012**
na, *Oedaleonotus*
›*mos subsignarius*, chemical analysis of od-plants of, **1135**; insecticides tested ainst, to replace DDT, **2454**
er, *Scolytus*
fera, in Germany, **4532**
25012 (see 1,4-Butanediol Dimethanesul-ıonate)
51904 (see 1,3-Propanediol Dimethane-lphonate)
61168 (see Diethyleneglycol Dimethane-lphonate)
don, parasitising *Pachytychius squamosus* Italy, **764**; revision of, in UK, **978**
robacteriaceae, from *Dacus oleae*, **749**; ›m *Alphitobius diaperinus*, **1914**
›bakterin 3 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *Jlleriae*)
›mology, in Rumania, **756**; current prob-ns in, **757**
mophthora, infecting *Mesohomotoma tess-unni* in Ghana, **1474**; infecting *Macro-›hum miscanthi* in New Zealand, **2953**; ›sts of, in UK, **3265**
mophthora aphidis, attempt to establish, on *yzus persicae* in France, **4944**
mophthora floridana, infecting *Eutetrany-us banksi* in Florida, **1120**
mophthora grylli, infecting *Dichroplus* p. in Argentina, **3951**
mophthora muscae, infecting *Hylemya arctata* in UK, **37**; infecting *Hylemya assicae* in UK, **3314**
mophthora planchoniana, infecting *Capito-orus horni* in France, **3281**; infecting hids in California, **3851**
mophthora thaxteriana, attempt to estab-h, on *Myzus persicae* in France, **4944**
›mophthoraceae, infecting Tetranychidae, **31**
›mes, Arthropod, causing symptoms of ›ghopper blight of sugar-cane, **950**; chiti-se added to *Bacillus thuringiensis* pre-rations, **1877**
atraea centrella (see *Diatraea*)
tranychus carpini, on grape vines in Greece, **3**; tricyclohexyltin hydroxide tested against, **75**
tranychus carpini borealis, methods for sessing population density of, on trees, **72**
tranychus carpini vitis, pesticides increasing ality of, on vines, **1501**
tranychus coryli, on grape vine in Azer-ijan, **4333**
tranychus pruni, on grape vine in Azer-ijan, **4333**
tranychus sexmaculatus, on strawberry in alifornia, **1210**
tranychus tiliarius, placed on Official List, correct name for linden mite, **1567**; eyed on by *Typhlodromus pyri* and *T. leiger*, **4877**
Eotetranychus viticola, on grape vine in Azerbaijan, **4333**
Eotetranychus willamettei, effect of environmental complexity on control of, by *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, **2965**
Ephedrus, parasitising *Hyalopterus pruni* in Poland, **4923**
Ephedrus japonicus, synonym of *E. plagiator*, **3554**
Ephedrus plagiator, parasitising *Aphis helianthi*, **2805**; parasitising *Schizaphis graminum* in France, and reared on *Myzus persicae*, **3554**
ephemeraeformis, *Thyridopteryx*
Ephestia, ovicidal effects of juvenile hormone analogues in, **3310**
Ephestia calidella, on date palm in North Africa, **866**
Ephestia cautella, damage caused by, in stored grains, **43**; nutritional studies on, **105**; biology and control of, in stored maize, **243–246**; technique for rearing, **248**; integrated control of, by sterilisation and release of parasites, **409**; control methods for, in cacao beans in Ghana, **410**; tympanic organ of, **507**; in stored cacao in Nigeria, **733**; in stored *Sesamum indicum* in Nigeria, **737**; density of, affecting searching of *Devorgilla canescens*, **1001**; *Trichogrammatoidea nana* reared on, **1306**; in cashew nuts in Mozambique, **1476**; in stored cacao in São Tomé, **1477**; sex pheromone activity in, **1776**; bionomics of, in dates and stored dates, in Iraq, **2676**; responses of, to sex pheromones of *Plodia interpunctella*, and to its own, **2790**; attraction of *Plodia* sex pheromone for, **2889**; searching behaviour of *Devorgilla canescens* parasitising, **3035**; pyrethrum and dichlorvos tested against, in stored cacao in Ghana, **3062**; effects of light intensity on copulation and oviposition in, **3092**; pyrethrum tested against, in stored maize, **3609**; bromophos tested against, **3610**; activity of analogues of sex pheromone of, **3981**; in stored cacao in Germany, but unable to survive winter, **4527**; resistance to, in soy bean, **5064**
Ephestia elutella, tympanic organ of, **507**; attraction of *Plodia* sex pheromone for, **2889**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**; in stored cacao in Germany, and able to survive winter, **4527**
Ephestia kuehniella, sperm maturation in, **508**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* prolonging development of, **897**; host-seeking in parasites of, **1317**; mandibular secretion of larvae of, influencing density and parasitism, **2220**; *Chelonus elaeaphilus* reared on, **2243**; effects of ecdysone and irradiation on pupation in, **2298**; lethal doses of infra-red radiation for, **2312**; parasitised by *Bracon brevicornis* and *B. hebetor*, **2814**; acclimation to low temperatures in, **3149**; identity of sex stimulant isolated from, **3470**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **3623**, **3625–3627**; fine structure of eye of, **3721**; relation of moisture in flour and effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on larvae of, **4068**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**; morphology of eggs and

larvae of, **4636**; parasitised by *Devorgilla canescens*, in Bulgaria, **4900**
Ephialtes, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Yugoslavia, **195**; sex ratio of, parasitising different hosts, **690**; parasitising pine bark beetles in Japan, **1784**
Ephialtes albispicula (see *E. crassiseta*)
Ephialtes carbonarius (see *E. manifestator*)
Ephialtes comstockii, effect of host on fatty acid metabolism in, **1639**; parasitising *Dioryctria banksiella* in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, **2569**
Ephialtes crassiseta, rearing technique for, and parasitising *Cydia funebrana* in Kazakhstan, **1060**; parasitising *Aegeria tipuliformis* in USSR, **2281**
Ephialtes extensor (see *E. punctulatus*)
Ephialtes heterocerus, parasitising *Sirex dux* and *Urocerus gigas*, in USSR, **2636**
Ephialtes manifestator, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in Kazakhstan, and tested for its control, **1060**
Ephialtes punctulatus, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in Kazakhstan, and tested for its control, **1060**
Ephialtes roborator, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Yugoslavia, **195**
Ephialtes sagax, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in Kazakhstan, and tested for its control, **1060**
Ephialtes terebrans, parasitising *Pissodes piceae* in USSR, **1046**
Epiblema scudderiana (see *Eucosma*)
Epiblema tedella (see *Eucosma*)
Epicampoptera, on coffee in Nigeria, **1596**
Epicampoptera strandi, on coffee in Nigeria, **732**
Epicauta pennsylvanica, population decline in, in autumn in Kansas, **595**
Epicavus araeoceri, structure of anterior region of, parasite of *Araecerus fasciculatus*, **4613**
Epidiaspis leperii, controlled by winter spraying, on peach, **236**
Epilachna chrysomelina, fat and water content of, overwintering in Syria, **2258**
Epilachna varivestis, carbamate insecticides tested against, **1089**; chlordecone derivatives tested against, **1090**; artificial media for larvae of, **1386**; tests against, with resmethrin and tetramethrin, **1673**; resistance to, in soy bean, **1983**; (+)-*trans*-allethrin tested against, **2411**; effects of simulated damage by, on soy bean yield, **2519**; malathion tested against, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* in Maryland, **2541**; control of, on soy bean in Georgia (USA), **2546**, **3524**; relation of populations of, on soy bean, to leaf protein content, **5006**
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata, population dynamics of, in non-contiguous habitats in Japan, **991**; coldhardiness in adults of, **3191**; effects of photoperiod on, **3192**; mycoses as a basis for biological control of, **4082**
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata (see *Henosepilachna*)
Epilampsis laricinellae (see *Chrysocharis*)
epilobii, *Pnigalio*
Epilobium, *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in Bulgaria, **4888**
Epiphyas postvittana, pest of grape vi Queensland, **481**
Epipyrops, parasitising *Pyrilla perpusil* India, **3009**
Epistrophe balteatus (see *Syrphus*)
Epitrimerus vitis, identity of, from grape in USSR, **2275**
Epitrix hirtipennis, attraction of colours **1759**; insecticides tested against, insecticides tested against, on tobac North Carolina, **5073**
EPN, against *Diatraea grandiosella*, against *Dicladispa armigera*, **2082**; a *Leptocorisa acuta*, **60**; against *Myt separata*, **4004**; against *Pyrilla perp* **2072**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* persistence of, on rice, **60**; resistance *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**
6,7 - Epoxy - 3,7 - dimethyl - 2 - octen - Ethers, of phenols, degradation of, by ents and fractions of rodents, **1839**
cis-9,10-Epoxy-1-hexadecanol, tested as attractant for *Cydia pomonella*, **2489**
trans-9,10-Epoxy-1-hexadecanol, tested as attractant for *Cydia pomonella*, **2489**
cis-7,8-Epoxy-2-methyloctadecane, from, an attractant for, *Lymantria dispar*, tested as an attractant for *Lymantria d* **1729**; isolation and synthesis of, **4985**; of analogues of, as attractants for *Lym dispar*, **4986**; electroantennograms o sponses of *Lymantria dispar* to analogu **4989**
Epuraea pygmaea, predator of *Ips typogr* and attracted to terpenes, **4915**
equestris, *Haplodiplosis; Platygaster*
Eradex neu (see Thioquinox)
Erannis aurantiaria, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Rumania, **761**
Erannis defoliaria, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Rumania, **761**
erechtea, *Caenurgina*
Eretmocerus corni, parasitising *Sipho phillyreae* in Italy, **3761**
Eretmocerus mundus, parasitising *Be tabaci* in Sudan, **713**
Eretmocerus orientalis, sp. n., described *Aleurocanthus inceratus* in China, **3759**
Eretmocerus serius, new description of, new species differentiated from, **3759**
Eretmocerus silvestrii, sp. n., described *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* in China, **3759**
erichsonii, *Pristiphora*
eridania, *Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)
Erigone dentosa, preying on cotton pes California, **4974**
eriobotryae, *Hyalomyzus* (*Myzus*)
eriococci, *Apterencyrtus*
Eriococcus, on *Macadamia* in Queens **484**
Eriococcus coriaceus, life-history and para of, on *Eucalyptus* in South Australia,
Erioischia brassicae (see *Hylemya*)
Erioischia floralis (see *Hylemya*)
Eriophyes essigi (see *Aceria*)
Eriophyes gossypii (see *Acalitus*)
Eriophyes gracilis (see *Phyllocoptes*)
Eriophyes kuko, galls of, **4678**

hyes oculivitis, sp. n., described from
pe vine in Egypt, **4622**
hyes padi, in USSR, **229**
hyes pyri, in Lithuania, **3229**; on grape
e in Azerbaijan, **4333**
hyes ribis (see *Cecidophyopsis*)
hyes triradiatus, biology of, on *Salix* in
ldavia, **4820**
hyes tristriatus (see *Aceria*)
hyes vitigineusgemma, sp. n., described
m grape vine in Moldavia, **4829**
hyes vitis, on grape vine in Queensland,
1; on grape vine in Azerbaijan, **4333**; on
pe vine in Moldavia, **4829**
hyidae, on economic plants in Pakistan,
12; on grape vine in USSR, **2275**; in
orgia (USA), **2878**; in Japan, **3661**; book
luding, as forest pests, **3743**; literature
, on conifers, **4748**
hyoidea, spermatophores in, **609**
hyoides, *Tenuipalpus*
is connexa, bionomics of, in Chile, **653**;
ying on aphids in Chile, **2008**
oma lanigerum, control of, on fruit trees
Australia, **2023**; control of, on apple in
lia, **2025**; biology of, on apple in Bulgaria,
49; bionomics of, on apple in Moldavia,
39; on apple in Poland, **3735**; parasitised
Aphelinus mali, on apple in Netherlands,
51; resistance to, in apple, **4413**; on fruit
es in Moldavia, **4817**; damage by, on
ple, associated with reduced anthocyanin
ntent, **4824**
oma pyricola, uses host trees to determine
son, **85**
alis tenax, able to transmit fireblight to
ple and pear, **3690**
acus rubecula, translocation of chlorinated
henyls in, **1518**
rmonia conicolana (see *Cydia*)
myia indica, collection of, in India,
57
s, *Ips* (*Orthotomicus*)
us, *Calathus*
nenus, parasitising *Pristiphora abietina* in
SR, **1061**
tus, *Cheyletus*
Aphidius
nia, from *Anastrepha suspensa*, **1915**
nia amylovora, transmitted by *Psylla*
ricola, **1323**; insect vectors of, in UK,
90
ni, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Lipaphis*)
phe, *Thea vigintiduopunctata* feeding on,
Bulgaria, **3242**
phe graminis f. *tritici*, *Thea vigintiduo-
nctata* able to control, in Bulgaria, **3242**
reus, *Pentamerismus*
rocephala, *Calliphora*
roneura, new species of, on *Carya* and
ercus in USA, **2554**
roneura adanae vitisuga, biology and
ntrol of, on grape vine in Bulgaria, **3244**
roptera, *Plagiodera*
eae, *Trioza*
erichia coli, effects of, on *Ostrinia nubilalis*,
36; from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in Minne-
a, **2860**
Escherichia freundii, infecting coconut attacked by *Melittomma insulare*, **3399**
Escherichia intermedia, from *Alphitobius diaperinus*, **1914**
Eschrichtius robustus, pesticide residues in, off California, **360**
Eschweileria, *Platypus secus* on, in Venezuela, **2927**
esculenta, *Manihot*
Esox lucius, residues of organochlorine insecticides in, **1892**
essigi, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*)
Estigmene acraea, enzymes from pox virus from, **357**; effects of temperature on eggs of, **1164**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested with, **1196**; toxicity of new compounds tested with, **1347**; pesticide degradation and accumulation in, **1838**; on cotton in Arizona, **2540**; parasitised by *Trichogramma pretiosum*, on lettuce in California, **2863**; effects of toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, **3841**
Ethion, against *Aceria sheldoni*, **862**; against *Anastrepha fraterculus*, **2000**; against *Ceroplastes ceriferus*, **131**; against *Contarinia sorghicola*, **5038**; against *Eutetranychus banksi*, **1119**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1495, 1496, 2739, 3682**; against *Hylemya platura*, **3272–3274**; against *Mayetiola destructor*, **2129**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **2507**; against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **162**; against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **2772, 3563**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **2507**; against *Trisetacus campnodus*, **3523**; against *Unaspis euonymi*, **2206**; against wireworms, **1494**; effects of bromine and UV radiation on, **1343**; toxicity of, to *Prospaltella berlesei*, **4564**; toxicity of, to rose, **2772**; toxicity of, to wheat, **3682**
Ethiopia, Chalcidoidea in, **2122**; *Opius* spp. in, **3039**; plant virus diseases and their insect vectors in, **3074**; *Exitianus upenis* described from, **3087**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **3611**
Ethoate-methyl, against *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* and *Tetranychus urticae*, **460**
O-Ethyl S-p-Chlorophenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, against *Euxoa ochrogaster*, **3534**; against *Oulema melanopus*, **5030**; residues of, in swedes, **5034**
Ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-Decachlorooctahydro - 2 - hydroxy - 1,3,4 - metheno - 1H - cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-levulinate, determination of residues of, in cabbage, lettuce, and *Citrus* fruits, **2595**
Ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-Decachlorooctahydro - 2 - hydroxy - 1,3,4 - metheno - 2H-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-levulinate, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1798**; against *Oulema melanopus*, **5030**
Ethyl Dichlorofarnesenate, effect of, on *Dysdercus cingulatus*, **3311**
Ethyl Dihydrochrysanthemate, as attractant for *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **1139**
O-Ethyl S,S-Dipropyl Phosphorodithioate, against *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, **5065**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **3552**; effects of grazing sheep on pasture treated with, **2955**; effects of grazing cattle on pasture treated with, **2956**; toxicity of, to maize, **1171**

Ethyl Farnesoate Dihydrochloride, as sterilant for *Dysdercus cardinalis*, **35**
Ethyl *cis,trans*-2,3 - Farnesoate Dihydrochloride, varying effects of, on insects, **4831**
Ethyl 3-Isobutyl-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (see Ethyl Dihydrochrysanthemate)
Ethyl Methanesulphonate, inducing temperature-sensitive mutations in insects, **454**; effect of, on life-span of *Bracon serinope*, **621**
O-Ethyl O-Methyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate, against *Cydia pomonella*, **4786**
Ethyl 3-Methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl Isopropylphosphoramidate, against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **1739**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **5016**
Ethyl 4-(Methylthio)-m-tolyl Isopropylphosphoramidate (see Ethyl 3-Methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl Isopropylphosphoramidate)
O-Ethyl O-2-Oxy-4-methyl-6-ethyl-pyrimidinyl Ethylphosphonothioate, against *Ennomos subsignarius*, **2454**
Ethyl Salicylate, as an anti-attractant, **528**
Ethyl-DDD, effects of, on soil micro-fauna, applied with malathion, **120**
Ethylene Dibromide, against *Dacus dorsalis*, **2975**; against *Trogoderma granarium*, **247**, **3095**; as fumigant for green bananas, and resulting damage, **2975**; effects of, on fowls, **94**, **3340** (see also 1,2-Dibromoethane)
Ethylene Dichloride, susceptibility of *Trogoderma granarium* to, **247**
Ethylene Oxide, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **3095**; against *Trogoderma granarium*, and effects of diet on susceptibility, **3640**
N - (2 - Ethylhexyl)bicyclo[2.2.1] - 5 - heptene-2,3-dicarboximide, as constituent of synergist for pyrethrins, **163**
exo - 7 - Ethyl - 5 - methyl - 6,8 - dioxabicyclo-[3.2.1]octane, responses of *Dendroctonus* spp. to, **831**, **839**
m-(1-Ethylpropyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate, against *Distantiella theobroma* and *Sahlbergella singularis*, **3049**; toxicity of, to maize, **1171**
Etiella zinckenella, on ship in Pacific Ocean, **3108**
etrusca, *Haplidia*
Euander lacertosus, on strawberry in Victoria, **2959**
Eubrychius velutus, attacking *Myriophyllum* in Yugoslavia, **1571**
Eucallipterus tiliae, inhibiting root growth in *Tilia* in UK, **320**; energy budget of population of, on *Tilia* in Scotland, **2745**; role of predation and intra-specific factors in population regulation in, **3779**
eucalypti, *Antheraea; Flockiella*
Eucalyptus, arthropods over-wintering on, in Portugal, **493**; *Didymuria violescens* on, in Australia, **1605**; *Eriococcus coriaceus* on, in South Australia, **2034**; *Eupseudosoma involutum* on, in Brazil, **1766**; *Euselasia eucerus* on, in Brazil, **3397**; *Gonometa podocarpi* on, in East Africa, **720**; insect pests of, in Australia and the rest of the world, **4571**; *Mictis profana* on, in Victoria, **2959**; *Phoracantha semipunctata* on, in Tu **3080**; termites on, in Ghana, **3065**
Eucalyptus camaldulensis, *Cardiaspina textura* and *Glycaspis brimblecombei* c South Australia, **2961**; *Orgyia hopkin* in Kenya, **2577**
Eucalyptus citriodora, *Euselasia eucerus Thyrinteina arnobia* on, in Brazil, **3397**
Eucalyptus fasciatus, *Cardiaspina dens* on, in Australia, **2962**
Eucalyptus globulus, *Phacelococcus broo* on, in Tasmania, **660**
Eucalyptus obliqua (timber), ammoniatic conferring resistance to *Lyctus brunneus*
Eucalyptus paniculata, *Euselasia eucerus Thyrinteina arnobia* on, in Brazil, **3397**
Eucalyptus pilularis (timber), persisten *Cryptotermes primus* in, **2628**
Eucalyptus radiata, *Flockiella* sp. on, in Zealand, **677**
Eucalyptus tereticornis (timber), persister *Cryptotermes primus* in, **2628**
Eucalyptus umbellata, *Flockiella eucalyp* in California, **677**
Eucarcelia rutilla auct. (see *Carcelia obese*
Eucelatoria, parasitising *Heliothis vire* effect of temperature on number of pro **1913**
eucerus, *Euselasia*
Euchlaena mexicana, susceptible to *Rhop phum maidis*, **2509**; resistance of, to pest in India, **3106**
Euchlaena perennis, susceptible to *Rhop phum maidis*, **2509**
Euchorthippus pulvinatus, changes of h and food specialisation in, **3730**
Euchorthippus transcaucasicus, change habitat and food specialisation in, **3730**
Euchrysops cnejus, biology and life histo on *Phaseolus trilobus* in India, **2085**
Eucosma aemulana, parasitised by *Apa marica*, in UK, **3088**
Eucosma derelicta, attacking *Solidag* Canada, **1569**
Eucosma dorsisignatana similana, atta *Solidago* in Canada, **1569**
Eucosma gloriola, description and distrib of, on *Pinus* in North America, **1626**
Eucosma latiorana, parasitised by *Apa marica*, in UK, **3088**
Eucosma scudderiana, attacking *Solida* Canada, **1569**
Eucosma sonomana, distinguished fro *gloriola*, by morphology and distrib **1626**
Eucosma tedella, natural enemies o Czechoslovakia, **1007**
Eucrossus villicornis, life-cycle of, from *jeffreyi* in California, **1897**
Eudemis profundana, on *Quercus* in Mol **4816**
Euderus, revision of, in North America,
Eudia pavonia, on raspberry in Yugos **1800**
Euetheola humilis, pest of rice in Brazil, 4
Eugenia, *Borocera madagascariensis* o Madagascar, **235**
Eugenia cumini, *Aonidiella orientalis* o

ndia, **48**; *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Pakistan, **2704**
genia jambolana (see *E. cumini*)
genol, in attractants for *Popillia japonica*, **746, 3500**
achnus agilis (see *Protolachnus*)
ecanium, collection of, in Vienna, **1816**
lecanium persicae (see *Parthenolecanium*)
ophidae, parasitising *Orgyia mixta* in Kenya, **21**; parasitising *Mesohomotoma tessmanni* n Ghana, **1474**
ophonotus myrmeleon, on cacao in Nigeria, **043**
neta cervina, on cacao in Nigeria, **3043**
neta rougeoti, on cacao in Nigeria, **3043**
nymellus, *Yponomeuta* (*Hyponomeuta*)
nymi, *Unaspis*
nymus europaeus, *Aphis fabae* on, and mino acids in, **893**; *Aphis fabae* on, in rance, **3267**
nymus fortunei, *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, n Ohio, **1623**
nymus japonicus, *Adoxophyes orana* on, in apan, **699**; *Unaspis euonymi* on, in UK, **2206**
palopsis, preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in gypt, **4631**
patorium odoratum, *Ammalo insulata* for ossible control of, **1302**
pelmus allynii, parasitising *Meromyza ameriana* in South Dakota, **1161**
pelmus popa, parasitising *Contarinia sorghiola* in Venezuela, **2603**; parasitising *Contarinia sorghicola* in Argentina, **3601**
pelmus urozonus, parasitising *Megastigmus eitneri* in Poland, **4479**
phorbia cyparissias, attempt to control in anada, with *Celerio euphorbiae*, **71**; *Celerio uphorbiae* not controlling, in Canada, **1574**; *hamaesphecia empiformis* for possible conrol of, in Canada, **1578**
phorbia esula, attempt to control in Canada, ith *Celerio euphorbiae*, **71**; *Celerio euhorbiae* not controlling, in Canada, **1574**; *hamaesphecia empiformis* for possible ontrol of, in Canada, **1578**
phorbiaceae, food-plants of *Xyleborus fornicatus* in, **2047**
horbiae, *Celerio; Macrosiphum*
phorus sahlbergellae (see *Leiophron*)
phytomima nomiivora, biology of, parasitising *Nomia melanderi* in USA, **593**
pithecia, damaging *Abies balsamea* cones in Ontario, **1862**
poecilia ambiguella, history of, on grape ine in Mediterranean region, **238**; bionomics f, on grape vine in Moldavia, **2291**; forecasting and control of, on grape vine in ulgaria, **2764, 3245**; seasonal dynamics of, n grape vine in Hungary, **3701**
roctidis, *Trichogramma*
roctis chrysorrhoea, effects of *Bacillus uringiensis* on larvae of, **2255, 3221, 4128**; reyed on by *Arma custos*, in Poland, **2310**; ost specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**
roctis similis, role of female sex pheromone , **4841**
roctis terminalis, DDT sprays against, on *inus patula* in South Africa, **4715**
Eupseudosoma involutum, on *Eucalyptus* in Brazil, **1766**
Eupsilia transversa, tests for control of, on fruit trees in Norway, **2514**
Eupteromalus, hyperparasitic on *Plutella xylostella* in Queensland, **667**; parasitising *Pachydiplosis oryzae* in India, **2088**
Eupteromalus parnarae, parasitising *Pachydiplosis oryzae* in India, **2088**
Eurasia, Chloropidae as pests of cereals and grasses in, **934**
Eurema daira, damaging groundnut in Venezuela, **1451**
Eurhizococcus brasiliensis, new records of, a pest of vines in Brazil, **461**
Euribia jaceana (see *Urophora*)
europaea, *Microphthalma*
Europe, Encyrtidae in, **916**; distribution of Ichneumonidae in, **917**; chemical protection of fruit crops in, **2240**; control of orchard pests in, **3103**
Europe, Central, store pests and household vermin of, **492**; parasites of Nematinae in, **871**; common names of insects in, **2777**
Europe, East, common names of insects in, **2777**
Europe, North, natural enemies of Diprionids in, **878**
Europe, West, gall-midges on cereals in, **887**; protection of grape vines in, **2239**
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation, **180–184**
Europhium clavigerum, association between *Dendroctonus ponderosae* and, **1629**
Europium, as a tracer for insect population studies, **1779**
Eurosta solidaginis, attacking *Solidago* in Canada, **1569**
Eurydema, natural enemies of, in Hungary, **208**
Eurydema oleraceum, natural enemies of, in Hungary, **208**
Eurydema ventrale, natural enemies of, in Hungary, **208**
eurygaster, *Iphiaulax*
Eurygaster, aerial sprays against, in Yugoslavia, **1532**
Eurygaster austriaca, pest of wheat in Bulgaria, **1030**; seasonal activity of, on cereals in Hungary, **4492**; biology of, on cereal crops in Yugoslavia, **4911**
Eurygaster integriceps, sex ratio in *Anastatus japonicus* reared in, **940**; control of, in Bulgaria, **1028–1030**; population dynamics of, on wheat in USSR, **1051**; parasitised by *Trissolcus grandis* and *Telenomus chloropus*, in USSR, **1052**; parasitised by *Chryseria helluo* and *Ectophasia crassipennis*, and its effects on their annual number of generations, **2635**; effects of immersion in water on eggs of, **2637**; chemical and natural control of, on wheat in USSR, **2640**; feeding behaviour related to diet of, **3154**; mating behaviour in, **3185**; factors affecting abundance of, in USSR, **3209**; juvenile hormone analogue tested against, on wheat in Bulgaria, **3295**; mycoses as a basis for biological control for, **4082**; role of natural enemies in dynamics of, on wheat, **4167**; parasitised by *Trissolcus*

spp., in Iran, **4179**; effects of insecticides and natural enemies on population dynamics of, **4210**; behaviour of, on wheat varieties, **4296**; control of, in overwintering sites, **4319**; protection of grain crops from, **4324**; forecasting development, reproduction, and behaviour of, **4331**; resistance to, in wheat, **4363**; in Kazakhstan, **4392**; biochemical methods for determining predators of, **4438, 4452**; predators of, in USSR, determined by radiocarbon labelling, **4472**; tests of insecticides and fungal preparations against, **4762**; on wheat in Ukraine, **4799**; aerial spraying against, on wheat, **4800**; feeding and development of nymphs of, **4801**; detection of proteins of, in stomach contents of predators, **4827**; morphogenetic effects of a juvenile hormone analogue on, **4831**; virgin females attracted to male-produced pheromone in, **4840**; on cereal crops in Bulgaria, **4899**

Eurygaster maura, pest of wheat in Bulgaria, **1030**; population dynamics of, on wheat in USSR, **1051**; seasonal activity of, on cereals in Hungary, **4492**; on wheat in Ukraine, **4799**; biology of, on cereal crops in Yugoslavia, **4911**

Euryseius, proposed as new subgenus in *Phytoseius*, **4828**

Eurystylus bellevoyei, on cotton in Egypt, **4629**

eurytheme, *Colias*

Eurytoma, revision of, in North America, **371**

Eurytoma amygdali, biology of, in Israel, **309**; on almond in Bulgaria, **1021**; biology of, on almond in Israel, **3086**

Eurytoma baccae, sp. n., from *Ancylis comptana* in USA, **371**

Eurytoma curta, theoretical study of parasitism of *Urophora jaceana* by, **999**

Eurytoma fusca, sp. n., from *Tachypterellus* spp. in USA, **371**

Eurytoma gossypii, sp. n., parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* in USA, **371, 374**

Eurytoma mali, sp. n., from *Tachypterellus* spp. in USA, **371**

Eurytoma martellii, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Greece, **2702**

Eurytoma obtusa, sp. n., from *Bruchus brachialis* in USA, **371**

Eurytoma picea, sp. n., from *Pissodes strobi* in North America, **371**

Eurytoma samsonovi, life history and control of, on almond, apricot, and peach in Tadzhikistan, **4760**

Eurytomidae, peculiarities of fodder connections of, **4434**

Euscelis lineolata, cycle of clover phyllody mycoplasma in, **3783**

Euscelis plebeja, transmitting virus to *Trifolium repens*, **199**; symbionts in tissue cultures of, **899**

Euschistus, effects of damage to soy bean by, **2530**

Euschistus conspersus, preyed on by *Latrodectus mactans*, **4974**

Euschistus impictiventris, on sorghum and cotton in California, **1362**

Euschistus tristigmus tristigmus, rearing technique for, **1232**

Euselasia eucerus, outbreaks and control on *Eucalyptus* in Brazil, **3397**

Eushorea, *Cyriopalus wallacei* damaging, Malaysia, **1588**

Eutelia adulatrix, biology and control of, *Pistacia vera* in Bulgaria, **4901**

Eutetranychus africanus, food-plants of, Egypt, **4621**

Eutetranychus banksi, on date palm in N Africa, **866**; *Parapronematus acaciae* n predator of, **1113**; new acaricides te against, **1119**; parasitised by *Entomoph floridana*, in Florida, **1120**

Eutetranychus carpini (see *Eotetranychus*)

Eutetranychus citri, sp. n., described from (*Citrus*), in Egypt, **4621**

Eutetranychus eliei, sp. n., described f cultivated plants in Madagascar, and relation to other *Eutetranychus* spp., 3

Eutetranychus orientalis, on *Citrus* in Ne **1283**; new species of *Eutetranychus* compa with, **3751**; new species formerly ident as, in Egypt, **4621**

Eutetranychus palmatus, sp. n., described f date palm in Egypt, **4621**

Eutetranychus pyri, sp. n., described from in Egypt, **4621**

Eutetranychus sambiranensis, sp. n., descr from cultivated plants in Madagascar, its relation to other *Eutetranychus* spp., 3

Eutetranychus sudanicus, sp. n., from *Citr* Sudan, **716**; duration of life-cycle of, re on *Citrus*, **625**

Eutheresia interrupta, parasitising *Neacan cinus obsoletus* in Georgia (USA), **578**

Eutromula pariana, food-plants and nat enemies of, in Lithuania, **4850**

Euussuria shutovae, parasitising *Quadr diotus perniciosus* in USSR, **4778**

euxina, *Dolichopoda*

Euxoa, factors affecting seasonal flight per of, **1326**; factors affecting distributio species of, **1327**

Euxoa auxiliaris, habits of, in Canada *Chorizagrotis*], **540**; determining nat incidence of parasitism and disease in *Chorizagrotis*], **2873**; method for rearing artificial diet, **5002**

Euxoa messoria, damage caused by, to tob in Ontario, **523**; chemical control of Ontario, **531**; toxicity of insecticides various stages of, **1141**; causes of mort of, on tobacco in Ontario, **1237**

Euxoa ochrogaster, habits of, in Canada, Carabidae preying on, in Alberta, 1 tests of insecticides against, **3534**

Euxoa segetum (see *Agrotis*)

Euxoa temera, on groundnut in Bulgaria, 3

Euzophera pinguis, damaging tree bark Bulgaria, **1033**

Euzophera villora, on *Solanum melongen* Iraq, **1284**

evanescens, *Trichogramma*

evansi, *Microlophium*

Evetria buoliana (see *Rhyacionia*)

Evetria duplana (see *Rhyacionia*)

Evetria resinella (see *Petrova*)

evetriae, *Glypta*

ncifer, Amitermes
ltata, Acrida
minator, Pimpla (see *P. turionellae*)
itans, Neodiprion
lamans, Polistes
lamationis, Agrotis
mpta, Spodoptera
ristes comstockii (see *Ephialtes*)
gua, Frankliniella; Phorocera; Spodoptera Laphygma); Susumia
guae, Hyposoter
tianus curvipennis, sp. n., described from Nigeria, **3087**
tianus exitiosus, on grasses in Kansas, **2827**
tianus upenis, sp. n., described from Ethiopia, **3087**
tiosa, Aegeria (*Sanninoidea*)
tiosus, Exitianus; Nasutitermes
ochomus quadripustulatus, preying on aphids in France, **3267**
ora lusitanica, on grape vines in France, isolated from its normal food-plants, **2331**
orista larvarum, parasitising *Diacrisia virginica* in Hungary, **205**
rnatus, Eclytus
osoma lusitanica (see *Exora*)
othorhis, parasitising *Tenuipalpus ghanii* in Pakistan, **1291**
ensor, Ephialtes
erna, Fiorinia

F

ae, Aphis; Empoasca
arum, Lysiphlebus
ia, Earias
c (see Prothoate)
gaceae, antibacterial material from, **2899**; phids on, in Moldavia, **4817**
vara capensis, feeding and development of *Trioza erytreae* on, **1601, 1602**
ella, Diurnea (*Chimabache*)
i, Agrilus viridis; Phyllaphis; Rhynchaenus
rus, Diurnea fagella on, in Ukraine, **936**; *Phyllaphis fagi* on, in Germany, **1536**; *Rhynchaenus fagi* on, in Yugoslavia, **3756**
rus (timber), *Xylotrechus rusticus* in, in USSR, **4797**
rus sylvatica, Stigmella spp. on, associated with increased cytokinin content, **4705**
vatus, Pygostolus
ifera, Anagrapha
iger, Macrotermes
acis, Amblyseius (*Neoseiulus*)
ax, Bubekia
i, Conoderus
nia bifimbriata, in mushrooms in Georgia (USA), **3471**
nia curvipes, in mushrooms in Georgia (USA), **3471**
nia difficilis, in mushrooms in Georgia (USA), **3471**
toma, Sirex (*Urocerus*)
nae, Dermatophagoides
nesane, juvenile hormone activity of compounds related to, in locusts, **4593**
Farnesoic Acid, juvenile hormone activity of amide derivatives of, **3302**
Farnesol, effects of, on *Aphis craccivora*, **3707**
Farnesyl Diethylamine, toxic to *Schistocerca gregaria*, **2080**
Farnesyl Methyl Ether, toxic to *Schistocerca gregaria*, **2080**; effects of, on pupal development in *Dicranura vinula*, **3790**; effects of, on *Cydia pomonella*, **4498**
fasciatum, Trichogramma
fasciatus, Dysdercus; Nemobius; Phonoctonus; Oncopeltus; Tetrastichus
fasciculatus, Araecerus
fascifrons, Macrosteles
fatigans, Culex pipiens
Fatshedra, Tetranychus urticae on, in UK, **3688**
faucula, Apanteles
fausta, Rhagoletis
Feed Wheast, used to encourage populations of *Chrysopa carnea*, **141**
Fekama (see Butonate)
Feltia subgothica, parasitised by *Hexamermis arvalis* in Missouri, **1395**; fine structure of ear in, **4604**
Feltia subterranea, tests of insecticides against, on groundnut in Georgia (USA), **143**; control of, on tomato in Texas, **1201**; on lettuce in California, **2863**
femurrubrum, Melanoplus
Fenazaflor, against *Eutetranychus banksi*, **1119**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **2204**; determination of, and of its metabolites, in apples and pears, **2213, 2214**; metabolism of, in insects, plants, and mammals, **1091**; toxicity of, to rose, **2204**; toxicity of, to *Stethorus punctum*, **1147**
Fenchlorphos, against *Dacus dorsalis*, **2975**; against *Heliothis virescens*, **1133, 5065**; against *Heliothis zea*, **1133, 5065**; against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **4772**
fenestralis, Nythobia (*Angitia*)
Fenitro-oxon (see Dimethyl 3-Methyl-4-nitrophenyl Phosphate)
Fenitrothion, against *Aceria mangiferae*, **4000**; against *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, **905**; against *Adelges piceae*, **1861**; against *Aeneolamia varia*, **951**; against *Agriotes* spp., **982**; against *Agrotis exclamationis*, **2317**; against *Agrotis segetum*, **2317**; against *Amathes c-nigrum*, **2317**; against *Aphis fabae*, **905**; against *Athous* spp., **982**; against Auchenorrhyncha, **4896**; against *Contarinia medicaginis*, **2262**; against *Contarinia tritici*, **821**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1009, 4786**; against *Dacus dorsalis*, **2975**; against *Distantiella theobroma*, **1486, 3042, 3049, 3063**; against *Ennomos subsignarius*, **2454**; against *Erythroneura adanae*, **3244**; against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **4762**; against *Gonometa podocarpi*, **720**; against *Heliothis armigera*, **719**; against *Hylemya* spp., **2320**; against *Lambdina fiscellaria*, **1861**; against *Oebalus pugnax*, **160**; against *Orgyia mixta*, **721**; against *Oxycanus fuscomaculatus*, **3668**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2119**; against pests of cacao, **732, 1596, 3042, 3049, 3063**; against *Phyllocnistis citrella*, **2980**; effects of, on Phytoseiidae, **4922**; against *Pieris brassicae*,

2321; against *Pineus* spp., **1593**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhabdophaga terminalis*, **4745**; against *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, **821**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3490**; against *Stigmella malella*, **3225**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **3757**; against *Tribolium castaneum*, **241**; against *Xyleborus fornicatus*, **3001**; effects of, on cattle, **1697**; metabolism of, in mice, **1092**; residues of, in maize silage, **1697**; resistance to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, **905**; toxicity of, to *Lyctocoris beneficus*, **3976**; toxicity of, to predatory mites, **1008**; toxicity of, to *Prospaltella berlesei*, **4564**; toxicity of, to radish, **2320**; toxicity of, to *Xylocoris galactinus*, **3976**

Fennel, *Strophomorphus porcellus* on, in Italy, **765**

Fenson, with ethoate-methyl, against cotton pests, **460**

Fensulfothion, against *Ceroplastes ceriferus*, **131**; against *Coccus viridis*, **2089, 2100**; against *Diatraea grandiosella*, **3542**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **111, 112, 5034**; against *Hylemya platura*, **2526**; effects of, on maize, **1171**; residues and metabolites of, in maize and *Cynodon dactylon*, **2529**; residues of, in swede, **5034**; stability of, in soil, **5047**; toxicity of, to *Phaseolus lunatus*, **2526**; toxicity of, to swede, **111**

Fenthion, against *Aceria mangiferae*, **4000**; against *Aphanostigma piri*, **3253, 3254**; against Auchenorrhyncha, **4896**; against *Caliroa cerasi*, **3633**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, with protein bait, **2615**; against *Cilix glaucata*, **4903**; against *Contarinia tritici*, **821**; against *Cydia funebrana*, **907**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1009**; against *Cydia sinana*, **4907**; against *Dacus dorsalis*, **2975**; against *Ennomos subsignarius*, **2454**; against *Hylesinus vestitus*, **2672**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **4503**; against *Janus compressus*, **4879**; against *Leptocorisa acuta*, **60**; against Noctuidae, **2514**; against pests of cacao, **732**; against pests of rape, **849**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **1791, 3633**; against *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, **821**; against *Sitophilus granarius* and *S. oryzae*, **4898**; against *Spodoptera mauritia*, **1258**; against *Syringopais temperatella*, **1792**; against *Tortrix viridana*, **4568**; against *Xyleborus fornicatus*, **3001**; determination of, **3705**; effects of, on sheep, **97**; resistance to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**; toxicity of, to predatory mites, **1008**

Fentin Acetate, against *Diparopsis castanea*, as a sterilant, **439**; against *Mamestra brassicae*, **1804, 4226**; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, as an antifeedant, **842**; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **584**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, as an antifeedant, **2247**; toxicity of, to *Citrus*, **584**

Fentin Chloride, against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **842**; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **584**; toxicity of, to *Citrus*, **584**

Fentin Hydroxide, against *Aceria sheldoni*, **862**; against *Ascotis selenaria*, **4961**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, as a sterilant, **258**; against *Dacus oleae*, as a sterilant, **258**; agai
Mamestra brassicae, **1804, 4226**; agai
Phthorimaea operculella, as an antifeeda
842; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 5
against *Spodoptera littoralis*, antifeeda
sterilant, and toxic effects of, **4500**; toxic
of, to *Citrus*, **584, 862**

Fenusa pusilla, mortality of, on birch
Quebec, **1251**

fernaldella, *Setiostoma*

Ferns, toxicity of systemic insecticides to, 1

feroides, *Nabis*

ferrealis, *Hypsipyla*

Ferrisia virgata, vector of cacao swollen-sh
virus, in Nigeria, **732**

Ferrisiana virgata (see *Ferrisia*)

ferruginea, *Coelinidea*

ferrugineus, *Cryptolestes; Rhynchophorus; X*
borus

Fertilisers, role of, in control of Cecidomyiid
2055; increasing *Atherigona* infestations
wheat, **2070**

Ferula communis, *Graphosoma semipunctat*
on, in Morocco, **738**

Festuca rubra, *Contarinia festucae* on,
Poland, **4929**; *Crambus tutillus* on, **27**
Penthaleus major on, in New Jersey, **3507**

Festuca pratensis, *Contarinia festucae* on,
Poland, **4929**

festucae, *Acyrthosiphon* (*Metopolophium*);
Contarinia

Fibreboards, protection of, from termites, 2

Ficivora leucoteles, gen. et sp. n., on fig
Colombia, **2949**

ficorum, *Gynaikothrips*

ficus, *Aceria; Chrysomphalus* (see *C. aonidu*
Diptilomiopus

Ficus carica (see Fig)

Ficus nitida, *Ammalo* sp. on, in Peru, 39
Chrysomphalus aonidum on, in Egypt, 40
4039; *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on, in Egy
and arthropods associated with lea
curled by, **4651**

Field Crops, development of insect associati
in, **4383**

Fig, *Aceria ficus* on, in Greece, **753**; *Dipt*
miopus ficus on, in Egypt, **4619**; *Eutetra*
chus africanus on, in Egypt, **4621**; *Fici*
leucoteles on, in Colombia, **2949**; *Saiss*
miranda on, in Texas, **3837**; *Schizotetra*
chus sayedi on, in Egypt, **4619**

figitiformis, *Synopeas*

figulilella, *Ephestia* (*Cadra*)

Fiji, book on agricultural zoology in, **3675**

fijiensis, *Ceraphron*

filicorni, *Opius*

Filipendula ulmaria, *Aulacorthum solani* on
Germany, **3324**

fimbriae, *Chartocerus*

fimbrialis, *Andricus*

fimbriatus, *Stiretrus*

fimetaria, *Folsomia*

finitimus, *Phytoseius*

Finland, *Leucopis freyi* and *L. orbiseta*
scribed from, **1878**; residues of orga
chlorine insecticides in wildlife in, **18**
titles of papers on entomology published
in 1968, **2752**; control of *Hylobius abietis*

pnifer seedlings in, and restrictions on rganochlorine insecticides in, **2753**; inspecon procedures for pesticides in, **2754**; *ceria tritici* on wheat and *A. tulipae* on nion in, **4449**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on *Pinus* , **4740**; *Nalepella haarlovi* and *Oligonychus nunguis* on *Picea* in, **4747–4749**
ndicus, Amblyseius (*Typhlodromus*)
inia externa, second instar males of, **1128**
inia pinicola, second instar males of, **128**
inia theae, second instar males of, **1128**
(see *Abies*)
Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*)
Caucasian (see *Abies nordmanniana*)
Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
Fraser (see *Abies fraseri*)
White (see *Abies concolor*)
, in control of insects by habitat manageent, **1427, 1428**
ebrat (see *Thermobia domestica*)
ellaria, Lambdina
, agrochemicals in, toxicity of, **1450, 1497**; BHC in, residues of, in UK, **1497**; γ BHC , toxicity of, **3343**; DDT in, residues of, in rizona, **367**; DDT in, residues of, in anada, **2399**; DDT in, residues of, in lorida, **366**; DDT in, residues of, in ebraska, **368**; DDT in, residues of, in UK, **497**; DDT in, residues of, in USA, **3890**; ieldrin in, residues of, in Arizona, **367**; ieldrin in, residues of, in Nebraska, **368**; ieldrin in, residues of, in UK, **1497**; ieldrin in, residues of, in USA, **3890**; rganochlorine insecticides in, determination f, **1071**; organochlorine insecticides in, esidues of, **3713**; pesticides in, effects of, **662**; pesticides in, monitoring for, in USA, **898**; toxaphene in, residues of, in Arizona, **67**
n (dried), manual on storage of, **253**
a, Altermetoponia; Anomis (*Cosmophila*); *loplocampa; Sipha*
eolus, Anagrus
escens, Monema; Phalera; Sitona
icauda, Ctenochira
iceps, Cybocephalus
icollis, Kalotermes
icornis, Mydaea
ipes, Anaphes; Anthrenus; Apanteles; Aphenus; Apion (see *A. dichroum*); *Luperus; eticulitermes; Xylocoris*
itarsis, Pseudoleucopis
itestacea, Phanerotoma
ofemoratum, Apion
omaculata, Lioadalia
yomycin, effects of, on *Aphis fabae*, **3022**
oorbitalis, Cremastus
opimpla latiannulata, parasitising *Hypsipyla obusta* in India, **1306**
, Macrosteles fascifrons on, in Manitoba, **946**
(stored seeds) (see Linseed (stored))
-beatles, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **964**
hneri, Agistemus
heri, Trioza
ifera, Chloropulvinaria
Flockiella, a new species of, on *Eucalyptus radiata* in New Zealand, **677**
Flockiella eucalypti, on *Eucalyptus umbellata* in New Zealand, **677**
floralis, Hylemya (*Erioischia, Phorbia*); *Nemorilla*
Florida, pesticide residues in fish off, **366**; Phytoseiidae in, **587**; aphid vectors of tristeza virus to *Citrus* in, **1114**; *Acantholyda circumcincta* on *Pinus clausa* in, **1116**; fungal parasite of *Eutetranychus banksi* on *Citrus* in, **1120**; pests of seeds of *Pinus elliottii* in, **1197**; natural enemies of *Hypsipyla* in, **1306**; *Agasicles hygrophila* recorded from, **1382**; control of *Citrus* pests in, **1419**; biological control in, **1430**; bird predation of *Acrobasis nuxvorella* in, **1439**; *Anastrepha suspensa* in, **1733**; residues of pesticides in bald eagle eggs in, **1893**; bean yellow mosaic virus from, **2445**; control of pests of maize in, **2449**; *Romalea microptera* on *Citrus* in, **2450**; Cicadellidae on grasses in, **2451**; *Prosapia bicincta* on grasses in, **2453**; *Diaprepes abbreviatus* on *Citrus* in, **2504**; *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage in, **2513**; *Rhizoecus americanus* on nursery plants in, **2524**; insects on orchids in, **2558**; *Ips calligraphus* from, **2578**; *Hypera postica* in, **3466**; *Scapteriscus* spp. on *Lolium* in, **3521**; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **3530**; *Lasius neoniger* and *Solenopsis saevissima* in, **3843**; relation of rainfall and *Dendroctonus frontalis* outbreaks in, **3844**; fungi associated with *Ips avulsus* in, **3909**; control of potato pests in, **4282**; *Dioryctria amatella* on *Pinus elliottii* in, **4710**
floridana, Lindingaspis
florilega, Hylemya
Florilinus caucasicus (see *Anthrenus*)
Florilinus museorum (see *Anthrenus*)
florum, Thrips
florus, Colpoclypeus
Flour, development of *Cryptolestes turcicus* in, **86**; insecticide resistance in pests of, **241**; phosphine residues in, after fumigation, **242** malathion residues in, **775**; food value of types of, for *Tribolium castaneum*, **2069**
Fluentil, against *Aphis pomi, Bryobia rubriculus*, and *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **80**; against *Hyalopterus pruni* and *Myzus persicae*, **236**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **80, 236, 4264**
Fluosilicate Salts, in treatment of timber against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **197**
Flybol E50 (see Trichlorphon)
fockeui, Aculus
foersteri, Psylla
Folidol (see Parathion)
Folidol E 605 (see Parathion)
Folidol M–50 (see Methyl-parathion)
Folithion (see Fenitrothion)
Folsomia candida, concentration of phosphorus by, in soil, **599**
Folsomia fimetaria, in soil in Sweden, **4556**
Folsomia quadrioculata, in soil in Sweden, **4556**
Fonofos (see Dyfonate)
Foodstuffs, manual on storage of, **253**; packed in plastic films for protection against insects, **275**; pesticide residues in, **779, 780, 2357, 2358, 2366**; pesticide residues in, in

USA, **1889**; dichlorvos residues in, from exposure in shops, **2368**
Forbs, *Anurogryllus muticus* eating, in Louisiana, **1719**
Forcipata major, on rice in Italy, **770**
Forcipomyia, pollinator of cacao, in Ghana, **3051**; pollinator of cacao, in Brazil, **3061**; in cacao leaf-litter in Brazil, **3083**
Forcipomyia genualis, in cacao leaf-litter in Brazil, **3083**
Forest Pests, list of, in Malawi, **474**; control of, **568**; literature on German, **843, 847**; in Turkey and USSR, **860**; literature on, in Israel, **873**; Ascidae associated with, in North America, **1240**; effects of fires on, **1427**; woodpecker predation of hardwood borers, **1440**; introduction of, in propagation material, **1464**; aerial sprays against, in Yugoslavia, **1532**; ULV sprays against, **1535, 3378**; in the tropics, **1557**; pathogenic microorganisms of, in North America, **1558**; ants unable to control, in Quebec, **1628**; problems with, in New Zealand, **2626**; aerial spraying against, **3344**; study of ecology of, **3384**; in Pakistan, **3394, 3395**; in Poland, **3733**; book on European, **3743**; sampling method for, **3928**; nematode parasites of, in USSR, **4075**; chemical control of, **4278**; encouragement of avian predators of, in Spain, **4570**
Forficula auricularia, parasitised by *Mermis subnigrescens*, in Ontario, **1249**; effects of γ-radiation on, **1325**
Forficula tomis, food-plants, biology, and control of, in USSR, **4756**
Formalin, as attractant for *Harpalus rufipes* and *Pterostichus vulgaris*, **4551**
Formetanate, against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **3563**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **2204, 2326**; metabolism of, in *Musca domestica*, **1101**; metabolism of, in rats, **110**; toxicity of, to *Stethorus punctum*, **1147**
Formic Acid, attractant and alarm substance in *Camponotus*, **1523**
Formica, preying on *Eucosma tedella* in Czechoslovakia, **1007**; route fidelity, visual memory, and recruitment behaviour in, **2347**; preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **2640**; revision of Polish species of, **3734**; techniques for introductions of, in Ukraine, **4464**
Formica fusca, tests of (+)-*trans*-allethrin, chlordane and malathion against, **4965**
Formica obscuripes, transporting colonies of, in *Pinus banksiana* stands in Manitoba, **2568**
Formica rufa, tested for control of *Acleris undulana* in Turkey, **4708**
Formica sanguinea subnuda, not infected by *Herpetomonas swainei* when fed on infected *Neodiprion swainei*, **529**
formicarius, Thanasimus
Formicidae, additions to, in USSR, **942**
Formosa, overwintering by *Nilaparvata lugens* in, **1774**; food-plants of *Xyleborus fornicatus* in, including tea, **2047**; *Plutella xylostella* on *Brassica chinensis* in, **2974**; *Dacus dorsalis* in green bananas in, **2975**; Syrphidae and Chamaemyiidae in, **2976**; insects and their enemies in stored grain in, **2977**; yell dwarf disease of rice in, **2978**; pests of mu room cultures in, **2979**
formosa, Achrysocharella; Encarsia
formosanus, Coptotermes
formosus, Acletoxenus
Formothion, against *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 9 against *Anastrepha fraterculus*, **2000**; agai *Aphis fabae*, **905**; against *Contarinia tri* **821**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **4881**; agai *Earias biplaga*, **3058**; against *Eriosc lanigerum*, **2075**; against *Frankliniella sch zei*, **4662**; against *Hylesinus vestitus*, 26 against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 21 against pest of rape, **849**; against *Phyllocni citrella*, **50**; against *Phytomyza atricornis*, against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; agai *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; against *Sito plosis mosellana*, **821**; against *Spodopt littoralis*, **2771**; against *Taeniothrips ni cornis*, **4662**; against Tenthredinidae, 22 against *Thrips tabaci*, **3757**; toxicity of, *Coccinella septempunctata*, **905**; toxicity of predatory mites, **1008**
Formparanate (see 4-(Dimethylaminomet leneamino)-m-tolyl Methylcarbamate)
fornicata, Phytodecta
fornicatus, Xyleborus
forticornis, Rhinacloa
Foschlor (see Trichlorphon)
Fosfamid (see Dimethoate)
Fosfotion (see Malathion)
Fostiol (see Methyl-parathion)
foveicollis, Aulacophora
foveola, Sphenoptera
Fowl Houses, *Alphitobius diaperinus* in, Germany, **4526**
Fowls, carbaryl in, metabolism of, 18 dichlorvos in, and in eggs, determination **2402**; dieldrin in, residues of, **1079**; Durs in, determination of, **1337**; ethylene dib mide in effects of, **94, 3340**; malathion effects of, **2407, 2943**; methidathion determination of, in feed and eggs, 25 organochlorine insecticides in, effects **2887**
Foxglove Aphid (see *Aulacorthum solani*)
fragaefolii, Capitophorus (*Chaetosiphon, Per trichopus*)
fragariae, Macrosiphum (*Sitobium*); *Tarsone* (see *T. pallidus*)
France, *Pachytychius squamosus* on barley **764**; legislation on pesticides in, 7 *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **800–8** *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on *Pinus* in, 8 thrips on nectarine in, **817**; wheat bloss midges in, **821**; Chrysomelidae from Cy reae in, **1309**; *Endopsylla agilis* parasiti *Psylla* in, **1311**; *Apion pisi* on lucerne **1502**; arthropods attacking *Chondrilla jun* in, **1570**; insects attacking gorse in, 15 *Hypera postica* parasitised by *Bathyplec* spp. in, **1952**; *Pinus pinaster* in, attacked *Pissodes notatus* and *Cronartium*, 22 *Ostrinia nubilalis* on *Capsicum* and *Sesa nonagrioides* on *Solanum melongena* in, 23 *Exora lusitanica* on grape vine in, 23 *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on *Pinus* in, 23

sts with pesticides in, **2333**; *Sitotroga realella* on maize in, **2716**; Sarcophagidae arasitising Acrididae in, **2784**; ecotypes of *perophtera brumata* in, **2785**; control of *phanostigma piri* in, **3254**; virus infection of *ymantria dispar* in, **3263**; aphids on beet, bbage, and potato in, **3267**; *Praon gallicum* arasitising *Schizaphis graminum* in, **3268**; *cyrthosiphon pisum* on lucerne in, **3271**; *Tylemya platura* on *Phaseolus vulgaris* in, 272; *Hylemya platura* on melon in, **3273**; *Tylemya platura* on *Gladiolus* in, **3273**; *Conrinia medicaginis* on lucerne in, **3277**; *Tylemya antiqua* on onion in, **3279**; aphids on *ynara scolymus* in, **3281**; *Acrolepia assectella* n leek in, **3351**; *Schizaphis graminum* parasised by *Ephedrus plagiator* in, **3554**; *Pollenia dis* parasitising earthworms in, **3588**; *Melolontha melolontha* in, **3742**; Tortricidae nd their parasites on apple in, **4156**; *arthenolecanium corni* parasitised by *Blastorix confusa* in, **4188**; insect fauna of cerne in, **4306**; *Lobesia botrana* in, **4562**; ontrol of *Aphanostigma piri* on pear in, 565; *Oulema lichensis* and *O. melanopus* on ereals and grasses in, **4566**; *Trioza alacris* n *Laurus nobilis* in, **4567**; *Taxomyia taxi* on *axus baccata* in, **4746**; *Myelophilus destuens* and *M. piniperda* in, **4934**; nematodes ssociated with *Myelophilus destruens* on *inus pinaster* in, **4942**; attempt to establish *ntomophthora* spp. on *Myzus persicae* in, 044

gulae, Aphis

akliniella, damaging groundnut in Venezuela, **1451**; on cotton, effects of surrounding ops on, **2851**

akliniella exigua, tests of insecticides against, n *Phaseolus lunatus* in Georgia (USA), **581**

akliniella fusca, tests of insecticides against, n *Phaseolus lunatus* in Georgia (USA), **581**; chniques for rearing, and evaluating sistance to, in groundnut, **5018, 5031**

akliniella minuta, on *Citrus* in California, 57

akliniella occidentalis, susceptibility of *Cumis melo* to, **142**; on *Citrus* in California, 57; parasitised by *Howardula aptini* and a halcidoid, in Texas, **3828**

akliniella schultzei, insecticides tested gainst, on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **4662**

akliniella sulphurea (see *F. schultzei*)

akliniella tritici, tests of insecticides against, n *Phaseolus lunatus* in Georgia (USA), **581**

r, Opatroides

rculus, Anastrepha

ini, Hylesinus (*Leperisinus*)

inicola, Marmara

inus, Euzophera pinguis damaging bark of, Bulgaria, **1033**

inus americana, Marmara fraxinicola on, New York, **618, 619**

inus excelsior, Hylesinus fraxini on, **834**; *uzera pyrina* on, in USSR, **4791**

inus xanthoxyloides, Tenuipalpus ghanii on, Pakistan, **1291**

nani, Nepytia

ch Guiana, Scolytoidea in, **1255**

frenchi, Lepidiota

freyella, Argyresthia

freyi, Leucopis (*Neoleucopis*)

frischella, Coleophora

frit, Oscinella

froggatti, Haplothrips

Froghopper Blight of Sugar-cane, aetiology of, **949, 950**

Froghoppers, on sugar-cane in Venezuela, **1997**

Frontalin (see 1,5-Dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo-[3.2.1]octane)

frontalis, Dacus; Dendroctonus

Frontalure (see under 1,5-Dimethyl-6, 8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane)

Frontinella communis, preying on *Rhyacionia* spp. in Oklahoma, **634**

fructicassiella, Trachylepidia

frugalis, Mocis

frugiperda, Spodoptera

Fruit-flies, ecology of, **1564**; on peach in Venezuela, **2611**

Fruit Trees, *Cenopalpus* spp. on, in Egypt, **49**; *Aeolesthes holosericea* on, in India, **58**; chemical control of pests of, **298**; pests of, in Rumania, **495**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **773, 774**; *Sphenoptera* on, in Iran and Iraq, **812**; *Chrysopa carnea* on, in Poland, **914**; *Archips* spp. on, in Bulgaria, **1023, 1026**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Bulgaria, **1024**; Lamellicorn pests of, in USSR, **1063**; *Perissopneumon tamarindus* on, in India, **1269**; biological control of arthropod pests of, **1425, 2038**; pesticides increasing vitality of mites on, **1501**; sprays against pests of, in Italy, **1533**; chemical protection of, **2240**; *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Austria, **2323**; Noctuidae on, in Norway, **2514**; mites on, in USSR, **3231**; Coleoptera on, in Tadzhikistan, **4339**; Lepidoptera on, in Germany, and their control, **4482**; Lepidoptera on, in Israel, **4517**; *Melolontha melontha* on, in Rumania, **4346**; economics of low-volume sprays for, **4782**; aphids on, in Moldavia, **4817**; *Eutromula pariana* on, in Lithuania, **4850**; predatory mites on, in Lithuania, **4861**; immunity to pests of, **4812**

Fruits (dried), manual on storage of, **253**; *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, in Egypt, **4643**

Fruits (fresh), γ-irradiation for control of pests in, **2782**

frustrana, Rhyacionia

fugax, Bessa

Fulgoroidea, in Micronesia, **491**

fuliginosus, Dahlbominus

fullawayi, Andricus

fullo, Polyphylla

fulva, Rhagonycha

Fumagillin Acid Bicyclohexylamine, against *Perezia pyraustae* infecting *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1648**; effects of, in diet for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1945**

Fumaria indica, Petrobia latens on, in India, **4003**

fumator, Phygadeuon

fumida, Lymantria; Rodolia

Fumidil B (see Fumagillin Bicyclohexylamine)

fumiferana, Choristoneura

fumiferanae, Glypta

Fumigants, against Cecidomyiidae, **2055**; against *Tineola bisselliella*, **166**; against *Trogoderma granarium*, diet affecting susceptibility, **247**; determination of, **25**; properties needed in, in stored grain, **710**
Fumigation, effects of temperature on, **3644**; standardised control of, of plant material, **4347**
fumipennis, *Cylindromyia*
Fundal SP (see Galecron)
fundella, *Argyresthia*
funebrana, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*, *Laspeyresia*)
funeralis, *Desmia*
Fungi, associated with *Xyloterinus politus*, **560**; transfer of phosphorus and dieldrin to, in soil, **599**; infecting *Hypsipyla* spp., **1306**; for control of arthropod pests, **1420**; in stored cacao in São Tomé, **1477**; insects associated with wood-rotting, in Wisconsin, **1674**; attraction of *Acarus siro* to, **1683**; effects of pesticides on, in soil, **1834**; as symbionts of *Xyleborus* spp., **2437**; resistance of baler twine to rots, **2534**; host of entomogenous, in UK, **3265**; dissemination of, by thrips, **3278**; associated with *Alphitobius diaperinus*, in fowl houses in USA, **3908**; associated with *Ips avulsus*, in Florida, **3909**; infecting *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, **4038**; carbaryl metabolism in soil-inhabiting, **4416**
Fungicides, use of, in South Africa, **717**; metabolism of, **790**; toxicity of, to predacious mites, **1008**, **1011**; effects of, on fish, **1450**; increasing vitality of mites, **1501**; beneficial effects of, on *Myzus persicae*, **1754**; use of, on rice, **2238**
fungivorus, *Tyrophagus*
Furadan (see Carbofuran)
Furcaspis biformis, on *Agave sisalana* in Venezuela, **2604**
furcifera, *Sogatella*
Furcipes rectirostris (see *Anthonomus*)
furnacalis, *Ostrinia*
furvus, *Pediobius* (*Pleurotropis*)
Furyltriazine, mode of action of, as a sterilant, **438**
Fusariotoxin, effects of, on *Tetranychus urticae*, including sterilisation, **4429–4431**
Fusarium, toxicity of metabolites of, for *Tribolium confusum*, **1749**; infecting soy bean damaged by *Bradysia coprophila*, **3551**
Fusarium moniliforme, degradation of Galecron by, **1671**; transmitted by *Aceria mangiferae*, **2102**
Fusarium nivale, infecting *Adelges piceae* in North Carolina, **398**
Fusarium roseum, effects of metabolites from, on *Tribolium confusum*, **156**
Fusarium tricinctum, *Siteroptes graminum* associated with, on *Camellia*, **2005**
fusca, *Busseola; Eurytoma*; *Formica; Franklinella; Protaetia; Sibine*
fuscatus, *Polistes*
fuscicollis, *Ageniaspis*
fuscicornis, *Pemphigus; Terellia*
fuscipennis, *Dahlbominus*
fuscipes, *Otiorhynchus*
fuscomaculatus, *Oxycanus*
fuscus, *Subhimalis*

G

gagates, *Dyscinetus*
galactinus, *Xylocoris*
galathea, *Metaphidippus*
Galecron, against *Archips argyrospilus*, 1
against *Chilo suppressalis*, **1178**; aga
Cydia pomonella, **2866**; against *Euxoa*
soria, **1141**; against *Heliothis* spp., 1
3530, **5061**; against insects, **4231**; aga
Keiferia lycopersicella, **1201**, **3594**; aga
Panonychus ulmi, **2866**, **4231**; against p
of rice, **2973**; against *Polyphagotarsone*
latus, **462**; against *Pseudococcus maritii*
1739; against *Psylla pyricola*, **2866**; aga
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, **2772**; aga
Tetranychus urticae, **462**, **1999**, **2204**, 2
4231; against *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, 3
degradation of, by bacteria and fungi, 1
metabolism of, in rats, **110**; toxicity o
Stethorus punctum, **1147**
Galerucella birmanica (see *Pyrrhalta*)
Galerucella lineola, importance of, in US
228
Galium aparine, *Macrosiphum miscanthi* o
New Zealand, **2953**
gallaesolidaginis, *Gnorimoschema*
Galleria mellonella, new species of Mi
sporidia able to infect, **555**; effects of de
nucleosis virus on uric acid in larvae of,
pathogenicity of *Rickettsiella melolon*
for, **813**; *Neoaplectana agriotos* reared
929; *Lixophaga diatraeae* reared on,
recognition of larval instars of, **1122**;
acid metabolism in parasites and, **1639**
tarded development of nuclear-polyhed
in ligatured larvae of, **1650**; *Bacillus*
ringiensis var. *thompsoni* isolated from, 1
energy requirements of metamorphosis
2379; measurement of dose of *Bac*
thuringiensis ingested by, **2419**; morpho
of tympanic organ of, **2468**; preyed o
Podisus maculiventris, **2566**; properties
densonucleosis virus of, **2712**; parasitise
Bracon brevicornis and *B. hebetor*, 2
parasitised by *Apechthis ontario* and
plectis quadricingulatus, **2828**; lysozymes
immunity to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
2905; juvenile hormone dose needed
block development in, **3297**; control of
exposure to extreme temperatures, 3
synthesis of 'cooling protein' in haemoly
of pupae of, **3869**; preyed on by *Lycto*
beneficus and *Xylocoris galactinus*, 3
mechanism of pathogenicity of *Pseudom*
aeruginosa for, **4103**; nature of immunit
bacteria in, **4107**; host specificity of Prot
infecting, **4130**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* pr
ration tested against, **4138**; parasitised
Phanerotoma flavitestacea and *Phryxe*
data, **4149**; virulence of bacteria f
alimentary canal for, **4930**
gallicaulis, *Xyela*
gallicolana, *Pammene*
gallicum, *Praon*
galloprovincialis, *Monochamus*
Gambia, insecticide resistance in *Tribo*
castaneum in, **3094**

ma, Autographa (*Phytometra, Plusia*)
nmexane (see BHC (γ isomer))
nmalin (see BHC (γ isomer))
dona (see Tetrachlorvinphos)
lic, *Aceria tulipae* on, taxonomy of, **4449**; *laloglyphus krameri* associated with *Rhizo-yphus echinopus* on rotting, **2005**
uga pinnata, Hypsipyla robusta on, in India, **306**
cardia destructor, pest of *Citrus* in Queens-nd, **486**; illustrations of, **2966**
rica, Sphodromantis
troidea viridula (see *Gastrophysa*)
trophysa viridula, feeding behaviour of, and eorientation of, after falling from food-lant, **4534**
tropods, as forest pests, **3743**
rotes virginea, bionomics of, on *Picea abies* Poland, **4724**
-6506 (see Dimethyl 4-(Methylthio)phenyl hosphate)
-9160 (see Ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-ecachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-1,3,4-ietheno-2H-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-vulinate)
gy G-24163 (see Chloropropylate)
gy GS-13005 (see Methidathion)
gy GS-19851 (see Isopropyl 4,4′-Dibromo-enzilate)
era, Thysanoptera in rolled leaf galls on, **527**
kmani, Amblyseius
s urbanus, parasitising *Neodiprion swainei* Quebec, effects of phosphamidon on, **2571**
inata, Sericesthis; Solenopsis
ma, Chrysocharis (*Kratochviliana*)
marum, Aceria
matalis, Anticarsia
culata, Systole
iocerus xanthopus (see *Tetrastichus*)
ista, Apion flavofemoratum on, in Italy, **766**
ite, against orchard pests, **80**
coccus, on cacao in Ghana, **1474**
coris, new insecticide not injurious to, **2475**; oving from sorghum to cotton, in Arizona, **398**
coris atricolor, on lucerne in California, **977**
coris bullatus, tested for control of pests of ugar-beet, **2872**; toxicity of trichlorphon to, **537**
coris pallens, preying on *Microlarinus reynii* in California, **1573**; on lucerne in alifornia, **1977**; toxicity of trichlorphon to, **537**; on cotton in Mexico, **3593**
coris punctipes, on lucerne in California, **977**
coris tricolor, recorded from new hosts, in ndia, **54**
magnetic Storms, effects of, on catches of sects in traps, **4064**
metridae, in Armenia, **3216**
rgia (USA), *Hemisphaerota cyanea* on alms in, **571**; *Cydia caryana* on pecan in, **73, 2502**; Diaspididae in, **575**; *Neacantho-nus obsoletus* on *Pinus* in, **578**; *Ips* spp. tacking *Pinus* in, **638**; *Acantholyda circum-ncta* on *Pinus banksiana* in, **1116**; *Xyela gallicaulis* on *Pinus* in, **1123**; *Platygaster prolata* associated with *Pinus echinata* in, **1637**; seasonal abundance of *Heliothis* spp. in, **1899**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, **1906**; *Dioryctria* damage to *Pinus echinata* cones in, **1907**; light-trap collections of *Cydia* spp. in, **1908**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **1953**; Tetranychidae in, **2455**; mites from pecan in, **2457**; *Aspidiotus marisci* on *Mariscus jamaicensis* in, **2463**; *Aceria caryae* on pecan in, **2469**; *Prosapia bicincta* on *Cynodon dactylon* in, **2490**; pests of soy bean in, **2546, 3524**; Lepidoptera on pecan in, **2812**; *Rhyacionia frustrana* on *Pinus echinata* in, **2817**; Eriophyidae in, **2878**; *Hylobius pales* and *Pachylobius picivorus* in, **3462**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, and its food-plants, **3469**; flies reared from mushrooms in, **3471**; damage by Hemiptera to sorghum in, **3472**; *Heliothis zea* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **3473**; *Murgantia histrionica* on collard in, **3476**; *Rhyacionia frustrana* in, **3508**; *Hypera postica* on lucerne in, **3567**; *Corthylus columbianus* on *Acer rubrum* in, **3821**; relation of rainfall and *Dendroctonus frontalis* outbreaks in, **3844**; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **5019**; insect pests of *Helianthus annuus* in, **5042**
Geotrupes, parasitised by *Plistophora geotrupina*, in Poland, **3740**
Geraniol, juvenile-hormone activity of derivatives of, **1852, 2221, 3795**; effects of, on activity of *Cydia pomonella*, **4839**
Geranium, Macrosiphum rosae on, in Bulgaria, **4888**; *Orgyia hopkinsi* on, in Kenya, **2577**
Geranium pusillum, Aulacorthum solani on, in Germany, **3324**
gerasimowi, Phyllonorycter (*Lithocolletis*)
germanica, Blattella (*Phyllodromia*)*; Vespula*
Germany, *Haplodiplosis equestris* on cereals in, **187**; *Adelges abietis* infesting *Picea* in, **194**; interactions of parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in, **196**; legislation on pesticides in, **791**; forest pests of, **843, 847**; *Otiorhynchus ovatus* on strawberry in, **844**; pests of rape in, **849**; ants in dwellings in, **858**; Collembola and Oribatidae in soil in, **861**; Tineidae in, **874**; *Rhabdophaga* spp. on *Salix* in, **875**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* parasitised by *Lypha dubia* in, **1305**; *Endopsylla agilis* parasitising *Psylla* in, **1311**; control of forest pests in, **1536**; diseases of predators of *Adelges* in, **1644**; DDT susceptibility of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* from, **2325**; aphids on potato in, **2328**; regulations on pesticide residues in foodstuffs in West, **2345**; endosulfan levels in the Rhine, **2372**; *Hylemya brassicae* on radish in, **2666**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry in, **2755**; Curculionidae on clover in, **2757**; common names of harmful organisms in, **2777**; *Apanteles litae* parasitising *Scrobipalpa salinella* in, **3088**; parasites of Lepidoptera on *Quercus* in, **3257**; book on vegetable growing in, **3323**; food-plants of *Aulacorthum solani* in, **3324**; aphids on cereal crops in, **3741**; Lepidoptera on fruit trees in, **4482**; control of aphids on oats and wheat in, **4525**; *Alphitobius diaperinus* in cockerel-fattening units in,

4526; pests of stored cacao in, **4527**; *Aphis fabae* on *Vicia faba* in, **4529**; *Phytomyza ilicis* on *Ilex aquifolium* in, **4530**; *Hydromyza livens* on *Nuphar luteum* in, **4531**; Saltatoria in, **4532**; pests of asparagus in, **4533**; Tortricidae on apple in, **4535**; surveillance of aphids on potato in, **4536**, *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry in, **4539**; control of *Melolontha* spp. in forests in, **4541**; *Macrosiphum avenae* on *Vaccinium uliginosum* in, **4542**; *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* and *Dasineura brassicae* on rape in, **4543**; *Ceutorhynchus* spp. on rape in, **4548**; *Gypsonoma aceriana* on *Populus* in, **4707**; *Arhopalus* and *Asemum* spp. on *Pinus sylvestris* in, **4723**

Gesarol (see DDT)

gestroi, *Dicladispa* (*Hispa*)

Ghana, control of *Ephestia cautella* in cacao beans in, **410**; *Plutella xylostella* on crops in, **1284**; pests and diseases of cacao in, **1474, 4616**; transmission of *Phytophthora* pod rot of cacao in, **2218**; mealybug vectors of cacao swollen-shoot virus in, **2691**; vectors of pepper veinal mottle virus to *Capsicum* in, **2728**; ants associated with cacao in, **3037**; cacao pests and their control in, **3042, 3045–3047, 3050–3052, 3054, 3055, 3059, 3060, 3063, 3617**; pests of stored cacao in, **3062**; insects associated with cacao in, **3064**; termites on *Eucalyptus* spp. in, **3065**; *Aulacaspis tubercularis* on mango in, **3616**; pests of *Vigna unguiculata* in, **4618**

ghanii, *Pineus; Tenuipalpus*

gibberosa, *Mangora*

gibbosa, *Clavigralla*

gigas, *Urocerus*

Gilpinia, parasitised by *Drino gilpiniae*, on *Picea smithiana* in Pakistan, **4943**

Gilpinia hercyniae, *Sorex cinereus* controlling, in Newfoundland, **1429**; biology of, on *Picea* in Lithuania, **2634**; uric acid excretion by mid-gut epithelium in, **2941**; on *Picea* in Manitoba, **3931**

Gilpinia pallida, natural enemies of, in northern Europe, **878**

gilpiniae, *Drino*

gilveolella, *Bradyrrhoa*

gilvoides, *Palexorista*

Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*)

girardi, *Uroplata*

glabra, *Thaumatomyia* (*Chloropisca*)

glabrum, *Trogoderma*

Gladiolus, *Taeniothrips simplex* on stored corms of, **1756**; protection of corms of, from *Hylemya platura*, **3274**

glaucata, *Cilix*

Glechoma hederaceum, *Aulacorthum solani* on, in Germany, **3324**

Gleditsia, *Zeuzera pyrina* resistance in, **4791**

Gleditsia triacanthos, relationship between *Amblycerus robiniae* and, **3457**

Glena bisulca, biology of, on *Cupressus lusitanica* in Colombia, **2483**

glomeratus, *Apanteles*

gloriola, *Eucosma*

Glossina, control of, with ULV sprays, **1540**

gloverana, *Acleris*

Glugea disstriae, infecting *Malacosoma diss* larvae and cell cultures, **1640**

Glugea gasti, mass production of spores o *Anthonomus grandis*, **3807**

Glycaspis brimblecombei, outbreaks of, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* in South Austra **2961**

glyceriae, *Sipha*

glycinae, *Phalaenoides*

Glycyphagus destructor, lethal doses of ir red radiation for, **2312**

Glycyphagus domesticus, in plant fibres Greece, **753**

Glypta evetriae, parasitising *Barbara colfax* and parasitised by *Tetrastichus strobilus* California, **1898**

Glypta fumiferanae, parasitising *Choristone pinus* in Michigan, **2813**

Glypta haesitator, parasitising *Cydia nigri* in Poland, **2309**

Glypta pedata, parasitising Tortricidae France, **4156**

Gnatocerus maxillosus, in stored cashew in Mozambique, **1476**

gnidus, *Gryon* (*Hadronotus*)

Gnorimoschema absoluta (see *Scrobipalpula*

Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis, attackin *Solidago* in Canada, **1569**

Gnorimoschema operculella (see *Phthorimae*

Goats, metabolism of benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl methylcarbamate in, **2590**

Goilalaka rubroruga, gen. et sp. n., descr from potato in New Guinea, **3614**

goliath, *Macrotermes* (see *M. falciger*)

Gomphocerinae, taxonomy and ecology o Idaho, **1681**

gonager, *Dolerus*

Gonatopus dimidiatus (see *Neogonatopus*)

Gonocephalum, pest of cereals in Queensl **483, 2032**

Gonocephalum depressum, preying on *partellus* in India, **4011**

Gonometa podocarpi, biology of, on *patula* in Uganda, **720**

gonostigma, *Orgyia*

Gooseberry, *Archips rosanus* on, in Lithu **4866**; *Myzus ribisnigri* resistance in, bree for, **324**; *Nematus ribesii* on, in Lithu **4866**; *Synanthedon tipuliformis* on, in **2732**

Goosefoot (see *Chenopodium*)

gossypiella, *Pectinophora* (*Platyedra*)

gossypii, *Acalitus* (*Eriophyes*); *Acyrthosip Aphis; Eurytoma*

Gossypium, resistance to *Tetranychus ur* in, **614**

Gossypium barbadense, effects of, as food-p on susceptibility of Noctuidae to *Ba thuringiensis*, **2756**

gothica, *Orthosia*

gracilis, *Orthosia; Phyllocoptes* (*Eriophyes*

Grain Borer, Lesser (see *Rhyzopertha domi*

Grain Crops, Chloropidae on, **934**, *Contarinia tritici* on, in western Europe, insect fauna of, in Azerbaijan, **4308**; *sella pellucida* on in Europe, **1469**; *myza americana* on, in South Dakota, *Meromyza nigriventris* on, in China, Ja

ıd USSR, **1049**; *Meromyza nigriventris* on, Rumania, **2267**; Pentatomidae on, in ungary, **4492**; pests of, in Mongolia, **4397**; sts of, in Queensland, **483**; Scarabaeidae , in USSR, **1063**; *Sitodiplosis mosellana* , in western Europe, **887**; *Syringopais mperatella* on, in Turkey, **1792**

n (stored), γ BHC and DDT in, determina- on of, **2373**; dichlorvos as fumigant for, 5; Dermestidae in, in Kazakhstan, **4385**; sect pests of, in Formosa, **2977**; insect sts of, in India, **710, 711**; insect pests of, tritional requirements of, **3006**; insects in, ral monitoring of activity of, **2462**; insects , nuclear magnetic resonance for detection , **3474**; insects in, X-rays for detection of, 4; malathion in, degradation of, **283**; alathion in, determination of, **1339, 3429**; anual on storage of, **253**; protection of, om insects, **266**; *Sitophilus granarius* in, 4; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, in Ghana, **3062**

n Stores, precautions against Tenebroni- ıe in, **4521**

arius, Neanastatus

m, Red (see *Cajanus cajan*)

n, White (see *Cicer arietinum*)

ninella mohri, on grasses in Kansas, **2827**

inicola, Chlorophanus

inis, Antonina

inum, Schizaphis; Siteroptes

arium, Trogoderma

arius, Sitophilus (*Calandra*)

ati, Aceria; Tenuipalpus

della, Hypsipyla

dicollis, Ips

diosella, Diatraea (*Zeadiatraea*)

dis, Alcaeorrhynchus (*Mutyca*)*; Anthono- us; Rhizophagus; Trissolcus*

ndlure, as attractant for *Anthonomus andis*, **598, 1715**; formulation of, for pregnating wicks, **2485**

itata, Semiothisa

pe Vine, *Abagrotis barnesi* on, in Ohio, 97; *Agriotes lineatus* on, in Rumania, **497**; *naglyptus mysticus* on, in Bulgaria, **1033**; *evipalpus lewisi* on, in Bulgaria, **1038**; *evipalpus lewisi* on, in Bulgaria, causing siccation, **4887**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in aly, **774**; *Dicranura iberica* unable to velop on, **4578**; *Eotetranychus carpini* on, Greece, **753**; *Eriophyes oculivitis* on, in gypt, **4622**; *Eriophyes vitigineusgemma* on, Moldavia, **4829**; *Eriophyes vitis* on, in oldavia, **4829**; *Erythroneura adanae* on, in ılgaria, **3244**; *Eupoecilia ambiguella* on, 8; *Eupoecilia ambiguella* on, in Bulgaria, 64, **3245**; *Eupoecilia ambiguella* on, in ungary, **3701**; *Eupoecilia ambiguella* on, in SSR, **2291**; *Eurhizococcus brasiliensis* on, Brazil, **461**; *Exora lusitanica* on, in rance, **2331**; insects associated with, in zerbaijan, **4332**; insects on, in USSR, **2274**; mellicorn pests of, in USSR, **1063**; Lepi- ptera on, in Hungary, and sexual-attractant ips for their control, **1520**; *Lobesia trana* on, **238**; *Lobesia botrana* on, in ılgaria, **1042**; *Lobesia botrana* on, in ungary, **3701**; *Lobesia botrana* on, in Rumania, **496**; Microlepidoptera swarming around, **1521**; *Miogryllus convolutus* on, in Argentina, **4953**; mites on, in Azerbaijan, **4333**; mites on, in USSR, **2275**; mites on, pesticides increasing vitality of, **1501**; *Paralobesia viteana* on, in New York, **3802**; pests of, in Queensland, **481**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* galls on, nitrogenous substances in leaves and, **2294**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in USSR, **2308**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, producing root tumours, **4823**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* resistance in, **2293, 4355**; *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in Washington, **1739**; *Pulvinaria betulae* on, in Rumania, **4882**; *Rhynchagrotis cupida* on, in North America, **5008**; *Sparganothis pilleriana* on, **2759**; *Sparganothis pilleriana* on, in Mediterranean area, **238**; *Sparganothis pilleriana* on, in Ukraine, **4772**; *Tenuipalpus* sp. on, in Greece, **754**; *Vitacea polistiformis* on, in Missouri, **2503**; immunity to pests of, **4812**; pest control on, **2239, 4821**

Grape-vine Mite (see *Brevipalpus lewisi*)

Grape-fruit, *Bathycoelia thalassina* on, in Ghana, **3063**; *Langsdorfia* sp. on, in Venezuela, **1994**; mites damaging, in Somalia, **1482**

Graphognathus, survival of larvae in various soils, **169**; comparison of reproductive systems in, **394**; rearing technique for, **3558**; effects of date of establishment of larvae on damage to crops by, **5001**; factors affecting storage life of eggs of, **5007**; tests of 1,2-dichloropropane and 1,3-dichloropropene against, **5049**; effects of temperature on rate of larval development in, **5075**

Graphognathus leucoloma, control of, in stored wheat, **1905**

Grapholitha (see *Cydia*)

Graphosoma semipunctatum, bionomics of, in Morocco, and parasites reared on, **738**

Grass, Bent (see *Agrostis*)

Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*)

Grass, Browntop Bent (see *Agrostis canina*)

Grass, Cocksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*)

Grass, Couch (see *Agropyron repens*)

Grass, Guinea (see *Panicum maximum*)

Grass, Perennial Rye- (see *Lolium perenne*)

Grasses, *Anoplolepis custodiens* on, in South Africa, **1597**; *Antonina graminis* on, in Brazil, **1998**; *Anurogryllus muticus* on, in Louisiana, **1719**; aphids on, in UK, **2742**; Cecidomyiidae in seeds of, in Poland, **919**; Chloropidae as pests of, **934**; Cicadellidae on, in Florida, **2451**; *Dendrothrips* spp. on, in Connecticut, **2929**; grasshoppers on, in Kansas, **2932**; *Hodotermes mossambicus* on, in South Africa, **1599**; *Hypogymna morio* on, in Yugoslavia, **1811**; *Macrosiphum miscanthi* on, in New Zealand, **2953**; *Melanoplus rugglesi* on, in Nevada, **378**; *Meromyza nigriventris* on, in China, Japan, and USSR, **1049**; *Pachytychius squamosus* on, in Italy, **764**; *Prosapia bicincta* on, in Florida, **2453**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in UK, **328**; *Spodoptera mauritia* on, in Hawaii, **1258**; *Tana paulseni* on, in Chile, **2625**; Tarsonemini on, control of and damage caused by, **4407**;

effects of burning on arthropods on, **1427, 1428**; seasonal and vertical distribution of arthropods on, **3678**
Grasshoppers, preyed on by *Ardeola ibis* in South Africa, **321**; estimating population density of, **935**; burning grassland to control, **1427**; in Argentina, **2004**; assessing crop losses caused by, **2149**; assessing range losses caused by, in USA, **2150**; effects of cultivation on, in USSR, **2151**; problems with, in Argentina, **2152**; effects of changing land use on, **2153**; changes in distribution of, in USSR, **2154**; effects of food-plants on distribution of, **2155**; effects of climate on fecundity and egg survival in, in Canada, **2159**; forecasting outbreaks of, in Canada, **2172**; forecasting outbreaks of, in Saskatchewan, **2176**; control of, in Argentina, **2183**; potential control of, with viruses and Protozoa, **2188**; on grasses in Kansas, **2932**; field determination of diet of, **3885**; acoustical behaviour and hearing in, **4057**
Grassy Stunt Virus, transmitted by *Nilaparvata lugens*, on rice in Philippines, **673, 2973**; transmitted by *Nilaparvata lugens*, **1263**
Gravity, effects of, on *Gastrophysa viridula*, **4534**; effects of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, **4478**
Greece, aphids on *Citrus* in, **257**; control of *Dacus oleae* in, **434, 1537, 1539, 1543, 1546**; *Saissetia oleae* on olive in, **748**; *Tetranychus urticae* complex in, **750**; food-plants of *Tetranychus urticae* in, **751**; new records of mites in, **753, 754**; *Pseudocoeliodes rubricus* on *Pistacia vera* in, **870**; *Chelonus elaeaphilus* introduced against *Prays oleae* in, **2243**; *Sesamia nonagrioides* misidentified as *S. vuteria* in, **2246**; food-plants and control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **2247**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **2248**; *Phytoseius balcanicus* described from, **2641**; parasites of olive pests in, **2702**
Greenbug (see *Coccus viridis*)
Greenhouse Whitefly (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*)
gregaria, Schistocerca
Gregarina, associated with *Lachnosterna anxia*, **562**
Gregarina californica, sp. n., infecting Coccinellidae in California, **3738**
Gregopimpla himalayensis, sex ratio and density of, parasitising *Malacosoma neustria*, **1775**
grenadensis, Ipobracon
grindeliae, Masonaphis
grisella, Achroia
Griseofulvin, ineffective against aphids, **201**
griseola, Hydrellia
griseus, Sitona
grossulariae, Aphis
Groundnut, *Amsacta* spp. on, in India, **1282**; *Aphis craccivora* on, in India, **1275**; *Frankliniella fusca* resistance in, **5018, 5031**; insects on, in India, **3656**; *Lachnosterna* sp. on, in India, **1275**; *Lachnosterna consanguinea* on, in India, **2067**; Myriapoda on, in Central African Republic, **729, 730**; *Odontotermes obesus* on, in India, **1274**; pests of, in Bulgaria, **3709**; pests of, in Venezuela, **1451**; effects on cotton of strip-planting with, **1930, 2850, 2851**
Groundnut (stored nuts), *Alphitobius laevig* in, in Nigeria, **735**; *Callosobruchus subi tatus* in, development of, **3098**; *Carpoph* spp. in, in Nigeria, **735**; *Ephestia cautell* damage caused by, **43**; *Oryzaephilus me tor* in, in Nigeria, **735**; pest control carbon dioxide for, **3093**; pest control γ-irradiation for, **2882**; *Rhyparochro sordidus* in, in Nigeria, **735**; *Tribolium ca neum* in, in Australia, **241**; *Tribolium ca neum* in, in Nigeria, **734, 735**; *Trogode granarium* in, in Nigeria, **734**
Groundnut Stunt Virus, insect vectors of North Carolina, **1350**
Gryllotalpa africana, distribution map of, **2** *Hexamastix singhi* infecting, in India, **39**
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, ecological types **3197**; Malphighian tubes in, **3359**; iron for magnetic detection of, **4459**; orga phosphates for control of, **4735**
Gryllotalpa unispina, iron tags for magn detection of, **4459**
Gryllus, resistance of baler twine to, **2534**
Gryllus assimilis, on pineapple in Venezu **2604**
Gryllus bimaculatus, insecticides increa water loss in, **882**; neuromuscular acti and behaviour patterns in, **2654**; mechan of effects of crowding on, **4575**
Gryllus campestris, neuromuscular activity behaviour patterns in, **2654**
Gryllus domesticus (see *Acheta*)
Gryllus pennsylvanicus, preying on *Rhago pomonella* in Ontario, **70**; tests of insectic against, **1140, 2471, 3484–3486, 4965**
Gryon, reared on *Graphosoma semipuncta* **738**
Gryon antestiae, parasitising *Clavigralla gib* in India, **1270**
Gryon gnidus, parasitising *Acanthomia* spp Tanzania, **1297**
Gryon molinai, parasitising *Athaumastus maticus* in Argentina, **3606**
Guadeloupe, *Diatraea saccharalis* infes sugar-cane in, **955**
Guam, control of *Coptotermes formosanus* **2037**
Guanethidine Sulphate, effects of, on *Anth mus grandis* oviposition, **1957**
Guatemala, *Liothrips priesneri* on avocad **1453**
Guava, *Achaea janata* on, in India, **12** *Altha lacteola* on, in India, **2081**; *Anastre fraterculus* on, in Brazil, **2000**; *Aspidi destructor* on, in Pakistan, **2704**; *Boro madagascariensis* reared on, **235**; *Pse theraptus* sp. on, in Nigeria, **732**; *Pse theraptus devastans* on, in Nigeria, **1** *Saissetia miranda* on, in Texas, **3** *Synanthedon* sp. on, in El Salvador, **1284**
guerreronis, Aceria
Guinea, *Dacus tryoni* in cucumbers exporte USSR from, **4774**
Guinea Corn (see Sorghum)
Guineapig, distribution and excretion trichlorphon in, **2403**; unaffected by nuc polyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis zea*, **2420**
gurgistanus, Agriotes

sathion (see Azinphos-methyl)
sathion K (see Azinphos-ethyl)
tata, *Chirida*
tiventris, *Plebeiogryllus*
tivitta, *Heterocampa*
tulatus, *Blaniulus*
yana, natural enemies of *Hypsipyla* spp. in, 306; *Diatraea centrella* on sugar-cane in, 444; *Castnia licoides* on sugar-cane in, 1446
mnolaelaps shealsi, sp. n., description of, ssociated with *Solenopsis saevissima* in Mississippi, 2458
mnosoma rotundatum, parasitising *Eurydema entrale* in Hungary, 208
psonoma aceriana, biology and control of, 706; biology and control of, on *Populus* n Germany, 4707
psonoma haimbachiana, pheromone traps or, on *Populus deltoides* in Texas, 164; nsecticides tested against, on *Populus leltoides* in Texas, 3559
psonoma minutana, *Bacillus thuringiensis* ested against, 3221
psonoma oppressana, biology and control of, 706

H

rlovi, *Nalepella*
bibius, proposed as new name for *Platycoc-us* Tak. nec Stickney, 4647
brobracon hebetor (see *Bracon*)
brobracon serinopae (see *Bracon*)
brolepis pascuorum, parasititisng *Chrysom-halus aonidum* in Egypt, 4038–4040; parasitised by *Marietta picta* in Egypt, 4039
dena sordida, effects of density on physiology f, 3168; cultural and chemical control of, n wheat in Kazakhstan, 4767; effects of uperphosphate on, on wheat in Kazakhstan, 833
dronotus antestiae (see *Gryon*)
dronotus gnidus (see *Gryon*)
zhibejliae, *Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*)
maticus, *Athaumastus*
matodes, *Dolerus*
matodus, *Odontomachus*
morrhoidalis, *Athous; Syngamia*
sitator, *Glypta*
eni, *Dacus*
nbachi, *Zelleria*
nbachiana, *Gypsonoma*
iensis, *Tetrastichus*
nsis, *Dolichus*
iaeetus leucocephalus, residues of pesticides n, and in their eggs, in USA, 1893, 1894
urga, *Nalepella*
ticinae, in Uzbekistan, 3109
ticoptera circulus, parasitising Agromyzi-ae in Iraq, 4938
ticoptera patellana, parasitising *Meromyza mericana* in South Dakota, 1161
yomorpha reflexa, on cacao in Ghana, 051
adryadella, *Phyllonorycter* (*Cameraria*)
namelidaceae, antibacterial material from, 899
hampei, *Hypothenemus* (*Stephanoderes*)
Hanseniella unguiculata, damaging sugar-cane roots in Jamaica, 947
Hansenula capsulata, association between *Dendroctonus ponderosae* and, 1629
Hansenula holstii, association between *Dendroctonus ponderosae* and, 1629
Haplidia etrusca, biology and control of, on hazel in Italy, 3760
Haplodiplosis equestris, parasitised by *Platygaster equestris*, on cereals in Germany, 187; on cereals and grasses in Austria, 890; incidence of, on barley in UK, 3685
Haplothrips aculeatus, biology and post-embryonic development of, 4309
Haplothrips froggatti, pest of grape vine in Queensland, 481; pest of cereal crops in Queensland, 483
Haplothrips tritici (Fitch) (see *Frankliniella*)
Haplothrips tritici Kurd., causal agent of speckling of hard wheats, 4300; effects of superphosphate on, on wheat in Kazakhstan, 4833; damage to wheat by, in Rumania, 4867
Haplothysanus haplothysarioides, sp. n., from crops in Central African Republic, 729
Haplothysanus oubanguiensis, sp. n., from crops in Central African Republic, 730
haplothysarioides, *Haplothysanus*
Hares, residues of DDT in, 2400
Harmolita secale (see *Tetramesa*)
Harmonia axyridis, acclimation of, in USSR, 4192; prerequisites for acclimation of, 4206
Harpalus distinguendus, preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, 2640, 4472
Harpalus rufipes, daily rhythm of reactions to light in, 2750; dispersal of, on apple in USSR, 4447; in pitfall traps containing formalin, in sugar-beet fields in Czechoslovakia, 4551
Harpalus smaragdinus, preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, 2640, 4472
harpax, *Sarcophaga* (*Parasarcophaga*)
harteri, *Manduca rustica*
harti, *Hyaliodes*
Hawaii, control of Tephritidae in, 1173; *Spodoptera mauritia* on grasses in, 1258; *Coptosoma xanthogramma* on legumes in, 1259; Acarina in, 1260; *Nezara viridula* in, 1261; *Cyrtopeltis* of, 1454; distribution of ants in, 1455; key to ants of 1456; factors regulating *Dacus dorsalis* in, 1457; microbial control of insects in, 1458; *Chilo suppressalis* not found in, 1459; *Leptobyrsa decora* establishing on *Lantana camara* in, 1592; summary of insect conditions in, 1887; control of Tephritidae in, 2535; control of pests in fruit in, 2782; *Spodoptera mauritia* in, 2892; granulosis virus of *Pieris rapae* in, 2989; effects of pesticides on man in, 3341; *Dacus cucurbitae* in, 3525; *Dacus dorsalis* in, 3539; insects from Philippines introduced to control *Cyperus rotundus* in, 4016
hawaiiensis, *Cyrtopeltis; Holepyris*
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*)
haywardi, *Campoplex*
Hazel, *Diurnea fagella* on, in USSR, 936; *Haplidia etrusca* on, in Italy, 3760

Hazel (stored nuts), phosphine residues in, after fumigation, **747**
HD–1 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *alesti*)
hebetor, *Bracon* (*Habrobracon*)
Hedera, *Tetranychus urticae* on, in UK, **3688**
Hedera canariensis, control of *Rhizoecus cacticans* on, **3379**
hederae, *Aspidiotus*
Hedria mixta, preying on aquatic snails in USA, **641**
Hedya nubiferana, on apple in France, **4156**; on apple in Poland, **4928**
heidemanni, *Corythucha*
HeLa Cells, effects of insecticides on, **1344**
helianthi, *Aphis*
Helianthus, *Aphis helianthi* on, in Oklahoma, **1709**
Helianthus annuus, *Diataraxia oleracea* on, development of, **2254**; *Forficula tomis* on, in USSR, **4756**; *Homoeosoma electellum* resistance in, **1193**; insect pests of, in Georgia (USA), **5042**; *Orobanche* on, in Yugoslavia, insects attacking, **1572**; *Oxycarenus luctuosus* on, in Queensland, **669**; *Tetranychus turkestani* and *T. urticae* on, in Bulgaria, **2765**
Helianthus annuus (stored seeds), insect pests of, in Yugoslavia, **4387**
Helecon, effects of, used as dye for *Heliothis zea*, **2494**
helichrysi, *Brachycaudus*
Helicobia rapax, parasitising *Dendrotettix quercus* in Wisconsin, **3816**
Helicopters, adaptation of, for ULV spraying, **1541**
Helicoverpa zea (see *Heliothis*)
helini, *Caliothrips*
heliopae, *Chelonus*
Heliothis, field trials of sprays against, on cotton, **1125**; diet for, tested for *Diabrotica virgifera*, **1163**; increasing on cotton treated with insecticides, in Texas, **1192**; Hymenoptera for control of, in USA, **1418**; *Chrysopa carnea* for control of, on cotton in California, **1421**; *Iridomyrmex pruinosus* controlling, in Arkansas, **1433**; parasitised by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **1954**; natural enemies of, on cotton in Texas, **3461**
Heliothis armigera, aziridine derivatives as sterilants for, **282**; *Ardeola ibis* a predator of, in South Africa, **321**; control of, on *Cajanus cajan* in Uganda, **719**; medium for larvae of, **725**; population fluctuations in, in Chad, **726**; effectiveness of insecticides against, on cotton in Chad, **728**; effects of temperature on development of, **1031**; medium for larvae of, **1062**; responses of cotton to damage by, in Australia, **1288**; control of, on tobacco in Queensland, **1609**; cannibalism in laboratory colonies of, **2027**; attacking maize in Queensland, **2032**; cotton losses from damage by in India, **2076**; infesting *Cicer arietinum* in India, **2079**; control of, on cotton in Malawi, **2690**; on ships in Pacific Ocean, **3108**; effects of insecticides on metabolism of, **4283**; in Azerbaijan, **4327**; biologically active substances affecting diapause in, **4466**; on cotton in Iran, **4936**
Heliothis armigera conferta, morphology sensors on antennae and proboscis of, **201**
Heliothis dipsacea, on groundnut in Bulgari **3709**
Heliothis obsoleta auct. (see *H. armigera*)
Heliothis phloxiphaga, *Cardiochiles nigrice* able to develop in, **651**
Heliothis punctigera, responses of cotton damage by, in Australia, **1288**; control c on tobacco in Queensland, **1609**
Heliothis subflexa, *Cardiochiles nigriceps* able develop in, **651**
Heliothis virescens, effects of sterilants sub-sterilising doses on, **113**; encouragi predators of, **141**; overwintering on cotto **155**; metabolism of tepa in, **346**; *Jalys spinosus* predacious on, on tobacco, **62** pupation prevented in, by dietary zi sulphate, **632**; *Cardiochiles nigriceps* able develop in, **651**; organophosphate resistan in, in south-west USA, **1133**; fatty-acids a insecticide resistance in, **1144**; trap spaci for control of, **1153**; effects of temperatu and humidity on eggs of, **1164**; testing cott for resistance to, **1190**; control of, on toma in Texas, **1201**; effects of parasitism *Cardiochiles nigriceps* on amino acid lev in, **1367**; modified wheat-germ diet f larvae of, **1389**; cuticle composition DDT-resistant larvae of, **1695**; dye f internal marking of adults and eggs of, **169** γ-radiation as a sterilant for both sexes **1704**; parasitised by *Cardiochiles nigrice* **1705**; seasonal abundance of, in Georg (USA), **1899**; parasitised by *Eucelator* **1913**; catches of, in coloured sex-lure tra **1919**; *Polistes exclamans* reared on, **192** effects of cotton planting patterns on, **19** **1930**; responses of, to scent brushes Noctuidae, **1963**; morphogenetic and ste lant effects of phenyl geranyl ethers on, **22** new isolate of *Bacillus thuringiensis ale* tested against, **2423**; parasitised by *Ecphor sis perdistinctus*, **2488**, **2794**, **3518**; survi and development of progeny of, fr γ-irradiated parents, **2561**, **2565**; mu parasitism and superparasitism of, **2833**; cotton, effects of surrounding crops **2850**, **2851**; carbohydrates in, **2910**; ster sation of, by heat treatment of pupae, **34** on cotton varieties in Mississippi, **350** yield increases from control of, on cotton Texas, **3516**; chrysanthemates tested agai **3562**; pathogenicity and development *Nosema heliothidis* in, **3739**; effects of to of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, **3841**; seaso abundance of, on cotton in Mississip **3849**; acceptance of, as host of *Cardioch nigriceps*, **3879**; antifeedant activity azadirachtin for larvae of, **4424**; overwint ing in, in Texas, **4999**; effects of plough on populations of, **5045**; insecticides tes against, on cotton in Texas, **5061**; meth parathion resistance in, in Texas, **5065**
Heliothis zea, methods of increasing sunli stability of nucleopolyhedrosis virus of, **1** effects of lunar phase on light-trap catc of, **125**; effects of pesticides on predat

nd, **134**; encouraging predators of, **141**; overwintering on cotton, **155**; effects of imulated damage by, on yield of soy beans, **61**; study of viruses from, **339**; rearing a olony of, free of *Nosema heliothidis*, **385**; ynthesis of fatty acids in, **403**; effects of -radiation on mating ability in, **419**; terile-insect release for control of, **424, 451**; n cross infection studies with viruses and *Trichoplusia ni*, **557**; structure of nuclear olyhedrosis virus from, **592**; flicker fusion requency of compound eye of, **642**; *Cardiochiles nigriceps* not able to develop in, **651**; ield trials of sprays against, on cotton, **1125**; usceptibility of, to organophosphates, **1133**; ffects of photoperiod and temperature on liapause in, **1143**; fatty acids and insecticide esistance in, **1144**; trap spacing for control f, **1153**; effects of temperature and humidity n eggs of, **1164**; light-traps against, on naize, **1181**; control of, on tomato in Texas, **201**; on maize in Wisconsin, **1211**; resistance o, in cotton, **1221**; DDT against, on lettuce n USA, **1372**; sampling populations of, **1422**; ntegrated control of, on cotton, **1426**; *Polistes* spp. for possible control of, **1433**; uclear-polyhedrosis virus from, harmless o mice, **1645**; seasonal abundance of, in Georgia (USA), **1899**; effects of cotton lanting patterns on, **1928, 1930**; responses f, to scent brushes of Noctuidae, **1963**; ubmillimetre wave sensing in, **2224**; tests of new insecticide against, **2475**; parasitised y *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **2488, 3518**; lyes for marking adults of, **2494**; damage to oy bean by, at various densities, **2508**; ffects of simulated damage by, on soy bean ield, **2519**; resistant maize and insecticides or control of, **2520**; dye for adults of, added o larval medium, **2531**; on cotton in Arizona, **540**; attractive responses in, **2543**; on soy ean in Georgia (USA), **2546**; on sorghum n Venezuela, **2603**; control of, on cotton in Venezuela, **2607**; on cotton, effects of urrounding crops on, **2850, 2851**; effects of ossypol on toxicity of methyl-parathion to, **880**; carbohydrates in, **2910**; parasitised by *Microplitis croceipes*, **2914**; essential amino cids for, **2920**; artificial diet for, **3262, 3495**; redators from sorghum attacking, on otton in Arizona, **3398**; production and letection of flight-generated ultrasonic clicks n, **3435**; effectiveness of predation of, on otton in California, **3463**; parasites of, on naize in Georgia (USA), **3473**; sterilisation f, by heat treatment of pupae, **3492**; on otton varieties in Mississippi, **3506**; methyl-arathion tested against, **3513**; DDT and oxaphene tested against, **3514**; yield increases rom control of, on cotton in Texas, **3516**; nsecticides tested against, on maize in Florida, **3530**; chrysanthemates tested gainst, **3562**; on cotton in Mexico, **3593**; evelopment and pathogenicity of *Nosema eliothidis* in, **3739**; activity of nuclear olyhedrosis virus isolates from, **3809**; oxicity of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, to ats, **3810**; effects of toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, **3841**; artificial lighting not affecting, on cotton in South Carolina, **3847**; seasonal abundance of, on cotton in Mississippi, **3849**; reduced activity of, at full moon, **3860**; Frego mutant not affecting susceptibility of cotton to, **3864**; effects of physical factors on reproductive potential of, **4970**; development of *Trichogramma evanescens* in eggs from sterilised, **4998**; overwintering in, in Texas, **4999**; tests of insecticides against, on maize in Georgia (USA), **5019**; tolerance and resistance to, in maize, **5033**; effects of ploughing on populations of, **5045**; insecticides tested against, on cotton in Texas, **5061**; methyl-parathion resistance in, in Texas, **5065**; effects of γ-irradiation on mating in, **5067**; high-frequency sound pulses not preventing oviposition in, on maize in California, **5070**

Heliothripinae, revision of, **3465**

Heliozela sericiella, development of galls of, on *Quercus* in Israel, **741**

Helium, toxicity of atmosphere of, to *Tribolium* spp., **2478**

Hellula undalis, on cabbage in Turkmenia, **4360**

helluo, *Chryseria* (*Clytiomyia*)

Helminthosporium sativum, transfer of dieldrin and phosphorus from, to other soil organisms, **599**

Helopeltis, on cacao in Ghana, **3051**

Helopeltis antonii, distribution map of, **2773**

Helopeltis bergrothi, on cacao in Nigeria, **732**; parasitism of eggs of, on cacao in Ghana, **1474**

Helopeltis schoutedeni, distribution map of, **2773**

helvolus, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*)

Hemel (see Hexamethylmelamine)

Hemerobiidae, preying on *Oncopeltus fasciatus* in Missouri, **2875**

Hemerocampa leucostigma, detection of sex pheromone in females of, **536**; suceptibility of larvae of, to crystalliferous bacteria, **3808**

Hemerocampa pseudotsugata, *Agria housei* a parasite of, **1324**; control of, in Oregon, and resulting DDT residues, **1890**

Hemiberlesia lantaniae, parasites of, on olive in Chile, **2013**

Hemiberlesia palmae, parasites of, on olive in Chile, **2013**

Hemileia vastatrix, arthropods associated with, on coffee in Brazil, **2001**

Hemiptera, eaten by quail chicks, **1428**; metathoracic scent apparatus in, **3269**; use of polyporus for investigating stylet behaviour in, **4684**

hemipterus, *Carpophilus; Metamasius*

Hemisarcoptes malus, used to control *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in Canada, **1242**

hemisphaerica, *Saissetia*

Hemisphaerota cyanea, life-history of, on palms in Georgia (USA), **571**

Hemitarsonemus latus (see *Polyphagotarsonemus*)

Hemp (see *Cannabis sativa*)

Hempa, *Dacus oleae* sterilised with, **258**; *Diparopsis castanea* sterilised with, **439**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* sterilised with, **1145**;

Papilio xuthus, effects of, on haemolymph proteins in, **4671**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* sterilised with, **4501**
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata, resistance to, in *Solanum torvum*, **3990**
HEOD (see Dieldrin)
heparana, *Pandemis*
Hepialidae, eggs of, not harmed by dichlorvos vapour, **2954**
Hepta Streunex (see Heptachlor)
Heptachlor, against *Agriotes sputator*, **4810**; against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **3485**; against *Chaetopsis debilis*, **3485, 3486**; against cockchafer larvae, **1279**; against *Dacus cucurbitae*, **3014**; against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **3485, 3486**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1495**; against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, **2068**; against *Lepidiota frenchi*,, **2024**; against *Lepidiota squamulata*, **3960**; against *Mamestra brassicae*, **1040**; against *Odontotermes obesus*, **1274**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **807**; against *Proarna bergi*, **3602**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; against *Sylepta derogata*, **4015**; against termites, **2020**; against wireworms, **4874**; against *Xyleborus fornicatus*, **3001, 3002**; against *Zabrus* spp., **4889**; degradation of, by *Clostridium*, **2973**; degradation of, by soil micro-organisms, **119**; degradation products of, in soil and crops, **2586**; determination of, in pesticides, **746**; effects of, on *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1685**; effects of, on sheep, **3711**; identification of nanogram amounts of, **1853**; penetration and persistence of, in soil, **2408, 3486**; photolysis of, **2800**; residues of, in soil, **1253, 3892, 3893**; resistance to, in *Hylemya platura* in Japan, **1472**; toxicity of, effects of temperature on, **1140**; toxicity of, effects of UV radiation on, **506**; toxicology of, **4238**; use of, in Europe, **4238**
Heptachlor Epoxide, against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **3485**; against *Chaetopsis debilis*, **3485**; against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **3485**; degradation of, by soil micro-organisms, **119**; hydration of, by mammalian microsomal enzymes, **1076**; identification of nanogram amounts of, **1853**; residues of, in badgers, **2398**; residues of, in bald eagles and their eggs, **1893, 1894**; residues of, in milk, **363**; residues of, in soil, **1253, 3892, 3893**; residues of, in soil and crops, **2586**; soil constituents interfering with analysis for, **369**; toxicity of, in soil, **3485**
Heptan-2-one, attracting mites to cheese, **686**
Heptyl Butyrate, attractant for *Vespula* spp., used in traps, **1933**
Herbaria, insect pests in, **233**
Herbicides, and insecticides, on cotton, **657**; effects of, on fish, **1450**
Hercinothrips bicinctus, on banana in Queensland, **2028**
herculeanus, *Camponotus*
Hercules 14503 (see Dialifor)
hercyniae, *Diprion* (*Gilpinia*)
Herpetomonas swainei, transmission of, by parasites of *Neodiprion swainei*, **529**
hesperidum, *Coccus*
hesperus, *Lygus*
Heterocampa guttivitta, tests against larvae in hardwood trees in Michigan, **1718**
heterocerus, *Ephialtes*
Heteroecus dasydactyli, heterogeny of, on c in California, **376**
Heteronychus arator, preyed on by *Ardeola* in South Africa, **321**
Heteronychus sanctaehelenae (see *H. arator*)
Heteropelma calcator, parasitising *Bupc piniarius* in Poland, **922**
Heteroptera, overwintering of, in Washingt **1929**; in USSR, **3211**; book including, forest pests, **3743**; on cotton in Egypt, 46
Hevea brasiliensis (timber), resistance *Cryptotermes cyncephalus* in, **4751**
Hexachlorobutadiene, against *Phylloxera foliae*, **4822**
γ-Hexachlorocyclohexane (see BHC (γ isom
7-Hexadecen-1-yl Acetate, attractancy of and *trans* isomers of, for *Pectinoph gossypiella*, **1693**
Hexalure (see 7-Hexadecen-1-yl Acetate)
Hexamastix, and their insect hosts, **3985**
Hexamastix periplanetae, sp. n., descri from *Periplaneta americana* in India, **398**
Hexamastix singhi, sp. n., described fr *Gryllotalpa africana* in India, **3985**
Hexamermis, parasitising *Vanessa atalanta* Missouri, **1409**; parasitising *Leptinotc decemlineata* in Ukraine, **3232**; parasitis *Spodoptera mauritia* in India, **4008**
Hexamermis arvalis, parasitising Noctuida Missouri, **1395**; parasitising *Hypera pos* in New York, **1865**
Hexamethylditin against *Liriomyza munda*, 1
N,N′ - Hexamethylenebis(1 - aziridinecarbo mide), as sterilant for *Circulifer tene* **1148, 1383**
Hexamethylmelamine, ineffective as a steri for flies, **258**
Hexatin-2 (see BHC)
Hexobarbital, affecting retention of D analogues in rats, **1072**
Heydenia unica, parasitising *Ips* spp. in Geo (USA), **638**; parasitising *Dendroctonus fro lis* in Texas, **1711**; responses of, to ph mones of *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **2803**
Hibiscus cannabinus, *Agrilus acutus* on, India, **59**
Hibiscus esculentus, *Anthonomus grandis* rearing of, **837**; Cicadellidae on, in In **2109**; *Earias* spp. on, in India, **4007**; *Ea vittella* on, in India, **2109**; *Plutella xylos* on, in Ghana, **1284**; *Tetranychus cinnabar* on, in Egypt, **2684**
Hibiscus trionum, *Oxycarenus luctuosus* o Queensland, **669**
Hickory (see *Carya*)
himalayensis, *Gregopimpla*
Himera pennaria (see *Colotois*)
hippocastani, *Melolontha*
Hippodamia, on cotton, effects of surroun crops on, **2851**
Hippodamia convergens, toxicity of pesticide **1912**; establishing in Chile, preying aphids, **2008**; preying on aphids in Sc Dakota, **2439**; moving from sorghum

tton, in Arizona, **3398**; toxicity of trichlorfon to, **3537**; on cotton in Mexico, **3593**
odamia parenthesis, preying on aphids in uth Dakota, **2439**
odamia sinuata, toxicity of trichlorphon **3537**
odamia tredecimpunctata, preying on hids in South Dakota, **2439**; effects of otoperiod on diapause in, **2574**
odamia tredecimpunctata tibialis, factors ecting density of, on maize in Canada, **15**
otion celerio, pest of grape vine in Queensd, **481**
ta, *Tetraneura*
utella, infecting *Bupalus piniarius* in land, **922**
utella thompsonii, isolated from *Phyllocuta oleivora*, **561**
tus, *Maconellicoccus*
ennis, *Epitrix*
a armigera (see *Dicladispa*)
a gestroi (see *Dicladispa*)
daria, *Apocheima*
dulus, *Sitona*
onica, *Murgantia*
onicus, *Aphrodes*
termes mossambicus, grassland management to reduce damage by, in South Africa, **99**; influence of group size on water bibition in, **2397**; water-sacs of, **3448**
2910 (see O,O-Diethyl S-5,7-Dichlorozoxazol-2-ylmethyl Phosphorodithioate)
Blanca Virus, insect vectors of, to rice, **53**; selection of *Sogatodes orizicola* for h transmission of, and of rice for resince to, **2616**
awayella juglandis, sp. n., parasite of *rythucha juglandis*, in Ontario, **1329**
awayella tingiphaga, parasitising *Corythua* spp. in Ontario, **1329**
pyris hawaiiensis, parasitising pests of cao beans, in Nigeria, **733**
ericea, *Aeolesthes*
trichia (see *Lachnosterna*)
alotylus terminalis, parasitising *Anatis ndecimpunctata* in Virginia, **647**
peosoma electellum, ecology and control in Texas, **1108**; resistance to, in *Heliaus annuus*, **1193**
pesoma vagella, biology of, on *Macadamia* Queensland, **665**
ona coffearia, control of, on tea in Sri nka, **2046**; susceptibility of *Macrocentrus nonae* parasitising, to insecticides used on in Sri Lanka, **3001, 3002**
nae, *Macrocentrus*
optera, tests of sterilants for, **272**; overtering of, in Washington, **1929**; book luding, as forest pests, **3743**
uras, *Dendroctonus frontalis* on *Pinus* in, **4**
Kong, *Phyllocnistis citrella* on *Citrus* in, **0**
nsi, *Orgyia*
pcampa flava, on plum in Lithuania, **4849**
pcampa minuta, on plum in Lithuania, **9**
Hoplocampa testudinea, able to transmit fireblight to apple and pear, **3690**; butonate tested against, **4235**; in fruit orchards in USSR, **4317**
Hops, *Myzus humuli* on, in Ukraine, **4807**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Hungary, **204**; *Otiorhynchus ligustici* on, in Czechoslovakia, **2670**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Ukraine, **4807**
Hordeum murinum, *Pachytychius squamosus* on, in Italy, **764**
Horismenus, parasitising *Hemisphaerota cyanea* in Georgia (USA), **571**
Hormones, insecticides based on, **1087**
horni, *Capitophorus*
horrida, *Acanthomia*
horridus, *Tetranycopsis*
hortorum, *Bombus*
Hottentot Bug (see *Eurygaster maura*)
housei, *Agria*
howardi, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Howardula aptini, parasitising *Frankliniella occidentalis* in Texas, **3828**
howitti, *Aphodius* (see *A. tasmaniae*)
hudsonia, *Phratora*
humeralis, *Sitona*
Humidity, effects of, on *Aphis craccivora*, **3911**; effects of, on *Chortoicetes terminifera*, **2160**; effects of, on *Corcyra cephalonica*, **4637**; effects of, on *Cydia funebrana* **2256**; effects of, on *Dendrolimus spectabilis*, **1787**; effects of, on dieldrin in soil, **2471**; effects of, on *Eurygaster integriceps* parasites, **1052**; effects of, on grain beetles, **886**; effects of, on *Heliothis zea*, **4970**; effects of, on insecticide persistence, **2066, 2668**; effects of, on *Lardoglyphus konoi*, **2984**; effects of, on Lepidoptera, **1164**; effects of, on *Ooencyrtus kuwanai*, **1387**; effects of, on *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **2868, 2879, 3637, 4643, 4644**; effects of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, **4478**; effects of, on *Pediasia teterrella*, **2867**; effects of, on *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, **4205**; effects of, on *Plathypena scabra*, **2510**; effects of, on *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2086**; effects of, on *Sahlbergella singularis*, **1596**; effects of, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, **4591, 4594**; effects of, on *Schistocerca vaga*, **2200**; effects of, on *Tribolium castaneum*, **1121, 3637**; effects of, on *Tribolium confusum*, **3637**
humilis, *Euetheola; Hyperodes; Iridomyrmex*
humuli, *Myzus* (*Phorodon*)
Hungary, hops attacked by *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **204**; *Diacrisia virginica* an accidental introduction to, **205**; control of *Dasineura ignorata* on lucerne in, **206**; *Chaetocnema tibialis* on sugar-beet in, **207**; natural enemies of *Eurydema* in, **208**; control of pests of lucerne seed crops in, **213**; control of apple orchard pests in, **416**; *Cydia funebrana* on plum in, **1519, 4490**; pheromone traps for Lepidoptera in orchards in, **1520**; swarming of Microlepidoptera in orchards in, **1521**; *Cydia funebrana* in, **2259**; *Ceutorhynchus maculaalba* on poppy in, **2260**; research at Plant Protection Institute of, **2261**; common names of harmful organisms in, **2777**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on *Pinus sylvestris* in,

3393; Tortricidae; in, 3700; *Eupoecilia ambiguella* and *Lobesia botrana* on grape vine in, 3701; insect pests of *Brassica* crops in, 3702; *Rhizotrogus aequinoctialis* in, 3703; *Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata* on lucerne in, 4491; Pentatomidae on cereals in, 4492; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 4498; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 4502; insect pests of *Populus* in, 4703; *Melolontha* larvae on *Quercus* in, 4735

husaini, *Typhlodromus*

Hyadaphis psuedobrassicae, in cereal fields in Mississippi, 1155; on sugar-cane in Louisiana, 3511

Hyalesthes obsoletus, vector of stolbur in Bulgaria, 1039; control of, on *Capsicum* in Yugoslavia, 1808; and stolbur in potato in Czechoslovakia, 1809

hyalinipennis, *Oxycarenus*

hyalinus, *Perilampus*

Hyaliodes harti, predation of *Panonychus ulmi* winter eggs, by 1866

hyalipennis, *Chartocerus*

Hyalomyzus, considered distinct from *Ovatus*, 636

Hyalomyzus eriobotryae, type-species of *Hyalomyzus*, 636

Hyalophora cecropia, distribution related to urbanisation, 103; uptake and release of lipids by fat-body in, 405; metabolism of juvenile hormone of, in insects, 1840; effects of juvenile hormone of, on embryogenesis in insects, 1848; protein synthesis during development of, 2229; metabolism of α-ecdysone in pupal tissues of, 2383; lipoprotein synthesis in larvae and pupae of, 2384; juvenile hormone dose needed to block development in, 3297; effects of juvenile hormone on embryonic development in, 3309; energy budget of, fed on lilac leaves, 3823; rickettsiae pathogenic for, 4081

Hyalopterus arundinis auct. (see *H. pruni*)

Hyalopterus pruni, controlled by winter spraying, on peach, 236; preyed on by *Chrysopa carnea*, in Poland, 914; colour vision in, and its ecological significance, 4052; on fruit trees in Moldavia, 4817; on plum in Lithuania, 4849; biology of, in Poland, 4923; feeding habits of, 4924

Hybrizontidae, keys to Nearctic genera of, 631

hydei, *Drosophila*

Hydraecia micacea, Microsporidial epizootics in populations of, 4094

Hydraecia xanthenes, biology and control of, on *Cynara scolymus* in Spain, 4576

Hydrangea, *Tenuipalpus* sp. on, in Greece, 754

Hydrellia griseola, trap for, in Ohio, 2839

Hydrellia philippina, control of, on rice in Philippines, 673; control of, and resistance to, in rice in Philippines, 2973; on rice in India, 3660

Hydrellia sasakii, control of, on rice in Japan, 2983

Hydrogen Cyanide, for fumigation of plants against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 2208

Hydromyza livens, biology of, on *Nuphar luteum* in Germany, 4531

Hydroquinone, responses of *Scolytus m... striatus* to, 829

hygrophila, *Agasicles*

hylaeiformis, *Pennisetia* (*Bembecia*)

hylas, *Cephonodes*

Hylastes annectens, trapped in killed ... *engelmanni*, 135

Hylastes palliatus, emergence and flight act... of, in Denmark, 4733

Hylemya, control of, on radish in Poland, ...

Hylemya anthracina, control of, on *Pice...* USSR, 227

Hylema antiqua, radiation for sterilisation... dispersal studies on, 447; pathology ... physiology of radiation damage to go... of, 448; method for rearing, 449; treatm... of onion seeds against, 908; aldrin resist... in, on onion in France, 3279; resistanc... aldrin and chlordane in, 3487; parasi... by *Phygadeuon fumator*, 4941

Hylemya arambourgi, on sorghum in Nig... 42

Hylemya brassicae, toxicity of insecticide... soils tested with, 111, 112; effects of a... late on, 288; pest of Cruciferae in UK, ... parasites of, in USSR, 503; analysi... causes of mortality in, 538; insecti... affecting parasitism of, by *Trybliogr... rapae*, 823; control of, on cauliflowe... Belgium, 824; effect of temperature... development of, 1390; reducing rottin... medium for, 1511; activity of, on turni... Wisconsin, 1938; factors affecting infesta... of radish by, in Germany, 2666; effect... amino acid and protein intake on fecur... in, 2722; thermal-unit accumulations ... predicting emergence of, in Wisconsin, 2... on cabbage in Armenia, 3219; fecundit... on cauliflower in UK, 3314; resistanc... aldrin and chlordane in, 3487; rearin... larvae of, for bioassay, 3589; cycle of... haviour of, in UK, 3692; control of... *Brassica* crops in Hungary, 3702; labe... of, for detecting predators, 4139; resist... to, in cabbage, 4343; parasitised by *Ph... deuon fumator*, 4941; tests of insecti... against, on swede in Ontario, 5034

Hylemya cilicrura (see *H. platura*)

Hylemya coarctata, egg development in, ... conditions needed for, 37; tests of ins... cides against, 1495, 1496; distribution o... wheat crops in UK, 2209; damaging ba... in UK, with *Agropyron repens* as interm... ate food-plant, 2737; seed dressings ... control of, in UK, 2739; measuremen... infestation of, on wheat in UK, 2... insecticides tested against, on wheat in ... 3682; infestation of wheat by larvae... 3684; food of, 4329

Hylemya floralis, on swede in UK, 319; p... sites of, in USSR, 503; life-cycle of, 1... laboratory rearing of, 1511; in Germ... 2666; control of, on *Brassica* crops... Hungary, 3702; resistance to, in cabb... 4343

Hylemya florilega, seasonal abundance of... Cruciferae in UK, 319; biology of, in US... 3159

nya laricicola, infection processes of coses in, **4124**
nya platura, seasonal abundance of, on uciferae in UK, **319**; insecticide resistance in Japan, **1472**; rearing method for, **1795**; d treatments against, on *Phaseolus lunatus* New York, **2526**; biology of, in USSR, 59; control of, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* in ance, **3272**; control of, on melon in ance, **3273**; control of, on *Gladiolus* in ance, **3274**; resistance to aldrin and ordane in, **3487**; control of, on *Brassica* ps in Hungary, **3702**; on asparagus in rmany, **4533**
nya securis, in Moldavia, **4344**
nya seneciella, not establishing on *Senecio obaea* in Canada, **1574**
nya trichodactyla (see *H. florilega*)
myia (see *Hylemya*)
sinus fraxini, aggregation of, on *Fraxinus celsior*, **834**
sinus vestitus, bionomics and control of, *Pistacia vera* in Iraq, **2672**
bius abietis, damage to *Pinus* and *Picea* in Sweden, **855**; parasitised by *Perilitus ilus*, in Poland, **918**; temperature affecting velopment of, in *Pinus sylvestris*, **1515**; ntrol of, on conifer seedlings in Finland, 53; temperature and feeding activity in, 97; effects of larval food-plants on adult undity and life-span in, **4458**; sterilisation with apholate, **4914**
bius pales, effects of phloem from *Pinus da* on feeding behaviour of, **74, 2581**; hnique for rearing, **132**; **2544**; on *Pinus da* in South Carolina, **2838**; life history of, Georgia (USA), **3462**
bius radicis, damage to *Pinus resinosa* by, Michigan, **1867**; control of, **4726**
bius rhizophagus, factors affecting infestan of *Pinus banksiana* by, **1677**
trupes bajulus, effectiveness of treatments timber against, **197**; attacking timber red in water, **198**
rdrectonus araucariae, propoxur against, *Araucaria* in New Guinea, **1731**
rgops palliatus (see *Hylastes*)
rgops reticulatus, sp. n., on *Pinus* in USA, 36
enia recurvalis, defoliating weeds of arif crops in India, **2116, 3646**; on ship in cific Ocean, **3108**
enoptera, parasitising Syrphidae in India, parasitising *Trichotaphe levisella*, **589**; m window-trap in Switzerland, **1301**; rasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **1305**; for ntrol of *Heliothis* spp. in USA, **1418**; rasitising *Apion pisi*, **1502**; dynamics of rasitism of aphids by, **1525**; overwintering in Washington, **1929**; parasitising *Platilia carduidactyla*, **1975**; parasitising *zara viridula* in Queensland, **2031**; new ecticide not injurious to parasitic, **2475**; soil in date palm orchards in Iraq, **2674**; ntrol of sex ratio of offspring in, **4204**
yami, *Pegomya*
cyamus niger, feeding ranges of insects acking, **1310**
ra brunneipennis, ecophysiology of, in California, **340**; field application of juvenile hormones against, **1849**; bibliography of, in Arizona and California, **3466**; life-cycle of, pest of *Trifolium alexandrinum* in Egypt, **4641**; field tests of methods for sampling populations of, **4992**
Hypera nigrirostris, control of, on clover in Germany, **2757**
Hypera postica, *Tetrastichus incertus* parasitising, on lucerne in USA, **76**; reproduction in, **101**; effect of contact with other individuals on sexual responsiveness of, **220**; on lucerne, **616**; abnormality in reproductive system of, **645**; effects of γ-radiation on reproduction in, **1353**; effects of photoperiod on diapause in, **1403**; methidathion against, in Washington, **1665**; biological control of, on lucerne in New York, **1865**; on lucerne in Pennsylvania, dynamics and introduced parasites of, **1918**; resistance to, in lucerne, **1939**; parasitised by *Bathyplectes* spp., in Europe, **1952**; on lucerne in Saudi Arabia, **2234**; cross-mating of eastern and western strains of, in USA, **2482**; effects of temperature on reproduction and life-span in, **2501**; parasites of, in California, **2818**; effects of temperature on oviposition in, **2855**; parasitised by *Microctonus aethiops*, **2888**; bibliography of, in Florida and Minnesota, **3466**; traps for, on lucerne in Georgia (USA), **3567**; effects of mating on fecundity, fertility, and adult life-span in, **3817**; life history of, on lucerne in Maryland and New Jersey, **3820**; *Bathyplectes curculionis* released against, on lucerne in Illinois, **3865**; development of resistance to BHC in, on lucerne in USSR, **4255**; methods for sampling populations of, **4992**; container for parasitoids and, **5087**; method for rearing larvae of, **5094**
Hypera punctata, *Hexamermis arvalis* unable to establish in, **1395**
Hyperaspis maindroni, preying on *Centrococcus insolitus* in India, **4664**
Hyperaspis signata, preying on *Pulvinaria innumerabilis* in Ontario, **2708**
Hyperchalcidia soudanensis, parasitising *Chilo partellus* and *Busseola fusca* in Kenya and Uganda, **2705**; parasitising *Chilo partellus* in Sudan, **4640**
Hypericum perforatum, insects introduced against, in Canada, **1574**
Hyperodes, biology of, on turf in New York, **3905**
Hyperodes anthracinus, species on turf in New York misidentified as, **3905**
Hyperodes humilis, on maize in Florida, control of, **2449**
Hyperodes maculicollis, species on turf in New York misidentified as, **3905**
Hyperomyzus lactucae (see *Amphorophora*)
Hyperomyzus pallidus (see *Amphorophora*)
Hyphantria cunea, traps for males of, with UV radiation and virgin females, **296**; abundance of, on roadside trees in Japan, **691**; susceptibility of, to bacteria, **759**; influence of weather on pupal development in, **760**; annual changes in genetic quality of, in Canada, **1238**; model for effect of land use and vegetation on density of, **1632**; europium

as a tracer for, **1779**; biological control of, on roadside trees in Korea, **1788**; viruses and Microsporidia pathogenic to, in Illinois, **2438**; preyed on by *Podisus maculiventris*, in USA, **2467**; fecundity and colony size in, in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, **2579**; coldhardiness in pupae of, **3141**; histopathology of granulosis virus in larvae of, **3805**; parasites and pathogens of, in Illinois, **3854**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**; natural enemies of, in Arkansas and Yugoslavia, **4484**; tests of insecticides with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **4503**; distribution of, in Austria, **4522**; bionomics and control of, in Japan, **4676**; food-plants and control of, in USSR, **4758**; control of, on mulberry in Bulgaria, **4894**; tests of DDT and *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **4895**

hyphantriae, *Apanteles; Elachertus; Meteorus*

Hypogymna morio, biology and control of, on grasses in Yugoslavia, **1811**

Hypolithus bicolor, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* infecting, in Canada, **1651**, **1652**, **2900**

Hypomicrogaster hypsipylae, sp. n., parasite of *Hypsipyla grandella* in Costa Rica, **4964**

Hyponomeuta (see *Yponomeuta*)

Hyponomeuta malinellus (see *Yponomeuta padellus malinellus*)

Hyposoter exiguae, parasitising *Spodoptera exigua* in California, **2863**

Hypothenemus hampei, on coffee in Nigeria, **732**; on coffee on São Tomé, **1481**

Hypsipyla ferrealis, in seeds of *Carapa guineensis* in Trinidad, **1306**

Hypsipyla grandella, attacking trees in Trinidad, **1306**; rearing technique and life history of, **1989**; pathogenicity of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* for larvae of, **1990**; distinguishing sex of pupae of, **1991**; pathogenicity of *Beauveria bassiana* and *B. tenella* for, **4960**; parasitised by *Hypomicrogaster hypsipylae*, on *Cedrela oaxacensis* in Costa Rica, **4964**

Hypsipyla robusta, natural enemies of, attacking trees in India, **1306**

hypsipylae, *Hypomicrogaster*

Hyssopus thymus, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, and rearing technique for, **1868**; effect of temperature on development of, **1884**; parasitising *Metzneria lappella*, relation of brood size and host weight, **2844**; parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **3586**

Hysteroneura setariae, recorded from cereals in India, **1277**; *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* reared on, **2862**; and sugar-cane mosaic virus in Louisiana, **3511**

hystricellus, *Urentius*

I

iarbas, *Apanteles*

Ibalia drewseni, parasitising *Sirex dux* and *Urocerus gigas*, in USSR, **2636**

Ibalia leucospoides, parasitising *Sirex dux* and *Urocerus gigas*, in USSR, **2636**

iberica, *Dicranura*

icarus, *Castnia*

Icerya aegyptiaca, on *Ficus nitida* in Egypt, **4651**

iceryoides, *Rastrococcus*

Ichneumonidae, methods for sampling, parasitising *Orgyia mixta* in Kenya, parasitising Nematinae in Central Eu **871**; distribution of small genera c Europe, **917**; parasitising *Bupalus pin* in Poland, **922**; parasitising *Eucosma te* **1007**; parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in U **2278**; parasitising *Thecla echion* in zuela, **2604**; parasitising Lepidopte California, **2863**

Ichneumoninae, in Canada, **3867**

Ictalurus punctatus, pesticide residues i Nebraska, **368**; aldrin residues in, in **3891**

Idaho, *Limonius californicus* on potat **146**, **5015**; Cecidomyiidae on *Artemis* **1678**; taxonomy and ecology of Acridid **1681**; *Systole geniculata* on carrot in, *Lygus* spp. on carrot in, **2548**; *Trypode rufitarsis* in, **2846**; *Nosema locustae* infe grasshoppers in, **3406**; *Dendroctonus ps tsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, **500**

ignorata, *Dasineura*

Ilex, *Ceroplastes ceriferus* on, in Marylan Virginia, **131**

Ilex aquifolium, *Phytomyza ilicis*, on in many, **4530**

Ilex paraguensis, Tettigoniidae on, in A tina, **3601**

ilicis, *Phytomyza*

Illinois, *Empoasca fabae* in, **1160**; *Phenac dearnessi* from nurseries in, **1950**; path of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **2438**; *Thyridop ephemeraeformis* in, **3458**; *Reticulit tibialis* on potato in, **3478**; *Scutig immaculata* on maize in, **3552**; *Hyph cunea* in, **3854**; overwintering of intro *Bathyplectes curculionis* in, **3865**

illinoisensis, *Aphis*

illustris, *Chrysocharis*

imaginis, *Thrips*

IMC-90001, as sunlight protectant for *He* virus preparation, **3863**

Imidan (see Phosmet)

Imipramine Hydrochloride, effects o *Anthonomus grandis* oviposition, **1957**

imitata, *Melanolophia*

immaculata, *Scutigerella*

Impatiens balsamina, *Theretra oldenlandic* in India, **2105**

impersonatella, *Diatraea*

impicticeps, *Nephotettix*

impictiventris, *Euschistus*

impressifrons, *Clivina*

incarnatus, *Anagrus atomus*

inceratus, *Aleurocanthus*

incertulas, *Tryporyza*

incertus, *Tetrastichus*

incisus, *Calymmaderus; Nesosteles* (*Balcl*

includens, *Pseudoplusia*

inclusum, *Trogoderma*

incognitus, *Typhlodromus* (*Paraseiulus*)

inconspicuella, *Solenobia*

incretata, *Acronicta* (*Apatele*)

incurvatus, *Bruchus*

India, new species of leafhopper on potat *Trifolium* in, **40**; *Ephestia cautella* in grain in, **43**; overwintering of *Chilo pa*

d *Apanteles flavipes* in, **44**; control of *iopalosiphum erysimi* in, **47**; Chalcidoid rasites of Coccidae in, **48**; control of *yllocnistis* and *Phytomyza* in, **50**; crops :acked by *Pyrilla perpusilla* in, **53**; new st records for *Geocoris tricolor* in, **54**; *ntalonia nigronervosa* on banana in, **55**; *rrotis segetum* preyed on by *Paederus* in, ; *Aeolesthes holosericea* in fruit trees in, ; *Agrilus acutus* on *Corchorus olitorius* in, ; control of *Leptocorisa acuta* on rice in, ; *Chilo partellus* preyed on by *Menochilus xmaculatus* in, **62**; *Bochartia* on *Bagrada ıciferarum* in, **63**; Hymenopterous para- es of Syrphidae in, **64**; alternative food- ant of *Papilio demoleus* in, **65**; *Myzocallis tera* described from *Berberis vulgaris* in, ; predators from, against aphids on ›ies in USA, **522**; activity of *Oecophylla aragdina* in, **702**; control of *Tetranychus ticae* in, **705**; *Teleonemia scrupulosa* :acking *Lantana camara* in, **707**; *Lepidiota ınsueta* on sugar-cane in, **708**; *Sacchari- ccus sacchari* on sugar-cane in, **709**; grain ›rage in, **710, 711**; *Pyrrhalta birmanica* on *apa bispinosa* in, **879**; *Chilo infuscatellus* sugar-cane in, **1268**; *Perissopneumon marindus* preyed on by *Rodolia fumida* in, **69**; *Clavigralla gibbosa* on *Cajanus cajan* **1270**; *Peregrinus maidis* on sorghum in, **71**; protecting sugar-cane from termites in, **72**; control of *Achaea janata* in, **1273**; *Odon- termes obesus* on groundnut in, **1274**; pests groundnut in, **1275**; pests and diseases coconut in, **1276**; *Hysteroneura setariae* cereals in, **1277**; rice losses in, from pests d diseases, **1278**; pests and diseases of *Areca techu* in, **1279**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on ustard in, **1280**; pests on tobacco in, **1281**; *nsacta* on groundnut in, **1282**; *Hypsipyla busta* attacking trees in, **1306**; *Dioryctria* p. from *Pinus* in, **1322**; *Spodoptera exigua* soy bean in, **1487**; *Leucopis manii* and *L. graluna* described from, **1878**; dieback of ffee in, caused by lack of shade, **1987**; food- ants of *Xyleborus fornicatus* in, including tea d castor, **2047**; control of *Lachnosterna nsanguinea* in, **2048**; *Schistocerca gregaria* **2050**; new records of pests in, **2052**; *Pat- ga succincta* in, **2053**; records of parasites d predators in, **2054**; control of Cecido- yiidae in, **2055**; *Dasineura citri* on *Citrus* in, **56**; collection of Cecidomyiidae in, **2057**; *asineura* spp. on mango in, **2058**; *Rhopalo- hum erysimi* and *Crocidolomia binotalis* on ucifers in, **2060**; *Apion corchori* on *Cor- orus capsularis* in, **2062**; *Chilo sacchari- agus* parasitised by *Trichogramma japoni- m* in, **2063**; maize losses in, from insect mage, **2064**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* in tton-fields in, **2065**; control of *Lachnosterna nsanguinea* in, **2067, 2068**; *Atherigona uberculata* on wheat in, **2070**; *Demobrotis* p. in stored tobacco in, **2071**; *Aulacophora* p. on cucurbits in, **2073**; *Eriosoma nigerum* on apple in, **2075**; cotton losses om insect damage in, **2076**; control of gar-cane pests in, **2077**; *Heliothis armigera* on *Cicer arietinum* in, **2079**; *Altha lacteola* defoliating guava in, **2081**; *Dicladispa armigera* on rice in, **2082**; *Circulifer* spp. in, known to transmit sugar-beet curly-top virus, **2083**; *Euchrysops cnejus* on *Phaseolus trilobus* in, **2085**; *Echinocnemus oryzae* on rice in, **2087**; *Pachydiplosis oryzae* on rice in, **2088**; *Aphis craccivora* on *Tinospora cordi- folia* in, **2090**; *Spodoptera* spp. on rice in, **2091**; food-plants of *Coccus viridis* in, **2092**; *Trioza fletcheri* on *Terminalia arjuna* in, **2093**; *Chilo partellus* on sorghum in, **2098**; *Apriona cinerea* on *Populus* in, **2101**; *Aceria mangiferae* vector of *Fusarium moniliforme* in, **2102**; *Tonica niviferana* on *Bombax ceiba* in, **2103**; *Theretra oldenlandiae* on *Impatiens balsamina* in, **2105**; *Sogatella furcifera* parasitised by *Anagrus* in, **2106**; Cicadellidae and *Earias vittella* on okra in, **2109**; *Eligma narcissus* on *Ailanthus* in, **2111**; identification of *Dacus* spp. in, **2113**; aphids from, **2115**; *Hymenia recurvalis* defoliating weeds in, **2116, 3646**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **2119**; *Patanga succincta* in, **2163**; *Acrida exaltata* on sugar-cane in, **2664**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on *Brassica* spp. in, **2669**; *Cicadulina* spp. on *Eleusine coracana* in, **2930**; *Pyrilla perpusilla* on sugar-cane in, **3009**; *Brachmia convolvuli* on sweet potato in, **3011**; *Dacus cucurbitae* on *Momordica charantia* in, **3014**; pests of stored rice in, **3015**; pests of *Vigna unguiculata* in, **3016**; *Antheraea assamensis* in, **3017**; *Agrotis ipsilon* on potato in, **3019**; aphids in, **3020**; Papilionidae on *Citrus* in, **3023**; insect pests of fodder crops in, **3106**; *Chartocerus* and *Thysanus* spp. in, **3261**; *Caliothrips indicus* on legumes in, **3465**; *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdo- minalis* in, **3647**; *Psalis pennatula* on sugar- cane in, **3649**; *Susumia* and *Brachmia* spp. on rice in, **3650**; *Sitotroga cerealella* in stored rice in, **3651**; *Pachydiplosis oryzae* on rice in, **3655**; insects on groundnut in, **3656**; *Amsacta moorei* on *Boehmeria nivea* in, **3657**; *Phthorimaea blapsigona* on *Solanum melongena* in, **3658**; *Hydrellia philippina* on rice in, **3660**; *Systasis cenchrivora* in seeds of *Cenchrus* spp. in, **3747**; *Hexamastix* spp. infecting *Gryllotalpa africana* and *Peri- planeta americana* in, **3985**; *Aulacophora foveicollis* on *Lagenaria siceraria* in, **3986**; termites in, **3993**; *Scymnus nymphaeus* preying on *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* in, **3994**; *Oligonychus oryzae* on rice in, **3996**; *Leucinodes orbonalis* on *Solanum melongena* in, **3998**; *Chilo partellus* on maize, sorghum, and *Pennisetum typhoides* in, **3999**; *Aceria mangiferae* on mango in, **4000**; *Chilo partellus* on sorghum in, **4001**; food-plants of *Petrobia latens* in, **4003**; *Mythimna separata* on wheat in, **4004**; *Atherigona* sp. on maize in, **4005**; parasites of *Earias* spp. in, **4007**; *Spodoptera mauritia* on rice in **4008**; *Lachnosterna serrata* on tobacco in, **4009**; *Gonocephalum depressum* preying on moths in, **4011**; *Amrasca splendens* on mango in, **4012**; *Atherigona naqvii* on barley in, **4013**; *Atherigona* spp. on millets

in, **4014**; *Sylepta derogata* on cotton in, **4015**; insects attacking *Cyperus rotundus* in, **4016**; *Dacus hageni* on cucurbits in, **4659**; *Plusia orichalcea* on vegetable crops in, **4660**; thrips on *Cajanus cajan* in, **4662**; *Stephanitis typica* on coconut in, **4663**; *Centrococcus insolitus* on *Solanum melongena* in, **4664**

Indian Ocean, Chalcidoidea of islands in, **2122**

Indiana, *Scutigerella* spp. on maize in, **596**; *Aegeria pictipes* on peach in, **3852**

indica, *Atherigona*; *Erosomyia*; *Palpita* (*Margaronia*); *Raoiella*

indicus, *Caliothrips*; *Chilo sacchariphagus* (*Proceras sacchariphagus*); *Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus*); *Proceras* (see *Chilo sacchariphagus*)

indistinctus, *Pleolophus*

Indonesia, synchronous control measures against *Tryporyza* on rice in, **1540**; foodplants of *Xyleborus fornicatus* in, including castor and kesambi, **2047**; pests of stored products in, **3102**; *Dacus dorsalis* in cucumbers exported to USSR from, **4774**

Industrial Chemicals, model ecosystem for studying accumulation and degradation of, **1838**

inferens, *Sesamia*; *Sturmiopsis*

Infra-red Radiation (see Radiation, Infra-red)

infuscatellus, *Chilo* (*Chilotraea*)

ingens, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)

Inherited Sterility (see Sterility, Inherited)

inimica, *Endria*

innotata, *Tryporyza*

innumerabilis, *Pulvinaria*

Inopus rubriceps (*see Altermetoponia*)

inornata, *Saperda*

Insectary, providing constant temperature in, **1228**

insecticeps, *Oedothorax*

Insecticides, additives for, to reduce injury to beneficial insects, **1920**; after-effects of, on agricultural pests, **4250**; book on naturally occurring, **2778**; determination of, soil constituents interfering with, **369**; development of, by rational design, **2222**; effects of, on insect faunas, **3217**; effects of, on insect muscle, **4249**; effects of, on neurosecretion in insects, **4218**; formulations of, flowability in, for dusting, **4572**; in environment, fate of, **1554**; in excitable tissues, effects of, **973**; in fish, toxicity of, **777**, **1450**; in HeLa cells, effects of, **1344**; in insects, metabolism of, **2363**; in man, effects of, **1077**; in microorganisms, metabolism of, **2363**; in mites, improving vitality of phytophagous, **1501**; in plantations of *Elaeis guineënsis* and cacao, disrupting ecosystem, **1589**; in rats, carcinogenic, mutagenic and teratogenic properties of, **1551**; in soil, effectiveness of, **1553**; metabolism of, **790**; microorganisms selected for ability to degrade, **4222**; neurotoxicology of, **4229**; *Pongamia* cake used as, **1281**; residues of, in harvested crops, **4284**; residues of, problems with, **1770**; resistance to, development of, related to use of alternative compounds, **4268**; resistance to, release of susceptible insects to counter, **1264**; resistance to, standard methods for detec and measuring, **4225**; resistance to, w survey of, **252**; side-effects of, **4215**; specif of, **2099**; toxicity of, effects of crop gro and weathering on, **2099**; toxicity of, efl of temperature on, **787**; toxicology granular formulations of, **4270**; use assessment of effectiveness of, **931**; use benefits and problems from, **1424**; use choice of volume for, **1449**; use of, c bined with other biologically active stances, **4220**; use of, economics and a effects of, **297**; use of, in Brazil, 1 use of, in integrated control program **846**; use of, in South Africa, **717**; use restricted to protect honey bees, **1512** also Pesticides)

Insectobacillin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)

Insects, book on nutrition, digestion, osmoregulation in, **1**; book on struct metabolism, and biochemistry of, determination of competitiveness of s lised, **127**; trap density needed to re populations of, **128**; studying distribu and flight range of, **151**; pollinating *Pr cerasus*, **211**; as pests in botanical co tions, **233**; models in control of, recent control methods for, **265**; protec of foodstuffs against, **278**, **286**; che sterilisation of, **292**; sterilisation for co of, **426–458**; advantages of semisterility control of, **453**; control of, using conditi lethal mutations, **454**; as pests of tea, as enemies of honey bees, **485**; over-winte on *Eucalyptus*, **493**; plant cultivation meth for control of, **501**; list of entomophag **512**; book including nutrition and mu contraction of, **514**; information on cology of, **516**; fixation of haemocytes for electron microscopy, **566**; list of c mon names of, in USA, **569**; fluoresc spectroscopy in biochemistry of, references to, from Ohio, **588**; crop dan by, in USA, **597**; measuring amount of eaten by, **650**; protection of plants aga **815**; artificial media for, **856**; assessmen effectiveness of treatments against, effects of density on population dynamic **937**; respiration of larvae of, in soil, book on physiology of, **972**; functional or isations of giant axons in, **974**; mechanism excretory systems in, **976**; theoretical practical studies of population dynamic **987–1004**; from rust on *Pinus contort* Alberta, **1239**; classification of dormancie **1243**; determining larval instars of, **1244** economic importance in Syria, 1 apparatus for studying flight in, 1 analysis of life tables for density-depen effects, **1328**; new methods of contro **1424**; crop management techniques aga **1431**; antennal sensilla of, for infra radiation, **1434**; recommendations for trol problems with, **1442**; microbial cor of, in Hawaii, **1458**; new records of Southeast Asia, **1463**; imported with fo propagation material, **1464**; learning memory in, **1548**; sex determination differentiation in, **1549**; nematodes

cultative parasites of, **1550**; pests of sugar-ne in Louisiana, **1552**; economics of ntrolling agricultural pest species, **1555**; natomy of tracheal systems of, **1559**; gments and colour changes in, **1560**; ferences to diets for, **1565, 1566**; resistance , in plants, **1576**; food-plant specificity of, 82; assessment of, for control of weeds, 83; collection of, for control of weeds, 86; dominant lethal conditional mutations r control of, **1619**; meteorological aspects migration in, **1819**; effects of ecdysones nd juvenile hormones on cells of, **1846**; venile hormones and morphogenetic agents r control of, **1847**; sampling populations of, 59; metabolism of insecticides in, **2363**; edia for serological tests of pathogens of, 30; common names of, in central and stern Europe, **2777**; sex attractants of, 80; visual pattern recognition and direc-onal orientation in, **2938**; acoustic alerting echanisms in, **2939**; hypothesis to explain e incidence of monophagy in, **2964**; ecologi-l aspects of control of, **2970**; use of aemolymph for assessing state of health of, 23; effects of antithyroid preparations on oulting and diapause in, **3126**; food-plant lection in, **3128**; functions of neuro-cretory system in larval diapause in, **3132**; ythms of development and behaviour in, 35; nutrition and digestion in phyto-nagous, **3153**; tests of juvenile hormones gainst, **3155**; diapause in, **3157**; relations of, their food-plants, **3158**; stress and opulation density in, **3171**; effects of esticide-contaminated food-plants on, **3173**; le of pesticides in resurgences of pest opulations of, **3186**; development of, lated to physiology of food-plants, **3198**; fects of photoperiod on, **3205**; population gulation in, **3208**; migration in, **3210**; fects of insecticides on, **3217**; control of, ith morphogenetic agents, **3303, 3305**; le of juvenile hormones in pigmentation , **3365**; effects of predators on plant otection, **3368**; neurosecretion and brain ormones for control of, **3369**; hormonal gulation of metabolism in, **3370**; hormonal gulation of reproduction in, **3371**; phero-ones in, **3373**; book on social, **3745**; laptation of thermal responses of, **3875**; arameter for expressing suitability of an vironment for development of, **3921**; aemocytology and systematics of, **3924**; aemoreception and adaptive behaviour in, 43; attractants for, **4045**; effects of eomagnetic storms on catches of, **4064**; mperature dependence of effects of UV adiation on, **4065**; role of microorganisms pathology of, **4078**; mutability of patho-ns of, **4089**; pathology of, and problems studying viral infections of, **4120**; infesta-on of, by Trematodes, **4136**; photoperiodic laptations limiting migrations of, **4175**; fensive reactions of, against endoparasites, 80; factors affecting value of natural emies of, **4182**; ontogenetic interrela-ips of host and parasitic, **4193**; effects of isoning on energy-transfer processes in, **4240**; effects of insecticides on muscle of, **4249**; insecticide use resulting in distinct populations of, **4277**; forecasting and preventing outbreaks of, **4341**; food-plant specialisation and resistance in, **4404**; cytology for studying pathology and toxicology of, **4414**; effects of food-plants on mating activity in, **4496**; methods of labelling, with dyes and radioisotopes, **4505**; determination of cholesterol and vitamin E in, **4784**; forecasting outbreaks of, **4814**; possible use of pheromones for protecting plants against, **4846**; pheromones as a means of exchanging information between, **4847**; with sex pheromones, **4859**

insertum, *Rhopalosiphum*

insidiosa, *Pseudoperichaeta* (see *P. roseanae*)

insidiosus, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*); *Orius*

insigne, *Termatophylum*

insolitus, *Centrococcus*

insperatus, *Sophrorhinus*

instigator, *Pimpla*

insubricus, *Acrotylus*

insulana, *Earias*

insulare, *Melittomma*

Insulaspis, considered distinct from *Lepidosaphes* and *Mytilaspis*, **32**

insulata, *Ammalo*

integriceps, *Eurygaster*

integrifolia, *Macadamia*

intermedia, *Brachymeria*

interpunctella, *Plodia*

interrupta, *Eutheresia; Solenopsis*

interruptor, *Cremastus*

interstitialis, *Ips; Scyphophorus*

Intration (see Thiometon)

invicta, *Solenopsis*

involutum, *Eupseudosoma*

io, *Achrysopophagus*

Iodine, Radioactive, for tracing ant nests, **858**; in dispersal studies with *Otiorhynchus ligustici*, **2670**

Iodofenphos, against *Attagenus megatoma*, **2459, 3532, 3546**; against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **580**; against *Heliothis zea*, **3530**; against pests of cotton, **1125**; against *Plodia interpunctella*, **3532**

Iowa, *Plathypena scabra* on soy bean in, **2858, 3503**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **3455**; chlorinated hydrocarbons in rivers in, **3574**; aldrin residues in *Ictalurus punctatus* in, **3891**

Iphiaulax eurygaster, parasitising *Oberea schaumi* in Michigan, **1961**

Ipobracon grenadensis, parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis* in Venezuela, **2614**

Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet Potato)

ippeus, *Apanteles*

Ips, attacking *Pinus taeda* in Louisiana, **69**; revision of Hopping's groups IV and X, in North America, **2578**

Ips amitinus, control of, on *Picea* in Ukraine, **4794**

Ips avulsus, new parasites recorded for, on *Pinus taeda* in Virginia, **83**; preyed on by *Medetera bistriata*, **380**; attacking felled pines in Georgia (USA), **638**; taxonomic status of, in North America, **2578**; attraction of male frass of, for *I. grandicollis*,

3447; *Ceratocystis ips* not affecting development of, **3838**; fungi associated with, in Florida, **3909**
Ips bonanseai, taxonomic status of, and interfertility between *I. pini* and, **2578**
Ips calligraphus, new parasites recorded for, on *Pinus taeda* in Virginia, **83**; taxonomic revision of, including new subspecies, **2578**; on *Pinus caribaea* in Nicaragua, **3104**; attraction of male frass of, for *I. grandicollis*, **3447**; *Ceratocystis ips* not affecting development in, **3838**
Ips calligraphus calligraphus, taxonomic status of, and from Florida and California, **2578**
Ips calligraphus ponderosae, new status for *I. ponderosae*, from New Mexico and South Dakota, **2578**
Ips chalcographus, control of, on *Picea* in Ukraine, **4794**
Ips confusus, responses of, to light, **3578**
Ips cribricollis, on *Pinus caribaea* in Nicaragua, **3104**; attraction of *I. grandicollis* to male frass of, **3447**
Ips duplicatus, not regarded as close to Hopping's group IV, **2578**; effects of Tylenchoid nematode parasites on, **4117**
Ips erosus, biology of, on *Cedrus libani* in Turkey, **4698**; established on *Pinus* spp. with differing attractants, **4734**
Ips grandicollis, new parasites recorded for, on *Pinus taeda* in Virginia, **83**; method of perception of, by *Medetera bistriata*, **380**; attacking felled pines in Georgia (USA), **638**; responses of, to attractants from insects and *Pinus taeda*, **1111**; aggregation in, in response to materials from host and other bark beetles, **3447**; *Ceratocystis ips* not affecting development in, **3838**
Ips interstitialis, considered distinct from *I. calligraphus*, and no viable eggs produced from crosses, **2578**
Ips paraconfusus, attraction of *I. grandicollis* to male frass of, **3447**
Ips pilifrons, trapped in killed *Picea engelmanni*, **135**
Ips pini, new parasites recorded for, on *Pinus strobus* in Virginia, **83**; reduced attacks by, on killed *Pinus ponderosa*, **149**; estimation of numbers of, from exit holes in *Pinus ponderosa* in Oregon, **1972**; taxonomic status and interfertility in, in North America, **2578**
Ips ponderosae, revised status of, now called *I. calligraphus ponderosae*, **2578**
Ips sexdentatus, not regarded as close to Hopping's group X, **2578**
Ips typographus, aggregation of, on *Picea abies*, **835**; factors affecting spring flight period of, in Czechoslovakia, **1006**; effects of Tylenchoid nematode parasites on, **4117**; control of, on *Picea* in Ukraine, **4794**; attractiveness of frass to adults of, **4844**; sterilisation of, with apholate, **4914**; terpenes and pheromones as attractants for predators and, **4915**
ipsilon, Agrotis
irakanus, Adoretus
Iran, *Sphenoptera davatchii* on fruit trees in, **812**; problems of *Citrus* production in, **1482**; *Trissolcus* spp. parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **4179**; pests of cotton in, **4936**
Iraq, possible control methods for *Eph[illegible] cautella* in, **409**; *Sphenoptera* spp. on [illegible] trees in, **812**; *Recurvaria pistaciicola* [illegible] *Pistacia* in, **869**; *Euzophera villora* on *Sola[illegible] melongena* in, **1284**; stubborn disease [illegible] *Citrus* in, **1482**; *Hylesinus vestitus* [illegible] *Pistacia vera* in, **2672**; soil arthropod [illegible] date palm and *Citrus* orchards in, **2[illegible]** insect fauna of, **2675**; *Ephestia cautell[illegible]* stored dates in, **2676**; mite fauna of, **2[illegible]** *Adoretus* spp. on *Populus* in, **3100**; *Tenu[illegible] pus eriophyoides* on date palm in, **4[illegible]** aphids in, and their food-plants, **4[illegible]** natural enemies of *Nipaecoccus vastato[illegible]* **4937**; parasites of Agromyzidae in, **4938**
Ireland, residues of organochlorine insecti[illegible] in wildlife in, **1892**; aphids and yel[illegible] virus on sugar-beet in, **3679**; *Aton[illegible] linearis* in, **3680**; Sciomyzidae in, **4950**
Iridomyrmex, chemotaxonomy of North Ar[illegible] can, **1380**
Iridomyrmex cordatus, competing with c[illegible] ants on coconut palms in Solomon Isla[illegible] **318**
Iridomyrmex cordatus, competing with c[illegible] ants on coconut palms in Solomon Isla[illegible] **318**
Iridomyrmex detectus, in South Australia, [illegible] distribution of three forms of, in Austr[illegible] **2033**
Iridomyrmex humilis, movement of wor[illegible] between nests of, **594**; control of, in Wes[illegible] Australia, **4680, 4681**
Iridomyrmex pruinosus, identity of a[illegible] pheromone of species near, **1380**; contro[illegible] *Heliothis* spp. in Arkansas, **1433**
Iridomyrmex purpureus (see *I. detectus*)
Irizol 5 DT, against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **225**[illegible]
Irrigation, effects of, on development [illegible] biocoenoses, **4305**; effects of, on pest fa[illegible] on wheat, **4388**
irrorata, Paraulacizes
isaea, Diglyphus
Isaria farinosus (see *Paecilomyces*)
Iseropus, parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* [illegible] USSR, **933**
Isobenzan, against *Agriotes sputator*, **4**[illegible] against *Lepidiota mansueta*, **708**; aga[illegible] *Phthorimaea operculella*, **1609**; against p[illegible] of sugar-cane, **947, 2077**; against *Py[illegible] perpusilla*, **53**; against *Scrobipalpula abso[illegible]* **2006**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **2026**; effect [illegible] man of long-term exposure to, **1005**; tox[illegible] of, to *Rhizobium japonicum*, **2957**
O-Isobutyl S-p-Chlorophenyl Ethylphospho[illegible] dithioate, against *Euxoa ochrogaster*, **35**[illegible]
O-Isobutyl Ethylphosphonodithioate S-E[illegible] with N-(Mercaptomethyl)phthalimide [illegible] O-Isobutyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Ethylp[illegible] phonodithioate)
O-Isobutyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Ethylp[illegible] phonodithioate, against *Eutetranychus ba[illegible]* **1119**; against *Oulema melanopus*, **5030**
Isobutylamides, as insecticides, book on, **[illegible]**
Isodrin, against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; aga[illegible] *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**
Isolan, toxicity of, to *Prospaltella berl[illegible]* **4564**

urothrips australis, from *Citrus* in Cali-nia, **1157**
Isopropoxycarbonylphenyl O-Methyl osphoramidothioate (see Isopropyl Sali-ate O-Ester with O-Methyl Phosphora-dothioate)
opropyl S-p-Chlorophenyl Chloromethyl-osphonodithioate, biological activity of, 47
opyl 4,4′-Dibromobenzilate, against *eria sheldoni*, **862**; against *Tetranychus nabarinus*, **3563**; against *Tetranychus icae*, and not toxic to rose, **2204**
opyl Salicylate O-Ester with O-Methyl osphoramidothioate, against *Ceroplastes iferus*, **131**; against *Heliothis virescens* and *zea*, **5061**
opropyl S-p-Tolyl Chloromethylphos-onodithioate, biological activity of, **1347**
propylphenyl Methylcarbamate, against *odelphax striatella* and *Nephotettix cincti-s*, **2039**; against pests of rice, **2973**
propylphenyl Methylcarbamate, against *nomos subsignarius*, **2454**
asius seoulis, for possible control of *ecodiplosis japonensis* in Korea, **3971**
ma viridis, in soil in Sweden, **4556**
l, control of pests of rose in, **190**; pro-ged pupal diapause of *Thaumetopoea kinsoni* on *Pinus* in, **193**; biology of *rytoma amygdali* in, **309**; Microlepidoptera *Quercus* in, **741**; *Aceria sheldoni* on *rus* in, **862**; *Apion arrogans* on legumes **868**; literature on forest pests in, **873**; *lenomus remus* controlling *Spodoptera oralis*, in, **1287**; *Anarsia lineatella* on ricot and peach in, **1794**; *Myzus persicae* nsmitting viruses to *Capsicum* in, **2443**; ccinellidae in *Citrus* groves in, **2706**; ntrol of rose pests in glasshouses in, **2772**; *rytoma amygdali* on almond in, **3086**; *hanostigma piri* on pears in, **3253**, **3254**; *ilocorus bipustulatus* on *Citrus* in, **3256**; *eroptrix smithi* released against *Chrysom-alus aonidum* in, **3264**; *Eutetranychus entalis* on *Citrus* in, **3751**; Lepidoptera d their parasites on fruit trees in, **4517**; *velophilus destruens* in, **4934**
i, *Tetrastichus*
control of *Myzus persicae* on peach in, 5; aspects of pesticide use in, **270**, **280**, 9, **290**; *Siphoninus phillyreae* on apple d pear in, **295**; biology of *Calocoris ialis* in, **763**; *Pachytychius squamosus* grasses in, **764**; *Strophomorphus porcellus* cultivated plants in, **765**; life histories of *ion* spp. in, **766**; *Opius concolor* not ablishing in, **767**; *Parlatoria oleae* on ve in, **768**; *Kalotermes flavicollis* in, **769**; omoptera on rice in, **770**; *Quadraspidiotus rniciosus* on fruit trees in, **771**; *Polynema iaticorne* for control of *Ceresa bubalus* in, 2; Lepidoptera on trees in, **773**; *Ceresa balus* on cultivated plants in, **774**; *Endopsylla lis* parasitising *Psylla* in, **1311**; pesticide aying methods in, **1533**; control of *Dacus ae* and *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, **1541**; hropods attacking *Chondrilla juncea* in, **1570**; insects from, for control of weeds in USA, **1575**; *Stenocranus major* on rice in, **1814**; *Samia cynthia* parasitised by *Pales pavida* in, **1815**; *Sesamia nonagrioides* misidentified as *S. vuteria* in, **2246**; new parasites recorded for rice pests in, **2340**; *Prays oleae* parasitised by *Itoplectis alternans* in, **2702**; *Synanthedon tipuliformis* parasitised by *Apanteles iarbas* in, **3088**; virus infection of *Lymantria dispar* in, **3263**; *Haplidia etrusca* on hazel in, **3760**; *Siphoninus phillyreae* on apple and pear in, **3761**; *Dialeurodes citri* on *Citrus* in, **3765**; *Capnodis miliaris* on *Populus* in, **4721**; *Myelophilus destruens* and *M. piniperda* in, **4934**
iteina, *Aceria*
Ithone mirabilis (see *Aiolocaria*)
Itoplectis alternans, parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in USSR, **2278**; parasitising *Prays oleae* in Greece and Italy, **2702**
Itoplectis behrensii, toxicity of Zectran to, parasitising *Phryganidia californica*, **1931**
Itoplectis conquisitor, associative learning and host-seeking in, **1317**; effect of host on fatty acid metabolism in, **1639**
Itoplectis maculator, parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in USSR, **2278**; parasitising Tortricidae in Germany, **4535**
Itoplectis quadricingulatus, parasitising *Galleria mellonella*, interacting with *Apechthis ontario*, **2828**
ivericus, *Trichomasthus*
Ivory Coast, *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* on cotton in, **724**; cotton-leaf curl disease in, **731**; *Pachymeta contraria* on *Cassia siamea* in, **1299**; *Chnootriba similis* on rice in, **1300**; nematode parasite of *Oryctes monoceros* in, **1484**; cacao yield improvements from pest control in, **3044**; termites in, **3068**; *Analeptes trifasciata* on *Anacardium occidentale* in, **4722**

J

Jacaranda mimosaefolia, *Orgyia hopkinsi* on, in Kenya, **2577**
jaceana, *Urophora* (*Euribia*)
jacobaeae, *Longitarsus; Tyria*
Jalysus spinosus, biology of, predator of tobacco pests in North Carolina, **622**
Jamaica, insect pests of sugar-cane in, **947**; *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on sugar-cane in, **3612**
janata, *Achaea*
Janetiella coloradensis, species near, damaging *Pinus edulis* in Colorado, **1394**; species near, control of, on *Pinus edulis* in Colorado, **2516**
Janetiella siskiyou, tests of quarantine methods against, **133**
janus, *Aspongopus* (*Coridius*)
Janus compressus, control of, on pear in Turkey, **744**; biology and control of, on pear in Rumania, **4879**
Japan, difficulties of protecting rice from insects in, **252**; *Ephialtes* spp. parasitising pine bark beetles in, **690**, **1784**; *Hyphantria cunea* on trees in, **691**; outbreaks of *Mythimna*

separata in, **695**; factors regulating *Acrocercops ordinatella* in camphor in, **696**; forms of *Adoxophyes orana* in, **699**; *Meromyza* spp. infesting cereals and grasses in, **1049**; *Agamermis unka* infecting Delphacidae in, **1465**; planthoppers on rice in, **1467**; red-eyed *Nilaparvata lugens* and *Laodelphax striatella* in, **1468**; *Javesella pellucida* in, **1469**; control of vectors of potato leaf-roll virus in, **1471**; insecticide resistance in *Hylemya platura* in, **1472**; crop pollination by wild bees in, **1556**; *Nilaparvata lugens* on rice in, **1783**, **2987**; carbamate metabolism in soil in rice-fields in, **1837**; *Leucopis aciliosa* described from, **1878**; biological control of pests of fruit trees in, **2038**; *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in, **2040**; *Laodelphax striatella* on rice in, **2041**; control of pests of soy bean in, **2042**; food-plants of *Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus* in, **2043**; use of insecticides and fungicides on rice in, **2238**; *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage in, **2428**; *Dacus dorsalis* in, **2857**; control of rice pests in, **2982**, **2983**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in, **2986**; *Nephotettix cincticeps* on rice in, **2987**, **2993**, **2997**; *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in, **2989**; *Lygus disponsi* on crucifers and sugar-beet in, **2998**; malathion resistance in *Tribolium castaneum* in, **3094**; viruses of *Lymantria* spp. in, **3263**; Eriophyidae in, **3661**; *Bryobia japonica* on rose in, **3665**; *Pseudaphycus malinus* for control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in, **4209**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **4676**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on *Pinus densiflora* in, **4713**; insecticide resistance in *Nephotettix cincticeps* in, **4980**

japonensis, Thecodiplosis

japonica, Bothrogonia; Bryobia; Dictyoploca; Oxya; Popillia

japonicum, Trichogramma

japonicus, Anastatus; Ceroplastes; Elenchinus; Ephedrus (see *E. plagiator*); *Zyras cognatus*

jasmini, Tenuipalpus

Jasminum, Tenuipalpus jasmini on, in Pakistan, **3033**

javensis, Marietta

Javesella pellucida, on rye in Poland, **926**; rearing of, **1466**; review of world literature on, **1469**; biology and control of, on cereal crops in Bulgaria, **4896**

jaynesi, Jaynesleskia

Jaynesleskia jaynesi, reared on *Diatraea* spp., **956**

jeffreyi, Dendroctonus

jelochovcevi, Tentʰredo

johnsoni, Ooencyrtus

Jordan, stubborn disease of *Citrus* in, **1482**

jouteli, Neotermes

Jowar (see Sorghum)

jugata, Aeneolamia postigata

juglandifoliella, Nepticula

juglandis, Corythucha; Holdawayella

Juglans, Brevipalpus sp. on, in Greece, **754**

Juglans nigra, Lygocoris atricallus on, in Canada, **1314**

Juglans regia, Hyphantria cunea on, in USSR, **4758**; *Polydrusus mollis* on, in USSR, **4773**

julis, Tetrastichus

Julus virgatus (see *Brachyiulus pusillus*)

juncta, Leptinotarsa

jungermanniae, Smicronyx

juniperi, Carulaspis

Juniperus, Argyresthia montana and *A. tala* on, in USSR, **4456**; *Gonometa podocarp* in East Africa, **720**; *Lambdina fiscellaria* in Rhode Island, **1738**

Juniperus californica, Bolteria scutata an *scutellata* on, in California, **3923**

Juniperus chinensis, Thyridopteryx ephem formis on, in Missouri, **3515**

Juniperus monosperma, Bolteria atricornis in New Mexico, and *B. mexicana* o Mexico, **3923**

Juniperus occidentalis, Bolteria scutata an *scutellata* on, in California, **3923**

junodi, Kotochalia

Jute (see *Corchorus*)

Jute, White (see *Corchorus capsularis*)

juvencus, Sirex

Juvenile Hormone, effects of, applied to p of *Tenebrio molitor*, **311**; mode of actic analogues of, as sterilants, **438**; substa with activity resembling, from plant r rial, **1257**; citronellylcarbamates teste activity resembling, **1692**; messenger H translation affected by, **1841**; affecting during DNA replication, **1846**; analogue for insect control, **1847**; effects of, embryogenesis, **1848**; problems with application of, for insect control, model for mode of action of, **1850**; pounds tested for activity resembling, activity of natural and synthetic, phenyl geranyl ethers tested for act resembling, **2221**; terpenoid amines t for activity resembling, **2225**; effects o protein synthesis in *Oncopeltus fasc* **2230**, **2231**; book on chemistry of, an analogues, **2352**; effects of synthetic emergence and reproduction in *Cho neura fumiferana*, **2572**; book on, 2 analogues of, as sterilants, **3081**; moc action of, on ovary in *Pieris brassicae*, 3 against insect pests, **3155**; plant mat with activity resembling, **3299**; signific of titres of, **3300**; stereospecific synthesi **3301**; disruption of processes regulate **3303**; insect control with, **3305**; mod action of, **3306**; effects of, on chromo function, **3307**; effects of, on synthes RNA, **3308**; spectrum of activity o various insects, **3310**; effects of, on pr synthesis during oocyte development, 3 structure and activity of mimics of, 3 effects of, on endocrine gland activity, 3 significance of analogues of, for i control, **4493**; determining effective c of, for insect control, **4495**

juvenis, Phytoseius

K

Kale, *Hylemya* and *Muscina* spp. on, in **319**; new metabolite of diazinon on, 34

Kalmia, eggs of *Podisus modestus* laid **534**

kalmii, Lygaeus

ermes flavicollis, sex biology of, **240**; orded from Italy, **769**
termitidae, size of colonies of, **1441**
yses, *Sphenoptera*
as, *Epicauta pennsylvanica* in, **595**; *Cara-acarus karenae* on Carabidae in, **2556**; fhoppers in grassland in, **2827**; grass-ppers in, **2932**; Chrysomelidae in grass-d in, **2933**; insecticide residues in soil in, **92**
awai, *Tetranychus*
in, against pests of stored rice, **3015**
thane (see Dinocap)
atox (see Carbaryl)
ae, *Caraboacarus*
phos (see Dipropyl 4-(Methylthio)phenyl osphate)
ria lycopersicella, parasitised by *Apanteles tellaris*, **335**; control of, on tomato in xas, **1201**; parasitised by *Apanteles dignus*, tomato in Mexico, **1379**; insecticides ted against, on tomato in Mexico, **3594**
nane (see Dicofol)
ucky, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* controlled by *hidius smithi* in, **1167**; *Manduca sexta* acked by birds in, **1735**; bean yellow osaic virus from, **2445**
ya, problems of maize storage in, **244, 246**; w species of *Lygidolon* from, **303**; *Orgyia xta* on *Pinus radiata* in, **721**; dispersal of *lacaspis tegalensis* in, **1295**; *Ascotis sele-ria* on coffee in, **1296, 4961**; Lepidoptera softwood trees in, **1298**; *Pineus* spp. on *us* in, **1593**; cowpea mosaic virus in *Vigna guiculata* in, **2124**; *Cucurbita pepo* infected watermelon mosaic virus in, **2125**; *gyia hopkinsi* on *Pinus* in, **2577**; parasites control of graminaceous borers in, **2705**; rial densities of insects in, **3038**; *Spodoptera empta* in, **3070, 3403**; insecticide resistance *Tribolium castaneum* in, **3094**; *Schistocerca garia* in, **3611**
one (see Chlordecone)
mbi (see *Schleichera oleosa*)
: to *Acyrthosiphon*, **29**; to Adelgidae in kistan, **305**; to Adelidae in Poland, **3241**; Agromyzidae in UK, **4933**; to *Ancylis* in mania, **2266**; to ants in Hawaii, **1456**; Aphidiidae, **631**; to Aphrophoridae in geria, **2700**; to *Argyresthia* in Canada, **25**; to *Bolteria*, **3923**; to Braconidae, **631**; *Bruchidius* in Nigeria, **977**; to *Calopterusa*, **58**; to Cercopidae in Nigeria, **2700**; to rysomelidae in Poland, **498**; to Chrysome-ae in USSR, **232**; to Chrysomelinae in nada, **527**; to Cicadidae in New Zealand, **16**; to Coccinellidae in Louisiana, **1976**; *Cyrtopeltis* in Hawaii, **1454**; to Diaspididae Venezuela, **1352**; to Hybrizontidae, **631**; *Leucopis*, **1878**; to *Myrmica* in USSR, **32**; to *Nalepella*, **2567**; to Noctuidae in elorussia, **2306**; to Noctuinae in USSR, **53**; to pests of stored products in Central rope, **492**; to Tineidae in Germany, **874**
riani, *Amblyseius*
ia africana, *Bathycoelia thalassina* on, in ana, **1474**
l (see Vamidothion)
kingi, *Andricus*
kirkpatricki, *Bracon*
knighti, *Lygocoris*
kochi, *Tydeus*
koehleri, *Copidosoma*
koenigii, *Dysdercus*
Kola (see *Cola*)
kolae, *Balanogastris*
konoi, *Lardoglyphus*
Korea, insects attacking wood in, **863**; organophosphate resistance in *Chilo suppressalis* in, **1786**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on *Pinus* in, **1787**; *Hyphantria cunea* on roadside trees in, **1788**; *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* in, **3970**; parasites for control of *Thecodiplosis japonensis* in, **3971**; pests of *Populus* in, **3972**; Acridoidea in, **4441**
korschelti, *Capitophorus* (*Cryptomyzus*)
Kotochalia junodi, on cacao in Nigeria, **3043**
krameri, *Caloglyphus*
Kratochviliana gemma (see *Chrysocharis*)
krausbaueri, *Tullbergia*
Krezonit (see DNC-ammonium)
kuhniella, *Ephestia* (*Anagasta*)
kuko, *Eriophyes*
kurdjumovi, *Chartocerus*
kuriphilus, *Dryocosmus*
kuwanae, *Chilocorus*
kuwanai, *Ooencyrtus*
kyushuensis, *Reticulitermes speratus*

L

laburni, *Aphis*
lacertosus, *Euander*
Lachnosterna, control of, on groundnut in India, **1275**; on *Pinus resinosa* in Michigan, **3886**
Lachnosterna anxia, Eugregarina associated with, **562**; comparative anatomy of larvae and adults of, **1973**
Lachnosterna consanguinea, *Bacillus popilliae* tested against, **1200**; control of, in India, with γ BHC, **2048**; bionomics and control of, on groundnut in India, **2067, 2068**
Lachnosterna diomphalia, biology and ecology of, in USSR, **2639**
Lachnosterna disparilis, on tea in Sri Lanka, **3003**
Lachnosterna nilgiria, on coffee in India, **1987**
Lachnosterna serrata, on tobacco in India, **4009**
Lacinipolia renigera, parasitised by *Hexamermis arvalis*, in Missouri, **1395**
lacteola, *Altha*
lacteus, *Coptotermes*
lactis, *Carpoglyphus*
lactucae, *Amphorophora* (*Hyperomyzus*)
Laevicephalus parvulus, on grasses in Kansas, **2827**
laevigatoides, *Apanteles*
laevigatus, *Alphitobius*
laevis, *Macrosteles; Pineus*
laeviusculus, *Telenomus*
Lagenaria siceraria, *Acalymma vittatum* on, feeding preference of, **3824**; *Aulacophora*

foveicollis on, in India, **3986**; *Dacus hageni* reared on, **4659**
Lambdina fiscellaria, on *Juniperus* and *Thuja occidentalis* in Rhode Island, **1738**
Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria, control of, in Newfoundland, with fenitrothion, **1861**
Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa, estimating numbers of eggs of, in moss, **3930**
lambertiana, *Choristoneura*
lambi, *Tetranychus*
Lamellicorns, in USSR, **1063**; as pests of field crops in Kazakhstan, **4392**
Lamiinae, of Angola, **1478**
Laminac EPX-154-2, as extender for malathion, **3496**
Lamium amplexicaule, susceptibility to sharka virus in, **2336**
Lampides boeticus, control of, on *Vigna unguiculata* in India, **3016**
Lampronia tenuicornis, parasitised by *Apanteles faucula*, on *Betula* in UK, **3088**
lanceolatisetae, *Cenopalpus*
Landrin (see 2,3,5- and 3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
Langsdorfia, damaging *Citrus* in Venezuela, **1994**
lanigerum, *Eriosoma*
Lannate (see Methomyl)
Lantana camara, *Syngamia haemorrhoidalis* on, in Trinidad, **1304**; *Teleonemia scrupulosa* on, in India, **707**; insects for possible control of, **1592**
lantaniae, *Hemiberlesia*
Laodelphax striatella, able to infest *Cynodon dactylon* and sorghum infected with MRDV, **189**; embryonic tissue culture of, **698**; on rice in Italy, **770**; virus diseases of rice transmitted by, **1263**; red-eyed form of, in Japan, **1468**; insecticidal activity of carbamates against, **2039**; forecasting invasions of, from trap catches, in Japan, **2041**; artificial diet for, **2720**; control of, on rice in Japan, **2983**; resistance to fenitrothion and malathion in, and cross resistance, **4672**; biology and control of, on cereal crops in Bulgaria, **4896**
Laodelphax striatellus (see *L. striatella*)
Laos, edible insects in, **2981**
lapathi, *Cryptorhynchus*
Laphygma exigua (see *Spodoptera*)
lapidarius, *Biscirus* (*Bdellodes*)
lappella, *Metzneria*
Larch (see *Larix*)
Larch, Siberian (see *Larix sibirica*)
Larch Casebearer (see *Coleophora laricella*)
Lardoglyphus konoi, effects of temperature and humidity on breeding and hypopus formation in, **2984**
lareynii, *Microlarinus*
largoensis, *Amblyseius*
laricella, *Coleophora*
laricicola, *Hylemya* (*Chortophila*)
laricinellae, *Chrysocharis* (*Epilampsis*)
laricis, *Pristiphora*
Larix, *Anoplonyx destructor* on, in UK, **2427**; *Coleophora laricella* on, in Germany, **1536**; *Coleophora laricella* on, in Wisconsin, **1435**; insects associated with, in Lithuania, **3228**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Newfoundland, **1429**; *Zeiraphera diniana* on, in Switzerl... **411**
Larix decidua, *Dasychira selenitica* on... Italy, **773**; *Lasiocampa quercus* on, in I... **773**; *Lymantria monacha* on, in Italy, ... *Megastigmus seitneri* on, in Poland, 4... *Zeiraphera diniana* on, in Switzerland, 9...
Larix europaea (see *L. decidua*)
Larix occidentalis, *Argyresthia columbia* or... British Columbia, **3925**
Larix polonica, *Megastigmus seitneri* on... Poland, **4479**
Larix sibirica, predators of pests of, 3... *Pristiphora wesmaeli* on, in USSR, **4753**
laruata, *Salebria* (see *Dioryctria pryeri*)
Larvaevora civilis (see *Tachina*)
larvarum, *Exorista* (*Tachina*)
Lasiocampa quercus, new food-plants of... Italy, **773**
Lasioderma serricorne, in stored cacao... Nigeria, **733**; in stored soy beans in Nig... **736**; in stored *Sesamum indicum* in Nig... **737**; in stored cacao in São Tomé, 1... pathogenic *Bacillus* from dead larvae... **1745**; sex pheromones of, natural ... synthetic, **1827**; sex pheromone and re... ductive biology of, **2434**; calcium or... phosphate added to flour against, **2528**; stored cacao in Ghana, and pyrethrum ... dichlorvos tested against, **3062**; response ... to UV radiation, **3097**; insecticides te... against, **3532**; sex pheromone productio... **3834**; toxicity of Petkolin to, **4020**; stored cacao in Germany, but unable ... survive winter, **4527**
Lasioderma testacea (see *L. serricorne*)
Lasiophthicus pyrastri, preying on *Hyalopt... pruni* in Poland, **4923**
Lasioptera rubi, on raspberry in Yugosl... **1800**
Lasiopus cilipes, on cacao in Brazil, **2950**
Lasius alienus, preying on *Trochilium apif...* in Czechoslovakia, **4912**
Lasius brunneus, control of, in Germany, 8...
Lasius neoniger, confrontation behaviour ... tween *Solenopsis saevissima* and, in Flo... **3843**
Lasius niger, parasitised by *Allomermis las...* in USSR, **3728**
Lasius spathepus, mimicry of alarm pheron... of, by Staphylinids, **381**
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*)
lata, *Anisoplia*; *Ctenicera* (*Selatosomus*)
latens, *Petrobia*
Latex-resin, added to insecticides to re... injury to beneficial insects, **1920**
Lathyrus sativus, *Phytomyza atricornis* on... Egypt, **2681**
latiannulata, *Flavopimpla*
laticeps, *Dinarmus*; *Steneotarsonemus*
laticollis, *Bryocoropsis*
latifascia, *Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)
latifasciatus, *Metasyrphus* (*Syrphus*)
latifoliella, *Metriochroa*
latifrons, *Agria*
latiorana, *Eucosma*
latipes, *Scleron*
Latrodectus mactans, preying on *Eusch... conspersus*, **4974**

s, Polyphagotarsonemus (*Hemitarsonemus*)
siphon, Rhopalosiphoninus
entina, Andaspis
rus nobilis, Trioza alacris on, in France, 567
ndus, Otiorhynchus
soniana, Chamaecyparis
sonianae, Craneiobia
d Arsenate, against *Achaea janata*, **1273**; gainst *Cydia pomonella*, **2023**
fhoppers, burning grassland to control, **427**; artificial diet for, **2720**; staining and ounting eggs of, in leaf tissue, **3653**
froller, Brown-spotted (see *Archips xylo-teanus*)
froller, Hawthorn (see *Archips crataeganus*)
anon, control of pests of apple in, **80**; list f plant pests and diseases in, **742**; problems f *Citrus* production in, **1482**; *Aparteles rbas* in, **3088**; role of systemic insecticides horticulture in, **4275**; *Panonychus ulmi* ggs on apples exported to Egypt from, **4626**
aycid (see Fenthion)
anium, species of genera formerly included n, in collection in Vienna, **1816** (see also *Eulecanium*)
anodiaspis, morphology and systematics of, ncluding new species, **3454**
ntei, Neodiprion
us, Opius
k, *Acrolepia assectella* on, in France, 351
oyi, Bracon (*Microbracon*)
gume Little-leaf Disease, evidence for nycoplasma-like bodies as causal agent of, 79
guminosae, food-plants of *Xyleborus forni-atus* in, **2047**; Thysanoptera from flowers of, n Poland, **2313**; antibacterial material from, 899
guminous Crops, *Apion arrogans* on, in srael, **868**; effects of subsown nectar-earing crops on insect fauna of, **4143**
ophron sahlbergellae, parasitising *Sahlber-ella singularis* and parasitised by *Mesochorus nelanothorax*, in Ghana, **3055**
s axyridis (see *Harmonia*)
urus quinquestriatus, effects of venom of, on *Trogoderma granarium*, **3316**
na bilineata, natural and chemical control f, on potato in Mozambique, **4028**
na lichensis (see *Oulema*)
na melanopus (see *Oulema*)
na trilineata, feeding preferences of, **1573**
na trilineata daturaphila, feeding and food-lant selection behaviour in, **1965**
non, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Sicily, **3758**; *Brevipalpus* sp. on, in Greece, **754**; *Papilio demoleus* on, in India, **65**; *Scirtothrips citri* n, in California, **635**; tristeza virus from, n Chile, **2624**
nophagus curtus, parasitising *Oulema mela-opus*, **5066**
ri, Ceratomegilla maculata
s culinaris (see Lentil)
s esculenta (see Lentil)
til, assessment of resistance to *Sitona neatus* in, **4510**
til (stored seeds), mites in, in Egypt, **2686**; inhibition of feeding by *Trogoderma granarium* in, **3639**
Lentil Flour, food value of, for *Tribolium castaneum*, **2069**
leona, Anomis
leperii, Epidiaspis (*Diaspis*)
Leperisinus fraxini (see *Hylesinus*)
Lepidiota frenchi, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **2024**
Lepidiota mansueta, control of, on sugar-cane in India, **708**
Lepidiota squamulata biology and control of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, and misidentified as *L. rugosipennis*, **3960**
Lepidiota rugosipennis, L. squamulata misidentified as, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **3960**
Lepidoptera, tests of sterilants for, **272**; *Ardeola ibis* preying on, in South Africa, **321**; applications of sterile-insect release against, **408–425**; inherited sterility for control of, **427**; damaging *Cola* in Nigeria, **732**; susceptibility of, to bacteria, **759**; physiology of pheromone attraction in, **1103**; book on tropical butterflies, **1267**; on softwood trees in East Africa, **1298**; on *Citrus* in Somalia and Saudi Arabia, **1482**; pheromone traps against, in orchards and vineyards, **1520**; artificial diets for, **1591**; rearing pupal parasitoids of, **1744**; overwintering of, in Washington, **1929**; and transmission of *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao in Ghana, **2218**; electroantennograms for bioassay of male pheromones in, **2223**; preyed on by *Arma custos*, in Poland, **2310**; attractive responses in, **2543**; relation between dry weight and fresh weight in larvae of, **2723**; cultures of haemocytes and epithelial cells of, **2897**; effects of light and temperature on development and reproduction in, **3148**; migration in, related to meteorology, **3170**; parasites of, on *Quercus* in Germany, **3257**; sterile-male release for control of, **3337**; imago formation in, **3364**; formation of pest fauna of, in orchards in USSR, **4334**, **4337**; control of, on fruit trees in Germany, **4482**; and their parasites, on fruit trees in Israel, **4517**; illustrations of adults of, in Spain, **4569**
Lepidosaphes, taxonomic study of, **32**
Lepidosaphes conchiformis (Gmel.) (see *Mytilaspis*)
Lepidosaphes conchiformis Shimer, synonym of *L. ulmi*, **32**
Lepidosaphes pistaciae, polymorphism in, in USSR, **4462**
Lepidosaphes ulmi, L. conchiformis Shimer a synonym of, **32**; biological control of, in Canada, **1242**
lepidus, Orgilus
Lepisma saccharina, control of, **1614**
leprieuri, Ceutorhynchus
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, pathogenicity of *Rickettsiella melolonthae* for, **813**; DDT resistance in, in Poland, **913**; tests with *Paecilomyces farinosus* for control of, **928**; tests with *Neoaplectana agriotos* for control of, **929**; tests with *Beauveria bassiana* for control of, **1025**, **4121**; insecticidal activity of chlordecone derivatives tested with, **1090**;

population dynamics of, in Ontario, **1250**; insecticide resistance and control of, in Yugoslavia, **1798**; hormones and flight-muscles in, **1818**; tolerance to alkaloids of Solanaceae in, **1965**; forecasting numbers of, in Bulgaria, **2253**; penetration of insecticides into eggs within females of, **2318**, **2319**; susceptibility to DDT of, from Czechoslovakia and Germany, **2325**; effects on adult diapause of photoperiods experienced by larvae of, **2390**; resistance to high temperatures in larvae, pupae, and adults of, **2643**; survival of, during hibernation, **3124**; winter quiescences and diapause in, **3129**; summer diapause in, **3138**; physiological rest in imago of, **3152**; effect of parasitism of, in Arkansas, **3167**; summer diapause in, in Ukraine, **3182**; parasitised by *Hexamermis* sp., in Ukraine, **3232**; organotin compounds tested as sterilants for, **3237**; juvenile hormone titres in larvae of, **3300**; first embryonic stages in, **3353**; effects of food-plant on haemolymph proteins in, **3446**; toxic protein in, **3575**; synthesis and deposition of oocyte envelope in, **3720**; assimilation of carotenoids from potato by, **3791**; current problems with biological control of, **4162**; feeding of *Chrysopa carnea* on eggs of, **4196**; resistance to DDT in, **4227**; injuriousness of, to irrigated Solanaceous crops, **4315**; determination of food consumption of, **4379**; cold-resistance and onset of diapause in adults of, **4457**; varietal susceptibility of potato to, **4487**; *Pristionchus uniformis* as possible control agent for, in Poland, **4489**; determining effective doses of juvenile hormone for control of, **4495**; resistance to DDT in, in Czechoslovakia, **4506**; labelling of, with dysprosium chloride, **4508**; synergism of *Paecilomyces farinosus* and sublethal doses of DDT in, **4547**; *Aiolocaria mirabilis* preying on, and tested for its control, in USSR, **4766**; biology and control of, on potato in Ukraine, **4802–4805**

Leptinotarsa juncta, effects of food-plant on haemolymph proteins in, **3446**; toxic protein in, **3575**

Leptobyrsa decora, establishing on *Lantana camara* in Australia and Hawaii, **1592**

Leptocorisa acuta, persistence on rice of insecticide sprays against, **60**; survival of, on rice and other Gramineae, **2104**

Leptocorisa chinensis, on ship in Pacific Ocean, **3108**

Leptocorisa corbetti (see *L. chinensis*)

Leptocorisa varicornis (see *L. acuta*)

Leptoglossus corculus, control of, on *Pinus elliottii* in Florida, **1197**

Leptoglossus phyllopus, on sorghum in Georgia, **3472**

Leptohylemyia coarctata (see *Hylemya*)

Leptomastix nigrocoxalis, parasitising *Centrococcus insolitus* in India, **4664**

Leptopterna dolabrata, distribution of, in Missouri, **2555**

leptoura, *Apanteles*

Leptus, unaffected by insecticides against *Heterocampa*, **1718**

Lepyrus palustris, on willow and popla Austria, **872**

lesbia, *Colias*

Leschenaultia, parasitising *Ammalo* sp. in F **3952**

Leschenaultia americana, parasitising *M cosoma californicum* in Canada, **4583**

Leskia aurea, parasitising *Synanthedon myo formis* in Bulgaria, **3243**

Lespesia aletiae, parasitising *Pseudoplusia cludens* in Louisiana, **3846**

Lettuce, Lepidoptera on, in California, 2 *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Manit **2946**; *Myzus persicae* on, in California, 5 *Plusia californica* on, in California, 5 *Strophomorphus porcellus* on, in Italy, DDT residues in, from sprays, 1 determination of GC-9160 in, **2595**; sistence of insecticide residues on, 4 yellowing virus disease and aphid ve of, in UK, **3686**

Leucania (see *Mythimna*)

Leucinodes orbonalis, carbaryl against, *Solanum melongena* in India, **3998**

leucogaster, *Litodactylus*

leucoloma, *Graphognathus*

Leucoma salicis (see *Stilpnotia*)

Leucophaea maderae, uptake and releas lipids by fat-body of, **405**; juvenile horm and oocyte protein development in, 3 effects of juvenile hormones on reproduc in, **4494**; antennal sense organs in, **4605**

Leucopholis coneophora, attacking cocon India, **1276**

Leucopholis pinguis, on tea in Sri Lanka, **30**

leucophthalmus, *Philaenus*

Leucopis, preying on *Adelges* spp. in Tu **1307**; revision of subgenus *Neoleucopi* **1878**

Leucopis aciliosa, sp. n., description of, Japan, **1878**

Leucopis ancilla, sp. n., description of, Oregon, **1878**

Leucopis atratula, new description and ne for, from Europe, **1878**

Leucopis freyi, sp. n., description of, Finland and Switzerland, **1878**

Leucopis manii, new description of, from I **1878**

Leucopis militia, sp. n., description of, Pakistan, **1878**

Leucopis nigraluna, sp. n., description of, India, **1878**

Leucopis obscura, new description and l type for, from Europe, **1878**

Leucopis orbiseta, sp. n., description of, Finland, **1878**

Leucopis pinicola, new description of, North America, **1878**

Leucopis setigera, sp. n., description of, Chile, **1878**

Leucopis tapiae, new description of, Argentina, **1878**

Leucopis verticalis, preying on *Pseudoco* spp. in Ohio, **1623**

Leucoptera, on coffee in Nigeria, **732**

Leucoptera coffeella, associated with *Hem vastratrix* on coffee in Brazil, **2001**

coptera scitella, on apple in Bulgaria, **1035**
coptera sinuella, bionomics of, on *Populus lba* in Netherlands, **3748**
copterus, *Blissus*
cospoides, *Ibalia*
costigma, *Hemerocampa; Orgyia*
cothrips piercei, insecticides tested against, n *Phaseolus lunatus* in Georgia (USA), **581**
coteles, *Ficivora*
cotreta, *Cryptophlebia* (*Argyroploce*)
cotrocha, *Nematus* (*Pteronidea*)
sella, *Trichotaphe*
isi, *Brevipalpus*
trix, *Scoliopteryx; Zenillia*
ya, stubborn disease of *Citrus* in, **1482**; ontrol of *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus* in, **545**, **1546**; soil arthropods in, **4486**
ensis, *Oulema* (*Lema*)
tensteini, *Pemphigus* (see *P. fuscicornis*)
ides, *Castnia*
nella, hyperparasitic on *Plutella xylostella* n Queensland, **667**
ht, effects of, on *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, **748**; effects of, on *Acheta domesticus*, **2649**; ffects of, on *Aonidiella aurantii*, **3967**; ffects of, on *Aphis craccivora*, **3911**; effects f, on *Attagenus megatoma*, **572**; effects of, n *Cephus cinctus*, **1110**; effects of, on Coccinellidae, **1315**; effects of, on *Dacus ryoni*, **3789**; effects of, on *Drosophila* spp., **607**; effects of, on *Ephestia cautella*, **3092**; ffects of, on *Gastrophysa viridula*, **4534**; ffects of, on *Heliothis zea*, **4970**; effects of, n *Ips confusus*, **3578**; effects of, on Lepioptera, **3148**; effects of, on *Megoura viciae*, **67**; effects of, on *Myzus persicae*, **2435**; ffects of, on *Oecophylla smaragdina*, **702**; ffects of, on *Ooencyrtus kuwanai*, **1387**; ffects of, on *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **644**; effects of, on *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1392**; ffects of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, **4478**; effects f, on *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **1882**, **2460**; ffects of, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, **2657**; ffects of, on *Tenebrio molitor*, **250**; effects f, on *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **2575**; daily ıythm in reactions of insects to, **2750**; egradation of dinobuton and dinoseb from xposure to, **1377**
ht-traps (including UV light-traps), for *lcalymma vittatum*, **1181**; for *Acrobasis uxvorella*, **5085**; for *Cydia caryana*, **2502**; or *Cydia pomonella*, **2633**; for *Dendrolimus pectabilis*, **4679**; for *Desmia funeralis*, **1924**; or *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, **1181**; for *Diatraea saccharalis*, **4972**; for *Heliothis frescens*, **1153**, **1899**; for *Heliothis zea*, **125**, **153**, **1181**, **1899**; for *Hyphantria cunea*, **296**; or *Listronotus oregonensis*, **1624**; for *Manduca uinquemaculata*, **1181**; for *Manduca sexta*, **181**, **1724**, **2871**; for Noctuidae, **1018**; for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1181**; for *Platynota ultana*, **1924**; for *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1699**; or *Trichoplusia ni*, **158**, **415**, **1153**; for *Yponomeuta rorellus*, **4046**; effects of geomagnetic storms on catches in, **4064**; killing gents for, dichlorvos and tetrachloroethane s, **2954**; modified for use in rainy conditions, **592**; relation of catches to UV emission of, **3845**; spacing of, for control of phototactic insects, **1153**; trap design affecting catches of moths in, **3613**; types of, descriptions of, **4445**, **4516**; use of, for control of insect pests, **1181**
Light, Black (see Radiation, Ultraviolet)
ligni, *Bassettia*
lignosellus, *Elasmopalpus*
ligustici, *Otiorhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*)
Ligustrum ovalifolium, *Dendrothrips* spp. on, in Connecticut, **2929**
Ligyrus ebenus (see *Bothynus*)
Likuden, effects of, on *Aphis fabae*, **3022**
Lilac (see *Syringa vulgaris*)
limacina, *Caliroa* (see *C. cerasi*)
limanica, *Myrmica*
Lime, control of cacao black pod using, **2218**
Lime (*Citrus*), *Bathycoelia thalassina* on, in Ghana, **3063**; *Eutetranychus citri* on, in Egypt, **4621**; mites on, in Iran, **1482**; tristeza virus from, in Chile, **2624**
Lime (*Tilia*) (see *Tilia*)
Lime-sulphur, against *Aceria essigi*, **2322**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **705**; declining use of, in Australia, **2022**
Limonene, effects of, on pests of *Pinus*, **2642**; attractiveness of, to *Ips typographus* and its predators, **4915**
Limonius californicus, insecticides tested against, on potato in Idaho, **146**, **5015**; valeric acid a sex attractant in, **541**; *Metarrhizium anisopliae* infecting, in Canada, **1651**, **1652**, **2900**
Limothrips cerealium, insecticides tested against, on *Phaseolus lunatus* in Georgia (USA), **581**
Limothrips denticornis, biology of, on rye in Poland, **4931**
Linaria vulgaris, *Calophasia lunula* controlling, in Ontario, **1574**
Lindane (see BHC (γ isomer))
Lindatox (see BHC (γ isomer))
lindbergi, *Calopterusa*
Lindingaspis floridana, on *Ficus nitida* in Egypt, **4651**
Lindorus lophanthae, establishing in Chile, preying on aphids, **2008**
linearis, *Atomaria; Mytilaspis* (see *M. conchiformis*)
lineata, *Atherigona*
lineatella, *Anarsia*
lineaticeps, *Vestula*
lineaticollis, *Antestiopsis*
lineatum, *Trypodendron* (*Xyloterus*)
lineatus, *Agriotes; Sitona*
lineellus, *Sitona*
lineola, *Cenopalpus; Galerucella; Thymelicus*
lineolaris, *Lygus*
lineolata, *Diatraea; Euscelis*
lineolatus, *Adelphocoris*
lingnanensis, *Aphytis*
lini, *Tyrophagus*
Linseed (stored), damage caused by *Ephestia cautella* in, **43**
Lioadalia flavomaculata, biology of, preying on *Schizaphis graminum* in South Africa, **3084**
Liodora dumosae (see *Andricus kingi*)
Liogryllus bimaculatus (see *Gryllus*)
Liothrips priesneri, sp. n., description of, from avocado in Guatemala, **1453**

Lipaphis erysimi (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
Liquidambar styraciflua, sex pheromone activity of extracts of, for *Periplaneta americana*, **2217**
Liriodendron tulipifera, sex pheromone activity of extracts of, for *Periplaneta americana*, **2217**
Liriomyza, biology of, and their parasites, **4144**
Liriomyza bryoniae, biology and control of, on tomato in USSR, **4776**
Liriomyza cicerina, on *Cicer arietinum* in Turkey, **743**
Liriomyza congesta, parasites of, in Iraq, **4938**
Liriomyza munda, control of, on tomato in Texas, **1201**; insecticides tested against, on tomato in Florida, **5021**
Liriomyza quadrata, recorded from Venezuela, on potato, **1995**
Liriomyza solani (see *L. bryoniae*)
Liriomyza strigata, parasites of, in Iraq, **4938**
Liriomyza trifolii, on *Vicia faba* in Egypt, **2681**
Lirothion (see Parathion)
Lissonota carbonaria, parasitising Tortricidae in France, **4156**
Lissonota dubia, parasitising *Eucosma tedella* in Czechoslovakia, **1007**
Lissonotus, on pineapple in Venezuela, **2604**
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus, pest of rice in Louisiana, **1079**
Listronotus oregonensis, damaging carrots in Quebec, **1624**
litae, *Apanteles*
Litchi chinensis, *Protaetia fusca* on, in New Caledonia, **2707**
Lithium Chloride, effect of soil applications of, on aphids on sugar-beet, **325**
Lithocolletis (see *Phyllonorycter*)
Litodactylus leucogaster, attacking *Myriophyllum* in Yugoslavia, **1571**
littoralis, *Spodoptera*
litura, *Ceutorhynchus; Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)
litus, *Pachnaeus*
livens, *Hydromyza*
livida, *Campylomma; Cantharis*
lividipes, *Nala*
Lixophaga, parasitising *Heliothis zea* and *Ostrinia nubilalis*, in Georgia (USA), **3473**; parasitising *Ammalo* sp. in Peru, **3952**
Lixophaga diatraeae, parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis* in Guadeloupe, **955**; laboratory host for, **957**; model for control of *Diatraea saccharalis* by, **1909**; hosts for rearing, and able to overwinter in India, **2107**; parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis*, and competing with other parasites, **4947**
Lizards, pesticide residues in, in Texas, **359**
Lobesia botrana, on grape vine in Mediterranean region, **238**; on grape vine in Rumania, **496**; on grape vine in Bulgaria, **1042**; diet and rearing technique for, **1503**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **3221**; seasonal dynamics of, on grape vine in Hungary, **3701**; multiple mating in, and choice of females for sex traps for, **4562**; mating and oviposition behaviour in, **4883**
Locusta migratoria, lipids in diet and fat-body of, **517**; sensilla on maxillary palps of, **962**; phase variation in, related to heredity and rearing conditions, **2139**; hormonal mechanism of phase differentiation in, **2140**; gregarisation pheromone in, **2141**; influ of carbon dioxide on phase polymor characters in, **2142**; regulation of popula size in, **2143**; hormonal control of mat tion in, **2146**; functions of corpus allatur **2147**; importance of *transiens* phase **2164**; life-cycles of, affected by climatic genetic factors, **2167**; dynamics of, in US **2171**; spectral reflectance characteristic **2175**; tests of insecticides against, 2 control of, in Africa, **2192**; in Yugosl **2646, 3248**; sensory equipment of abdo of females of, **2651**; action of exte factors on ovary of, **2652**; effects of ph period on reproduction and life-span **2662**; effects of a chlorinated farnesoat metamorphosis in, **2665**; abdominal ex sion during oviposition in, **2793**; pro ceptors in, controlling movement, 3 factors affecting cardiac rhythm in, 3 effects of photoperiod on sexual behav in, **3319**; effects of iron saccharate haemolymph in, **3354**; hormones contro reproductive activity in, **3366**; spermiop cells in, **3385**; acoustic neurons in subo phageal ganglion in, **3715**; ultrastructu corpora cardiaca and associated struct in, **3719**; proprioceptors controlling m ment in, **4047**; nervous control of spir in, **4051**; neurons controlling wing mu in, **4063**; biology of amoebiasis in, 4 in USSR, **4398**; ecology of, in grega phase, **4411**; juvenile hormone activit farnesane-type compounds in, **4593**
Locusta migratoria cinerascens, effects isolation on oviposition in, **2201**; effec carbon dioxide on phase characters in,
Locusta migratoria manilensis, parthenoge in, **3176**; mycoses as a basis for biolo control of, **4082**
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, structu a peripheral nerve of, **509**; sensory rece and food selection in, **2137**; phase chang relation to outbreaks of, in Middle N **2165**; early stages of 1928–1941 plagu **2166**; cardiac rhythm and regulation **2197**; composition of, during post-embry development, **2374, 2376, 3716, 3717**; ext of corpus cardiacum glands of *Periple americana* and, producing normal respo in each other, **2378**; gregarisation pheron of, **2648**; effects of photoperiod on repro tion in, **2662**; effects of bursicon on cuti properties in, **2909**; effects of diet temperature on growth in, **2912**; contro in Nigeria, **3066**; clotting of haemolymp **3409**; effects of ionising influences proteins and amino acids in, **3718**; formation and outbreaks of, in West A **4313**; effects of corpora cardiaca on r ductive development in, **4592**
Locustana pardalina, gregarisation pheror in, **2141**; plague dynamics of, in sou Africa, **2162**
Locustone, suggested as name for grega tion pheromone of *Locusta migra migratorioides*, **2648**
Locusts, pests of cereal crops in Queens

483; in Argentina, **2004, 2152**; stabilising mechanisms in flight of, **2136**; regulation of population size in, **2143**; assessing crop losses caused by, **2149**; effects of changing land use on, **2153**; control techniques for, applied to other pests, **2181**; control of, in developing countries, **2182**; theories of control of, **2187**; potential control of, with viruses and Protozoa, **2188**; international research and control of, **2194**; environmental effects on endocrine-mediated processes in, **2658**; ULV spraying systems in control of, **2661**; serial spraying against, **3344**; acoustical behaviour and hearing in, **4057**; locomotor plasticity and reflex modulation of central nervous flight command in, **4067**

losi, Afroccidens; Congochrysosoma

flingiana, Aleimma

wii, Scymnus

lium, Scapteriscus spp. and insecticide residues on, in Florida, **3521**

lium perenne, Adoryphorus couloni on, in Australia, **2021**; *Bryobia repensi* on, in New South Wales, **3671**; *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand, and damage caused by, **681–684**; *Meromyza nigriventris* on, **1049**; *Sericesthis geminata* on, in Australia, **4683**

nchaea corticis, description of larvae and puparia of, and preying on *Pissodes strobi*, **1937**

nchaeidae, from *Abies* and *Picea* cones in Ontario, **1862**

nchura striata, effects of p,p'DDT on, **2401**

dinensis, Cylindroiulus (*Diploiulus*)

gicaudatus, Opius

gicornis, Diabrotica; Paratrechina

ginoda, Oecophylla

gior, Tyrophagus

gipennis, Conocephalus

gipes, Anoplolepis

ngitarsus jacobaeae, life-history of, fed on *Senecio jacobaea*, **630**; effects of photoperiod and temperature on egg development in, **3827**

hanthae, Lindorus

phocrama phoenicochlora, on cacao in Nigeria, **3043**

icida, Telenomus

quat, *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, in Greece, **754**

di, Calvolia (see *C. transversostriata*); *Czenspinskia* (see *Calvolia transversostriata*)

dops aurosa, on cacao in Brazil, **2950**

eyi, Mythimna (*Leucania*)

eyimima, Mythimna (*Leucania*)

us corniculatus, Sitona hispidulus on, **1726**

uisiana, pests of *Pinus taeda* in, **69**; *Pissodes nemorensis* attacking *Pinus taeda* in, **1224**; *Coptotermes formosanus* in, **1356**; insect control in, **1424**; control of pests of cotton in, **1426**; *Diatraea grandiosella* preyed on by birds in, **1438**; insect pests of sugar-cane in, **1552**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, **1682**; parasites of *Sitophilus zeamais* in, **1701, 1710**; *Anurogryllus muticus* in, **1719**; *Pseudoplusia includens* on soy bean in, **1737**; mites associated with *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, **1876**; *Chilo plejadellus* in, **1969**; Coccinellidae in, **1976**; *Trialeurodes abutilonea* on cotton in, **1984**; *Aceria caryae* on pecan in, **2469**; Pentatomidae on soy bean in, **2530**; *Oebalus pugnax* on rice in, **2532**; aphids and sugar-cane mosaic virus in, **3511**; aldrin and dieldrin residues in estuary in, **3572**; relation of rainfall and *Dendroctonus frontalis* outbreaks in, **3844**; *Pseudoplusia includens* on cotton, maize, and soy bean in, **3846**; control of *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **4948**; *Acrobasis nuxvorella* in, **5069, 5085**

Lovozal (see Fenazaflor)

lowi, Anamaspis

LSD-25, effects of, and of related compounds, on fecundity and viability of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, **3773**

lubricans, Polytremis

lubricipeda, Diacrisia (*Spilosoma*)

lucens, Asaphes

Lucerne, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, in Czechoslovakia, **894, 3762, 3764, 4199, 4918**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, in France, **3271**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, in Kentucky, **1167**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, in Poland, **909, 912**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, parasites of, **616**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* reared on, **911**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* resistance in, **2311**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* transmitting viruses to, **910**; *Adelphocoris lineolatus* on, in Hungary, **213**; *Agrotis ipsilon* on, in Missouri, **1395**; *Aphis* spp. on, in Uzbekistan, **4183**; *Aphis craccivora* on, in Poland, **909**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Poland, **909**; *Aphis fabae* transmitting viruses to, **910**; *Apion arrogans* reared on, **868**; *Apion pisi* on, in France, **1502**; *Apion pisi* on, in Rumania, **2263**; *Aproaerema anthyllidella* on, in Saudi Arabia, **2234**; arthropod fauna of, **616**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **774**; *Chrysopa carnea* on, in California, preying on aphids, **1421**; *Chrysopa carnea* on, in Poland, preying on aphids, **914**; *Coccinella septempunctata* on, in Rumania, **2263**; *Colias lesbia* on, in Argentina, **3605**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in France, **3277**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in Rumania, **2262**; *Dasineura ignorata* on, in Hungary, **206**; *Diataraxia oleracea* reared on, **2254**; *Empoasca fabae* on, **616**; *Empoasca lybica* on, in Saudi Arabia, **2234**; *Feltia subgothica* on, in Missouri, **1395**; *Geocoris* spp. on, in California, **1977**; *Hypera postica* on, **616**; *Hypera postica* on, in Georgia (USA), **3567**; *Hypera postica* on, in Illinois, **3865**; *Hypera postica* on, in Maryland, **3820**; *Hypera postica* on, in Missouri, **1395**; *Hypera postica* on, in New Jersey, **3820**; *Hypera postica* on, in New York, **76, 1865**; *Hypera postica* on, in Pennsylvania, **1918**; *Hypera postica* on, in Saudi Arabia, **2234**; *Hypera postica* on, in USSR, **4255**; *Hypera postica* resistance in, **1939**; insects associated with, in Rumania, **2263**; *Lacinipolia renigera* on, in Missouri, **1395**; *Lygus elisus* on, in California, **1360**; *Lygus hesperus* on, in California, **1360**; *Lygus rugulipennis* on, in Hungary, **213**; *Megachile rotundata* pollinating, in Alberta, **2562**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Poland, **909**; *Myzus persicae* transmitting viruses to, **910**; *Otiorhynchus ligustici* on, in New York, **1226**; *Otiorhynchus ligustici* on, in Czechoslo-

vakia, **2670**; pests of, in France, **4306**; pests of, in Saudi Arabia, **2234**; pests of, in Uzbekistan, **4287**; *Philaenus spumarius* on, and detection of resistance to, **3565**; *Phytodecta fornicata* on, in Rumania, **2263**; *Plathypena scabra* on, **387**; *Polymerus vulneratus* on, in Hungary, **213**; *Sitona crinitus* on, in Saudi Arabia, **2234**; *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in Uzbekistan, **4183**; *Sitona flavescens* on, in Rumania, **2263**; *Sitona hispidulus* on, **1726**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, in Chile, **2010**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Greece, **2247**; *Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata* on, in Hungary, **4491**; *Tetranychus turkestani* on, in Bulgaria, **2765**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Bulgaria, **2765**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Ontario, **489**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, preyed on by *Amblyseius fallacis*, **547**; *Therioaphis trifolii* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4199**; *Therioaphis trifolii* on, in Poland, **909**; *Therioaphis trifolii* transmitting viruses to, **910**; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Saudi Arabia, **2234**; wild bees pollinating, in Hungary, **210**; DDT not absorbed from soil by, **1378**; effects on cotton of strip-planting with, **1928, 1930, 2850, 2851, 4976**; methyl-parathion in, residues of, **1098**; parathion in, residues of, **1098**; pest control on, by burning field residues, **1427**; pest control on, in USSR, **4255**

Lucerne Meal, in diet for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **212**

Lucerne Mosaic Virus, aphid transmission of, **910**; infection with, through wounds from aphid stylets, **2334**; inhibited by extracts of aphid-infested leaves, **2447**

lucifluella, Coptodisca

Lucilia, visiting pear in UK, **3989**; able to transmit fireblight to apple, **3690**

Lucilia sericata, fatty acid metabolism in *Ephialtes comstockii* and, **1639**

lucorum, Bombus

luctuosus, Oxycarenus

lucublandus, Pterostichus

Luffa cylindrica, Dacus hageni reared on, **4659**

lugens, Athalia; Nilaparvata

lugubrosa, Lambdina fiscellaria

Lumbricidae, aiding penetration of pesticides into soil, **2017**

lunigera, Seleniphera

lunula, Calophasia

Luperus flavipes, on plum in Lithuania, **4849**

Lupin, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, development of, **911**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* resistance in, **900**; aphids on, in Poland, **909**; aphid transmission of viruses to, **910**; control of narrow-leaf disease of, in Poland, **1010**; transmission of narrow-leaf disease of, caused by bean yellow mosaic virus, **3699**

lupini, Petrobia

Lupinus caudatus, residues of DDT in, **1890**

lusitanica, Exora (*Exosoma*)

lutea, Encarsia

luteifrons, Bolteria

luteola, Pyrrhalta

lutem, Trichogramma (*Trichogrammatoidea*)

lutus, Bracon

luxatus, Callisthenes

lybica, Empoasca

lycimnia, Coccophagus

lycopersicella, Keiferia

Lycopersicon esculentum (see Tomato)

Lycopersicon puberulum, Scrobipalpula absol on, in Chile, **2009**

Lycopersicum puberulum (see *Lycopersicon*)

Lycosa pseudoannulata, toxicity of insecticid to, **4673**

Lyctocoris beneficus, bionomics of, as poten predator of *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, 3

Lyctus brunneus, life-history of, and possi control measures against, **703**; *Cryptotern primus* in timber damaged by, **2628**; atta ing timber from *Agathis* spp., in Queensla **4750**; ammoniation protecting timber *Eucalyptus obliqua* from, **4752**

Lyctus planicollis, metamorphic changes lipids in, **1085**

Lyctus sinensis, in *Quercus serrata* in Ko **863**

Lydella thompsoni, parasitising *Ostrinia nubil* in USSR, **4755**; parasitising *Ostrinia nubil* in Yugoslavia, **4909**

Lygaeonematus abietina (see *Pristiphora*)

Lygaeus kalmii, temperature range for rep duction in, **1405**; preying on *Oncope fasciatus* in Missouri, **2875**

Lygaeus turicus, temperature range for rep duction in, **1405**

Lygidolon browni, sp. n., from Kenya, **303**

Lygidolon monomorphus, sp. n., described fr *Acacia* in Natal, **303**

Lygidolon nigricans, sp. n., described fr *Acacia* in Kenya, **303**

Lygidolon pallidocephalus, sp. n., descri from *Acacia* in Kenya, **303**

Lygocerus niger, parasitising *Acyrthosip pisum* in Kentucky, **1167**

Lygocoris atricallus, sp. n., description of, f *Rhus* and *Juglans* in Canada, **1314**

Lygocoris knighti, sp. n., description of, f *Viburnum* in Ontario, **1314**

Lygocoris pabulinus, able to transmit firebl to pear, **3690**

Lygocoris piceicola, sp. n., description of, f conifers in Canada, **1314**

Lygocoris walleyi, sp. n., description of, f *Quercus* in Ontario, **1314**

Lygus, field application of juvenile hormo against, **1849**; predators from sorgh attacking, on cotton in Arizona, **3398**; cotton in California, controlled by st planting with lucerne, **4976**

Lygus disponsi, starch digestion in midgut **2922**; damage to crucifers and sugar-beet in Japan, **2998**

Lygus elisus, in cotton fields in California, bionomics of, in seed crops in Califor **1360**; and virus-like disease of carrot, Idaho, **2548**; effects of pH on toxicity carbofuran and trichlorphon to, **3537**

Lygus hesperus, in cotton fields in Califor **343**; effects of infestations with, on cot **1179**; bionomics of, in seed crops in C fornia, **1360**; parasitised by *Anaphes ov tatus*, **1751**; and virus-like disease of car in Idaho, **2548**; effects of pH on toxicit carbofuran and trichlorphon to, **3**

Frego mutant increasing susceptibility of cotton to, **3864**
gus lineolaris, susceptibility to, in cotton, 1221; distribution of, in Missouri, **2555**; on cotton varieties in Mississippi, **3506**
gus rugulipennis, pest of lucerne in Hungary, 213; *Beauveria bassiana* infecting, on potato n Poland, and tested for its control, **4475**
mantria dispar, parasitised by *Brachymeria ntermedia* in Connecticut, **401**; trial of sterile-insect release against, in Yugoslavia, 417; effects of γ-radiation on reproduction n, **428**; parasitised by *Brachymeria intermedia* n USA, **532**; susceptibility of, to bacteria, 759; on *Picea pungens* in Italy, **773**; sex ratio in *Anastatus japonicus* reared in, **940**; distribution of, in forests in USSR, **1053**; parasitised by *Ooencyrtus kuwanai*, **1387**; aerial sprays against, in Yugoslavia, **1532**; viral and bacterial epizootic in, in Connecticut, **1647**; new attractant from female sex pheromone of, **1722, 1729**; winter rearing of larvae of, **1805**; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **2255, 3221, 4128, 4138**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* and a virus against, on *Quercus* n Rumania, **2264**; preyed on by *Arma custos*, n Poland, **2310**; parasitised by *Ooencyrtus kuwanai*, in Connecticut, **2537, 2810**; *Streptococcus faecalis* pathogenic to, **2903**; ecology of hill and mountain populations of, 3177; effects of larval density on populations of, **3183**; artificial diet for, **3262**; susceptibility of, to viruses, **3263**; rearing of viruses of, **3266**; methyl-parathion tested against, 3513; behaviour and distribution of larvae of, in crown, **3727**; mechanism of action of nuclear polyhedrosis on populations of, 4109; electron microscopy of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, **4111**; changes in sensitivity of larvae of, to polyhedrosis virus, **4126**; relation of geographic strains of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, **4129**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**; development and feeding of, reared on *Populus*, **4717**; control of, on *Robinia pseudacacia* in Rumania, **4718**; toxicity of cement slurry dust to, **4795**; biology of, in Lithuania, **4851**; natural control of outbreak of, in Yugoslavia, **4902**; sterilisation of, with γ-radiation, **4910**; activity of analogues of sex pheromone of, **4985**; **4986**; electroantennograms of responses of, to analogues of sex pheromone, **4989**
mantria fumida, viruses of, from Japan, tested against *L. dispar*, **3263**
mantria monacha, susceptibility of, to bacteria, **759**; new food-plants of, in Italy, 773; effects of weather and natural enemies on dynamics of, on *Picea* in Czechoslovakia, 3913
mnaenon, parasitising *Tapajosa rubromarginata* in Argentina, **3603**
cus, Cirrospilus
pha dubia, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* n Yugoslavia, **195**; bionomics of, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Germany, **1305**
riformis, Microlarinus
imachia vulgaris, Aulacorthum solani on, in Germany, **3324**
Lysiphlebus alpinus, sp. n., description of, parasitising aphids in Austria, **4519**
Lysiphlebus ambiguus, parasitising aphids in Greece, **257**
Lysiphlebus fabarum, parasitising *Aphis gossypii* in Bulgaria, **1019**; parasitising aphids in USSR, **2280**
Lysiphlebus salicaphis, parasitising aphids in Moldavia, **2279, 2280**
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, parasite of *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, rearing technique for, **2545**; parasitising *Aphis helianthi* in Oklahoma, **2805**; parasitising *Schizaphis graminum*, **2864**; parasitising aphids in California, **3851**
Lysiphlebus thelaxis, parasitising aphids in USSR, **2279, 2280**
Lytta nuttalli, abdomen and genitalia of, **3579, 3580**

M

M2060 (see Fluenetil)
Macadamia, Batrachedra arenosella on, in Queensland, **484**; *Homoeosoma vagella* on, in Queensland, **665**
Macadamia integrifolia (see *M. ternifolia*)
Macadamia ternifolia, Eriococcus sp. on, in Queensland, **484**
Macadamia tetraphylla, Eriococcus sp. on, in Queensland, **484**
mackenziei, Bruchidius
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, on *Ficus nitida* in Egypt, **4651**
Macrocentrus abdominalis, parasitising Tortricidae in France, **4156**
Macrocentrus homonae, parasitising *Homona coffearia* in Sri Lanka, and its susceptibility to insecticides, **2046, 3001, 3002**
Macrocentrus resinellae, parasitising *Cydia pactolana* in USSR, **4761**
Macroglenes, parasitising *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, in Austria, **887**
Macrolaimus canadensis, associated with *Myelophilus destruens* in France, **4942**
Macromischoides aculeatus, attending eggs of *Bathycoelia thalassina*, in Ghana, **1474**
Macrophya ribis, Bacillus thuringiensis preparation tested against, **4138**
macropilis, Phytoseiulus; Phytoseius
Macrosiphum, symbiosome in, **3766**
Macrosiphum avenae, Aphidius smithi unable to develop in, **898**; preyed on by *Hippodamia* spp., in South Dakota, **2439**; transmission of barley yellow-dwarf virus by, **2448, 2945, 3410, 3411**; abundance of, on grasses in UK, **2742**; *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* reared on, **2862**; *M. miscanthi* misidentified as, in New Zealand, **2953**; damage by, and control of, on cereals in Germany, **3741, 4525**; on *Vaccinium uliginosum* in Germany, **4542**
Macrosiphum californicum, parasitised by *Monoctonus paulensis*, in California, **3830**
Macrosiphum creelii, effects of pH on toxicity of carbofuran to, **3537**
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, resistance to, in *Solanum*, **326, 799, 1187**; overwintering and food-plants of, in Washington, **1925**; vector

of watermelon mosaic virus, **2125**; muskmelon vein necrosis virus not transmitted by, **2442**; population fluctuations of, on cabbage and potato in France, **3267**; aluminium-foil mulch against, on potato in Maine, **3526**; predators released against, on potato in Maine, **3527, 3528, 5024, 5026**; parasitised by *Monoctonus paulensis*, in California, **3830**; natural enemies of, on strawberry in California, **3851**

Macrosiphum fragariae, artificial diet for, **1408**; abundance of, on grasses in UK, **2742**; parasitised by *Monoctonus paulensis*, in California, **3830**; control of, on oats and wheat in Germany, **4525**

Macrosiphum miscanthi, on grasses and cereals in New Zealand, **2953**

Macrosiphum pisum (see *Acyrthosiphon*)

Macrosiphum rosae, dichlorvos vapour against, on roses, **190**; on roses in Israel, **2772**; symbiosis in mycetome in, **3453, 3766**; ultrastructure of mycetocytes and mycetome symbionts in, **3793**; biology of, on roses in Bulgaria, **4888**

Macrosteles fascifrons, morphology of salivary syringe in, **77**; mycoplasma-like organisms from, carrying aster yellows agent, **567**; population dynamics of, on rice in Philippines, **600**; effects of treatment against aster yellows on, **1105**; transmission of oat blue-dwarf virus by, **2444**; on grasses in Kansas, **2827**; control of, on barley, flax and lettuce, in Manitoba, **2946**

Macrosteles laevis, transmitting virus of *Poa annua*, **891**; on rye in Poland, **926**; biology and control of, on cereal crops in Bulgaria, **4896**

Macrosteles quadripunctulatus, on rye in Poland, **926**

Macrosteles sexnotatus, on rice and grasses in Italy, **770**

Macrotermes bellicosus, control of, on *Eucalyptus* spp. in Ghana, **3065**

Macrotermes falciger, lipids from frontal gland of major soldiers of, **2232**; chemical composition of fungus gardens from, **3871**

Macrotermes goliath (see *M. falciger*)

mactans, *Latrodectus*

maculaalba, *Ceutorhynchus*

maculata, *Ceratomegilla* (*Coleomegilla*); *Theriaphis* (see *T. trifolii*)

maculator, *Itoplectis*

maculatus, *Callosobruchus; Dermestes*

maculicollis, *Hyperodes*

maculicornis, *Aphytis; Phyllobius*

maculicoxis, *Pseudorhyssa*

maculipennis, *Plutella* (see *P. xylostella*)

maculiventris, *Podisus*

maculosus, *Mylloceru undecimpustulatus*

Madagascar, *Apanteles flavipes* an introduction to, **34**; biology and pathology of *Borocera madagascariensis* in, **235**; *Caliothrips helini* on cotton in, **723**; *Naphius rossi* described from, **1633**; Crambinae of, **2783**; biological control of *Phthorimaea operculella* in, **3075**; *Stethorus* spp. in, **3270**; *Dicladispa gestroi* and *Trichispa sericea* on rice in, **3285**; *Melittomma insulare* on coconut in, **3399**; biological control of maize stem borers **3608**; *Eutetranychus* spp. described f cultivated plants in, **3751**

madagascariensis, *Borocera*

madagassa, *Sticholotis*

maderae, *Calosoma; Leucophaea*

madiunensis, *Aulacaspis*

Maecolaspis ornata (see *Colaspis*)

magnicornis, *Rhopaea*

magnirostris, *Vasates*

magnolicolens, *Calaphis*

magnus, *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*

mahalebellus, *Yponomeuta*

mahalensis, *Pimpla*

Mahanarava posticata, biological control in Brazil, **170**; pest of sugar-cane in Br **465**

Mahmoodiana acuta, gen. et sp. n., descr from *Rosa indica* in Pakistan, **4019**

maica, *Atherigona* (see *A. indica*)

maidiradicis, *Brachycaudus* (*Aphis*)

maidis, *Dalbulus; Peregrinus; Rhopalosip* (*Aphis*); *Sphenophorus*

maindroni, *Hyperaspis*

Maine, *Platygaster* parasitising *Dasin balsamicola* in, **1318**; *Olesicampe benefa* introduced into, against *Pristiphora e sonii*, **1881**; residues of pesticides in eagle eggs in, **1893**; *Myzus persicae* potato and *Prunus nigra* in, **2944, 3** aphids on potato in, **3526–3528, 5024–5**

mainensis, *Platygaster*

Maize, *Aceria tulipae* transmitting wheat chlorosis pathogen to, **2446**; *Acyrthosip pisum* on, in Mississippi, **1155**; *Agr sputator* on, in Bulgaria, **1017**; *Agr ustulatus* on, in Bulgaria, **1017**; *Agrotis* on, in Queensland, **2032**; *Anisodact signatus* on, in USSR, **944**; aphids o Germany, **3741**; aphids on, in Mississ **1155**; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Argentina, *Aphis spiraecola* on, in Mississippi, **1** *Atherigona* sp. on, in India, **4005**; Auche rhyncha on, in Bulgaria, **4896**; *Brachyca maidiradicis* on, in Mississippi, **1155**; *C bubalus* on, in Italy, **774**; *Chilo agamem* on, in Egypt, **4648**; *Chilo partellus* o India, **2064, 3106, 3999**; *Chilo partellus* in Sudan, **4640**; Chloropidae on, in US **934**; *Chortoicetes terminifera* on, in Que land, **2032**; *Cicadulina capitata* on, Queensland, **2032**; *Coccinella novemn* and *C. transversoguttata* on, in Can **1315**; *Dalbulus maidis* on, **602**; *Diabr* spp. on, **610**; *Diabrotica* spp. on, in I and model for damage caused by, *Diabrotica* spp. resistance in, **617, 1** *Diabrotica longicornis* on, in Minnesota, effects of soil tillage on, **1761**; *Diabr virgifera* on, and evaluation of tolerance **1725**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on, in Minne and effects of soil tillage on, **1761**; *Dia grandiosella* on, in Louisiana, **1438**; *Dia grandiosella* on, in Mississippi, **1437, 3** *Diatraea grandiosella* on, in Missouri, **3** *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on, in Queensla **2032**; *Dolarus gonager* on, in Austria, **1** *Earias insulana* on, in Egypt, **4648**; *G*

cephalum sp. on, in Queensland, **2032**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Queensland, **2032**; *Heliothis zea* on, in California, **5070**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Florida, **3530**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Georgia (USA), **3473, 5019**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Indiana, **1181**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Wisconsin, **1211**; *Heliothis zea* resistance in, **2520, 5033**; *Hippodamia tredecimpunctata* on, in Canada, **1315**; *Hyperodes humilis* on, in Florida, **2449**; insects on, in Canada, **539**; *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in Washington, **1925**; *Mythimna* spp. on, in Queensland, **2032**; *Myzus persicae*, on, in Argentina, **467**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Mississippi, **1155**; *Nala lividipes* on, in Queensland, **482, 2032**; *Oscinella frit* on, in UK, **3401**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, and responses of females to its odour, **219**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Bulgaria, **2251, 4891**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Egypt, **4648**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in France, **800–808**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Georgia (USA), **3469, 3473**; *Ostrinia nubilalis*, on, in Hungary, **204, 4502**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Indiana, **1181**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Iowa, **3455**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Iowa, and effects of row spacing on, **1728**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Maryland, **1721**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Minnesota, **1910, 2853**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Rumania, **4871**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in South Dakota, **2853**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in USSR, **4755**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Wisconsin, **1211**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Yugoslavia, **1813**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* resistance in, **3145, 4511**; *Peregrinus maidis* on, in Queensland, **2032**; *Prosapia bicincta* on, in Florida, **157**; *Pseudonapomyza spicata* on, in Egypt, **4648**; *Pseudoplusia includens* on, in Louisiana, **3846**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Argentina, **467**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Mississippi, **1155**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Queensland, **2032**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Mississippi, **1155**; *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in Illinois, **3552**; *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in Indiana, **596**; *Scutigerella nodicercus* on, in Indiana, **596**; *Sesamia calamistis* on, in Madagascar, **3608**; *Sesamia cretica* on, in Egypt, **4648**; *Sesamia cretica* on, in Sudan, **4640**; *Sesamia cretica* on, in Turkey, **3631**; *Sesamia inferens* on, in India, **2064**; *Sitophilus zeamais* on, in Brazil, **4957**; *Sitophilus zeamais* on, in Nigeria, **3634**; *Sitotroga cerealella* on, in Brazil, **4957**; *Sitotroga cerealella* on, in France, **2716**; *Sphenophorus maidis* on, in South Carolina, **1217**; *Spodoptera* spp. on, in Queensland, **2032**; *Spodoptera exigua* on, in Egypt, **4648**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, in Chile, **2010**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, in Florida, **2449**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Egypt, **4648**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Rumania, **4869, 4870**; *Tapajosa rubromarginata* on, in Argentina, **3603**; Thysanoptera on, in Poland, **2314**; aldicarb in, activity of, **602**; γ BHC in, absorption and translocation of, **4579**; γ BHC in, residues and metabolites of, **173, 291**; carbofuran in, activity of, **602**; DDT in, absorption and translocation of, **4579**; DDT in, metabolism of, **291**; DDT on, persistence of, **2668**; disulfoton in, activity of, **602**; effects on cotton of strip-planting with, **1928, 1930, 2850, 2851**; fensulfothion residues and metabolites in, **2529**; insecticides in, effects of, **1171**; losses of, in India, caused by insects, **2064**; propoxur harmless to, **1741**

Maize (stored grain), *Ephestia cautella* in, and its damage potential, **43**; *Ephestia cautella* in, in Kenya, **243–246**; insecticide residues in, effects of food preparation methods on, **1345**; mites in, in Egypt, **2686**; *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, in Egypt, **4643**; *Rhyzopertha dominica* in, **1730**; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **1730, 2694**; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, in Queensland, **2032**; *Sitophilus oryzae* resistance in, **249**; *Sitophilus zeamais* attracted to extracts of, **689**; *Sitophilus zeamais* in, in Brazil, **459**; *Sitophilus zeamais* in, in Louisiana, and its parasites, **1701**; *Sitophilus zeamais* in, in Mississippi, **126**; *Sitophilus zeamais* in, in Nigeria, **3634**; *Sitophilus zeamais* resistance in, methods for measuring, **5020**; *Sitotroga cerealella* in, effects of amylose on, **1107, 3544, 3545**; *Sitotroga cerealella* in, in Mississippi, **126**; *Sitotroga cerealella* in, reducing germination, **4006**; *Sitotroga cerealella* reared on, **876**; *Tribolium castaneum* in, **1730**; *Tribolium castaneum* in, in Kenya, **244, 246**; *Tribolium confusum* in, **1730**

Maize Dwarf Mosaic Virus, aphids able to transmit, in Mississippi, **1155**

Maize Rough Dwarf Virus, altering resistance of grasses to Delphacids, **189**

Maize Silage, residues of fenitrothion in, **1697**

Maize Stunt Disease, effects of systemic insecticides on, **602**; agent of, transmitted by *Dalbulus maidis* in Venezuela, **2617**

Maize Weevil (see *Sitophilus zeamais*)

Maize-cob Grits, aldicarb formulation on, **2521**

majalis, *Amphimallon*

major, *Acronicta* (*Apatele*); *Forcipata*; *Penthaleus*; *Stenocranus*

Majorca, *Dicranura iberica* in, **3769**

majus, *Tropaeolum*

Malachius bipustulatus, preying on *Aegeria tipuliformis* in Moldavia, **2281**

Malacosoma californicum pluviale, *Agria housei* a parasite of species near, **1324**; effects of population quality and natural enemies on dynamics of, in Canada, **4583, 4584**

Malacosoma disstria, bionomics of, in Minnesota, **1112**; *Agria housei* a parasite of, **1324**; predicting defoliation of *Populus tremuloides* by, **1617**; culturing haemocytes of, **1640**; tests against larvae of, in hardwood trees in Michigan, **1718**; morphology of pheromone-producing glands of females of, **1872**; on *Populus tremuloides* in Minnesota, life tables for, **2802**; disruption of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of, by ethanol, **2906**; site of RNA synthesis of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, **3812**; mortality of, on *Populus tremuloides* in Minnesota, **3926**; contact toxicity of insecticides to, **5081**

Malacosoma neustria, susceptibility of, to

bacteria, **759**; effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on larvae of, **2255**, **4128**; preyed on by *Arma custos*, in Poland, **2310**; daily rhythm of reactions to light in, **2750**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, on fruit trees in Armenia, **3221**; *Trichogramma* reared in, **3234**; tracing development of infection with *Beauveria bassiana* in, **4098**; mechanism of action of nuclear polyhedrosis on populations of, **4109**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparation tested against, **4138**; toxicity of cement slurry dust to, **4795**

Malacosoma neustria testacea, sex ratio of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* parasitising, **1775**

Malaoxon, against *Myzus persicae*, **4686**; resistance to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**

Malathion, against *Aeneolamia varia*, **951**; against *Agrotis segetum*, **4026**; against *Anastrepha suspensa*, **1115**; against *Anthocoptes ribis*, **4768**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **1732**, **2849**; against *Aphis gossypii*, **4975**; against *Apion dichroum*, **3683**; against *Athalia lugens*, **46**; against *Attagenus megatoma*, **3532**; against *Aulacaspis madiunensis*, **3961**; against *Aulacophora* spp., **2073**; against *Aulocara elliotti*, **3496**; against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **3025**; against *Caliroa cerasi*, **3633**; against *Calocoris trivialis*, **763**; against *Ceratophis variabilis*, **4027**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, **1173**, **1545**, **2615**; against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **580**; against *Chilo partellus*, **2098**; against Cicadellidae, **2109**; against *Cydia caryana*, **2522**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **4881**; against *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1173**, **3014**; against *Dacus dorsalis*, **1173**, **3539**; against *Dacus oleae*, **1537**, **1538**, **1543**, **1545**; against *Dacus oleae*, and its repellency, **2245**; against *Earias vittella*, **2109**; against *Elatobium abietinum*, **2744**; against *Epilachna varivestis*, and resulting residues, **2541**; against forest pests, **1536**; against *Formica fusca*, **4965**; against *Frankliniella schultzei*, **4662**; against *Gonometa podocarpi*, **720**; against *Heliothis armigera*, **1031**; against *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, **1808**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **4503**; against *Lasioderma serricorne*, **3532**; against *Leptocorisa acuta*, **60**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2946**; against *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, and effects of sublethal doses, **1199**; against *Monalonion bondari*, **3053**; against *Nephantis serinopa*, **1276**; against Noctuidae, **2514**; against *Oebalus pugnax*, **160**, **2532**; against *Orgyia mixta*, **721**; against *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **3091**; against pests of cotton, **1125**; against pests of foodstuffs, **3645**; against pests of stored grain, **1730**; against pests of stored rice, **1169**, **3015**; against pests of stored sorghum, **2557**; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **4026**; against *Pineus* spp., **1593**; against *Plodia interpunctella*, **1209**, **3532**; against *Plusia orichalcea*, **4660**; against *Plutella xylostella*, **2974**; against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **162**, **1739**; against *Pulvinaria innumerabilis*, **2708**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **3633**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **3393**; against *Selenothrips rubr cinctus*, **466**; against *Sitophilus* spp., **36** against *Sitophilus oryzae*, **4666**; agai *Spodoptera mauritia*, **1258**; against *Sylep derogata*, **4015**; against *Taeniothrips nig cornis*, **4662**; against *Tetranychus cin barinus*, **118**; against *Thermobia domesti* **5074**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **3757**; agai *Tortrix viridana*, **4568**; against *Tribol castaneum*, **2505**, **3604**; against *Tribol confusum*, **2456**, **3532**, **3604**, **3624**; agai *Trogoderma granarium*, **4666**; against *Unas euonymi*, **2206**; analysis of technical a formulated, **1856**; decontamination of, w 2-aminoethanol, **1826**; degradation of, stored sorghum, **3522**; determination **3429**; determination of, in stored gra **1338**; effects of, on fowls, **2407**, **2943**; effe of, on honey bees, **953**; effects of, Phytoseiidae, **4922**; effects of, on soil mic fauna, **120**; extenders for, polyester res tested as, **3496**; metabolism of, in *Bacil thuringiensis*, **1685**; metabolism of, in r **3428**; metabolites of, in stored grain, **34** metabolites of, on crops, **1339**; persiste of, effects of humidity and temperature **2066**; persistence of, in stored grain, **2** persistence of, on *Trifolium alexandrin* **2667**; persistence of, on *Vicia faba*, **26** photodegradation of, **5037**; residues of broccoli, after cooking or freezing, **25** residues of, in lettuce, **4559**; residues of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, **2541**; residues of, products of treated grain, **775**; residues o *Vigna unguiculata*, **66**; resistance to, *Ephestia cautella*, **3610**; resistance to, *Laodelphax striatella* in Japan, **4672**; res ance to, in *Myzus persicae* in Czechoslova **4506**; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae* Italy, **236**; resistance to, in *Nephotet cincticeps*, **4673**; resistance to, in *Ory philus* spp., **1529**; resistance to, in *Sitoph oryzae*, **1529**; resistance to, in *Tribol castaneum*, **1529**; resistance to, in *Tribol castaneum* in Australia, **241**, **661**; resista to, in *Tribolium castaneum* in sev countries, **3094**; resistance to, in *Tribo confusum*, **1529**; toxicity of, to preda mites, **1008**, **1011**; toxicity of, to *Prospal berlesei*, **4564**; toxicity of, to rats, **786**

Malatox (see Malathion)

Malawi, forest insects from, **474**; *Dipara castanea* and *Heliothis armigera* on co in, **2690**; insecticide resistance in *Tribo castaneum* in, **3094**

malayanus, *Nephotettix*

Malaysia, *Cyriopalus wallacei* damaging t in, **1588**; effects of disturbing ecosystem plantations in, **1589**; food-plants of *X borus fornicatus* in, **2047**; insecticide re ance in *Tribolium castaneum* in, **3** *Oryctes rhinoceros* on *Elaeis guineënsis* **4408**

malella, *Stigmella*

mali, *Aphelinus*; *Atractotomus*; *Dysaphis D. plantaginea)*; *Eurytoma*; *Mediol Psylla*; *Scolytus* (*Eccoptogaster*); *Zetzell*

malicolus, *Typhlodromus*

malinellus, *Yponomeuta padellus* (*Hyponome*

linus, Pseudaphycus
lix (see Endosulfan)
llochi, Pegomya
lta, *Cerambyx dux* on apple and pear in, 505
lus, Hemisarcoptes
lva parviflora, Oxycarenus luctuosus on, in Queensland, **669**
lvella, Pexicopia (*Pectinophora*)
lvex (see Malathion and Chlorfenson)
mestra brassicae, effect of nucleopolyhedrosis virus on haemolymph proteins in, 563; medium for larvae of, **811**; pathogenicity of *Rickettsiella melolonthae* for, **813**; on sugar-beet in Bulgaria, **1018**, **1040**; effects of food-plant on larvae of, **1048**; tests of triphenyltin compounds against larvae of, 1804; effects of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus on, **2711**; population density and phase variability in, **3172**; on cabbage in Armenia, **3219**; control of, on *Brassica* crops in Hungary, **3702**; on groundnut in Bulgaria, **3709**; synthesis of viral proteins during nucleopolyhedrosis of, **4083**; mechanism of action of nuclear polyhedrosis on populations of, **4109**; toxicity of fentin acetate and fentin hydroxide to, **4226**; effects of population density on viability and physiology of, **4436**; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations against, **4788**; natural enemies and control of, in USSR, 4806; juvenile hormone analogue producing increased fecundity in, **4831**; effects of DDT on haemolymph amino acids in, **4876**
mestra configurata, predators tested for control of, on sugar-beet, **2872**
mestra oleracea (see *Diataraxia*)
mmals, organochlorine insecticides and, in UK, **1497**; effects of pesticides on, **1662**; inhibition of liver exterases by pesticides, 672; residues of DDT in big game, **1890**; β BHC in, toxicity of, **3343**
n, agrochemicals in, effects of, **1077**; aldrin n, and effects of long-term exposure, **1005**; *Ammalo* larvae causing urticaria in, **3952**; β BHC in, toxicology of, **173**; γ BHC in, erminal products of, **173**; DDE in, determination of, **1370**; DDE in, residues of, in daho, **365**; DDT in, determination of, **1370**; DDT in, effects of, **1065**; dieldrin in, and ffects of long-term exposure, **1005**; endrin n, causing poisoning in Qatar and Saudi Arabia, **1371**; insecticides in, toxicity of, 619; isobenzan in, and effects of long-term xposure, **1005**; methyl-demeton-O in, effects f, **848**; mevinphos in, effects and safety of, 48; organophosphates in, determination of, 340; organophosphates in, reducing blood holinesterase activity, **4668**; parathion in, esions caused by fatal poisoning with, in Tunisia, **2701**; pesticides in, determination f, **3419**; pesticides in, effects of, **3341**; esticides in, monitoring for, in USA, **3897**; yrethrum extracts in, allergenic properties f, **2216**
ncozeb (see under Maneb)
ndarin (see Tangerine)
nduca quinquemaculata, comparison of hemical and biological control methods for, on tobacco in Ontario, **81**; light-traps against, on tomato, **1181**
Manduca rustica harteri, in Virgin Islands, **1724**
Manduca sexta, uptake and release of lipids by fat-body of, **405**; preyed on by *Jalysus spinosus*, **622**; biochemistry of phospholipids in, **1086**; light-traps against, on tomato, **1181**; cage to hold females of, at light-traps, **1216**; tests of traps for, in Virgin Islands, **1724**, **2871**; preyed on by birds, on tobacco in Kentucky, **1735**; metabolism of juvenile hormones in, **1840**; responses of, to scent brushes of Noctuidae, **1963**; tolerance to alkaloids of Solanaceae in, **1965**; glucose metabolism in fat-body of, **2410**; sterilised with tepa, **2550**; effects of parasitism on trehalose in, and extraction of trehalase from, **3445**; fluorescein as marker dye for, **3535**; sex pheromone traps for, **3857**; leaf geometry and larval feeding of, **3876**; physiology of pre-flight warm-up in, **3943**; endocrine control of egg maturation in, **4654**
Maneb, against *Psylla pyricola*, with zinc, **1188**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, as an antifeedant, **2247**; with zineb, applied to guava also treated with insecticides, **2000**
mangiferae, Aceria; Aulacaspis (see *A. tubercularis*)
Mango, *Aceria mangiferae* on, in India, **4000**; *Aceria mangiferae* on, in Pakistan, **1312**; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Venezuela, **1452**; *Amrasca splendens* on, in India, **4012**; *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Pakistan, **2704**; *Aulacaspis tubercularis* on, in Ghana, **3616**; *Dasineura* spp. on, in India, **2058**; mites on, in Pakistan, **3032**
Mango Malformation Disease, role of *Aceria mangiferae* in transmission of, **2102**
Mangora gibberosa, preying on *Rhyacionia* spp. in Oklahoma, **634**
manicatus, Chirothrips
manifestator, Ephialtes
Manihot esculenta, Achaea catocaloides on, in Ghana, **1474**; *Borocera madagascariensis* on, in Madagascar, **235**
Manihot utilissima (see *M. esculenta*)
manii, Leucopis (*Neoleucopis*)
manilensis, Locusta migratoria
Manitoba, *Eucosma gloriola* on *Pinus* in, **1626**; *Neosymydobius mimicus* on *Quercus macrocarpa* in, **1627**; transporting ant colonies in stands of *Pinus banksiana* in, **2568**; *Dioryctria banksiella* in rust on *Pinus banksiana* in, **2569**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and barley yellow-dwarf virus in, **2945**; control of *Macrosteles fascifrons* in, **2946**; *Gilpinia hercyniae* on *Picea* in, **3931**
mansueta, Lepidiota
Mantidae, on cacao in Ghana, **3051**; non-target effects of propoxur on, on cacao in Ghana, **4616**
Maple (see *Acer*)
Maple, Red (see *Acer rubrum*)
Maple, Silver (see *Acer saccharinum*)
Maps, of distribution of pests, **255**, **2773**
marchali, Anuraphis (*Roepkea*)
Margaronia indica (see *Palpita*)
marginalis, Orthotylus; Pieris napi

marginata, *Calligypona* (see *Javesella pellucida*)
marginatus, *Paraphidippus*
mariana, *Argyresthia*
marica, *Apanteles*
Marietta javensis, parasitising *Anagyrus mirzai* in India, **48**
Marietta picta, parasitising *Habrolepis pascuorum* in Egypt, **4039**
marisci, *Aspidiotus*
Mariscus jamaicensis, *Aspidiotus marisci* on, in Georgia (USA), **2463**
maritimus, *Pseudococcus*
Marmara fraxinicola, description of immature stages of, **618**; ecology of, on *Fraxinus americana* in New York, **619**; parasitised by *Paraleurocerus bicoloripes*, in New York, **620**
marmorata, *Semiothisa*
marmoratus, *Archytas*
maroccanus, *Dociostaurus*
martellii, *Eurytoma*
Maruca testulalis, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Ghana, **4618**
Maryland, *Ceroplastes ceriferus* on trees and shrubs in, **131**; *Scolytus rugulosus* on peach in, **399**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **1721**; *Pissodes strobi* on *Pinus strobus* in, **1967**; *Epilachna varivestis* on *Phaeolus vulgaris* in, **2541**; *Trichoplusia ni* on broccoli and cabbage in, **2893**; *Chaetocnema confinis* in, **2894**; *Bradysia coprophila* on soy bean in, **3551**; *Hypera postica* on lucerne in, **3820**
Masicera silvatica, parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* in USSR, **933**
Masonaphis grindeliae, parasitised by *Monoctonus paulensis*, in California, **3830**
masseei, *Aculus* (*Phyllocoptes*); *Typhlodromus*
Massospora, infecting *Pseudoplusia includens* in Louisiana, **3846**
mastix, *Otiorhynchus*
Mastotermitidae, associated with dung, in Australia, **658**
Mastrus aciculatus, parasitising *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, effects of phosphamidon on, **2571**
Masur (see Lentil)
Matacil (see Aminocarb)
Matricaria chamomilla, *Aphis spiraecola* on, in Greece, **257**
matricariae, *Aphidius*
Mattesia grandis, mass production of spores of, in *Anthonomus grandis*, **3807**
Mattesia oryzaephili, sp. n., parasite of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **4614**
Matutinus, revision of, **1289**
maura, *Eurygaster*
mauritanicus, *Tenebroides*
mauritia, *Spodoptera*
Mauritius, *Apanteles flavipes* and *A. sesamiae* introductions to, **34**; *Aulacaspis tegalensis* on sugar-cane in, **1290**, **4025**; Crambinae in, **2783**; *Stethorus* spp. in, **3270**
maxillosus, *Gnatocerus*
maxima, *Pulvinaria*
Maydeae, resistance to *Diabrotica virgifera* in, **633**; resistance to *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, **2509**
Mayetiola destructor, control of, on wheat in USSR, **224**; ability of, to stunt *Triticum aestivum*, **334**; control of, by inter-ra infertility, **336**; growth regulators in *Tritic aestivum* infested with, **342**; abundance races of, in wheat-growing areas of O **590**; genetic syntheses of new races of, 16 control of, on barley and wheat in Cyp **2129**; use of wheats resistant to, in US **4410**; reactions of spring wheat to attack in Rumania, **4868**
mayetiolae, *Platygaster*
mayri, *Ageniaspis*
MC 1945 (see Methyl 2-Octyl-4,6-dinitrophe Carbonate)
mcdanieli, *Tetranychus*
Mealworm, Yellow (see *Tenebrio molitor*)
Mecarbam, against *Aceria mangiferae*, 40 against *Aradus cinnamomeus*, **4796**; aga Cicadellidae, **2109**; against *Cydia pomone* **4786**; against *Earias vittella*, **2109**; aga *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Tetranyc urticae*, **1999**; absorption of, by rice pla **3980**; resistance to, in *Laodelphax striate* **4672**; structure and activity of phospho analogues of, **4263**
Mecas saturnina, for control of *Xanth pungens* in Queensland, **480**
Mechanitis veritabilis, damaging *Passiflor* Colombia, **655**
Medetera aldrichii, parasitising *Dendrocto ponderosae* in South Dakota, **1234**; respo of, to plant terpene released by Scolytid H activity, **3818**
Medetera bistriata, olfactory discernment prey by, **380**; preying on *Dendrocto frontalis* in Texas, **1711**
Medetera signaticornis, predator of *Ips t graphus*, and attracted to terpenes, **4915**
mediana, *Ricania*
medicaginis, *Contarinia*
Medicago, resistance to *Sitona hispidulus* *Pratylenchus* in, **1726**; as reservoirs subterranean-clover stunt virus, **2210**
Medicago littoralis, red-leaf virus transmi to, **488**
Medicago lupulina, resistance to *Acyrthosip pisum* in, **2311**
Medicago polymorpha vulgaris, preferred fo plant of *Aphis craccivora*, in Austra **2210**
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne)
Medicago trunculata, red-leaf virus transmi to, **488**
medinalis, *Cnaphalocrocis*
Mediolata mali, preying on mites, in Lithua **4861**
Mediterranean Countries, bionomics of C *coris trivialis* in, **763**
Mediterranean Sea, locusts on ships in, 27
mediterraneus, *Pnigalio*
Medlar, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on Italy, **771**
Medlure, in attractants for *Ceratitis capi* **1183**
megacephala, *Pheidole*
Megacerus discoideus, feeding range of, 13
Megachile relativa, coldhardiness of, **352**
Megachile rotundata, coldhardiness of, mating behaviour of, **354**; behaviour

Hymenopterous parasites of, **535**; condition of alimentary tract affecting coldhardiness of, **545**; rearing technique for, **1411**; toxicity of trichlorphon and carbophenothion to, **433**; variation in voltinism in, in Alberta, **562**; toxicity of trichlorphon to, **3537**; effects of temperature on emergence rhythm in, **3987**
gacoelum modestum, on fruit and vegetable crops in Victoria, **2959**
garhyssa emarginatoria, parasitising *Sirex flux* and *Urocerus gigas*, in USSR, **2636**
gaselia, rearing and world distribution of, **341**
gastigmus, quarantine methods for conifer seeds containing, **133**
gastigmus chamaecyparidis, tests of quarantine methods against, **133**
gastigmus seitneri, parasitised by *Eupelmus urozonus*, on *Larix* in Poland, **4479**
gastigmus specularis, from *Abies* and *Picea* cones in Ontario, **1862**
gastigmus spermotrophus, parasitised by *Mesopolobus spermotrophus*, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Poland, **4744**
gastigmus strobilobius, quarantine methods for *Picea* seeds containing, **133**
ratoma, *Attagenus*
goura viciae, effects of antibiotics on, feeding on *Vicia faba*, **201**; factors influencing transmission of PEMV by, **867**; *Aphidius smithi* unable to develop in, **898**
lampsalta, reclassification of New Zealand species of, **2016**
lampsalta cingulata (see *Amphipsalta*)
lampsalta cruentata (see *Rhodopsalta*)
lampyrum pratense, *Bombus* spp. on, in Poland, **4920**
lanagromyza convolvuli, sp. n., on *Convolvulus* in Pakistan, **316**
lanagromyza obtusa, morphology of thorax of, pest of *Cajanus cajan*, **2112**
lanagromyza phaseoli, food-plants of, in Egypt, **2681**
lanagromyza simplex, on asparagus in Germany, **4533**
nderi, *Nomia*
landrium album, *Aulacorthum solani* on, in Germany, **3324**
neura, *Psylla*
anocallis caryaefoliae, chemical control of, on pecan in Georgia (USA), **583**
nocephalus, *Ancylopus; Calathus*
nochra, *Stathmopoda*
nogaster, *Drosophila*
anolophia imitata, sampling populations of, on *Tsuga heterophylla* in British Columbia, **928**
anophila delagrangei (see *Phaenops*)
anophila picta, on *Populus* in Iraq, **3100**; nutrition and enzyme activity in, **4697**; biology of, on *Populus* in Turkey, **4719**
anoplinae, genitalia and mechanical isolation in, **2135**
anoplus, food-plant preferences of, in Canada, **2932**; feculae of, in Michigan, **3883**; field determination of diet of, **3885**
anoplus bivittatus, crystalline-array virus from, in Montana, **2422**; infected by *Nosema locustae*, in Idaho, **3406**
Melanoplus borealis, ecology of, in Alaska, **3884**
Melanoplus differentialis, used as a physiological battery, to power a microtransmitter, **4983**
Melanoplus femurrubrum, development and behaviour of, in relation to microclimate, **99**; survival and development of, on plant extracts, **3912**
Melanoplus rugglesi, life history and feeding habits of, in Nevada, **378**
Melanoplus sanguinipes, free amino acids in, **392, 393**; laboratory diets for, **533**; reproductive biology of, **612**; effects of acetone and sublethal doses of insecticides on, **1199**; insemination in, **1642**; hormonal control of maturation in, **2146**; forecasting outbreaks of, in Saskatchewan, **2176**; dieldrin producing melanotic lesions in, **2898**; infected by *Nosema locustae*, in Idaho, **3406**; effects of crowding on subsequent generations of, **3848**; neurosecretion and protease synthesis in relation to feeding in, **3874**; survival and development of, on plant extracts, **3912**; courtship behaviour in, **3927**
Melanoplus sanguinipes sanguinipes, net reproductive rate and capacity for increase in, **3408**
melanopus, *Oulema* (*Lema*); *Perilitus* (*Microctonus*)
melanorhodon, *Anacridium*
melanostigma, *Coeloides*
melanothorax, *Mesochorus*
Melanotus, in Moldavia, **4819**
Melanotus brunnipes, distribution of, in Ukraine, **4289**
melanus, *Subhimalus*
melas, *Siphoniomyia*
Melia azedarach, *Mytilaspis conchiformis* on, in Pakistan, **38**; *Tenuipalpus ghanii* on, in Pakistan, **1291**; antifeedant activity of extracts of, not due to azadirachtin, **4424**
Melichares tarsalis, preying on *Ephestia cautella* in Kenya, **244**
Meligethes, able to transmit fireblight to pear, **3690**
Meligethes aeneus, control of, on rape in Germany, **849**; insecticide trials against, on rape, **1012**; effects of sprays against, on insect fauna of rape, **4321**; resistance to DDT in, in Czechoslovakia, **4506**; on plum in Lithuania, **4949**
Melilotus, *Walshia miscecolorella* a pest of, in USA, **1168**
melinus, *Aphytis*
Melittobia chalybii, behaviour of, parasitising *Megachile rotundata*, **535**
Melittomma insulare, bionomics and control of, on coconut in Seychelles, **3399**
melleus, *Opius*
mellifera, *Apis* (see Bees, Honey)
mellitor, *Bracon*
mellonella, *Galleria*
melolontha, *Melolontha*
Melolontha, BHC and DDT against, in forests in Germany, **4541**; control of larvae of, on *Quercus* in Hungary, **4735**
Melolontha hippocastani, host specificity of

Protozoa infecting, **4130**; biology and control of, in forests in Lithuania, **4858**
Melolontha melolontha, study of pox virus from, **358**; development of pathogens of, in soil, **809**; *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in, **851**; factors affecting emergence of, **892**; rearing of *Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri* in, **3258**; preparation of *Beauveria tenella* for use against, **3280**; biological control of, in France, **3742**; epizootiology of *Vagoiavirus melolonthae* in, **4092**; biology and control of, in fruit-tree nurseries in Rumania, **4346**; biology and control of, in forests in Lithuania, **4858**
Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri, rearing of, in *Melolontha melolontha*, **3258**
Melon, *Hylemya platura* on, in France, **3273**; *Forficula tomis* on, in USSR, **4756**; *Myiopardalis pardalina* on, in Azerbaijan, **4783**; *Tyrophagus fungivorus* associated with *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on seeds of, **2005**
Membracidae, in Angola, **3040**
Membracixenos desantisi, sp. n., parasitising *Ceresa* sp. in Argentina, **3600**
menapia, *Neophasia*
Menazon, against *Crocidolomia binotalis*, **2060**; against *Cavariella aegopodii*, **2207**; against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **2075**; against *Lampides boeticus*, **3016**; against *Myzus persicae*, **4558**; against *Polyorycta dimidialis*, **3016**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **2060**; effects of, on plant growth, **1493**; toxicity of, to beet, **4558**
menetriesii, *Atrachya*
Menochilus sexmaculatus, preying on *Chilo partellus* in India, **62**
Mentek Virus, insect vectors of, to rice, **1263**
Mentha piperita, control of *Otiorhynchus ovatus* on, **1219**; control of *Peridroma saucia* on, **1758**
menziesii, *Pseudotsuga*
Meobal (see 3,4-Xylyl Methylcarbamate)
Mercaptothion (see Malathion)
mercator, *Oryzaephilus*
merceri, *Contarinia*
Mercuric Chloride, for breaking egg diapause in *Atrachya menetriesii*, **2996**
Mericia ampelus, introduced against *Hyphantria cunea*, in Korea, **1788**; parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Illinois, **3854**
meridionalis, *Otiorhynchus; Taeniothrips*
Mermis nigrescens, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism in *Schistocerca gregaria*, **348**
Mermis subnigrescens, parasitising *Forficula auricularia* in Ontario, **1249**
Mermithidae, parasitising *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana* in Austria, **887**; laboratory rearing of, **4072**; parasitising Scarabaeidae, **4093**
Meromyza, systematics, ecology, and distribution of, **3120**
Meromyza americana, resistance of spring wheat to, **145**; pest of cultivated grasses in North America, **934**; Hymenopterous parasites of, on cereals in South Dakota, **1161**
Meromyza nigriventris, on cereals and grasses in Eurasia, **934**; on grasses and cereals in USSR, China, and Japan, **1049**; new descriptions of forms of, from cereals in Rumania, **2267**
Meromyza saltatrix, on *Poa* in USSR, Ch and Japan, **1049**; confusion of *M. n ventris* and, **2267**
Meromyza variegata, confusion of *M. n ventris* and, **2267**
meromyzae, *Bracon; Coelinidea*
Merophyas divulsana, laboratory diet for, **6**
Mesochorus melanothorax, parasitising *L phron sahlbergellae* in Ghana, **3055**
Mesohomotoma tessmanni, on cacao in Gha **1474, 3042, 3051, 4616**; on cacao in Nige **1596, 3043**
Mesomorphus villiger, *Pongamia* cake agai on tobacco in India, **1281**
Mesopolobus spermotrophus, parasitising *M stigmus spermotrophus* in Poland, **4744**
mesotaenia, *Catoblemma*
Messor, alarm pheromones in, **3456**
messoria, *Euxoa*
Mesta (see *Hibiscus cannabinus*)
Mesurol (see Methiocarb)
Metadiplogaster inaequidens, in *Drosop melanogaster* cultures in Egypt, **3078**
Metafos (see Methyl-parathion)
Metagonistylum minense, parasitising *Diat saccharalis* in Guadeloupe, **955**; labora hosts for, **957**; parasitising *Diatraea* spp Venezuela, **2614**; parasitising *Diatraea charalis*, and competing with other paras **4947**
Metahepialus xenoctenis, virus from *Nudaur cytherea* adapted to, **2426**
Metamasius hemipterus sericeus, biolog control of, on sugar-cane in West Indies,
Metaphidippus galathea, preying on *Rhyaci* spp. in Oklahoma, **634**
Metaphycus helvolus (see *Aphycus*)
Metaphycus insidiosus (see *Aphycus*)
Metarrhizium, against *Anisoplia austriaca*, 4
Metarrhizium anisopliae, against *Chalcoder aeneus*, **2904**; against *Diabrotica balte* **3555**; against *Hypsipyla grandella*, **1** infecting *Altermetoponia* spp. in Queensl **487**; infecting Elateridae in Canada, **2** destruxins from, as insecticides, **2778**; st ture of conidia of, in Elateridae, **1651, 1**
Metaseiulus occidentalis, methods for asses density of, on pear in Oregon, **72**; insectic resistant strain of, released against *Tetr chus mcdanieli* in California, **121, 2506, 2** influence of photoperiod on diapause in tion in, **649**; on strawberry in Califor **1210**; effects of pesticides on, on pea Oregon, **2507**; predator-prey ratios for trol of *Tetranychus mcdanieli* by, **2** unable to control *Tetranychus* spp. on a in Oregon, **2856**; preying on *Eotetrany willamettei*, giving improved control complex communities, **2965**
Metasyrphus latifasciatus, preying on ap in Greece, **257**
Metasystox (see Methyl-demeton)
Metasystox i (see Methyl-demeton-S)
Metasystox i forte (see Methyl-demeton-S)
Metasystox R (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
Metatetranychus hadzhibejliae (see *Panonyc*
Metatetranychus ulmi (see *Panonychus*)
Metathion (see Fenitrothion)
Metation (see Fenitrothion)

eteorus, parasitising *Stilpnotia salicis* in Siberia, **4754**
eteorus hyphantriae, introduced against *Hyphantria cunea*, in Korea, **1788**; parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Illinois, **3854**
eteorus versicolor, parasitising *Thaumetopoea processionea* in Rumania, **3236**
etepa, *Choristoneura fumiferana* sterilised with, **1874**; *Circulifer tenellus* sterilised with, **1148**; *Diparopsis castanea* sterilised with, **439**; *Drosophila melanogaster* sterilised with, **1727**; *Dysdercus cingulatus* sterilised with, **4670**; *Oncopeltus fasciatus* sterilised with, **1687**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* sterilised with, **1145**; *Papilio xuthus*, effects of, on haemolymph proteins in, **4671**; *Phthorimaea operculella* sterilised with, **423**; *Trichoplusia ni* reproductive organs affected by, **2484**
ethanobacterium, inhibition of methanogenesis in, by DDT, **2791**
ethidathion, against *Cydia caryana*, **573**; against *Desiantha caudata*, **3669**; against *Hypera postica*, and its persistence in soils, **1665**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **4503**; against *Oligonychus pratensis*, **3531**; against *Oulema melanopus*, **5030**; determination and metabolites of, in egg yolk and poultry feed, **2597**; toxicity of, to *Prospaltella berlesei*, **4564**
ethiocarb, against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **951**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **4786, 4787**; against *Scrobipalpula absoluta*, **2006**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, susceptibility affected by dimethoate-resistance, **2326**
ethomyl, against *Anticarsia gemmatalis*, **3524**; against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **1149**; against *Desiantha caudata*, **3669**; against *Diatraea grandiosella*, **3520**; against *Epilachna varivestis*, **3524**; against *Feltia subterranea*, **143**; against *Heliothis virescens*, **5061**; against *Heliothis zea*, **3530, 5019, 5061**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **823, 824**; against *Malacosoma disstria*, **5081**; against *Myzus persicae*, **750, 5022**; against *Nezara viridula*, **2031**; against *Oulema melanopus*, **5030**; against *Platynota stultana*, **1742**; against *Plusia californica*, **5022**; against *Rhizoecus americanus*, **2524**; against *Romalea microptera*, **2450**; against *Spodoptera exigua*, **3524**; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **2010**; compatibility of fungicides and, applied to tomato, **5021**; effects of, on pollen germination, **136, 3519**; effects of, on soy bean, **1175, 3460**; mode of entry of, into *Musca domestica*, **2215**; toxicity of, in soil, **1140**; toxicity of, to cauliflower, **824**; toxicity of, to plants, **2524**
Methoxy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-oxide, resistance to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**
Methoxy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-sulphide, against *Heliothis virescens*, **1133, 5065**; against *Heliothis zea*, **1133, 5065**; resistance to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**
methoxychlor (see Methoxy-DDT)
Methoxy-DDT, against *Agrotis exclamationis*, **2316**; against *Amathes c-nigrum*, **2316**; against *Cydia funebrana*, **1036**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1035**; against *Periplaneta americana*, histological effects of, **4552**; against pests of rape, **1012**; against *Scolytus multistriatus*, **1102**; degradation of, by *Clostridium*, **2973**; effects of, on Phytoseiidae, **4922**; resistance to, in *Cydia pomonella* in Poland, **1009, 4251**; toxicity of, effects of UV radiation on, **506**; toxicity of, to honey bees, **758**; vertical drift of aerial sprays of, **3547**
Methyl Acetophos (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorothioate)
Methyl Benzoate, structure and juvenile hormone activity of derivatives of, **3795**
Methyl Bromide, against Cecidomyiidae, **133**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, **1189**; against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **2628**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1186**; against *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1189**; against *Dacus dorsalis*, **1189**; against *Ephestia cautella*, **246**; against *Megastigmus* spp., **133**; against *Myzus persicae*, **308**; against *Oryzaephilus mercator*, **735**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **4626**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **2208**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **308**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **308**; against *Tribolium castaneum*, **246, 735**; against *Tribolium confusum*, **2525**; against *Trogoderma granarium*, **247, 734, 3095**; as fumigant for apples, and damage from, **1186**; as fumigant for avocado fruits, **1189**; as fumigant for conifer seeds, **133**; as fumigant for mushroom cultures, **2979**; as fumigant for papaya fruits, **1189**; as fumigant for plants, and recommended treatments, **2208**; as fumigant for plant cuttings, **308**; as fumigant for stored groundnuts, **734, 735**; as fumigant for stored maize, **246**; determination of, in air, and diffusion of, in soil, **3275**; resistance to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, **2474**
Methyl 4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Phenylphosphonate, determination of, **1097**
O-Methyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **1125**; against *Euxoa ochrogaster*, **3534**; against *Feltia subterranea*, **1201**; against *Heliothis virescens*, **1201, 5061**; against *Heliothis zea*, **1125, 1201, 3530, 5061**; against *Keiferia lycopersicella*, **1201**; against *Tetranychus* spp., **1125**; against *Trichoplusia ni*, **1225**; determination of, and its analogues, in maize and milk, **1097**
Methyl 1-(Butylcarbamoyl)benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate, as sterilant for *Tetranychus urticae*, **822**
Methyl Cyclohexanepropionate, in attractants for *Popillia japonica*, **1746, 3500**
O-Methyl O-3,4-Dichlorophenyl Methylphosphonothioate, against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1495**
Methyl 7′,11′-Dihomojuvenate, suggested as common name for a juvenile hormone, **3297**
Methyl 12,14-Dihomojuvenate, suggested as common name for a juvenile hormone, **3297**
Methyl N,N-Dimethyl-N′-((methylcarbamoyl)-oxy)-1-thiooxamimidate, against *Oulema melanopus*, **5030**; against pests of soy bean, **2546**
Methyl 10,11-Epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate, effects of, on *Draeculacephala crassicornis*, **3491**
Methyl *cis*-10,11-Epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-*trans*,*trans*-2,6-tridecadienoate, juvenile hor-

mone activity of, with *Tenebrio molitor*, **2221**; stereospecific synthesis of, **3296**; suggested common names for, and doses of, to block insect development, **3297**; synthesis of, and its analogues, **3298**; juvenile hormone activity of amide analogues of, **3302**; structure related to juvenile hormone activity of, **3304**; effects of, on embryonic development, **3309**; effects of, on *Leucophaea maderae* reproduction, **4494**

Methyl 10,11-Epoxy-*trans,trans*-2,6-farnesoate, effects of, on *Leucophaea maderae* reproduction, **4494**

Methyl Epoxyfarnesoates, juvenile hormone activity of, **3296**

Methyl 14,15-Epoxygeranylgeranate, tests of juvenile-hormone-like activity of, **1257**

Methyl *cis*-10,11-Epoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-*trans,trans*-2,6-tridecadienoate, suggested common names for, **3297**; effects of, on *Leucophaea maderae* reproduction, **4494**

O-Methyl O-Ethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, resistance to, in *Myzus humuli* in Czechoslovakia (in Teration, with disulfoton and thiometon), **4506**

Methyl Eugenol, as attractant for *Dacus dorsalis*, **1183, 2535, 3539**

Methyl Farnesoate, juvenile hormone activity of derivatives of, **3296**

Methyl *trans, trans*-Farnesoate, methyl-juvenate suggested as common name for epoxy ester of, **3297**

Methyl Farnesoate Dihydrochloride, as sterilant for *Dysdercus fasciatus*, **36**; effects of, applied to pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*, **311**; possible use of, for insect control, **3295**; effects of, on pupal development in *Dicranura vinula*, **3790**

Methyl 11′-Homojuvenate, suggested as common name for a juvenile hormone, **3297**

Methyl 12-Homojuvenate, suggested as common name for a juvenile hormone, **3297**

Methyl N-((Methylcarbamoyl)oxy)-1-thiooxamimidate, against *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, **5061**

Methyl 4-Methylpyrrole-2-carboxylate, trail-marking pheromone of *Atta texana*, **2789**

O-Methyl O-p-(Methylthio)phenyl Methylphosphonothioate, metabolism of, in cotton, **2848**

O-Methyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, separation of, from its S-methyl analogue, **1374**

S-Methyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, separation of, from its O-methyl analogue, **1374**

Methyl 2-Octyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl Carbonate, against *Aceria sheldoni*, **862**

Methyl *trans*-3,7,11-Trimethyl-7,11-dichloro-2-dodecenoate, not affecting transaminase activity in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, **2382**

Methylbenzyl (±)-*cis,trans*-Chrysanthemates, insecticidal activity related to substitution patterns in, **2212**

3-Methylbutanol, from cheese, attractive to *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, **3977**

m-(1-Methylbutyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate, in Bux, toxic to maize, **1171**

Methylcarbamates, evaluated as insecticid **1089**

N-((Methylcarbamoyl)oxy)thioacetimidic Ac Ester with 3-Mercaptopropionitrile, *syn* is mer, against *Heliothis virescens* and *H. z* **5061**

3-Methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one, as attractant *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, **154**

Methyl-demeton, against *Aceria mangifer* **4000**; against *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, **10** against *Aeolesthes holosericea*, **58**; agai *Aonidiella aurantii*, **3758**; against *Apha stigma piri*, **3254**; against aphids, **45** against *Aphis craccivora*, **1010**; against *Ap gossypii*, **2061**; against *Cavariella aegopo* **2207**; against *Crocidolomia binotalis*, **20** against *Cydia pactolana*, **4761**; against *D phorina citri*, **2108**; against *Hylemya anth cina*, **227**; against *Hylesinus vestitus*, **26** against *Janus compressus*, **744**; against *My humuli*, **4807**; against *Myzus persicae*, **20** against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **21** against *Phyllocnistis citrella*, **50**; agai *Phytomyza atricornis*, **50**; against *Rhopalo phum erysimi*, **2060**; against *Tetranyc urticae*, **4807, 4936**; effects of, on birds, **10** resistance to, in *Panonychus ulmi* in Fra **237**

Methyl-demeton-O, effects of, on man, **848**

Methyl-demeton-S, against aphids, **680, 37** against *Aphis fabae*, **4529**; against *My persicae*, **680, 2736**; against *Rhopalosiph maidis*, **1610**; against *Tetranychus urti* **4875**; not affecting quality or yield of *V faba*, **1594**; toxicity of, to predacious mi **1008, 1011**

3-Methyl-4-dimethylaminomethyleneamino-phenyl Methylcarbamate (see 4-(Dimeth aminomethyleneamino)-m-tolyl Methyl-carbamate)

2-(4-Methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl Meth carbamate, insecticidal activity of, **1089**

3,4-(Methylenedioxy)phenyl Citronellylcar mate, juvenile-hormone activity of, **1692**

4-Methyl-3-heptanone, alarm pheromone *Pogonomyrmex badius*, **4652**

6-Methyl-5-hepten-2-one, alarm pheromone *Iridomyrmex*, **1380**

Methyl-juvenate, suggested as common na for epoxy ester of methyl *trans,tra* farnesoate, **3297**

2-Methyl-6-methylene-7-octen-4-ol, aggre tion of *Ips grandicollis* in response to, **34**

Methyl-paraoxon (see Dimethyl p-Nitrophe Phosphate)

Methyl-parathion, against *Aelia acumina* **1030**; against *Anaglyptus mysticus*, **10** against *Anthonomus grandis*, **1125, 2** **3513**; against *Aphanostigma piri*, **45** against *Archips* spp., **1026**; against *Asty atromaculatus*, **5058**; against Auchen rhyncha, **4896**; against *Bothynoderes pun ventris*, **1027**; against *Brevicoryne brassic* **3025**; against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **11** against *Contarinia sorghicola*, **5038**; agai *Cydia caryana*, **2522**; against *Cydia fu brana*, **907, 1036**; against *Cydia pomone* **1035, 4786**; against *Erythroneura adan*

244; against *Eupoecilia ambiguella*, **2764, 245**; against *Eurygaster* spp., **1030**; against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **1030, 2640, 4762**; gainst *Eutelia adulatrix*, **4901**; against *Hadena sordida*, **4767**; against *Haplidia trusca*, **3760**; against *Heliothis zea*, **134, 125, 1221, 2475, 2880, 3513, 3530, 5019**; gainst *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, **1039**; against *Hylemya* spp., **2320**; against *Hyperodes umilis*, **2449**; against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, **2067**; against *Lymantria dispar*, **3513**; gainst *Mamestra brassicae*, **4806**; against *Mythimna separata*, **4004**; against *Myzus ersicae*, **5052**; against *Oebalus pugnax*, **160, 532**; against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **4808**; gainst *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2119**; gainst pests of maize, **2449**; against *Popillia aponica*, **3513**; against *Psylla* spp., **4818**; gainst *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; against *Schizaphis graminum*, **5012**; against *Siphoninus phillyreae*, **3761**; against *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **4772**; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **2010**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2771**; gainst *Stigmella malella*, **3225**; against *Tetranychus* spp., **1125**; against *Tetranychus rticae*, **3513**; against wireworms, **4874**; bsorption of, onto cotton fabric, **1075**; letermination of, by glc, **1664, 1666**; effects f, on entomophagous insects, **2640**; effects f, on vertebrate liver esterases, **1672**; ormulations of, in polymeric microcapsules, **513**; residues of, in foliage, **3892**; residues f, in lucerne, **1098**; residues of, in Texas, **59**; resistance to, in *Heliothis virescens* in JSA, **1133**; resistance to, in *Laodelphax triatella*, **4672**; resistance to, in *Spodoptera ittoralis*, genetics of, **845**; toxicity of, to orghum, **5027**

Methylphenyl Methylcarbamate, against *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**

ithyltrichlorosilane, waterproofing agent for nsecticidal baits, **2692**

Methyltyrosine, effects of, on *Anthonomus randis* oviposition, **1957**

Methyl-m-tyrosine, effects of, on *Anthonomus grandis* oviposition, **1957**

til-merkaptofos (see Methyl-demeton)

tisa plana, attacking *Elaeis guineënsis* in Malaysia, **1589**

topolophium dirhodum (see *Acyrthosiphon*)

topolophium festucae (see *Acyrthosiphon*)

tox (see Methoxy-DDT)

ricus, *Polistes*

triochroa latifoliella, parasites of, on olive n Greece, **2702**

triona bicolor, feeding range of, **1310**

tzneria lappella, parasitised by *Hyssopus hymus*, **2844**

vinphos, against *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, **905**; gainst *Aphis fabae*, **905**; against *Aphis ossypii*, **2061**; against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **025**; against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **1149**; gainst *Diaphorina citri*, **2108**; against *Euzohera pinguis*, **1033**; against *Heliothis armiera*, **1031, 1037**; against *Heliothis zea*, **5019**; gainst *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, **1039**; against *Mythimna separata*, **4004**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Pyrrhalta birmanica*, **879**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; against *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, **1610**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2247**; against *Sylepta derogata*, **4015**; against *Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*, **817**; against *Tribolium confusum*, and its effects on oxygen consumption, **4884**; against *Trichoplusia ni*, **2896**; effects of, on man, **848**; effects of, on sheep, and their ability to detect it on grass, **96**; residues of, on lettuce, **4559**; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, **905**; toxicity of, to *Prospaltella berlesei*, **4564**

Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*)

mexicana, *Bolteria; Progaleritina*

mexicanaria, *Phaeoura*

Mexico, insects on *Solanum elaeagnifolium* in, **1573**; *Eucrossus villicornis* in *Pinus* in, **1897**; regulation of pesticides in, **2351**; predators of cotton pests in, **3593**; *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in, **3594**; *Bolteria mexicana* on *Juniperus monosperma* in, **3923**

MGK 264 (see N-(2-Ethylhexyl)bicyclo[2.2.1]-5-heptene-2,3-dicarboximide)

micacea, *Hydraecia*

micans, *Dendroctonus*

Mice, pathogenicity of *Rickettsiella melolonthae* for, **813**; nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis zea* harmless to, **1645**; carbamates in, metabolism of, **3424**; fenazaflor in, metabolism of, **1091**; insecticides in, detoxification of, **1092**; organophosphates in, degradation of, **4243**; tetranactin in, toxicity of, **3479**

Michigan, insect damage to cones of *Pinus resinosa* in, **526**; *Aphrophora saratogensis* on *Pinus resinosa* in, **1622**; DDT in forest litter food chains in, **1679**; control of pests of hardwoods in, **1718**; *Hylobius radicis* on *Pinus resinosa* in, **1867**; *Oberea schaumi* on *Populus tremuloides* in, **1961, 2820**; *Choristoneura pinus* on *Pinus banksiana* in, **2813**; *Saperda inornata* on *Populus tremuloides* in, **2822**; DDT in forest soil in, **2890**; *Diaparsis carinifer* released against *Oulema melanopus* in, **3499**; *Rhagoletis cingulata* and *R. fausta* on cherry in, **3881**; Acrididae in, **3883**; *Lachnosterna* spp. on *Pinus resinosa* in, **3886**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on *Pinus resinosa* in, **3887**; *Oulema melanopus* on oats in, **5030**; *Oulema melanopus* on wheat in, **5032**; *Clinodiplosis* sp. on sorghum in, **5078**

Micoletzkya, associated with *Myelophilus destruens* in France, **4942**

Micractis nubilalis (see *Ostrinia*)

Microbracon (see *Bracon*)

microceras, *Dermatophagoides*

Microcerotermes cameroni, neotenics from a colony of, **1903**

Microchelonus (see *Chelonus*)

Micrococcus, from *Alphitobius diaperinus*, **1914**; from *Anastrepha suspensa*, **1915**

Microctonus aethiops, introduced into New York for control of *Hypera postica*, **1865**; parasitising *Hypera postica*, **2888**; parasitising *Hypera postica* in Maryland and New Jersey, **3820**

Microctonus colesi, parasitising *Hypera postica* in Maryland and New Jersey, **3820**

Microctonus melanopus (see *Perilitus*)
Microdiptera, associated with cacao in Brazil, **3083**
Microdus rufipes (see *Agathis*)
Microhymenoptera, parasitising eggs of Lepidoptera, in Colombia, **655**; parasitising *Trichispa sericea* in Madagascar, **3285**
Microlarinus lareynii, parasites and predators of, in California, **1573**
Microlepidoptera, on *Quercus agrifolia* in California, **341**; on *Quercus* in Israel, **741**
Microlestes minutulus, preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **2640**
Microlophium evansi, *Aphidius smithi* unable to develop in, **898**
Micronesia, Fulgoroidea of, **491**; Cybocephalidae of, **1460**; Elateridae of, **1461**; Scarabaeidae of, **1462**
Microorganisms, metabolism of insecticides in, **2363**; role of, in insect pathology, **4078**; selection of, for ability to degrade insecticides, **4222**
Microphthalma europaea, reared on *Protaetia fusca*, for release against *Oryctes rhinoceros* on Wallis Island, **2707**
Microplitis croceipes, parasitising *Heliothis zea*, and reducing its growth rate, **2914**
microptera, *Romalea*
micropterus, *Pleolophus*
Microsphaera, *Thea vigintiduopunctata* feeding on, in Bulgaria, **3242**
Microsporidia, from *Utetheisa pulchella*, infecting *Spodoptera*, **2074**; infecting *Hyphantria cunea*, **2438**; causing epizootics in *Hydraecia micacea*, **4094**; development of insect-infecting species of, in *Neoaplectana* spp., **4127**; disc-gel electrophoresis for identification of, **4968**
Microterys sylvius, parasitising *Parthenolecanium corni* in USSR, **504**
Microterys trjapitzini, sp. n., parasite of *Acanthococcus aceris* in USSR, **1054**
Microtrichia costata, on tea in Sri Lanka, **3003**
Microtus, resistance of baler twine to, **2534**
Microtus pennsylvanicus, endrin tested against, in Canada, **3935**
Microwaves, used to control insect pests in stored wheat, **148**
Mictis profana, on trees in Victoria, **2959**
Middle East, control of cotton pests in, **2237**
Migration, of insects, **1819**
migratoria, *Locusta*
migratorioides, *Locusta migratoria*
miliaceae, *Atherigona*
miliaris, *Capnodis*
militaris, *Apanteles*
militia, *Leucopis* (*Neoleucopis*)
Milk, DDT found in, when present in cattle feed, **91**; chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in, in Ontario, **363**; DDT in, in New Zealand, **676**; analyses for residues in, **2370**; determination of dichlorvos in, **2402**
Milk Products, analyses for residues in, **2370**
Milkweed (see *Asclepias syriaca*)
Milkweed Bug (see *Oncopeltus fasciatus*)
Millepedes (see Myriapoda)
milleri, *Rhodolygus; Zacalochlora*
Millet, Italian (see *Setaria italica*)
Millets, *Atherigona* spp. on, in India, **401**
Ostrinia nubilalis on, in Georgia (USA), **34**
Millets (stored grain), food value of flour fro for *Tribolium castaneum*, **2069**
Millettia thonningii, *Afroccidens* spp. on, cacao plantations in Ghana, **4616**
Mimela mundissima, on tea in Sri Lanka, **30**
Mimicry, of an ant pheromone, by myrmec philous beetles, **381**
mimicus, *Neosymydobius*
minense, *Metagonistylum*
miniata, *Oedipoda*
Mink, residues of DDT in, **2400** (see a *Mustela vison*)
Minnesota, insect damage to cones of *Pin resinosa* in, **526**; *Malacosoma disstria* **1112**; *Neosymydobius mimicus* on *Querc alba* in, **1627**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize **1910, 2853**; bacteria and fungi from *Alphi bius diaperinus* in, **1914, 2860**; *Malacoso disstria* on *Populus tremuloides* in, **2802, 392** *Hypera postica* in, **3466**
minor, *Berytinus; Trioza fletcheri*
minuscula, *Cerceris*
minuta, *Frankliniella; Hoplocampa*
minutana, *Gypsonoma* (*Semasia*)
minutissimus, *Pseudopityophthorus*
minutulus, *Microlestes*
minutum, *Trichogramma*
Miogryllus convolutus, description and biolo of on grape vine in Argentina, **4953**
MIPC (see 2-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarb mate)
mirabilis, *Aiolocaria* (*Ithone*); *Usingeria*
miranda, *Saissetia*
Mirex, against ants, **1474**; against *Solenop saevissima richteri*, **3390, 3468**
Miridae, on cacao in Ghana, **1474**; causi silvertop in grasses in Oregon, **1694**; testi of insecticides against, on cacao in Ghar **3045**; assessment of damage to cacao by, Ghana, **3046**; distribution of, on cacao Ghana, **3050**
miridivorus, *Tetrastichus*
mirzai, *Anagyrus*
miscanthi, *Macrosiphum*
miscecolorella, *Walshia*
mississippensis, *Scoloposcelis*
Mississippi, *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* **375, 1955, 2823, 3390, 3468**; insects in pi cones in, **613**; aphids from cereal fields **1155**; cotton pests in, **1426, 3506**; bi predation of *Diatraea grandiosella* in, **143** bird predation of hardwood borers in, **144** *Solenopsis saevissima* and *Gymnolaela shealsi* in, **2458**; *Anthonomus grandis* in, **285** *Sitophilus zeamais* in, **3509**; *Diatraea grand sella* on maize in, **3529**; *Anthonomus gran* on cotton in, **3538**; relation of rainfall a *Dendroctonus frontalis* outbreaks in, **384** *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, **3849**; *Solenop richteri* in, **5086**; pests of hardwoods in, **50**
Missouri, *Hexamermis arvalis* parasitisi Noctuidae in, **1395**; *Hexamermis* spp. **1409**; control of cotton pests in, **1426, 143** *Pseudopityophthorus* and oak wilt in, **192** effects of cotton planting patterns on inse damage in, **1928**; food-plants and l

histories of Cicadellidae in, **1958**; sparrows preying on *Trichoplusia ni* in, **2417**; *Vitacea polistiformis* on grape vine in, **2503**; distribution of Miridae in, **2555**; *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in, **2852**; *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on *Asclepias syriaca* in, **2875**; *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on ornamental plants in, **3515**; *Diatraea grandiosella* on maize in, **3542**
isumenops deserti, preying on cotton pests, in California, **4974**
ites, assessing density of, on trees, **72**; effects of pesticides on, in soil in Arizona, **120**; carbamates against, **293**; as pests of tea, **475**; as enemies of honey bees, **485**; protection of plants against, **815**; of economic importance in Syria, **1286**; pest species of, in Angola, **1475**; in cashew nuts in Mozambique, **1476**; in stored cacao in São Tomé, **1477**; on *Citrus* in Somalia and Iran, **1482**; references to diets for, **1566**; associated with *Dendroctonus frontalis*, in Louisiana, **1876**; on pecan in Georgia (USA), **2457**; in soil in date palm orchards in Iraq, **2674**; in stored grains and pulses in Egypt, **2686, 2687**; control of, on bulbs, **2883**; on fruit in USSR, **3179**; as forest pests, **3743**; in stored products in Transcaucasus, **4330**; on *Bombus* spp., and in their nests, in Poland, **4476**
itis, Schinia (*Heliophana*)
itocera, Oncopera
itomycin-C, effect of, on life-span of *Bracon serinopae*, **621**
itterbachiana, Ancylis
ixta, Hedria; Orgyia
LO (see Mycoplasmatales)
obam (see Benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate)
ocap (see O-Ethyl S,S-Dipropyl Phosphorodithioate)
ocis frugalis, biology and control of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **3958**
ocis repanda, on sorghum in Venezuela, **2603**
ocuellus, Nearctic species of, **2935**
ocuellus caprillus, sp. n., from Colorado and North Dakota, and *M. collinus* previously confused with, **2935**; on *Agropyron smithii* in Kansas, **2827**
ocuellus collinus, *M. caprillus* misidentified as, in North America, **2935**
ocuellus strictus, sp. n., from British Columbia and Yukon, **2935**
odestum, Megacoelum
odestus, Podisus
oesta, Proutista
oestum, Anacridium (see *A. melanorhodon*)
ohri, Graminella
oisture, attractive responses of Lepidoptera to, **2543**
ole, preying on *Operophtera brumata*, **1423**
ole Cricket, Common (see *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*)
ole Cricket, One-spined (see *Gryllotalpa unispina*)
olesta, Cydia (*Grapholitha*)
olitor, Tenebrio
ollipes, Draeculacephala
ollis, Polydrusus
omordica charantia, Dacus cucurbitae on, in India, **3014**; *Dacus hageni* reared on, **4659**
Momphidae, from Norway, **826**
Mon-0856 (see (3,5-Di(α,α,α-trifluoromethyl)-N-ethylanilino)methylenemalonitrile)
monacha, Lymantria
monachae, Agria (*Pseudosarcophaga*)
Monalonion bondari, control of, on cacao in Brazil, **3053**
Monarthropalpus buxi, biology of, on *Buxus* in Rumania, **2265**
Monellia, control of, on pecan in Georgia (USA), **583**; control of, on pecan in South Carolina, **2881**
Monema flavescens, coldhardiness in, **693**
Mongolia, book on insects of, **2338**; Coccoidea of, **2638**; pests of grain crops in, **4397**
Monilia, infecting fruit damaged by *Anarsia lineatella*, **2323**
Monital (see Nicotine Sulphate)
Monitor (see O,S-Dimethyl Phosphoramidothioate)
monoceros, Oryctes
Monochamus galloprovincialis, basiconic sensilla of males of, **4056**
Monochamus urussovii, control of, on *Picea* in Ukraine, **4794**
Monocrotophos, against *Agrotis segetum*, **4026**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **1125**; against *Aphanostigma piri*, **3253**; against *Atherigona varia*, **1723**; against *Cydia caryana*, **2522**; against *Dacus oleae*, **1539**; against *Diatraea centrella*, **1444**; against *Diatraea grandiosella*, **3542**; against *Distantiella theobroma*, **1486, 3042, 3063, 4616**; against *Earias biplaga*, **3058**; against *Feltia subterranea*, **143, 1201**; against *Heliothis armigera*, **1037**; against *Heliothis virescens*, **1201, 5065**; against *Heliothis zea*, **1125, 1201, 5019, 5065**; against *Hyperodes humilis* **2449**; against *Lema bilineata*, **4028**; against *Oebalus pugnax*, **2532**; against *Oligonychus pratensis*, **3531**; against *Oulema melanopus*, **5030**; against pests of cacao, **1474, 3042, 3063**; against pests of maize, **2449**; against pests of rice, **2973**; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **4026**; against *Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, **462**; against *Pseudococcus* spp., **3058**; against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **1739**; against *Rhizoecus americanus*, **2524**; against *Schizaphis graminum*, **5012**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2771**; against *Tetranychus* spp., **1125**; against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **3563**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **462, 5016**; absorption of, by cacao, **4616**; effects of, on cacao and its arthropod fauna, **4616**; effects of, on pollen germination, **3519**; residues of, effects of food preparation on, **1345**; toxicity of, to *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **3518**; toxicity of, to plants, **2524**
Monoctonus, in Rumania, **3246**
Monoctonus cerasi, parasitising *Rhopalosiphum insertum* in Netherlands, **4161**
Monoctonus paulensis, aphid hosts of, in California, **3830**
monodactylus, Oidaematophorus
Monodontomerus obscurus, behaviour of, parasitising *Megachile rotundata*, **535**
Monomorium pharaonis, control of, in Germany, **858**
monomorphus, Lygidolon

Monosodium Methanearsonate, for killing *Pinus ponderosa*, **149**
monostigma, Scirpophaga
montana, Argyresthia; Cicadetta
Montana, virus infection of *Melanoplus bivittatus* in, **2422**; *Phaeoura mexicanaria* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, **3815**
Montandoniella moraguesi (see *Montandoniola*)
Montandoniola moraguesi, preying on *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in Egypt, **4651**
montanus, Colladonus
Moong (see *Phaseolus aureus*)
moorei, Amsacta
Moraceae, food-plants of *Xyleborus fornicatus* in, **2047**
moraguesi, Montandoniola (*Montandoniella*)
Morestan (see Quinomethionate)
mori, Bombyx
morigerus, Xylosandrus
morio, Ancylosternus; Hypogymna
Morocco, *Graphosoma semipunctatum* in, **738**; *Clinodiplosis oleisuga* on olive in, **739**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, **740, 3618**; problems of *Citrus* production in, **1482**; control of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **2180, 2650, 3611**
Morocide (see Binapacryl)
morosus, Carausius
Morphimide (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(6-morpholino-4-pyrimidinyl)phosphinic Amide)
Morphothion, against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**
morstatti, Xyleborus (see *Xylosandrus compactus*)
mortisaga, Blaps
mortuanus, Archips
mosellana, Sitodiplosis
Mosquitos, aerial sprays against, in Yugoslavia, **1532**
mossambicus, Hodotermes
Moths, acoustical behaviour and hearing in, **4057**
Mozambique, Diaspidids in, **473**; insects and mites infesting cashew nuts in, **1476**; Scarabaeidae in, **1479**; Coccidae in, **3069**; *Agrotis segetum* and *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato in, **4026**; *Cerataphis variabilis* on coconut in, **4027**; *Lema bilineata* and *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato in, **4028**; control of *Spodoptera exempta* in, **4029**; insect pests of tobacco in, **4030**; pest control in, **4031**
MPMC (see 3,4-Xylyl Methylcarbamate)
MRDV (see Maize Rough Dwarf Virus)
Mszycol (see BHC (γ isomer))
MTMC (see 3-Methylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
Mucor, infecting *Bupalus piniarius* in Poland, **922**; role of, in controlling *Dacus dorsalis*, **1457**
Mucor alternans, degradation of dieldrin and DDT by, **1675**
Mulberry, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Bulgaria, **4894**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in USSR, **4758**
multistriatus, Scolytus
munda, Liriomyza
mundella, Tirathaba
mundissima, Mimela (*Anomala*)
mundrus, Eretmocerus
murarium, Theridion
Murgantia histrionica, parasites of, on colla in Georgia (USA), **3476**
murgantiae, Trissolcus
murinana, Choristoneura
Musa textilis, book on diseases of, **3326**
Musca domestica, pyrethroids evaluated wi **1088**; insecticidal activity of carbama tested with, **1089**; metabolism of fenazafl in, **1091**; metabolism of formetanate **1101**; toxicity of new compounds test with **1347**; methylbenzyl chrysanthema tested with, **2212**; mode of entry of oxi carbamates into, **2215**; tests of degradal insecticides with, **2222**; toxicity of substitut benzaldehydes to, **2473**; organotin co pounds tested as sterilants for, **3237**; effe of juvenile hormone analogues on, **33** metabolism of carbamates in, **3424**; temper ture acclimation in, **3801**; tests of synergi for phosphine against, **3915**; synergists f (+)-*trans*-allethrin against, **4252**; leth action of UV radiation on eggs and larv of, **4982**
Muscidae, from Americas south of USA, **19**
Muscina, pest of Cruciferae in UK, **319**
Muscina assimilis, in mushrooms in Georg **3471**
musculana, Syndemis (*Cacoecia*)
museorum, Anthrenus (*Florilinus*)
Mushrooms, fumigation against pests cultures of, **2979**; flies reared from, Georgia (USA), **3471**
Muskmelon (see *Cucumis melo*)
Muskmelon Vein Necrosis Virus, host ran and aphid transmission of, **2442**
Mustard, *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Bangl desh, **3025**; *Crocidolomia binotalis* on, India, **2060**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, India, **1280, 2060**
Mustela vison, effects of dietary DDT on, **23**
mutabilis, Ootheca
muticus, Anurogryllus
Mutyca grandis (see *Alcaeorrhynchus*)
mycophagus, Caloglyphus
Mycoplasma, associated with animal a human diseases, **3400**
Mycoplasmatales (including mycoplasma-li organisms), in salivary ducts of *Macroste fascifrons* carrying aster yellows agent, **7** possible causal agents of pear decline, **35** possible causal agents of legume little-le disease, **479**; possible causal agents aster yellows, **567**; possible causal agents *Citrus* greening disease, **3105**; possi causal agents of plant yellows diseases, **34**
Mydaea flavicornis, in mushrooms in Georg (USA), **3471**
Myelophilus destruens, M. piniperda confus with, in Mediterranean region and charact for distinguishing them, **4934**; nematoc associated with, on *Pinus pinaster* in Fran **4942**
Myelophilus piniperda, chemoreception a choice of trees by, **832, 833**; *M. destru* confused with, in Mediterranean region, a characters for distinguishing them, **49** in France, **4942**

iopardalis pardalina, tests of chemosterilants or, **3214**; control of, on melon in Azerbaijan, **783**
itta, Antheraea
llocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus, toxicity of insecticides on cotton to, **3652**
ppaeformis, Synanthedon
osotis palustris, Aulacorthum solani on, in Germany, **3324**
rcene, responses of *Dendroctonus* spp. to, **831**
riapoda, damaging crops in Central African Republic, **729**, **730**; and transmission of *hytophthora palmivora* on cacao in Ghana, **218**; as forest pests, **3743**
riophyllum spicatum, insects attacking, in Yugoslavia, **1571**
rmecaphodius, from nests of *Solenopsis aevissima* in Mississippi, **1955**
rmecosaurus, from nests of *Solenopsis aevissima* in Mississippi, **1955**
rmeleon, Eulophonotus
rmica, alarm pheromones in, **3456**; revision of, and keys to, in USSR, **4832**
rmica limanica, taxonomy of, in USSR, **4832**
rmica pilosiscapus, taxonomy of, in USSR, **4832**
rmica ravasinii, taxonomy of, in USSR, **4832**
rmica salina, taxonomy of, in USSR, **4832**
rmica sancta, taxonomy of, in USSR, **4832**
rmica stangeana, taxonomy of, in USSR, **4832**
rmicaria, preying on *Lema bilineata* in Mozamabique, **4028**
rmicocrypta, fungus culture, and proteases in rectal fluid of, **3789**
rrhis odorata, Aulacorthum solani on, in Germany, **3324**
ticus, Anaglyptus
thimna, responses of, to scent brushes of Noctuidae, **1963**; attacking maize in Queensland, **2032**
thimna convecta, pest of cereal crops in Queensland, **483**; biology and control of, in sugar-cane in Queensland, **3958**
thimna loreyi, larval coloration in, **2044**
thimna loreyimima, biology and control of, in sugar-cane in Queensland, **3958**
thimna separata, records of outbreaks of, in Japan, **695**; morphology of larval mouthparts of, **2096**; *Dicrocheles* on, in New Zealand, **2952**; hormonal control of larval coloration in, **2999**; on ship in Pacific Ocean, **3108**; biology and control of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **3958**; melanin synthesis and colour forms of larvae of, **3984**; insecticides tested against, on wheat in India, **4004**; black pigment produced in crowded larvae of, **4674**
thimna unipuncta, virus infection of, affecting *Apanteles militaris* attacking, **338**, **397**; larval hindgut cuticle of, **546**; responses of, to scent brushes of Noctuidae, **1963**; determining natural incidence of parasitism and disease in, **2873**
laspidis, Aphytis
laspis, considered distinct from *Lepidosaphes* and *Insulaspis*, **32**
laspis conchiformis (Gmel.), *M. linearis* a synonym of, **32**; infesting crops in Pakistan, reared on potatoes and pumpkins, **38**; polymorphism in, in USSR, **4462**
Mytilaspis linearis, synonym of *M. conchiformis* (Gmel.), **32**
Mytilus edulis, residues of organochlorine insecticides in, **1892**
Myverol, as extender for sex attractants, **1183**
Myzini, taxonomy of, in eastern USA, **3459**
Myzocallis aptera, sp. n., described from *Berberis vulgaris* in India, **78**
Myzocallis caryaefoliae (see *Melanocallis*)
Myzus ascalonicus, on strawberry in UK, relation of temperatures to infestations of, **2205**
Myzus cerasi, on fruit trees in Moldavia, **4817**; biology of, on *Prunus cerasus* in Poland, **4925**
Myzus cerasi pruniavium, not surviving when transferred from sweet to sour cherry, **4925**
Myzus eriobotryae (see *Hyalomyzus*)
Myzus humuli, insecticide resistance in, in Czechoslovakia, **4506**; insecticides tested against, on hops in Ukraine, **4807**
Myzus ligustri, on fruit trees in Moldavia, **4817**
Myzus ornatus, artificial diet for, **1408**; parasitised by *Monoctonus paulensis* in California, **3830**
Myzus persicae, effect of dietary amino acids on feeding rate of, **217**; chemical control of, on peach, **236**; food-plants and natural enemies of, in Greece, **257**; control of, on plant propagation material, **308**; method of penetration of plants by, **312**; effects of trace elements on, infesting sugar-beet, **325**; resistance to, in *Solanum* spp., **326**, **799**, **1187**; control of, in greenhouses, **467**; not transmitting red-leaf virus, **488**; behaviour of, as vector of beet yellows virus, **604**; control of, transmitting potato leaf-roll virus, **680**; on brussels sprouts in UK, **798**; reproductive potential of, **885**; on fodder plants in Poland, **909**; transmitting viruses to fodder plants, **910**; effects of crop rotation on populations of predators and, **920**; not a vector of tulip halo necrosis virus, **984**; not a vector of onion mosaic virus, **1044**; from cereal fields in Mississippi, **1155**; annual flight patterns of, in Ontario, **1320**; synthetic diet for, **1408**; tests against, with resmethrin and tetramethrin, **1673**; control of, on tobacco in Virginia, **1750**; beneficial effects on, of fungicides applied to potato, **1754**; control of, transmitting potato leaf-roll virus in Brazil, **2002**; transmission of passionfruit woodiness virus, by, **2025**; vector of watermelon mosaic virus, **2125**; on potato in Germany, **2328**; virus infections through wounds from feeding by, **2334**; transmission of potato leaf-roll virus by, to *Physalis floridana*, **2335**; transmission of sharka virus by, **2336**; effects of diet and crowding on alate production in, **2392**; effects of light and temperature on take-off of, **2435**; transmission of muskmelon vein necrosis virus by, **2442**; transmitting viruses to *Capsicum annum* in Israel, **2443**; control of, on peach in Washington, **2533**; vector of bean mosaic virus, in Venezuela, **2618**; effects of crowding on alate production in, **2719**; effects of food-plants on size of

salivary gland nuclei in, **2721**; interchange of saliva constituents between other aphids and, via food-plants, **2724**; unable to transmit European strain of radish mosaic virus, **2727**; transmitting pepper veinal mottle virus on *Capsicum* in Ghana, **2728**; and potato leaf-roll virus in UK, **2735**; control of organophosphate-resistant, on chrysanthemums in UK, **2736**; on sugar-beet in UK, **2738**; liquid from injured, repellent to aphids, **2792**; predators tested for control of, on sugar-beet, **2872**; holocyclic and anholocyclic races of, on potato in Canada, **2944**; nutrition and winglessness in, **3139**; effects of temperature on rates of increase in, **3188**; factors affecting fecundity and development in, **3196**; aggregation in, in presence of parasites, **3259**; food-plants and population fluctuations of, in France, **3257**; effects of potato leaf-roll virus on salivary gland nuclei in, **3315**; effects of antibiotics on growth and development in, **3437**; effects of diet on alate production in, **3439**; mycetome symbiotes in, **3453**; on *Prunus nigra* and potato, in Maine, **3467**; and sugar-cane mosaic virus in Louisiana, **3511**; unaffected by aluminium-foil mulch, on potato in Maine, **3526**; predators released against, on potato in Maine, **3527, 3528, 5024, 5026**; parasitised by *Ephedrus plagiator*, **3554**; able to transmit papaya virus diseases, **3595**; probing behaviour and transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus by, **3662, 3663**; vector of beet yellows virus, on sugar-beet in Ireland, **3679**; able to transmit yellowing disease of lettuce, in UK, **3686**; feeding and uptake of phosphamidon from radish by, **3694**; effects of nutrition on alate production in, **3778**; ultrastructure of mycetocytes in, **3793**; parasitised by *Monoctonus paulensis*, in California, **3830**; food-plants of, in California, **3941**; ability of, to transmit potato leaf-roll virus, **4017**; ability of, to transmit potato virus Y, **4018**; problems with, in glasshouses, **4286**; insecticide resistance in, in Czechoslovakia, **4506**; rearing method for, on pea, **4518**; control of beet yellows and, in Denmark, **4558**; testing insecticides against, by incorporation in diet, **4686**; growth rates in, related to amino acids in Brussels sprouts, **4688**; on fruit trees in Moldavia, **4817**; control of, on tobacco in Bulgaria, **4890**; on potato in Czechoslovakia, **4916**; attempt to establish *Entomophthora* spp. against, on peach in France, **4944**; insecticides tested against, on lettuce in California, **5022**; effects of temperature on toxicity of parathion and methyl-parathion to, **5052**

Myzus ribisnigri, infesting *Ribes* in UK, **324**

N

N-2596 (see O-Ethyl S-p-Chlorophenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)

N-2790 (see Dyfonate)

N-4543 (see O-Isobutyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Ethylphosphonodithionate)

Nabis, new insecticide not injurious to, **2**
on cotton, effects of surrounding crops **2851**; preying on *Plathypena scabra* in Ic **2858**

Nabis alternatus, potential rate of increase **2808**; toxicity of trichlorphon to, **3537**

Nabis americoferus, tested for control of p of sugar-beet, **2872**

Nabis feroides, bionomics of, preying *Oulema melanopus* in Yugoslavia, **1799**

Nabis ferus, on cotton in Mexico, **3593**

naevana, Rhopobota

Nala lividipes, pest of crops in Queensland, on maize in Queensland, **2032**

Naled, against *Aceria sheldoni*, **862**; aga
Ceratitis capitata, **1173, 1183**; aga
Chalcodermus aeneus, **1149**; against *D cucurbitae*, **1173, 1183, 3525**; against *D dorsalis*, **1173, 1183, 3539**; against *Mal soma disstria*, **5081**; against *Melano sanguinipes*, and effects of sublethal do **1199**; against *Mythimna separata*, **4** against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; aga *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; against *Tetr chus cinnabarinus*, **2772**; effects of, on po germination, **136, 3519**; resistance to *Panonychus ulmi* in France, **237**

Nalepella, keys to, **2567**

Nalepella haarlovi piceaeabietis, biology control of, on *Picea* in Finland, **4747, 47**

Nalepella halourga, records of, on *Picea* Canada and USA, **2567**

nana, Agromyza; Trichogrammatoidea

Naphius capensis, sp. n., described from So Africa, **1633**

Naphius rossi, sp. n., described from Mada car, **1633**

Naphtha, repellency of, for *Dacus oleae*, **2**

Napthalene, against Cecidomyiidae, **2055**

napi, Pieris

naqvii, Atherigona

narcissus, Eligma

Narcissus, control of nematodes and *Ste tarsonemus laticeps* in bulbs of, **3687**

Nasonia vitripennis, photoperiodic clock **3956**

Nasonovia ribisnigri (see *Myzus*)

Nastonotus reductus, on *Agave sisalana*, p apple, and sugar-cane, in Venezuela, **260**

nasturtii, Aphis; Contarinia

Nasutitermes, processes in oocyte nuclei **970**; histology of follicular cells in, **971**

Nasutitermes exitiosus, protection of par boards, fibreboards, and plywoods aga **2020**

Nathrenus verbasci (see *Anthrenus*)

nativa, Drymadusella

Naupactus, on cacao in Brazil, **2950**

Naupactus bondari, on cacao in Brazil, **295**

Nauphoeta cinerea, juvenile hormone oocyte protein development in, **3312**

nautius, Chrysocharis

NC-5016 (see Fenazaflor)

NC-6897 (see 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxo yl Methylcarbamate)

Neacanthocinus obsoletus, parasitised *Eutheresia interrupta*, on pine in Geo (USA), **578**

nastatus grallarius, parasitising *Pachydiosis oryzae* in India, **2088**
braska, pesticide residues in fish in, **368**; *Valshia miscecolorella* infesting *Melilotus* in, **168**; *Aceria tulipae* in, **1348**; *Therioaphis rifolii* in, **1736**
ritana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*)
ulosus, Brachytarsus
robia rufipes, in stored *Sesamum indicum* n Nigeria, **737**; in stored cacao in São Tomé, **1477**
tandra, Platypus secus on, in Venezuela, **937**
ctarine, *Taeniothrips vulgatissimus* on, in France, **817**
lecta, Saissetia
lectus, Nesosteles (*Balclutha*); *Oecophylembius* (see *Metriochroa latifoliella*); *Oxyleurites; Rhodnius*
macur P (see Ethyl 3-Methyl-4-(methylthio)-henyl Isopropylphosphoramidate)
matinae, parasites of, in Central Europe, **871**
matode DD-136 (see *Neoaplectana*)
matodes, concentration of phosphorus by, n soil, **599**; parasitising *Orgyia mixta* in Kenya, **721**; on date palm in North Africa, **66**; parasitising *Hypsipyla* spp., **1306**; as parasites of insect, **1550**; damaging banana in Queensland, **2028**; list of, from Saudi Arabia, **2236**; parasitising Miridae in Ghana, **055**; as forest pests, **3743**; associated with nsects, in Egypt, **4035**; of crop and forest ests in USSR, **4075**
natus leucotrocha, development of, on lack and red currants, **4830**
natus ribesii, tests of microbial preparations gainst, on currant and gooseberry in Lithunia, **4866**
neritis canescens (see *Devorgilla*)
nobius fasciatus, preying on *Rhagoletis omonella* in Ontario, **70**
noralis, Neurotoma
norensis, Pissodes
norilla floralis, parasitising *Sparganothis illeriana* in Ukraine, **4772**
norum, Anthocoris; Phyllotreta
uphar, Conotrachelus
oaplectana, from insect larvae in USSR, **929**; naintained in larvae of *Diatraea centrella*, **58**; introducing bacteria into their insect osts, **1550**; flagellation of *Achromobacter ematophilus* in, **2432**; development of nsect-infecting Microsporidia in, **4127**; nterdependence of, and bacteria they ntroduce into insects, **4547**
oaplectana agriotos, sp. n., from *Agriotes neatus* in USSR, **929**; development of Microsporidia of insects in, **3227**
oaplectana carpocapsae, literature on, **853**; nfecting *Agriotes lineatus* in USSR, **4460**
oaplectana feltiae, from insect larvae in USSR, **29**
oascia, able to transmit fireblight to pear, **690**
ocarpa amplidens, parasitising Agromyzidae n Iraq, **4938**
ochionaspis asiatica, polymorphism in, in USSR, **4462**
neocynodonis, Aceria
Neodiprion excitans, biology of, on *Pinus serotina* and *P. taeda* in North Carolina, **4996**
Neodiprion lecontei, behaviour of larvae of *Perilampus hyalinus* in, **82**; parasitised by *Dahlbominus fuliginosus*, **1321**; leaflet on, **4737**
Neodiprion pratti, on *Pinus* in Virginia, density affected by extent of mating, **1926**
Neodiprion pratti banksianae, parasitised by *Dahlbominus fuliginosus*, **1321**; preyed on by *Podisus modestus*, and density affecting defence reactions, **1879**; parasites and predators of, on *Pinus banksiana* in Quebec, **1962**; structure and activity of insecticides against, **4261**
Neodiprion sertifer, technique for determining age of cocoons of, **75**; natural enemies of, in northern Europe, **878**; theoretical study of predation of, by *Sorex*, **999**; interaction in parasite complexes of, **1004**; sampling populations of, in *Pinus*, **1332**; oviposition by, on *Pinus sylvestris*, **1354**; coldhardiness in eggs of, **1516**; bionomics of, on *Pinus mugo* in Czechoslovakia, **3249**; coldhardiness in, **3731**; problem of natural epizootics of, **4076**; generation-to-generation transfer of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses in, **4090**; polyhedrosis virus tested for control of, on *Pinus* in USSR, **4738**; varietal suceptibility of *Pinus* to, in Connecticut, **4739**; recovery of *Pinus* from attack by, in Finland, **4740**; leaflet on, **4741**
Neodiprion swainei, sensitivity of larvae of, to photoperiod, **349**; methods for sampling parasitoids of, **350**; parasitised by *Herpetomonas swainei*, in Quebec, **529**; parasitised by *Dahlbominus fuliginosus*, **1321**; effects of temperature and photoperiod on larvae of, **1870**; preyed on by *Podisus modestus*, and density affecting defence reactions, **1879**; ability of *Pleolophus basizonus* to detect parasitised cocoons of, **1885**; parasites and predators of, on *Pinus banksiana* in Quebec, **1962**; effects of phosphamidon on parasites of, on *Pinus banksiana* in Quebec, **2571**; atmospheric composition and resistance to nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, **2947**; nuclear polyhedrosis infection and potassium and sulphur transport in, **2948**; effects of temperature and photoperiod on diapause in, **3449**; bacterial flora associated with aqueous virus suspensions of, **3811**; dynamics of, and long-term effects of phosphamidon on, on *Pinus banksiana* in Quebec, **3858**; structure and activity of insecticides against, **4261**
Neodiprion tsugae, leaflet on, **4742**
Neodusmetia sangwani, released against *Antonina graminis* in Brazil, **1998**
Neogonatopus, parasitising Cicadellidae in Israel, **1294**
Neogonatopus brunneicollis, sp. n., described from Cicadellidae in Israel, **1294**
Neoganotopus dimidiatus, redescribed from holotype, **1294**
neohumeralis, Dacus
Neoleucopis (see *Leucopis*)

Neomaskellia bergii, parasitised by *Encarsia* spp., on sugar cane in Sri Lanka, **3000**
Neomyzus circumflexus (see *Aulacorthum circumflexum*)
neoniger, Lasius
Neoparasitylenchus rugulosi, infecting *Scolytus rugulosus* in Maryland, **399**
Neophasia menapia, Agria housei a parasite of, **1324**
Neophyllobius aegyptium, sp. n., described from apricot, *Citrus*, and palm, in Egypt, **4624**
Neophyllobius citri, sp. n., described from *Citrus* in Egypt, **4624**
Neopynamin (see Tetramethrin)
Neoron (see Isopropyl 4,4′-Dibromobenzilate)
Neoseiulus fallacis (see *Amblyseius*)
Neosymydobius mimicus, on *Quercus* in Minnesota and Manitoba, **1627**
Neotermes jouteli, caste regulation in, **608**
Nepal, pests and diseases of *Citrus* in, **1283**
Nephantis serinopa, control of, on coconut in India, **1276**; parasitised by *Trichospilus pupivora*, **3012**
Nephotettix apicalis auct. (see *N. nigropictus*)
Nephotettix cincticeps, virus diseases of rice transmitted by, **1263**; male meiotic chromosomes of, **1470**; effects of parental age on offspring of, **1781**; insecticidal activity of carbamates against, **2039**; vector of rice yellow dwarf virus, **2978**; control of, on rice in Japan, **2983**; flight activity of, in Japan, **2987**; prediction of emergence of, in Japan, **2993**; rice dwarf virus and, in Japan, **2997**; vector of rice transitory yellowing virus, **3664**; population dynamics of, **4585, 4586**; toxicity of insecticides to malathion-resistant, **4673**; insecticide resistance in, caused by cholinesterase insensitivity, **4980**
Nephotettix impicticeps (see *N. virescens*)
Nephotettix malayanus, in Thailand, **2991**
Nephotettix nigropictus, population dynamics of, on rice in Philippines, **600**; vector of tungro virus to rice, in Philippines, **673**; virus diseases of rice transmitted by, **1263**; on rice in Philippines, **2973**; vector of rice yellow dwarf virus, **2978**; in Thailand, **2991**
Nephotettix parvus, in Thailand, **2991**
Nephotettix virescens, population dynamics of, on rice in Philippines, **600**; vector of tungro virus to rice, **673**; virus diseases of rice transmitted by, **1263**; biology and control of, on rice in Philippines, **2973**; in Thailand, **2991**
Nephus regularis, preying on *Centrococcus insolitus* in India, **4664**
Nepticula juglandifoliella, mines of, in pecan in Georgia (USA), **2812**
Nepytia canosaria, Agria housei a parasite of, **1324**
Nepytia freemani, biology of, on conifers in Utah, **79**
nerii, Aphis; Aspidiotus
Nerium oleander, Tetranychus sp. on, in Greece, **750**
Nesosteles incisus, on grasses in Kansas, **2827**
Nesosteles neglectus, on grasses in Kansas, **2827**
Netelia, parasitising *Ammalo* sp. in Peru, **3952**
Netherlands, *Ramphus oxyacanthae* infest trees in, **251**; legislation on pesticides in, **7**
Endopsylla agilis parasitising *Psylla* spp. **1311**; residues of organochlorine insectici in wildlife in, **1892**; *Adoxophyes orana* **2717**; *Leucoptera sinuella* on *Populus* **3748**; injurious insects and mites in, in 1 **3749**; *Rhabdophaga rosaria* on *Salix rep* in, **3752**; apple pests and their parasites **4161**; *Rhabdophaga terminalis* on *Salix c* in, **4745**
Neurocolpus nubilus, susceptibility of cotton **1221**
Neuroterus decipiens, synonym of *N. saltator* **376**
Neuroterus saltatorius, N. decipiens a synon of, found on oak in California, **376, 377**
Neurotoma nemoralis, attacking fruit trees Bulgaria, **1020**
neustria, Malacosoma
Neutrons, Fast, for sterilising *Ceratitis capit* **1690**; for sterilising *Trichoplusia ni*, **419,**
Neutrons, Thermal, interacting with boron to *Anthonomus grandis*, for sterilisation, **11** for activating europium used as a tracer insects, **1779**
Nevada, biology of *Melanoplus rugglesi* in,
New Britain, Heteroptera in, **3614**
New Brunswick, *Hyphantria cunea* in, **12 2579**; *Lygocoris piceicola* on conifers **1314**; DDT residues in forest soils in, **16** *Olesicampe benefactor* introduced i against *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **1881**; resid of DDT used against *Choristoneura fu ferana* in, **2399**; *Nalepella halourga* on *Pi abies* in, **2567**; *Myzus persicae* on potato **2944**
New Caledonia, new species of Dacinae fr **1612**; *Protaetia fusca* on *Citrus* and *Li chinensis* in, **2707**
New Guinea, Heteroptera in, **3614**
New Hebrides, new species of Dacinae fr **1612**
New Jersey, *Amblyseius umbracticus* in, **6** *Penthaleus major* on grasses in, **35** mites on apple in, **3512**; *Hypera postica* lucerne in, **3820**; *Tetramorium caespitum* **3822**
New Mexico, *Ips calligraphus* from, **25** *Bolteria atricornis* on *Juniperus monosper* in, **3923**
New South Wales, *Tribolium castaneum* **661**; *Aphis craccivora* and subterrane clover stunt virus in, **2210**; *Cryptoter primus* in, **2628**; *Desiantha caudata* cereals in, **3669**; *Bryobia repensi* on past crops in, **3671**; *Orosius argentatus Phaseolus* in, **4682**
New York State, *Marmara fraxinicola Fraxinus* in, **618–620**; *Acantholyda circ cincta* on *Pinus banksiana* in, **1116**; *Otiorh chus ligustici* on forage crops in, **12** *Neodiprion sertifer* on *Pinus sylvestris* **1354**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on tom in, **1415**; *Eucosma gloriola* on *Pinus* in, **16** *Nosema juli* parasitising *Cylindroiulus lo nensis* in, **1638**; biological control of *Hyp postica* on lucerne in, **1865**; *Hyle*

latura on *Phaseolus lunatus* in, **2526**; apping records of moths in, **2560**; *Nalepella alourga* on *Picea* in, **2567**; Chrysomelidae n crucifers in, **2891**; *Paralobesia viteana* on rape vine in, **3802**; *Phyllonorycter* spp. on *Quercus alba* in, **3856**; *Hyperodes* spp. on urf in, **3905**
v Zealand, DDT in milk in, **676**; potato af-roll in, **680**; legislation on pesticides in, **91**; sawflies for control of *Rosa rubiginosa* a, **1308**; insects from Europe for control of *osa rubiginosa* in, **1577**; insects from urope for control of gorse in, **1579**; eclassification of Cicadidae of, **2016**; *ostelytra zealandica* in pasture in, **2017**, **574**; forest pests in, **2626**; *Dicrocheles* on Octuidae in, **2952**; *Macrosiphum miscanthi* n grasses and cereals in, **2953**; food-plants f *Bryobia repensi* in, **3671**
vfoundland, *Sorex cinereus* controlling orest sawflies in, **1429**; *Adelges piceae* on *bies balsamea* in, **1621**; *Adelges piceae* and *ambdina fiscellaria* in, **1861**
ion (see Bromophos)
ara viridula, attraction of male pheromone f, for *Trichopoda pennipes*, **124**; control of, greenhouses, **467**; effect of availability of gs of, on density of *Trissolcus basalis*, **993**; ffects of γ-radiation on, **1261**; resistance to, soy bean germ plasm, **1979**; life-cycle and ontrol of, on soy bean in Queensland, **2031**; ffects of damage to soy bean by, **2530**; on y bean in Georgia (USA), **2546**, **3524**; on uit and vegetable crops in Victoria, **2959**
Trichoplusia
gara Nia 17370 (see Resmethrin)
aragua, insect pests of *Pinus caribaea* in, **04**
xel Chloride, ineffective against *Xyleborus rnicatus*, **3001**
xel Sulphate, effect of soil applications of, n aphids on sugar-beet, **325**
obar Island, termites of, **3995**
lasi, *Campylomma*
otiana glutinosa, infected with tobacco osaic virus, through wounds from aphid eding, **2334**; effects of *Tetranychus urticae* tracts on virus diseases in, **2327**
otiana tabacum, effects of *Tetranychus ticae* extracts on tobacco mosaic virus in, **27**
otine, against *Aphis gossypii*, **322**; against ecidomyiidae, **2055**; against *Rhodnius olixus*, causing release of neurohormones, **19**; against *Toxoptera aurantii*, **2740**; as insecticide, book on, **2778**; residues of, lettuce, **4559**
otine Sulphate, aginst *Gryllus bimaculatus*, creasing water loss, **882**; against *Pyrilla rpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhopalosiphum vsimi*, **45**; against *Siphoninus phillyreae*, **61**
, *Lasius; Lygocerus; Otiorhynchus*
ria, pests of sorghum in, **42**; pests and seases of cacao, coffee, and *Cola* in, **732**; orage of cacao beans in, **733**; storage of ounduts in, **734**, **735**; insects in stored y beans in, **736**; insects in stored *Sesamum dicum* in, **737**; Bruchidae of, **977**; pests of cacao and coffee in, **1596**; transmission of *Phytophthora* pod rot of cacao in, **2218**; Platypodidae in, **2697**, **2698**; Cercopidae and Aphrophoridae in, **2700**; insect pests of cacao in, **3043**, **3047**; control of locusts in, **3066**; *Zonocerus variegatus* in, **3085**; *Exitianus curvipennis* described from, **3087**; malathion resistance in *Tribolium castaneum* in, **3094**; *Sitophilus zeamais* in maize fields and stores in, **3634**; control of pests of *Vigna unguiculata* in, **4391**
nigra, *Domelia*
nigraluna, *Leucopis* (*Neoleucopis*)
nigratus, *Dolerus*
nigricana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
nigricans, *Lygidolon*
nigriceps, *Cardiochiles*
nigricornis, *Chrysopa; Taeniothrips*
nigripes, *Blondelia; Phyllotreta*
nigrirostris, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*)
nigritarius, *Cratichneumon*
nigritis, *Aphelinus*
nigriventris, *Meromyza*
nigrocoxalis, *Leptomastix*
nigronervosa, *Pentalonia*
nigropictus, *Nephotettix*
Nigrospora sphaerica, extracts of, inducing aggregation in *Tribolium confusum*, **2394**, **3932**
Nilaparvata lugens, population dynamics of, on rice in Philippines, **600**; vector of grassy stunt disease of rice, in Philippines, **673**, **2973**; mechanisms of resistance to, in rice, **692**; effect of nitrogen deficiency in rice on feeding of, **700**; effect of asparagine on feeding of, **701**; vector of grassy stunt disease of rice, **1263**; red-eyed form of, in Japan, **1468**; male meiotic chromosomes of, **1470**; overwintering of, in Formosa, **1774**; life expectancy of adults of, on rice in Japan, **1783**; honeydew of, when feeding on rice, **1785**; control of, on rice in Japan, **2983**; flight activity of, in Japan, **2987**; on ship in Pacific Ocean, **3108**; population dynamics of, **4586**
nilgiria, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*)
niobe, *Argyrostagma*
Nipaecoccus vastator, parasitised by *Chartocerus hyalipennis* and *C. fimbriae*, in India, **3261**; natural enemies of, in Iraq, **4937**
Nipagin (see Methyl p-Hydroxybenzoate)
Niphades variegatus, sex ratio of *Ephialtes* parasitising, **690**; parasitised by *Ephialtes* in Japan, **1784**
Niran (see Methyl-parathion and Parathion)
Nisia atrovenosa, population dynamics of, on rice in Philippines, **600**
nitidulus, *Telenomus*
nitidus, *Systropus*
nitridus, *Scaphytopius*
2-Nitro-4-chlorophenyl 2-Propynyl Ether, as synergist for phosphine, **3915**
Nitrogen, improved competitiveness in *Ceratitis capitata* sterilised in, **1689**, **3313**; toxicity of atmosphere of, to *Tribolium* spp., **2478**
Nitrophenyl 6,7-Epoxygeranyl Ether, field tested against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **3295**
nivella, *Scirpophaga*
niviferana, *Tonica*

njalensis, Planococcoides
noctilio, Sirex
Noctua pronuba, analysis of brain neurosecretory cells of, **1864**
Noctuidae, seasonal flight periods of, **1326**; artificial media for, **1504**; aerial sprays against, in Yugoslavia, **1532**; in Yugoslavia, **1806**; on lucerne in Saudi Arabia, **2234**; of Byelorussia, book on, **2306**; *Dichrocheles* on, in New Zealand, **2952**; in Armenia, **3215**; techniques for mass rearing larvae of, **4401**
Noctuinae, in USSR, **505**; keys to Russian species of, **4763**
nodicercus, Scutigerella
nodosa ,Trigonoscelis
Nogos (see Dichlorvos)
Nomadacris, biology of amoebiasis in, **4104**
Nomadacris septemfasciata, hormonal control of maturation in, **2146**; functions of corpus allatum in, **2147**; importance of *transiens* phase of, **2164**; tests of insecticides against, **2179**; problems of control of, in Africa, **2191**; control of, in Nigeria, **3066**
Nomia melanderi, biology of *Euphytomima nomiivora* parasitising, in USA, **593**; toxicity of trichlorphon to, **3537**
nomiivora, Euphytomima
nonagrioides, Sesamia
Nonan-2-one, attracting mites to cheese, **686**
8-Nonen-2-one, attracting mites to cheese, **686**
Nonyl Acetate, as synergist for *Paralobesia* sex pheromone, **3802**
nordi, Cremastus
nordmannianae, Adelges
North Carolina, *Adelges piceae* on firs in, **398, 522**; groundnut stunt virus in, **1350**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* parasites and predators in, **1923**; relation of rainfall and *Dendroctonus frontalis* outbreaks in, **3844**; predators of *Adelges piceae* in, **4702**; *Neodiprion excitans* on *Pinus serotina* and *P. taeda* in, **4996**: *Conoderus* spp. and *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco in, **5073**
North Dakota, *Mocuellus caprillus* in, **2935**
Northern Territory, *Phyllocnistis citrella* on *Citrus* in, **2029**; *Cryptotermes primus* in, **2628**
Norway, Momphidae in, **826**; residues of organochlorine insecticides in wildlife in, **1892**· DDT and its metabolites in butter in, **2405**; Noctuidae on fruit trees in, and ban on DDT in, **2514**; *Cydia strobilella* on *Picea* in, **3695**; *Operophtera brumata* on forest and fruit trees in, **3696**; Sciomyzidae in, **3698**
Nosema, infecting *Euxoa messoria*, **1237**; purification of spores of, from insect tissues, **2418**; infecting *Spodoptera mauritia* in Hawaii, **2892**; infecting *Hyphantria cunea* in Illinois, **3854**
Nosema heliothidis, rearing *Heliothis zea* free of, **385**; development and pathogenicity of, in *Heliothis* spp., **3739**
Nosema heterosporum, sp. n., infecting *Plodia interpunctella*, **555**
Nosema juli, sp. n., infecting *Cylindroiulus londinensis* in New York, **1638**
Nosema locustae, infecting grasshoppers in Idaho, **3406**
Nosema melolonthae, development of, in **809**
Nosema mesnili, in *Pieris brassicae*, infec *Neoaplectana agriotos*, **3227**
Nosema necatrix, infecting *Hyphantria cu* in Illinois, **3854**
Nosema poldiae, transmission of, to *Pl interpunctella*, **3917**
Nosema scolyti, sp. n., infecting *Scolytus* in Poland, **3737**
Nosema thomsoni, sp. n., infecting *Chor neura conflictana*, **355**
notabilis, Phylloxera
notatus, Pissodes
notialis, Aphytis
Notocelia uddmanniana, on raspberry Yugoslavia, **1800**
Nova Scotia, *Hyphantria cunea* in, **1238, 25** woodpecker predation of *Cydia pomon* in, **1436**; Miridae preying on *Panonyc ulmi* in, **1866**; *Olesicampe benefactor* in duced into, against *Pristiphora erichso* **1881**; arthropod populations on apple **3929**
novemnotata, Coccinella
noxius, Cheiloneurus
NPD (see Tetra-n-propyl Dithionopyroph phate)
nubiferana, Hedya
nubilalis, Ostrinia (*Micractis, Pyrausta*)
nubilus, Neurocolpus
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, for detection insects in stored grain, **3474**
Nuculaspis abietis, description and biology on conifers in Crimea, **4825**
Nudaurelia cytherea capensis, non-occlu virus from larvae of, in South Afr **2426**
nudibasis, Actia
nudiseta, Atherigona
numidicus, Pharoscymnus
Nuphar luteum, Hydromyza livens on, Germany, **4531**
Nupserha antennata, for control of *Xanth pungens* in Queensland, **480**
nuttalli, Lytta
Nuvacron (see Monocrotophos)
nuxvorella, Acrobasis
nymphaeae, Rhopalosiphum
nymphaeus, Scymnus (*Pullus*)
Nymphalis antiopa, Agria housei a parasite **1324**
Nysius vinitor, on fruit and vegetable crop Victoria, **2959**; effects of temperature development and reproduction in, **3968**
Nystatin, ineffective against aphids, **201**
Nythobia, parasitising *Plutella xylostella*, **4** parasitising Tortricidae in Germany, **453**
Nythobia armillata, parasitising Tortricida France, **4156**; parasitising *Yponomeuta pa lus* in Moldavia, and not harmed by *Bac thuringiensis* **4461**
Nythobia cerophaga, parasitising *Plutella x stella* in Queensland, **667**
Nythobia fenestralis, parasitising *Spargano pilleriana* in *Ukraine*, **4772**
Nythobia stellenboschensis, from South Af released against *Phthorimaea operculell* Madagascar, **3075**

O

k (see *Quercus*)
k Wilt Fungus (see *Ceratocystis fagacearum*)
t Blue-dwarf Virus, transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2444**
ts, aphids on, in Germany, **3741, 4525**; aphids on, in Mississippi, **1155**; Auchenorrhyncha on, in Bulgaria, **4896**; Chloropidae on, **934**; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Germany, **187**; *Javesella pellucida* on, in Europe and Japan, **1469**; *Laodelphax striatella* on, **189**; *Macrosiphum miscanthi* on, in New Zealand, **2953**; *Meromyza nigriventris* on, in USSR, **1049**; *Oulema melanopus* on, and evaluation of resistance to, **139**; *Oulema melanopus* on, in France, **4566**; *Oulema melanopus* on, in Michigan, **5030**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in UK, **328**; *Toya propinqua* resistance in, negated by MRDV infection, **189**; effects of carbofuran and propoxur on, **1741**; effects on cotton of strip-planting with, **1928**
erea pedemontana, for possible control of *Rhamnus cathartica*, in North America, **1580**
erea schaumi, on *Populus tremuloides* in Michigan, causes of mortality in, **1961**; on *Populus tremuloides* in Michigan and Wisconsin, **2820**
esa, *Carcelia*
esus, *Dendroctonus; Odontotermes*
literata, *Aphidecta*
longus, *Phyllobius*
ovatus, *Brevipalpus*
scura, *Leucopis* (*Neoleucopis*)
scurata, *Brachymeria*
scurator, *Orgilus*
scuripes, *Formica*
scurus, *Anaphothrips; Monodontomerus; Pseudococcus; Tenebrio*
soleta, *Chloridea*; *Heliothis*
soletus, *Acanthoscelides; Hyalesthes; Neacanthocinus*
sectus, *Acanthoscelides* (*Bruchidius*)
susa, *Eurytoma*; *Melanagromyza*
sidentalis, *Choristoneura; Frankliniella; Metaseiulus* (*Typhlodromus*)
sanicus, *Teleogryllus*
sllana, *Spilonota*
sllatella, *Scrobipalpa*
srogaster, *Euxoa*
sropus, *Arge*
simum adscendens, food-plant of *Euchrysops cnejus*, **2085**
sneria dispar (see *Lymantria*)
stan-2-one, attracting mites to cheese, **686**
sospinosus, *Acromyrmex*
totoma scabripennis, controlling *Lantana camara* in Australia, **1592**
sinadiplosis amygdali, chemical control of, in Lebanon, **4275**
sontomachus haematodus, biology of, on cacao in Ghana, **315**
sontotermes badius, chemical composition of fungus gardens from, **3871**
sontotermes obesus, control of, on groundnut in India, **1274**
odoratus, *Lathyrus*
Oebalus pugnax, control of, on rice in Louisiana, **160, 2532**
Oecanthus pellucens, on raspberry in Yugoslavia, **1800**
Oecophylla, on cacao in Ghana, preying on Miridae and competing with other ants, **4616**
Oecophylla longinoda, associated with cacao in Ghana, **3037**; ability of, to control Miridae on cacao in West Africa, **3052, 3054**
Oecophylla smaragdina, competing with other ants on coconut palms in Solomon Islands, **318**; effects of weather on behaviour of, **702**
Oecophyllembius neglectus (see *Metriochroa latifoliella*)
Oedaleonotus enigma, infected by *Nosema locustae*, in Idaho, **3406**
Oedipoda miniata, functions of corpus allatum in, **2147, 3404**
Oedipodinae, taxonomy and ecology of, in Idaho, **1681**
Oedothorax insecticeps, toxicity of insecticides to, **4673**
Ogasawara Islands, Coccoidea in, **2994**
Ohio, references to insects of, **588**; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **590**; *Leucopis verticalis* preying on *Pseudococcus* spp. in, **1623**; *Aceria tulipae* transmitting wheat spot chlorosis pathogen in, **2446**; *Hydrellia griseola* in, **2839**; *Abagrotis barnesi* in, **3497**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on tomato in, **5041**; *Adelges cooleyi* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, **5071**
Oidaematophorus monodactylus, feeding range of, **1310**
Oil, against aphid-transmitted plant viruses, **347**; added to insecticides to reduce injury to beneficial insects, **1920**
Oil, Diesel, against *Eurytoma samsonovi*, **4760**; against *Stilpnotia salicis*, **4757**
Oil, Olive (see Olive Oil)
Oil Emulsions, against *Anaglyptus mysticus*, **1033**; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **486, 3758**; against *Aphis pomi*, **80**; against *Archips* spp., **1026**; against *Aulacaspis madiunensis*, **3961**; against *Bryobia rubrioculus*, **80**; against Cecidomyiidae, **2055**; against *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **80**; against *Ceroplastes ceriferus*, **131**; against *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, **486**; against Coccidae, **2023**; against Curculionidae, **2757**; against *Eriococcus* spp., **484**; against *Eutetranychus banksi*, **1191**; against *Gascardia destructor*, **486**; against *Myzus persicae*, **236, 2443**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **80, 4626**; against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **162**; against *Pulvinaria betulae*, **4882**; against *Unaspis euonymi*, **2206**; declining use of, in Australia, **2022**
Oklahoma, spiders on *Pinus taeda* in, **634**; biological control of *Schizaphis graminum* in, **1709**; effects of strip-planting on cotton in, **1930**; parasites of *Aphis helianthi* in, **2805**; aphids and their food-plants in, **2934**
Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*)
okui, *Dioryctria*
oldenlandiae, *Theretra*
oleae, *Dacus; Dasineura; Parlatoria; Prays; Saissetia* (*Coccus*)

Oleander, *Saissetia miranda* on, in Texas, **3837**
oleisuga, Clinodiplosis
oleivora, Phyllocoptruta
Oleo-Wofatox (see Methyl-parathion)
Oleofos (see Parathion)
Oleoparathion (see Parathion)
Oleoresin, responses of *Ips grandicollis* to, **3447**
oleracea, Diataraxia (*Mamestra*); *Pieris napi; Tipula*
oleraceum, Eurydema
Olesicampe benefactor, introduced into Canada against *Pristiphora erichsonii*, and establishing, **1881**
Olethreutini, generic characters of, in Southern Asia, **3117**
Oligonychus afrasiaticus, on date palm in North Africa, **866**
Oligonychus brevipilosus, spring hatching of, on softwoods in Crimea, **3224**
Oligonychus coffeae, effects of rainfall on outbreaks of, on tea in Sri Lanka, **2729**
Oligonychus indicus, control of, on *Areca catechu* in India, **1279**
Oligonychus oryzae, life history of, pest of rice in India, **3996**; rearing technique for, **3997**
Oligonychus pratensis, on date palm in North Africa, **866**; pesticides tested against, on sorghum in Texas, **3531**
Oligonychus punicae, preyed on by *Amblyseius largoensis*, **3581**
Oligonychus rollowi, spring hatching of, on softwoods in Crimea, **3224**
Oligonychus ununguis, control of, on *Picea* in Finland, **4747, 4749**
olitorius, Corchorus
Olive, *Aspidiotus nerii* on, in Chile, **2013**; *Calocoris trivialis* on, in Mediterranean region, **763**; *Clinodiplosis oleisuga* on, in Morocco, **739**; *Clinodiplosis oleisuga* on, in Yugoslavia, **2301**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Cyprus, **1538, 1546**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, **1537, 1539, 1543, 1546, 2248, 2702**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, **1541**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Libya, **1545**; *Dasineura oleae* on, in Greece, **2702**; *Hemiberlesia lantaniae* and *H. palmae* on, in Chile, **2013**; *Metriochroa latifoliella* on, in Greece, **2702**; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Italy, **768**; pest control on, ULV sprays for, **1535**; *Prays oleae* on, in Cyprus, **1538**; *Prays oleae* on, in Greece, **2243, 2702**; *Rhynchites ruber* on, in Cyprus, **1538**; *Saissetia coffeae* on, in Chile, **2011**; *Saissetia oleae* on, in Greece, **748**
Olive Fruit-fly (see *Dacus oleae*)
Olive Moth (see *Prays oleae*)
Olive Oil, pesticide residues in, **329**
Olive Weevil (see *Rhynchites ruber*)
Olla abdominalis, on cotton in Mexico, **3593**
OM-53139 (see N,N'-Hexamethylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide)
Omethoate, against *Bryobia repensi*, **3671**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **237**; against *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, **1610**; inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by analogues of, **1765**; unaffected by bromine and UV radiation, **1343**
Omite (see 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl 2-Propynyl Sulphite)
Oncopeltus fasciatus, tretamine as a steril for both sexes of, **443**; pyrethroids evalua with, **1088**; toxicity of new compou tested with, **1347**; effects of starvation haemolymph proteins in, **1363**; temperat range for reproduction in, **1405**; feeding *Asclepias syriaca*, **1407**; postembryo development of indirect flight muscles **1641**; tests against, with resmethrin a tetramethrin, **1673**; chemosterilisation **1686–1688**; juvenile-hormone activity citronellylcarbamates in, **1692**; juven hormone activity of compounds tes against, **1851**; effects of juvenile hormo on protein synthesis in, **2230, 2231**; appara for recording activity of, **2496**; predators on *Asclepias syriaca* in Missouri, **28** effects of subsocial behaviour on nutrit of, **3776**; uptake of water and nutrie from plants by, **3777**; structure and activ of juvenile hormone mimics in, **37** muscular activity during directional flight **3936**; *Phytomonas elmassiani* and migrati of, in eastern USA, **4590**; growth a differentiation of testes in, **4597**; let action of UV radiation on eggs of, **49** toxicity of carbamates to, **5079**
Oncopeltus unifasciatellus, temperature ran for reproduction in, **1405**
Oncopera brachyphylla, distinguishing adu of, from *O. mitocera*, **666**; technique rearing, **672**; distinguishing eggs and pup of, from *O. mitocera*, **1611**
Oncopera mitocera, distinguishing adults from *O. brachyphylla*, **666**; technique rearing, **672**; distinguishing eggs and pup of, from *O. brachyphylla*, **1611**
Onion, *Aceria tulipae* on, taxonomy of, **44** *Dyspessa ulula* on, in Yugoslavia, **18** *Hylemya antiqua* on, in France, **32** *Hylemya antiqua* on, in Poland, **908**
Onion Mosaic Virus, transmitted by *Ace tulipae*, not by *Myzus*, **1044**
Onopordum, Chrysomelidae from, in Euro for control of, in Canada, **1309**
ontario, Apechthis
Ontario, *Rhagoletis pomonella* preyed on Gryllidae in, **70**; chlorinated hydrocarb residues in milk in, **363**; early records *Berytinus minor* from, **519**; parasites *Rhagoletis pomonella* in, **521**; damage tobacco crops in, **532**; *Euxoa messoria* tobacco in, **1237**; *Forficula auricula* parasitised by *Mermis subnigrescens* in, **12** population dynamics of *Leptinotarsa dece lineata* in, **1250**; *Lygocoris* spp. on trees **1314**; *Myzus persicae* in, **1320**; *Holdaway* parasitising *Corythucha* in, **1329**; arthrop viruses from soil in, **1330**; control *Camponotus* in dwellings in, **1523**; *Eucos gloriola* on *Pinus* in, **1626**; insect damage conifer seeds in, **1862**; *Rhyacionia buoli* parasitised by *Hyssopus thymus* in, **18** *Cydia pomonella* longevity and egg-hatch **1934**; *Nalepella harouga* on *Picea mariana* **2567**; *Rhagoletis cingulata* and *R. pomone* on apple in, **2570**; *Pulvinaria innumerab* on *Acer saccharinum* in, **2708**; *Pieris ra*

and *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage in, **2896, 5010**; *Pollenia rudis* parasitising earthworms n, **3588**; *Argyresthia* spp. on conifers in, **3925**; *Hylemya brassicae* on swede in, **5034**
ukii, Bracon
ychiurus armatus, in soil in Sweden, **4556**
encyrtus, parasitising *Graphosoma semi-punctatum*, **738**; parasitising *Bathycoelia halassina* in Ghana, **1474**; parasitising *Eury-raster integriceps* in USSR, **2640**
encyrtus johnsoni, parasitising *Murgantia histrionica* in Georgia (USA), **3476**
encyrtus kuwanai, behavioural responses of, to abiotic factors, **1387**; parasitising *Lyman-tria dispar* in Connecticut, **2537, 2810**; possibility of acclimation of, in Czechoslo-vakia, **4164**; parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, **4902**
encyrtus tardus, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Lithuania, **4851**
philus, Opius
tetrastichus, parasitising *Tropidocephala sig-nata* in Sri Lanka, **3000**
theca mutabilis, transmitting cowpea mosaic virus in Kenya, **2124**; on *Vigna unguiculata* in Ghana, **4618**
ticipennis, Circulifer
tilus, Pachnaeus
atroides frater, Pongamia cake against, on tobacco in India, **1281**
rculella, Phthorimaea (*Gnorimoschema*)
erophtera brumata, susceptibility of, to bacteria, **759**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, in Rumania, **761**; variations in fecundity of, **762**; interaction in parasite complexes of, **1004**; parasitised by *Lypha fubia*, in Europe, **1305**; parasites and pre-dators of, in UK, **1423**; embryonic develop-ment and pupal diapause in ecotypes of, in Europe and USSR, **2785**; wind dispersal of larvae of, in Norway, **3696**; infected by *Fagoiavirus operophterae*, **4132**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparation tested against, **4138**
hiostoma ulmi (see *Ceratocystis*)
hiusa algira, on *Rubus* in Yugoslavia, **1797**
hiusa tirhaca, on *Rubus* in Yugoslavia, **1797**
honus pubescens (see *Harpalus rufipes*)
honus rufipes (see *Harpalus*)
idnus, parasitising *Pristiphora abietina* in USSR, **1061**
ius, Ethiopian species of Section A of, **3039**; parasitising *Pegomya betae* in Poland, **4488**
ius biroi, parasitising Agromyzidae in Iraq, **4938**
ius concolor, failing to establish in Italy, introduced for control of *Dacus oleae*, **767**; rearing techniques for, **1480**
ius concolor siculus, for control of *Dacus oleae* in Sicily, **4181**
ius filicorni, parasitising Agromyzidae in Iraq, **4938**
ius lectus parasitising *Rhagoletis pomonella* in Ontario, **521**
ius longicaudatus, introduced into Hawaii for control of *Dacus dorsalis*, **1457**
ius melleus, parasitising *Rhagoletis pomonella* in Ontario, **521**
Opius oophilus, controlling *Dacus dorsalis* in Hawaii, **1457**
Opius pendulus, Neotropical members of group of, **864**
Opius spinaciae, parasitising *Pegomya betae* in Poland, **4488**
Opius vandenboschi, introduced into Hawaii for control of *Dacus dorsalis*, **1457**
Oporopsamma wertheimsteini (see *Eana*)
opposita, Cerceris
oppressana, Gypsonoma
Opuntia, Cactoblastis cactorum controlling, in Australia, **990**
Opuntia oricola, Dactylopius opuntiae control-ling, in California, **1573**
Opuntia littoralis, Dactylopius opuntiae con-trolling, in California, **1573**
opuntiae, Dactylopius
orana, Adoxophyes
Orange, *Bathycoelia thalassina* on, in Ghana, **3063**; *Bregmatothrips sonorensis* on, in California, **1157**; *Brevipalpus* sp. on, in Greece, **754**; *Calocoris trivialis* on, in Sicily, **763**; *Chrysomphalus aonidum* on, in Egypt, **4037, 4039, 4040**; *Eutetranychus africanus* on, in Egypt, **4621**; *Frankliniella minuta* on, in California, **1157**; *Frankliniella occidentalis* on, in California, **1157**; *Iso-neurothrips australis* on, in California, **1157**; *Langsdorfia* sp. on, in Venezuela, **1994**; mites on, in Somalia, **1482**; *Protaetia fusca* on, in New Caledonia, **2707**; *Scirtothrips citri* on, in California, **635, 1157**; *Scolothrips pallidus* on, in California, **1157**; *Thrips tabaci* on, in California, **1157**; in cacao plantations, against *Bathycoelia thalassina*, **1474**
Orange (stored fruit), inducing *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* to infest, **1598**
Orange Oil, repellency of, for *Dacus oleae*, **2244**
orbiseta, Leucopis (*Neoleucopis*)
orbonalis, Leucinodes
Orchard Pests, book on control of, **230**; control of, in Europe, **3103**; illumination for control of, in Rhodesia, **4032**; integrated control of, in USSR, **4148**; biological control of, in USSR, **4198**; use of entomophagous insects for control of, in Moldavia, **4203**; in Armenia, **4291**; in Siberia, **4369**
Orchids, insects on, in Florida, **2558**
ordinatella, Acrocercops
Oregon, *Anaphothrips obscurus* causing silver-top in grasses in, **1694**; *Peridroma saucia* on *Mentha piperita* in, **1758**; *Leucopis ancilla* described from, **1878**; control of *Hemero-campa pseudotsugata* in, and resulting DDT residues, **1890**; *Ips pini* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, **1972**; *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus urticae* on pear in, **2507**; *Trypodendron rufi-tarsis* in, **2846**; control of *Tetranychus* spp. on apple in, **2856**; *Otiorhynchus rugosostriatus* on strawberry in, **5051**
oregonensis, Contarinia; Listronotus
Organochlorine Insecticides, residues of, in surface waters in USA, **370**; determination of, in animal fat, **1376**; environmental contamination by, in UK, **1497**; fate of, in the environment, **1554**; retention of, in rats, **1842**; extraction of, from biological mater-

ial, **1858**; residues of, in wildlife in Europe and North America, **1892**; chemistry and metabolism of, **2356**; residues of, in pigs, **2404**; residues of, in birds and fish, **3713**; movement and degradation of, in soil, **4236**
Organophosphates, effects and use of, on insects and mammals, **1087**; determination of, in man, **1340**; environmental contamination by, in UK, **1497**; fate of, in the environment, **1554**; not affecting *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1685**; activity and persistence of, in soil, **1835**; chemistry and metabolism of, **2356**; cholinesterases and resistance to, in *Tetranychus urticae*, **2584**; degradation of, by mouse liver enzymes, **4243**; use of nmr for studying biological activity of, **4245**; selective toxicity of methyl homologues of, **4257**; metabolism of amide derivatives of, **4259**; **4260**, toxicity of, to honey bees, **4262**; activity of binary mixtures of, **4273**; new insecticides, **4279**; multiplication of mites after use of, **4563**
Orgilus lepidus, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella*, and technique for rearing, **2036**; inhibition of oviposition by, in parasitised hosts, **2794**; parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella*, and discriminating against parasitised hosts, **3825, 3826**; *Orgilus obscurator*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Yugoslavia, **195**; interacting with other parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, in Germany, **196**; parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana*, and its effect on development, **3586**
Orgyia antiqua, susceptibility of, to bacteria, **759**
Orgyia dubia, sex ratio in *Anastatus japonicus* reared in, **940**
Orgyia hopkinsi, biology of, on *Pinus* in Kenya, **2577**
Orgyia leucostigma (see *Hemerocampa*)
Orgyia mixta, biology of, on *Pinus radiata* in Kenya, **721**
Orgyia pseudotsugata (see *Hemerocampa*)
Oribatidae, in soil in Germany, **861**; book on, including keys to genera, **3787**; in lawns in Egypt, **4635**
orichalcea, *Plusia*
Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*)
orientalis, *Anoxia; Aonidiella; Atherigona; Elasmus; Eretmocerus; Eutetranychus*
Orius, new insecticide not injurious to, **2475**; on cotton in Egypt, **4629**
Orius albidipennis, preying on *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in Egypt, **4651**
Orius insidiosus, effects of cotton planting patterns on populations of, **1928**; **2851**, preying on *Plathypena scabra* in Iowa, **2858**; on cotton in Mexico, **3593**
Orius tristicolor, preying on *Tetranychus pacificus*, effects of temperature and photoperiod on feeding of, **2497, 2816**
orizicola, *Sogatodes*
ornata, *Colaspis* (*Maecolaspis*)
ornatus, *Dendrothrips; Myzus*
ornithogalli, *Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)
Orobanche, parasitising crops in Yugoslavia, **1572**
Orobanche aegyptiaca, *Phytomyza orobanchiae* tested as control agent for, **4153**
Orobanche crenata, *Phytomyza orobanchiae* possible control agent for, in Egypt, **4**
Orobanche cumana, insects attacking, Yugoslavia, **1572**
Orobanche ramosa, *Phytomyza orobanch* attacking, in Yugoslavia, **1572**
orobanchiae, *Phytomyza; Sphegigaster*
Orosius argentatus, vector of legume little-l disease, **479**; vector of disease of *Phaseo* in New South Wales, **4682**
Orthene (see O,S-Dimethyl N-Acetylphosph amidothioate)
Ortho 9006 (see O,S-Dimethyl Phospho midothioate)
Ortho-Bux (see m-(1-Ethylpropyl)phenyl m-(1-Methylbutyl)phenyl Methylcarbama
Orthodibrom (see Naled)
orthogonia, *Agrotis*
Orthoptera, eaten by quail chicks, **14** modern taxonomic methods applied **2133, 2134**; biology of sperm cells **2148**; in Yugoslavia, **2646**; in Turkey, **30** book including, as forest pests, **3743**; Germany, **4532**; mechanism of effects crowding on, **4575**
Orthosia gothica, tests for control of, on f trees in Norway, **2514**
Orthosia gracilis, on raspberry in Yugosla **1800**
Orthotomicus erosus (see *Ips*)
Orthotylus marginalis, able to transmit f blight to pear, **3690**
Oryctes boas, distribution map of, **2773**
Oryctes monoceros, nematodes parasitising Africa, **1484**; parasitised by *Oryctone genitalis*, in West Africa, **3067**
Oryctes rhinoceros, methods for sterilising, **4** tests of attractants for, **1139**; on coconu India, **1276**; studies of *Oryctonema genitali* possible parasite of, **1484**; on *Elaeis guineë* in Malaysia, **1589**; *Microphthalma europ* for control of, on Wallis Island, **2707**; coconut in Fiji, **3675**; vegetative barrier control of, on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Malay **4408**
Oryctonema genitalis, gen. et sp. n., fr *Oryctes monoceros* in West Africa, **30** parasitising *Oryctes monoceros*, **1484**
Oryza nivara, resistance to grassy stunt vi in, **2973**
oryzae, *Chlorops; Echinocnemus; Oligonych Pachydiplosis; Platygaster; Sitophilus* (*Cal dra*)
Oryzaephilus, control of, in foodstuffs on shi **3645**
Oryzaephilus mercator, in stored groundn in Nigeria, **735**; in stored soy beans Nigeria, **736**; in stored *Sesamum indicum* Nigeria, **737**; in stored cashew nuts Mozambique, **1476**; in stored cacao São Tomé, **1477**; malathion resistance **1529**; mating behaviour in, **2452**; respon of, to UV radiation, **3097**
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, humidity respon of larvae of, **215**; influence of, on ecosyste in stored wheat, **623**; histidine an essen nutrient for, **960**; malathion resistance **1529**; γ-radiation against, in stored n **2518**; calcium orthophosphate added to fl

gainst, **2528**; effects of humidity on, **2868**, 379; γ-radiation against, in stored ground-uts, **2882**; bromophos tested against **3091**, 510; sexual development in males of, 184; effects of, on bread-making properties f wheat flour, **3655**; effects of humidity and mospheric composition on, **3637**; compe-tion between *Rhyzopertha dominica* and, in arley and wheat, **4477**; parasitised by *Iattesia oryzaephili*, **4614**; biology of, pest f stored fruits and grains in Egypt, **4643**, 644

ophilus, *Lissorhoptrus*

inella frit, pest of cereals and grasses in urasia, **934**; phorate against, on maize in K, **3401**; chemical control of, on cereals, 219; timing of sprays against, on spring ereals, **4365**; control of, on winter cereal rops in Czechoslovakia, **4917**

inella pusilla, pest of cereals and grasses in urasia, **934**

inis, reactions of spring wheat to attack by, Rumania, **4868**

eaeformis, *Quadraspidiotus*

inia furnacalis, distribution map of, **255**

inia nubilalis, attacking hops in Hungary, 04; simplified diet for, **212**; olfactory re-ponses of females of, to maize, **219**; distri-ution map for, **255**; control of, and damage aused by, on maize in France, **800–808**; empa and metepa as sterilants for, **1145**; ght-traps against, on maize, **1181**; on aize in Wisconsin, **1211**; attractant for, and hibitors of mate-finding ability in, **1391**; nvironmental factors influencing mating in, 392; treated against *Perezia pyraustae*, with umidil B, **1648**; timing of sprays against, n maize, **1721**; effect of maize planting ensity on control of, **1728**; control of, on aize in Yugoslavia, **1813**; in USA in 1971, 888; seasonal population changes in, on aize in Minnesota, **1910**; increased fecun-ity in, on diet containing Fumidil B, **1945**; iapause induction in, adapting to new emperature and photoperiod conditions, USA, **1953**; control of, on maize in ulgaria, **2251**; damaging *Capsicum annuum* France, **2330**; histological effects of *scherichia* and *Serratia* on, **2536**; reared on eridic diet, losing ability to survive on aize, **2819**; dispersion of, on maize in Minnesota and South Dakota, **2853**; mating ehaviour and success in, **2940**; on ship in acific Ocean, **3108**; effects of temperature nd photoperiod on diapausing larvae of, 131; development of, reared on artificial iet, **3140**; effects on, of feeding on resistant aize, **3145**; oviposition in, related to dis-ersal and speciation, **3146**; key factors in opulation dynamics of, **3163**; ecology of, Poland, **3178**; effects of, on maize yield Iowa, **3455**; food-plants and pest status f, in Georgia (USA), **3469**; parasites of, on aize in Georgia (USA), **3473**; factors affect-g low temperature survival in, **3831**; hybri-sation of geographical races of, in USA, 835; *Trichogramma evanescens* as biological ontrol agent for, **4158**; possible use of erile-insect release against, on maize in Hungary, **4502**; resistance to, in maize, **4511**; damage to maize by, in Egypt, **4648**; effects of infection with *Perezia pyraustae* on oxygen consumption in, **4656**; parasites and control of, on *Cannabis sativa* and maize in USSR, **4755**; control of, on *Cannabis sativa* in Ukraine, **4808**; reactions of inbred maize to attack by, in Rumania, **4871**; effects of sowing dates on, on maize in Bulgaria, **4891**; parasitised by *Lydella thompsoni* in Yugo-slavia, **4909**; synthesis of nucleic acids in diapausing larvae of, **4988**

Othnonius batesi, chemical control of, in pastures in Queensland, **670**

Otiorhynchus, in Yugoslavia, **4908**

Otiorhynchus alutaceus, biology of, in Yugo-slavia, **4908**

Otiorhynchus cardiniger, biology of, in Yugo-slavia, **4908**

Otiorhynchus corruptor, biology of, in Yugoslavia, **4908**

Otiorhynchus fuscipes, host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**

Otiorhynchus lavandus, biology of, in Yugo-slavia, **4908**

Otiorhynchus ligustici, infesting forage crops in New York, **1226**; dispersal of, on hops and lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **2670**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**; deter-mination of food consumption of, **4379**; biology of, in Yugoslavia, **4908**

Otiorhynchus mastix, biology of, in Yugoslavia, **4908**

Otiorhynchus meridionalis, host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**

Otiorhynchus niger, control of, on *Picea* in Germany, **1536**

Otiorhynchus ovatus, on strawberry in Ger-many, **844**; carbofuran tested against, on *Mentha piperita*, **1219**

Otiorhynchus rugosostriatus, biology of, in Yugoslavia, **4908**; insecticides tested against, on strawberry in Oregon, **5051**

Otiorhynchus sulcatus, development of larval thoracic legs in, when fed powdered milk, **1949**

oubanguiensis, *Haplothysanus*

oudemansi, *Brevipalpus* (see *Cenopalpus pulcher*)

Oulema lichensis, on cereals and grasses in France, **4566**

Oulema melanopus, resistance of cereals to, **139**; diapause and sexual behaviour of, **389**; technique for removing eggs of, from oats, **1184**; aerial sprays against, in Yugoslavia, **1532**; effects of seed treatments against, on cereals, **1741**; preyed on by *Nabis feroides*, in Yugoslavia, **1799**; factors affecting dia-pause and oviposition in, **2885**; *Diaparsis carinifer* released against, in Michigan, **3499**; storage of living adults of, **3882**; on cereals and grasses in France, **4566**; insecticides tested against, on oats in Michigan, **5030**; control of, and damage caused by, on wheat in Michigan, **5032**; technique for collecting larvae of, to obtain parasites, **5066**

Ovacarus clivinae, gen. et sp. n., parasitising *Clivina impressifrons* in Illinois, **637**

ovalis, *Bathycoelia*

Ovamort (see under DNC)
ovatus, Brachyrhinus; Otiorhynchus
Ovatus, Hyalomyzus considered distinct from, **636**
ovijentatus, Anaphes
ovoideus, Pharoscymnus
Owadziak (see BHC (*γ* isomer))
2-(1,3-Oxathiolan-2-yl)phenyl Methylcarbamate, insecticidal activity of, **1089**
Oxime Carbamates, relation of structure and insecticidal activity in a series of, **4256**
Oxya japonica, distribution map of, **2773**
oxyacanthae, Ramphus
Oxycanus fuscomaculatus, insecticides tested against, in pasture in Tasmania, **3668**
Oxycarenus arctatus, in gardens in Victoria, **2959**
Oxycarenus hyalinipennis, on cotton in Egypt, **4629**
Oxycarenus luctuosus, bionomics of, in Queensland, **669**
oxycephala, Acrida
Oxydemeton-methyl, against *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, **905**; against *Aeneolamia varia*, **951**; against aphids, **3741, 4525**; against *Aphis fabae*, **905**; against *Drepanaphis acerifolii*, **5048**; against *Janetiella* sp., **2516**; against *Myzus persicae*, **2736, 4558, 5022**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **4878**; against *Pyrrhalta luteola*, **1194**; against *Schizolachnus pineti*, **5060**; effects of bromine and UV radiation on, **1343**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus urticae*, **927**; toxicity of, to *Coccinella septempunctata*, **905**; toxicity of, to *Platygaster pini*, **2516**; toxicity of, to *Tydeus* and *Typhlodromus* spp., **4878**
Oxydisulfoton, against *Myzus persicae*, **4558**; toxicity of, to beet, **4558**
Oxyopes salticus, on pines in Oklahoma, **634**
Oxypleurites neglectus, on black currant in Moldavia, **2282**
Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride, against aphids, **201**
Oxythioquinox (see Quinomethionate)
Oysters, aldrin and dieldrin residues in, in Louisiana, **3572**

P

pabulinus, Lygocoris
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **767**
Pachydiplosis oryzae, rice losses from damage by, in India, **1278**; parasites of, on rice in India, **2088**; resistance to, in rice, **3008, 3089**; control of, on rice in India, **3655**
Pachylobius picivorus, on *Pinus taeda* in South Carolina, **2838**; life history of, in Georgia (USA), **3462**
Pachymeta contraria, post-embryonic development of, **1299**
Pachynematus alaskensis, Sorex cinereus controlling, in Newfoundland, **1429**
Pachynematus dimmockii, Sorex cinereus controlling, in Newfoundland, **1429**
Pachyneuron, parasitising *Nipaecoccus vastator* in Iraq, **4937**
Pachyneuron coccorum; parasitising *Ap gossypii* in Bulgaria, **1019**
Pachyneuron siphonophorae, parasitising *Ac thosiphon pisum* in Kentucky, **1167**
Pachyneuron solitarium, secondary parasite *Parthenolecanium corni* in USSR, **504**
Pachypasa capensis, biology and control of, *Acacia* and *Pinus* in South Africa, **4714, 4**
Pachytychius squamosus, on barley in Fra and grasses in Italy, **764**
Pacific Ocean, insects collected on ship **3108**
pacificus, Tetranychus
pactolana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*)
Padan (see Cartap)
padellus, Yponomeuta (*Hyponomeuta*)
padi, Eriophyes; Rhopalosiphum
Paecilomyces farinosus, infecting *Bupalus pin ius* in Poland, **922**; tests with, for control *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **928**; infect *Eucosma tedella* in Czechoslovakia, **10** infecting *Hyphantria cunea* in Korea, **17** synergism of DDT and, against *Leptinota decemlineata*, **4547**
Paederus, preying on *Agrotis segetum* in Ind **57**
pagana, Arge
Pakencyrtus pakistanensis, gen. et sp. description of, parasitising *Aspidiotus destr tor* in Pakistan, **2704**
Pakistan, *Mytilaspis conchiformis* infest crops in, **38**; new species of Adelgidae fr **305**; *Melanagromyza convolvuli* on *Con vulus* in, **316**; predators from, against aph on *Abies* in USA, **522**; *Tenuipalpus gh* described from trees in, **1291**; Eriophyi on economic plants in, **1312**; problems *Citrus* production in, **1482**; *Leucopis mil* described from, **1878**; control of *Schistoce gregaria* in, **2193**; *Pharoscymnus simmon* preying on Coccidae in, **2703**; *Aspidio destructor* parasitised by *Pakencyrtus pa tanensis* in, **2704**; new parasites of *Ea* spp. in, **3030, 3031**; mites on mango **3032**; *Tenuipalpus jasmini* on *Jasminum* **3033**; pests of cotton in, **3034**; forest inse in, **3394, 3395**; *Domelia nigra* and *Mahmo iana acuta* on *Rosa indica* in, **4019**; *Trypor incertulas* on rice in, **4021**; Collembola in in, **4023**; *Gilpinia* sp. on *Picea smithiana* **4943**
Pakistan, East (see Bangladesh)
pakistanensis, Pakencyrtus
Paleacrita vernata, tests against larvae of, hardwood trees in Michigan, **1718**
pales, Hylobius
Pales pavida, parasitising *Samia cynthia* Italy, **1815**; parasitising *Thaumetopoea pro sionea* in Rumania, **3236**; parasitis *Thaumetopoea processionea* in Molda **4815**
Palexorista bohemica, parasitising *Gilp hercyniae* in Manitoba, **3931**
Palexorista gilvoides, parasitising *Gonon podocarpi* in Uganda, **720**
pallens, Geocoris
palliatus, Hylastes (*Hylurgops*)*; Tanymecus*
pallida, Gilpinia
pallidator, Rogas

lidocephalus, Lygidolon
lidum, Trichogramma
lidus, Amphorophora; Archiboreoiulus; Hyperomyzus; Scolothrips; Spathius; Tarsonemus (*Steneotarsonemus*)
m, *Ceratophis variabilis* on, in Angola, 2695; *Neophyllobius aegyptium* on, in Egypt, 4624
m, Date (see Date Palm)
m, Oil (see *Elaeis guineënsis*)
m Weevil, Red (see *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*)
mae, Hemiberlesia
matus, Eutetranychus
pexorista coccyx, parasitising *Sibine fusca* n Colombia, 4959
pita indica, resistance to, in *Cucumis allosus*, 3991
pozenillia (see *Zenillia*)
udosa, Tipula
ustris, Lepyrus
mmene amygdalana, parasitising *Heliozela ericiella* in Israel, 741
mmene gallicolana, parasitising *Heliozela ericiella* in Israel, 741
nagrellus dorsobidentata, in *Drosophila melanogaster* cultures in Egypt, 3078
nagrolaimus tigrodon, associated with *Myeophilus destruens* in France, 4942
nama, new species of *Platypus* in, 2937
ndemis cerasana, on apple in France, 4156; erritorial behaviour in larvae of, 4485; on *Quercus* in Moldavia, 4816; on apple in Poland, 4928
ndemis corylana, host specificity of Protozoa nfecting, 4130; on apple in France, 4156
ndemis dumetana, on apple in France, 4156
ndemis heparana, on apple in Poland, 4928
ndemis ribeana (see *P. cerasana*)
ndora, Coloradia
nicum coloratum, Oligonychus oryzae reared on, 3996
nicum crusgalli (see *Echinochloa*)
nicum maximum, in diet for *Oncopera*, 672
nicum miliaceum, Atherigona spp. on, in ndia, 4014
nicum miliare, Atherigona spp. on, in India, 014
nicum virgatum, leafhoppers on, in Kansas, 827
onychus citri, growth, development, and nating behaviour of, 624; *Parapronematus caciae* not a predator of, 1113; field-ollected material as a source of virus reparations, 1177; on strawberry in Caliornia, 1210; topical application of pesticides o, 2045; site of fertilisation in, 2811; nonnclusion virus in, unaffected by chemical ontrol, 3564; persistence of non-occluded irus of, on lemons and in dead mites, 3804; *Citrus* physiology affecting suitability as ood-plant for, in Georgia (USSR), 4297; ortable polarising unit for detecting rystals in virus-infected, 5057
onychus hadzhibejliae, on grape vine in zerbaijan, 4333
onychus ulmi, assessing density of, on trees, 2; control of, on apple in Lebanon, 80; ontrol of, on peach in Italy, 236; organophosphate resistance in, in France, 237; *Amblyseius umbraticus* reared on, 627; on apple in Poland, 921; factors influencing egg hatch in, 924; effects of photoperiod and temperature on development of, 1043; pesticides increasing vitality of, on vines, 1501; predation of winter eggs of, by Miridae, 1866; preyed on by *Stethorus punctum*, in Pennsylvania, 1936; on fruit trees in Tasmania, 2023; control of, on pear in Oregon, 2507; preyed on by *Typhlodromus potentillae*, and controlled by it, on apple, 2709; on plum in UK, affecting its growth-regulatory compounds, 2743; on pear in California, 2866; population regulation in, 3169; on plum in Lithuania, 3229; on fruit trees in Azerbaijan, 3231; tetranactin tested against, 3494; on apple in New Jersey, 3512; effects of temperature on hatching of winter eggs of, 3693; preyed on by *Stethorus punctum*, on apple in Pennsylvania, 3907; sprays for control of, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, 4216; tests of Galecron against, 4231; fluenetil for winter control of, 4264; tests of a spray schedule for control of, 4292; on grape vine in Azerbaijan, 4333; preyed on by *Typhlodromus incognitus* and *T. subsolidus*, on apple in USSR, 4439; effects of gravity, humidity, and light on newly-hatched larvae of, 4478; control of eggs of, on apples imported into Egypt from Lebanon, 4626; on pear in Egypt, 4630; bionomics of, in Egypt, 4631; tricyclohexyltin hydroxide tested against, 4675; tests of carbaryl and *Beauveria bassiana* against, on apple in Lithuania, 4855; predators of, on fruit trees in Lithuania, 4861; effects of pesticides on predators and, on apple and plum in Rumania, 4878; toxicity of dinocap to, 5084
Pansepta teleturga, biology of, on cacao in Papua and New Guinea, 3101
panshini, Steneotarsonemus
Pantorhytes szentivanyi, dispersal of, in cacao, 3676
Papaya, aphid vectors of virus diseases of, 3595
Papaya (stored fruit), development of *Dacus dorsalis* in, 1165; fumigation against pests of, 1189; γ-irradiation against pests of, 2782
Papilio demodocus, on *Citrus* in Near East and North Africa, 1482
Papilio demoleus, on lemon and *Psoralea corylifolia* in India, 65; on *Citrus* in Near East and North Africa, 1482
Papilio xuthus, effects of hempa and metepa on haemolymph proteins in, 4671
Papilionidae, on *Citrus* in West Bengal, 3023
Papua and New Guinea, *Rhynchophorus bilineatus* parasitised by *Praecocilenchus raphidophorus* in, 1484; new species of Dacinae from, 1612; *Hylurdrectonus araucariae* on *Araucaria* in, 1731; aphids of, 2972; *Pansepta teleturga* on cacao in, 3101
Parablastothrix plugarui, sp. n., parasitising *Bucculatrix ulmella* on *Quercus* in USSR, 2283
paraconfusus, Ips
Paragus albifrons, preying on aphids in Greece, 257

Paraivongius semipiceus, on cacao in Ghana, **1474**
Paraivongius viridiaeneus, on cacao in Ghana, **1474, 3051**
Paraleucoptera sinuella (see *Leucoptera*)
Paraleurocerus bicoloripes, parasitising *Marmara fraxinicola* in New York, **620**
parallelus, *Chorthippus*
Paralobesia piceana, damaging *Abies balsamea* cones in Ontario, **1862**
Paralobesia viteana, sex pheromone used as attractant for, on grape vine in New York, **3802**
Parametriotes theae, on tea in USSR, **4312**
Paramyelois transitella (see *Amyelois*)
paranensis, *Schistocerca* (see *S. americana*)
Paranthrene tabaniformis, nutrition and enzyme activity in, **4697**; on *Populus* in Hungary, **4703**
Paraphidippus marginatus, preying on *Rhyacionia* spp. in Oklahoma, **634**
Paraponyx stratiotata, attacking *Myriophyllum* in Yugoslavia, **1571**
Parapronematus acaciae, feeding on fungi, not predacious on mites, **1113**
Parasarcophaga harpax (see *Sarcophaga*)
Paraseiulus incognitus (see *Typhlodromus*)
Parasetigena segregata auct. (see *Phorocera silvestris*)
Parashorea malaanonan, *Cyriopalus wallacei* damaging, in Malaysia, **1588**
Parasitaphelenchus papillatus, parasitising *Myelophilus destruens* in France, **4942**
parasitica, *Sturmiopsis*
Parasitica, morphotypical adaptations of, to their hosts, **4440**
Parasitin (see DDT)
Parasitism, interactions of parasites with common hosts, **2969**
Parasitorhabditis piniperdae, parasitising *Myelophilus destruens* in France, **4942**
Paratetranychus (see *Oligonychus*)
Paratheresia claripalpis, laboratory hosts for, **957**; parasitising *Diatraea* spp. in Venezuela, **2614**; parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis*, and competing with other parasites, **4947**
Parathion, against *Achaea janata*, **1657**; against *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, **905, 4809**; against *Aeolesthes holosericea*, **58**; against *Agriotes* spp., **982**; against *Agromyza* spp., **2608**; against *Amsacta* spp., **1282**; against *Anarsia lineatella*, **2323**; against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **3758**; against *Aphanostigma piri*, **4565**; against *Aphis fabae*, **905**; against *Aphis gossypii*, **2061**; against *Athalia lugens*, **46**; against *Athous* spp., **982**; against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **3025**; against *Bryobia rubrioculus*, **80**; against *Calocoris trivialis*, **763**; against *Cerataphis variabilis*, **4027**; against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **1149**; against *Contarinia sorghicola*, **5023, 5038**; against *Crocidolomia binotalis*, **2060**; against Curculionidae, **2757**; against *Cydia funebrana*, **1036**; against *Cydia nigricana*, **4555**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **1035, 4881**; against *Diabrotica virgifera*, **2475, 3483**; against *Dicladispa armigera*, **2082**; against *Dysdercus koenigii*, effects of sublethal doses of, **2051**; against *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, **1447**; against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2517**; against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **2075**; against *Erythroneura adanae*, **32** against *Eupoecilia ambiguella*, **2764, 32** against *Eutelia adulatrix*, **4901**; aga *Haplidia etrusca*, **3760**; against *Heliothis* **3530, 5019**; against *Hylemya plat* **3272–3274**; against *Hyperodes humilis*, **2** against *Lampides boeticus*, **3016**; aga *Leptocorisa acuta*, **60**; against *Lirion bryoniae*, **4776**; against *Liriomyza mu* **5021**; against *Lobesia botrana*, **496**; aga *Mamestra brassicae*, **1040**; against *Mythi separata*, **4004**; against *Myzus persicae*, **5052**; against Noctuidae, **2514**; aga *Oligonychus pratensis*, **3531**; against *Ostr nubilalis*, **807**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2** against *Penthaleus major*, **1032**; against p of maize, **2449**; against pests of pasture, against pests of rape, **849**; against pest sugar-cane, **2077**; against *Plutella xylost* **2974**; against *Polyorycta dimidialis*, **3** against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **1739**; aga *Psylla* spp., **4818**; against *Pulvinaria betu* **4882**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2** against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45, 2** against *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, **1610**; aga *Romalea microptera*, **2450**; against *Sch phis graminum*, **2523, 5012**; against *Scol rugulosus*, **495**; against *Scrobipalpula a luta*, **2006**; against *Siphoninus phillyr* **3761**; against *Sitophilus granarius* and *oryzae*, **4898**; against *Syndemis muscul* **4793**; against termites, **3065**; against *ranychus urticae*, **2204**; against *Thecodip brachyntera*, **4557**; against wireworms, **1 4874**; against *Xyleborus dispar*, **495**; c patibility of fungicides and, applied tomato, **5021**; degradation of, in soil, determination of, in plasma, **1341**; dete nation of p-nitrophenol residues from, **1** effects of, on Collembola in soil, **4** effects of, on pollen germination, effects of, on sheep, **92, 97**; effects of, soil composition and organisms, **1** effects of, on vines and their mites, **1** extraction of, from formulations contai toxaphene, **1859**; lesions produced in hu cases of poisoning with, **2701**; persistenc in soil, **3483**; residues of, in lettuce, *4* residues of, in lucerne, **1098**; residues o man, **1077**; residues of, in milk and from ewes, **93**; residues of, in soil, **3892**; residues of, in Texas, **359**; resista to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**; resist to, in *Myzus persicae* in Czechoslova **4506**; resistance to, in *Trichoplusia ni*, **1** toxicity of, to apple, **58**; toxicity of, *Coccinella septempunctata*, **905**; toxicity to *Hippodamia convergens*, **1912**; toxicity to *Lyctocoris beneficus*, **3976**; toxicity o pear, **58**; toxicity of, to predatory m **1008**; toxicity of, to *Prospaltella berl* **4564**; toxicity of, to rats, **786, 1667**; toxi of, to sheep, **3673**; toxicity of, to *Xyloc galactinus*, **3976**; volatilisation of, **4886**
Paratrechina longicornis, associated with *Cer coccus insolitus*, in India, **4664**
Paraulacizes irrorata, food-plants and history of, in Missouri, **1958**

dalina, Locustana; Myiopardalis (*Carpo-nyia*)
dosa ramulosa, preying on cotton pests in California, **4974**
enthesis, Hippodamia
iana, Eutromula (*Simaethis*)
latoria blanchardii, on date palm in North Africa, **866**; parasitised by *Archenomus rabicus*, on date palm in Saudi Arabia, **1796**; preyed on by *Pharoscymnus simmondsi*, in Pakistan, **2703**
latoria crypta, preyed on by *Pharoscymnus immondsi*, in Pakistan, **2703**
latoria oleae, damaging olive in Italy, **768**; *Chiapacheylus desertorum* associated with in, Egypt, **4623**; population dynamics of, on pear in Egypt, **4646**
narae, Eupteromalus
reyssii, Syrista
tellus, Chilo
tenopea, Encarsia
thenolecanium corni, host-parasite relations of, in USSR, **504**; biology and control of, on *Robinia pseudacacia* in Rumania, **3392**; on *Ribes aureum* in Rumania, **3753**; ecological factors affecting parasitism of, by *Blastothrix confusa*, **4151**; parasitised by *Blastothrix confusa*, in France, **4188**; on plum in Lithuania, **4849**
thenolecanium persicae, pest of grape vine in Queensland, **481**; description of immature stages of, **1816**
tial Resistance, definition of, in insect populations, **927**
ticle Boards, protection of, from termites, **4020**
us, theoretical study of predation of *Cydia pomonella* by, **999**
us bicolor, preying on *Acrobasis nuxvorella* in Florida, **1439**
vulus, Laevicephalus
vus, Nephotettix; Vasates
adenae, Cyclocephala
cuorum, Habrolepis
palum scrobiculatum, Atherigona spp. on, in India, **4014**
ser domesticus, preying on *Trichoplusia ni* in Missouri, and virus surviving in its droppings **4417**
siflora edulis var. *flavicarpa, Agraulis vanil-ae* and *Mechanitis veritabilis* on, in Colombia, **655**
siflora mollissima, Bryobia repensi on, in New Zealand, **3671**
sionfruit Woodiness Virus, infecting *Cenosema pubescens*, and transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, **2025**
tinaca sativa, Tachinidae from, in Switzerland, **1301**
nga succincta, outbreak of, in India, **2053**; life history and distribution of, in India, **2163**
llana, Haltocoptera
nology, of lethal poisoning, **4253**
uelis, Acrotylus
ensis, Monoctonus
linia acuminata, feeding on *Salvinia* in South America, and tested for its control in Botswana, **2693**
seni, Tana
pavida, Pales
pavonia, Eudia
Pavonia hastata, Oxycarenus luctuosus on, in Queensland, **669**
Pea, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, development of, **911**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, in Tatar ASSR, **3174**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, in Ukraine, **4809**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in India, **57**; *Bruchus* spp. damaging seeds of, in USSR, **2300**; Carabidae on, in USSR, **4454**; *Cydia nigricana* on, in Sweden, **4555**; *Cydia nigricana* on, in USSR, **4765**; pests of, in Ukraine, **4396**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Egypt, **2681**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in India, **50**; *Sitona* spp. on, reducing effectiveness of nitrogen fixation, **4400**; aphid transmission of viruses to, **910**; transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus to, **2445**; toxicity of (+)-*trans*-allethrin to, **2411**
Pea (stored seeds), food value of flour from, for *Tribolium castaneum*, **2069**
Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*)
Pea Aphid (see *Acyrthosiphon pisum*)
Pea Enation Mosaic Virus, factors affecting aphid transmission of, **867**; fate of, in *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, **1104**
Peach, *Abagrotis barnesi* on, in Ohio, **3497**; *Aegeria pictipes* on, in Indiana, **3852**; *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Austria, **2323**; *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Israel, **1794**; *Anthonomus grandis* reared on, **837**; *Brevipalpus* sp. on, in Greece, **754**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Spain, **433**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Venezuela, **2615**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **774**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on, in South Carolina, **2465**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Georgia (USSR), **4759**; *Cydia molesta* on, in South Australia, **2023**; *Eurytoma samsonovi* on, in Tadzhikistan, **4760**; *Euschistus tristigmus* on, in Illinois, **1232**; fruit-flies on, in Venezuela, **2611**; *Myzus persicae* on, in France, **3267**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Italy, **236**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Washington, **2533**; *Myzus persicae* transmitting sharka virus to, **2336**; *Neurotoma nemoralis* on, in Bulgaria, **1020**; Noctuidae on, in Yugoslavia, **1797**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Tasmania, **2023**; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in Turkey, **4564**; *Rhynchagrotis cupida* on, in North America, **5008**; *Scolytus rugulosus* on, in Maryland, **399**; *Sphenoptera davatchii* on, in Iran, **812**; *Sphenoptera kambyses* on, in Iran and Iraq, **812**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Australia, **2023**; carbaryl residues in, **4580**
Peach Aphid, Green (see *Myzus persicae*)
Peanut (see Groundnut)
Pear, *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Japan, **699**; *Aeolesthes holosericea* on, in India, **58**; *Aphanostigma piri*, on in France, **4565**; *Aphanostigma piri* on, in Israel, **3253, 3254, 4565**; *Aphanostigma piri* on, in Italy, **4565**; *Brevipalpus* sp. on, in Greece, **754**; *Brevipalpus obovatus* on, in Egypt, **4630**; *Cenopalpus pulcher*, on in Egypt, **4630**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, in Greece, **754**; *Cerambyx dux* on, in Malta, **3505**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **774**; *Cilix glaucata* on, in Yugoslavia, **4903**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in California, **2866**; *Dasineura pyri* on, in Yugoslavia, **1807**;

Diurnèa fagella on, in USSR, **936**; *Eriosoma pyricola* on, in Oregon, **85**; *Eutetranychus pyri* on, in Egypt, **4621**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Bulgaria, **4894**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in USSR, **4758**; insects visiting, and vectors of fireblight, in UK, **3689, 3690**; *Janus compressus* on, in Rumania, **4879**; *Janus compressus* on, in Turkey, **744**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Egypt, **4630**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Oregon, **2507**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Tasmania, **2023**; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Egypt, **4646**; pests of, in North America, biological control of, **1242**; *Psylla* spp. on, in Moldavia, **4818**; *Psylla pyricola* on, detection of, **1220**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, **771**; *Ramphus oxycanthae* on, in Netherlands, **251**; *Rhogoletis pomonella* on, in Wisconsin, **3550**; *Siphoninus phillyreae* on, in Italy, **295, 3761**; *Syndemis musculana* on, in Ukraine, **4793**; *Tenuipalpus ghanii* on, in Pakistan, **1291**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Egypt, **4630**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Australia, **2023**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Oregon, **2507**; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in USSR, **4791**; safety limits for methyl bromide fumigation of, **2208**

Pear (stored fruit), determination of fenazaflor and its metabolites in, **2213, 2214**

Pear Decline, possible causal agent of, from pear trees and *Psylla pyricola*, **356**

Pecan, *Aceria caryae* on, in Georgia (USA), **2469**; *Acrobasis nuxvorella* on, in Florida, preyed on by birds, **1439**; *Coptodisca lucifluella* on, in Georgia (USA), mine characteristics of, **2812**; *Curculio caryae* on, in South Carolina, **5068**; *Cydia caryana* on, in Georgia (USA), **573, 2502**; *Cydia caryana* on, in South Carolina, **2881**; *Cydia caryana* on, in Texas, **2522**; *Melanocallis caryaefoliae* on, in Georgia (USA), **583**; mites on, in Georgia, (USA) **2457**; *Monellia* spp. on, in Georgia (USA), **583**; *Monellia* spp. on, in South Carolina, **2881**; *Nepticula juglandifoliella* on, in Georgia (USA), mine characteristics of, **2812**; *Phyllonorycter caryaealbella* on, in Georgia (USA), mine characteristics of, **2812**; *Phyllonorycter caryaefoliella* on, in Georgia (USA), mine characteristics of, **2812**; *Phylloxera notabilis* on, in USA, insects associated with galls of, **1968**; *Popillia japonica* on, in Virginia, **1968**

Pecan (stored nuts), γ-radiation against insects in, **2518**

Pecan Nut Casebearer (see *Acrobasis nuxvorella*)

pecten, *Spodoptera*

pectinicornis, *Cladius*

Pectinophora gossypiella, no apparent effects on, from immobilising with cold, **168**; laboratory diet for larvae of, **1137**; effects of temperature and humidity on eggs of, **1164**; *Bracon kirkpatricki* reared on, **1180**; collecting adults of, under mass rearing conditions, **1207**; effects of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus on development and fecundity of, **1655**; attractancy of *cis* and *trans* isomers of hexalure for, **1693**; dyes for internal marking of, **1698, 1700**; seasonal abundance of, on cotton in California, **1707**; distribution of over-wintering larvae of, in California, **17**
effect of high temperatures on pupa
larvae of, **1753**; activity recording sys
for, **1964**; population growth of, on co
in Arizona, **1981**; overwintering of,
cotton-fields in India, **2065**; damage
cotton by, in India, **2076**; new isolate
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *alesti* tested aga
2423; reducing contamination of eggs
with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, **2**
control of, on cotton in Venezuela, **2**
seasonal activity and control of, on co
in India, **2119**; calling behaviour in, **2**
on cotton in Sudan, **3073**; predators f
sorghum attacking, on cotton in Ariz
3398; storage temperature for pupae
adults of, **3510**; on cotton in Mexico, **3**
effects of toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*
3841; Frego mutant not affecting susce
bility of cotton to, **3864**; γ-irradia
causing full and inherited sterility in, **4**
fertility of adults reared from γ-irradia
eggs of, **5076**

Pectinophora malvella (see *Pexicopia*)

pectoralis, *Anoplonyx*

pedata, *Glypta*

pedemontana, *Oberea*

Pediasia teterrella, abundance and distribu
of, in Tennessee, **1359**; effects of humidit
egg mortality in, **2867**

Pediasia trisecta, abundance and distribu
of, in Tennessee, **1359**

Pediobius, hyperparasitic in *Bathycoelia lassina* in Ghana, **1474**; parasitising *Gyna thrips ficorum* in Egypt, **4651**

Pediobius furvus, introduced into Madaga
against *Sesamia calamistis*, **3608**; parasiti
Sesamia cretica in Sudan, **4640**

Pegohylemyia anthracina (see *Hylemya*)

Pegomya betae, timing of control meas
against, **4394**; parasites of, in Poland, **4**
serological method for distinguishing *P.*
scyami and, **4512**

Pegomya hyoscyami, serological method
distinguishing *P. betae* and, **4512**

Pegomya hyoscyami auct. (see *P. betae*)

Pegomya mallochi, in mushrooms in Gec
(USA), **3471**

PEI 75 (see Dimethoate)

Pelargonium, *Dialeurodes citri* on, in Italy, **2**

Pelatachina tibialis, parasitising *Synanth tipuliformis* in Bulgaria, **3243**

Pelecanus occidentalis, effects of DDE on
shell thickness in, **2795**

Pella cognatus (see *Zyras*)

Pella comes (see *Zyras*)

pellionella, *Tinea*

pellucens, *Oecanthus*

pellucida, *Diaphnocoris; Javesella*

Pemphigus borealis, on *Populus* and *Bidens*, **1**

Pemphigus fuscicornis, predators of, on su
beet in USSR, **2276**; effects of soil hum
and temperature on development of, **2**
food-plants of, in USSR, and infestatio
sugar-beet by, **2288**; biology of, **3162, 3**

Pemphigus lichtensteini (see *P. fuscicornis*)

Pemphigus spirothecae, on *Populus nigr*
Rumania, **896**

acap M (see Methyl-parathion)
dula, *Cremastopsyche*
dulus, *Opius*
icillium, developing on grains damaged by *Ephestia cautella*, **43**; in stored wheat, **623**; oxicity of metabolites of, for *Tribolium onfusum*, **1749**; from *Alphitobius diaperinus*, **914**
icillium citrinum, infecting *Antheraea mylitta*, **1643**
icillium digitatum, *Parapronematus acaciae* eared on, **1113**
ick SBP-1382 (see Resmethrin)
naria, *Colotois* (*Himera*)
natula, *Psalis*
nipes, *Trichopoda*
nisetia hylaeiformis, on raspberry in Yugolavia, **1800**
nisetum, Chloropidae as pests of, **934**
nisetum clandestinum, *Prosapia distanti* on, n Costa Rica, **1988**
nisetum typhoides, *Atherigona* spp. on, in ndia, **4014**; *Chilo partellus* on, in India, 999; *Chrotogonus trachypterus* on, in India, 106; growth promoter for, from salivary lands of *Prosapia bicincta*, **2461**
nisetum typhoides (stored grain), food value f flour from, for *Tribolium castaneum*, **2069**
nsylvania, *Hypera postica* on lucerne in, 918; *Panonychus ulmi* in, preyed on by *Stethorus punctum*, **1936**, **3907**
nsylvanica, *Epicauta*
nsylvanicus, *Camponotus herculeanus; Gryllus* (*Acheta*)
ntachlorophenol, against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **2628**
ntacme suavis, *Cyriopalus wallacei* damaging, n Burma, **1588**
ntagona, *Pseudaulacaspis*
ntalonia nigronervosa, on banana in India, **55**; ector of banana bunchy top virus, **3326**
ntamerismus erythreus, on strawberry in California, **1210**
ntamerismus taxi, on *Thuja* in Greece, **754**
ntatomid, Austrian (see *Eurygaster austriaca*)
ntatomid, Noxious (see *Eurygaster integriceps*)
ntatomidae, bionomics of, in California, 362; parasitising and preying on *Neodiprion* pp. in Quebec, **1962**; on cereal crops in Bulgaria, **4899**
ntatrichopus fragaefolii (see *Capitophorus*)
nthaleus major, on grain crops in Queensand, **483**; on wheat in Bulgaria, **1032**; easonal activity of, on grasses in New ersey, **3507**
nthoate (see Phenthoate)
yakit Merah Virus, insect vectors of, to ice, **1263**
ein (see under DDT)
per (see *Capsicum* and *Piper*)
per Veinal Mottle Virus, *Aphis gossypii* and *Myzus persicae* transmitting, to *Capsicum* n Ghana, **2728**
permint (see *Mentha piperita*)
pibus, *Typhlodromus*
distinctus, *Ecphoropsis* (*Campoletis*)
grina, *Sarcophaga*
Peregrinus maidis, preyed on by *Geocoris tricolor*, on sorghum in India, **54**; oviposition by, on sorghum, **1271**; on maize in Queensland, **2032**
Perezia pyraustae, control of, infecting *Ostrinia nubilalis* larvae, **1648**, **1945**; infecting *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Minnesota, **3835**; effects of infection with, on oxygen consumption in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **4656**
perfectus, *Trichomalus*
Perfektion (see Dimethoate)
Peridesmia discus, diapause and reproduction in, parasitising *Hypera postica* in California, **2818**
Peridontopyge schoutedeni, damaging crops in Central African Republic, **730**
Peridroma saucia, nuclear polyhedrosis virus against, on *Mentha* in Oregon, **1758**; on lettuce in California, **2863**
Perilampus hyalinus, parasitising *Neodiprion lecontei* in Quebec, **82**
Perilampus tristis, not found in parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Yugoslavia, **195**; interacting with parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, in Germany, **196**; parasitising *Ascogaster quadridentata* in USSR, **3233**
Perileucoptera coffeella (see *Leucoptera*)
Perilitus melanopus, parasitising *Apion pisi* in France, **1502**
Perilitus rutilus, parasitising *Hylobius abietis* in Poland, **918**
Perilloides bioculatus, nature of winter dormancy in, **1050**; diapause in, **3147**
Perillus bioculatus (see *Perilloides*)
Periplaneta americana, potassium movements in central nervous system of, **1080**; carbamate insecticides tested with, **1089**; insecticidal activity of chlordecone derivatives tested with, **1090**; extracts of, affecting rotenone metabolism, **1346**; toxicity of new compounds tested with, **1347**; extracts of plants with sex pheromone activity for, **2217**; extracts of corpus cardiacum glands of *Locusta migratoria* and, producing normal responses in each other, **2378**; apparatus for recording activity of, **2496**; naphthoquinones as feeding inhibitors for, **3333**; *Hexamastix periplanetae* infecting, in India, **3985**; evidence for blood-brain barrier protecting nerve cells in, **4423**; hormonal control of locomotor activity in, **4426**; histological effects of insecticides on, **4552**; cuticle sclerotisation in, **4653**
Perisierola emigrata, host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**
Perissopneumon tamarindus, preyed on by *Rodolia fumida* in India, **1269**
peritana, *Ptycholoma* (*Clepsis*)
perkinsi, *Trichogramma*
Perkinsiella saccharicida, distribution map of, **2773**
perla, *Chrysopa*
perniciosi, *Prospaltella*
perniciosus, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*)
pernyi, *Antheraea*
Peromyscus, resistance of baler twine to, **2534**
Peromyscus maniculatus, endrin tested against, in Canada, **3935**

perplexus, *Pilophorus*
perpusilla, *Pyrilla*
persicae, *Myzus; Parthenolecanium* (*Eulecanium*)
persicariae, *Wachtliella*
persimilis, *Phytoseiulus*
Persimmon (see *Diospyros kaki*)
persuasoria, *Rhyssa*
Perthane (see Ethyl-DDD)
Peru, natural enemies of *Hypsipyla* in, **1306**; control of cotton pests in, **1432**; *Leptobyrsa decora* introduced into Australia from, **1592**; biological control of sugar-cane pests in, **1771**; *Scrobipalpula absoluta* in, **2009**; *Ammalo* sp. on *Ficus nitida* in, **3952**
Pest Control, role of, in vegetable production, **28**; economic aspects of, **3672**; practical application of integrated, **4184**; combined use of entomophagous insects and micro-organisms for, **4200**; field application of newer methods of, **4239**; status of chemical methods of, **4281**; ecological methods of, **4340**
Pesticides, chemistry and biology of, **789**; development of, **262**; determination of, **1490, 2349**; enzymatic degradation of, **2364**; evaluation of, visual ratings in, **3276**; formulations of, and their analysis, **1489**; in air, monitoring for, in USA, **3903**; in ecosystems, and their role in resurgence of pest populations, **3186**; in environment, books on, **788, 1488**; in environment, persistence and products of, **515, 1662, 2361, 2362, 2366, 2367**; in feedstuffs, monitoring for, in USA, **3896**; in fish, determination of, **1071**; in fish, effects of, **1662**; in fish, monitoring for, in USA, **3898**; in foodstuffs, effects of cooking and processing on residues of, **1889**; in foodstuffs, FAO and WHO reports on, **779, 780, 2357, 2358**; in foodstuffs, monitoring for, in USA, **3896**; in foodstuffs, residues of, **2366**; in insects, effects of contaminated food-plants on, **3173**; in mammals, effects of, on health and neurophysiology, **1662**; in mammals, effects of, on rumen function, **3420**; in man, effects of, **3341**; in man, establishing safe limits for, **1491**; in man, monitoring for, in USA, **3897**; in plants, metabolism of, **2365**; in plants, residues of, **2360**; in soil, determination of, **3902**; in soil, movement of, **1833, 1836**; in soil, surface chemistry of interactions of, **2369**; in surface water, residues of, **370**; in water, monitoring for, in USA, **3900, 3901**; in wildlife, monitoring for, in USA, **3899**; model ecosystem for studying concentration and biodegradability of, **1838**; names of, *PANS* list of, **1595**; residues of, analytical methods for evaluating, **4241**; residues of, as a world-wide problem, **2345**; residues of, bioassay and the methods for determination of, **4271**; residues of, related to use of granular formulations, **2350**; resistance to, **945, 1492, 1529, 1773**; toxicology of, **27, 1491**; use of, future trends in, **2346**; use of, in Finland, **2754**; use of, in France, **2333**; use of, in Mexico, **2351**; use of, legislation on, **791**; use of, on crops, and resulting residues, **263, 270, 280**; use of, organisations concerned with, **263, 267, 270, 290**; use techniques for, **264, 289** (see also Insecticides)
Petkolin (chlorinated petroleum product against Cicadellidae, **3034**; against *Lyderma serricorne*, **4020**; against thrips, **3** against *Tribolium* spp., and its effects respiration, **3029**; against *Tryporyza incerlas*, **4021**
Petrobia latens, pest of cereal crops in Queland, **483**; food-plants of, in India, **4003**
Petrobia lupini, on strawberry in Greece, **7**
Petroleum, repellency of, for *Dacus oleae*, **2**
Petrova resinella, effects of constituents *Pinus* resin on, **857, 2642**; *Trichogra* reared in, **3234**
Petunia, effects of pesticides on pollen germ tion in, **136, 3519**; effects of *Tetranyc urticae* extracts on virus diseases in, **232**
Pexicopia malvella, thiotepa as sterilant **3214**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested aga **3221**; parasites and predators of, in US **4174**
PH 50-11 (see Fentin Acetate)
Phacelococcus brookesae, gen. et sp. n., *Eucalyptus* in Tasmania, **660**
Phaedon cochleariae, efficiency of food uti tion in larvae of, fed on turnip and rad **216**; insecticidal activity of methylbe chrysanthemates tested with, **2212**
Phaenobremia aphidivora, preying on *Hyalo rus pruni* in Poland, **4923**
Phaenops delagrangei, biology of, on *Ce libani* in Turkey, **4698**
Phaeogenes cynarae, sp. n., parasitising *typtilia carduidactyla* in California, **1975**
Phaeoura mexicanaria, biology of, on *P ponderosa* in Montana, **3815**
Phalacrocorax aristotelis, DDE and diel residues in eggs of, in UK, **4420**
Phalaenoides glycinae, pest of grape vine Queensland, **481**
Phalaris arundinacea, food-plant of *St cranus major*, **1814**
Phalera bucephala, biology of, on apple *Tilia* in Lithuania, **4863**
Phalera flavescens, development and feedin reared on *Prunus*, **4717**
phalerata, *Drosophila*
Phanerotoma flavitestacea, parasitising *Gall mellonella*, **4149**
Phaonia bysia, in mushrooms in Geo (USA), **3471**
Phaonia variegata, *Erwinia* isolated from, pear in UK, **3689**
pharaonis, *Monomorium*
Pharoscymnus numidicus, resistance to temperatures and low humidities in, **325**
Pharoscymnus ovoideus, resistance to temperatures and low humidities in, **325**
Pharoscymnus simmondsi, sp. n., descriptio preying on Coccidae in Pakistan, **2703**
Pharoscymnus varius, preying on *Chrysom lus aonidum* in Egypt, **4038**
phaseola, *Empoasca*
phaseoli, *Callosobruchus; Melanagromyza*
Phaseolus, *Anthonomus grandis* reared on,

Ceresa bubalus on, in Italy, **774**; *Chalcodermus* sp. on, in Brazil, **1767**; *Coptosoma xanthogramma* on, in Hawaii, **1259**; *Orosius argentatus* on, in New South Wales, transmitting summer death, **4682**; *Strophomorphus porcellus* on, in Italy, **765**; *Tetranychus turkestani* and *T. urticae* on, in Bulgaria, **2765**; toxicity of DDT to, **203**
aseolus (stored seeds), *Callosobruchus maculatus* able to develop on, after autoclaving, **52**
aseolus aconitifolius (stored seeds), food value of flour from, for *Tribolium castaneum*, **2069**
aseolus aureus (stored seeds), *Agrotis segetum* reared on medium including, **1047**; *Callosobruchus maculatus* reared on, **1414**; *Heliothis armigera* reared on medium including, **1062**; food value of flour from, for *Tribolium castaneum*, **2069**; inhibition of feeding by *Trogoderma granarium* in, **3639**
aseolus limensis, *Tetranychus pacificus* reared on, **2816**
aseolus lunatus, *Hylemya platura* on, in New York, **2526**; *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on, in Egypt, **2681**; thrips on, in Georgia (USA), **581**
aseolus multiflorus, pests and diseases of, in UK, **239**
aseolus mungo (stored seeds), food value of flour from, for *Tribolium castaneum*, **2069**; *Trogoderma granarium* reared on, and resulting fumigant susceptibility, **3095**
aseolus radiatus (see *P. aureus*)
aseolus trilobus, *Euchrysops cnejus* on, in India, **2085**
aseolus vulgaris, aphid vectors of bean mosaic virus to, in Venezuela, **2618**; *Empoasca phaseola* on, in Central America, **1974**; *Epilachna varivestis* on, in Maryland, **2541**; *Hylemya platura* on, in France, **3272**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Greece, **2247**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Chile, **2007**, **2012**; malathion residues in, **2541**; mycoplasma-like bodies in, infected with legume little-leaf disease, **479**; transfer of dieldrin from seeds of, to soil fungi, **599**
aseolus vulgaris (stored seeds), inhibition of feeding by *Trogoderma granarium* in, **3639**
asianus colchicus, toxicity of chlorfenvinphos to, **980**; sub-lethal effects of organophosphates in, **1094**
asiinae, parasitising *Eurygaster* spp. in USSR, **1051**
IC (see Propoxur)
easants, metabolism of dieldrin in, **2598**
eidole, and transmission of *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao in Ghana, **2218**; on cacao in Ghana, **3052**; preying on *Lema bilineata* in Mozambique, **4028**
eidole ampla, pest of cereal crops in Queensland, **483**
eidole megacephala, competing with other ants on coconut palms in Solomon Islands, **318**; preying on eggs of *Bathycoelia thalassina*, in Ghana, **1474**; and transmission of *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao in Ghana, **2218**
enacaspis pinifoliae, ecology of, in Quebec, **3203**; effects of, on physiology of *Pinus sylvestris*, **3464**
Phenacoccus aceris, polymorphism in, in USSR, **4462**
Phenacoccus dearnessi, new description of, from nurseries in Illinois, **1950**
Phenethyl Butyrate, in attractant for *Popillia japonica*, **3500**
Phenethyl Isothiocyanate, toxicity of, to *Altermetoponia rubriceps*, **678**
Phenkapton, against *Panonychus ulmi*, **4878**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **4875**; toxicity of, to predatory mites, **1008**, **1011**, **4878**, **4922**
Phenobarbital, reducing toxicity of parathion to rats, **1667**
Phenol, sex attractant of *Costelytra zealandica*, **3955**
Phenoxybenzamine, effects of, on *Anthonomus grandis* oviposition, **1957**
Phenthoate, against *Aceria mangiferae*, **4000**; against *Aradus cinnamomeus*, **4796**; against Auchenorrhyncha, **4896**; against Coccidae, **2011**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **4786**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **237**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla* **2072**; against *Scrobipalpula absoluta*, **2006**; against *Sitophilus* spp., **3604**; against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **2010**; against *Stigmella malella*, **3225**; against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **1541**; against *Tribolium* spp., **3604**; determination of, in insecticide preparations, **782**; residues of, in apples, cabbages and strawberries, **3982**; resistance to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**
Phenudin (see Phenkapton)
Phenyl Citronellylcarbamate, juvenile-hormone activity of, **1692**
Phenyl Isothiocyanate, toxicity of, to *Altermetoponia rubriceps*, **678**
Phenyl Methylcarbamates, insecticidal activity of amyl- and butyl- substituted, **2039**
Pheromones, mimicry by Staphylinidae of, from *Lasius*, **381**; physiology of attraction of, for Lepidoptera, **1103**; plant mimics of, from *Periplaneta americana*, **2217**
Philaenus leucophthalmus (see *P. spumarius*)
Philaenus spumarius, on rice in Italy, **770**; resistance to, in lucerne, **3565**; able to transmit fireblight to pear, **3690**
philanthus, *Sphaerophoria*
philippina, *Hydrellia*
Philippines, pests and diseases of rice in, **600**, **673**, **2973**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* introduced into, against rice-stem borers, **1191**
phillyreae, *Siphoninus*
philodice, *Colias*
Philosamia cynthia (see *Samia*)
Phlegethontius quinquemaculata (see *Manduca*)
phloeocoptes, *Aceria*
Phloeosinus acatayi, biology of, on *Cedrus libani* in Turkey, **4698**
Phlox Mosaic Virus (see under Cucumber Mosaic Virus)
phloxiphaga, *Heliothis*
Phocoena phocoena, pesticide residues in, off Canada, **2226**
phoenicochlora, *Lophocrama*
Phoenix dactylifera (see Date Palm)
Phoenix roebelenii, *Rhizoecus americanus* on, in Florida, and toxicity of insecticides to, **2524**

Phonoctonus fasciatus, behaviour of, preying on *Dysdercus superstitiosus*, **3615**
Phonoctonus subimpictus, behaviour of, preying on *Dysdercus superstitiosus*, **3615**
Phoracantha semipunctata, bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus* in Tunisia, **3080**
Phoradendron bolleanum, infestations with, affecting *Scolytus ventralis* attacks on *Abies concolor*, **1869**
Phorate, against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **951**; against *Agriotes* spp., **982**; against *Athous* spp., **982**; against *Castnia licoides*, **959**; against *Ceroplastes ceriferus*, **131**; against *Coccus viridis*, **2089**; against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **959**; against *Distantiella theobroma*, **4616**; against *Gypsonoma haimbachiana*, **3559**; against *Haplidia etrusca*, **3760**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **111, 112, 5034**; against *Limonius californicus*, **5015**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2946**; against *Mayetiola destructor*, **2129**; against *Melanocallis caryaefoliae*, **583**; against *Monellia* spp., **583**; against *Mythimna separata*, **4004**; against *Myzus persicae*, **2002**; against *Oligonychus pratensis*, **3531**; against *Oscinella frit*, **3401**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2119**; against pests of groundnut, **1275**; against *Rhizoecus americanus*, **2524**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45, 47**; against *Rhyacionia* spp., **1129**; against *Schizaphis graminum*, **1231**; against thrips, **581**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **2026**; degradation of, in soil, **1368**; effects of, on birds, **1094**; effects of, on plant growth, **1493**; effects of, on sheep, and their ability to detect it on grass, **96**; effects of, on sorghum, **1215**; effects of on soy bean, **1175, 3460**; residues of, in bean, **585**; residues of, in spinach, **1368**; toxicity of, to maize, **1171**; toxicity of, to plants, **2524**; toxicity of, to swede, **111**; use of, on cotton, and its compatibility with herbicides, **657**
Phorbia (see *Hylemya*)
Phoridae, on cacao and in stored cacao, in Brazil, **2623**
Phormia regina, lethal action of UV radiation on eggs of, **4982**
Phorocera, revision of, **3582**
Phorocera angustiforceps, sp. n., description of, **3582**
Phorocera auriceps, sp. n., description of, **3582**
Phorocera convexa, sp. n., description of, **3582**
Phorocera exigua, sp. n., description of, **3582**
Phorocera silvestris, parasitising *Lymantria monacha in* Czechoslovakia, **4913**; parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Lithuania, **4851**
Phorocera webberi, oviposition in, **3582**
Phorodon humuli (see *Myzus*)
Phosalone, against *Aradus cinnamomeus*, **4796**; against *Archips argyrospilus*, **1631**; against *Contarinia tritici*, **821**; against *Cydia caryana*, **2881**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **4786, 4787**; against *Desiantha caudata*, **3669**; against *Eutetranychus banksi*, **1119**; against *Janus compressus*, **4879**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1798**; against *Monellia* spp., **2881**; against *Myiopardalis pardalina*, **4783**; against *Myzus persicae*, **5022**; against *Plusia californica*, **5022**; against *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, **466**; against *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, **821**; degradation of, in animals, plants, a soil, **4230**; toxicity of, to *Prospaltella berles* **4564**
Phosdrin (see Mevinphos)
Phosmet, against *Aeneolamia varia*, **95** against *Amsacta* spp., **1282**; against *Cy pomonella*, **4786**; against *Dacus oleae*, a its repellency, **2245**; against *Hydrellia phil pina*, **2973**; against *Hyphantria cunea*, w *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **4503**; against *Lampi boeticus*, **3016**; against *Plusia californi* **5022**; against *Polyorycta dimidialis*, **301** against *Sahlbergella singularis*, **1596**; har less to *Stethorus punctum*, **1147**
Phosphamidon, against *Aceria mangifer* **4000**; against *Aeolesthes holosericea*, **5** against *Aphis fabae*, **4529**; against *Ap gossypii*, **2061**; against *Aphanostigma p* **3253, 3254**; against *Archips* spp., **102** against *Athalia lugens*, **46**; against Auchen rhyncha, **4896**; against *Chilo infuscatell* **2077**; against *Cydia pactolana*, **4761**; agai *Cydia pomonella*, **4786**; against *Dacus ole* **1539**; against *Dicladispa armigera*, **20** against *Emmalocera depressella*, **2077**; agai *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **2075**; against *Frankli ella schultzei*, **4662**; against *Hyphant cunea*, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **45** against *Janus compressus*, **4879**; agai *Lampides boeticus*, **3016**; against *Le bilineata*, **4028**; against *Leptinotarsa dec lineata*, **1798**; against *Leptocorisa acuta*, against *Myzus persicae*, **4686**; against *My persicae*, and its uptake from plants, **36** against *Neodiprion swainei*, and its effects its parasites, **2571**; against *Neodipr swainei*, and its long-term effects on dynamics, **3858**; against *Oebalus pugn* **2532**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **21** against *Phyllocnistis citrella*, **2980**; agai *Pineus* spp., **1593**; against *Polyory dimidialis*, **3016**; against *Pyrilla perpusi* **2072**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45,** against *Romalea microptera*, **2450**; agai *Taeniothrips nigricornis*, **4662**; against *ranychus urticae*, **705, 4936**; against *Th tabaci*, **2026**; synergists for, **4217**; toxicity to radish, **47**
Phosphimide (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N pyrimidinyl)phosphinic Amide)
Phosphine, against *Atta sexdens*, **4955**; aga *Dacus dorsalis*, **2975**; against *Musca domes* **3915**; against *Oryzaephilus mercator*, **7** against *Sitophilus granarius*, **3915**; aga *Sitophilus oryzae*, **459**; against *Tribol castaneum*, **735, 3915**; against *Tribol confusum*, **2525**; against *Trogoderma g arium*, **734**; as fumigant for bananas, resulting damage, **2975**; as fumigant flour, and resulting residues, **242**; as fumig for foodstuffs, **3645**; as fumigant for ha nuts, and resulting residues, **747**; as fumig for stored barley, and resulting resid **747**; as fumigant for stored groundn **734, 735**; as fumigant for stored maize, 4 as fumigant for stored products, 43 as fumigant for stored rye, and resul residues, **747**; as fumigant for stored wh

and resulting residues, **242**; determination of, **2592**; determination of, in air, **1336**; determination of sorption affinity of, **2593**; synergists for, tests of, **3915**
nosphonothionates, susceptibility of *Heliothis virescens* to, **1133**
nosphorodithioic Acid, ester of, against pests of rape, **849**
nosphorus, Radioactive, in dispersal studies on *Adoxophyes orana*, **218**; for detecting phosphine residues in fumigated material, **242**; in dispersal studies on *Hylemya antiqua*, **447**; in dispersal studies on *Iridomyrmex humilis*, **594**; transfer of, among soil organisms, **599**; in dispersal studies on *Choristoneura pinus*, **1413**; as marker for *Pogonomyrmex californicus*, **2809**; for labelling *Trichogramma minutum*, **3654**; labelling adults of *Spodoptera litura* with, **3772**
nosphorus virescens, pest of *Cola* in Nigeria, **732**
nostoxin (see Phosphine)
nosvel (see O-Methyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate)
notoperiod, effects of, on *Acrolepia assectella*, **3351**; effects of, on *Agrotis exclamationis*, **1055, 1058**; effects of, on *Amblyseius fallacis*, **3443**; effects of, on *Anaphothrips obscurus*, **1911**; effects of, on *Antheraea pernyi*, **3450**; effects of, on *Aonidiella aurantii*, **3967**; effects of, on *Attagenus megatoma*, **572**; effects of, on *Capitophorus fragaefolii*, **2393**; effects of, on *Chilo suppressalis*, **2040**; effects of, on *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, **3430, 4469**; effects of, on *Chrysopa carnea*, **4172**; effects of, on *Crambus tutillus*, **2715**; effects of, on *Cydia funebrana*, **2259**; effects of, on *Cydia sinana*, **3144**; effects of, on *Dactylotus ambrosiae*, **3414**; effects of, on *Dendrolimus pini*, **4711**; effects of, on *Diprion similis*, **2886**; effects of, on *Drepanosiphum platanoides*, **2391**; effects of, on *Drosophila phalerata*, **3213**; effects of, on *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **1954**; effects of, on *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, **3192**; effects of, on *Euxoa* spp., **1327**; effects of, on *Heliothis zea*, **1143**; effects of, on *Hippodamia tredecimpunctata*, **2574**; effects of, on *Hypera postica*, **1403**; effects of, on insects, **3205**; effects of, on *Locusta migratoria*, **3319**; effects of, on locusts, **2662**; effects of, on *Longitarsus jacobaeae*, **3827**; effects of, on *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, **649**; effects of, on *Nasonia vitripennis*, **3956**; effects of, on *Neodiprion swainei*, **349, 1870, 3449**; effects of, on *Orius tristicolor*, **2497, 2816**; effects of, on *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1953, 3131, 3831**; effects of, on *Oulema melanopus*, **2885**; effects of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, **1043**; effects of, on *Pieris rapae*, **1782**; effects of, on *Plathypena scabra*, **2510**; effects of, on *Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata*, **4491**; effects of, on *Telea polyphemus*, **3450**; effects of, on *Therioaphis* spp., **2865**; effects of, on *Xanthium pensylvanicum*, **3414**; effects of larval experience of, on adult diapause, **2390**; limiting migrations of insects, **4175**
oxim, against *Adelges cooleyi*, **5071**; against *Euxoa ochrogaster*, **3534**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1495**; against pests of cotton, **1125**; against pests of stored grain, **1730**; against *Sitophilus* spp., **3604**; against *Sphenophorus maidis*, **1217**; against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **2772**; against *Tribolium castaneum*, **241, 3604**; against *Tribolium confusum*, **3604**
Phragmites communis, *Hyalopterus pruni* on, in Poland, **4923**
Phratora hudsonia, biology of, on *Betula papyrifera* in Ontario, **527**
Phratora vitellinae, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **4138**
phryganella, *Diurnea* (*Chimabache*)
Phryganidia californica, toxicity of Zectran to, and to its parasites, **1931**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**
Phryxe caudata, parasitising *Galleria mellonella*, **4149**
Phryxe semicaudata, parasitising *Thaumetopoea processionea* in Rumania, **3236**
Phtheochroa rugosana, parasitised by *Apanteles sisenna*, in UK, **3088**
Phthorimaea blapsigona, parasitised by *Bracon lefroyi*, on *Solanum melongena* in India, **3658**
Phthorimaea operculella, granulosis virus tested for control of, on potato in Australia, **306, 307**; techniques for sterilising, with metepa, **423**; tests of antifeedants against, **842**; control of, on tobacco in Queensland, **1609**; rearing techniques for parasites and, **2036**; parasites for control of, in Madagascar, **3075**; parasitised by *Apanteles litae*, on potato in Cyprus, **3088**; parasitised by *Orgilus lepidus*, **3825, 3826**; control of, on potato in Mozambique, **4026, 4028**; control of, on tobacco in Mozambique, **4030**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**; temperature responses of, **4966**
Phthorimaea terrella (see *P. operculella*)
phya, *Brachymeria*
Phygadeuon fumator, biology of, parasite of *Hylemya brassicae*, **4941**
Phyllaphis fagi, control of, on *Fagus* in Germany **1536**
Phyllobius, ecological characteristics of, **3175**
Phyllobius arborator, biology of, in Byelorussia, **4451**
Phyllobius argentatus, biology of, in Byelorussia, **4451**
Phyllobius maculicornis, biology of, in Byelorussia, **4451**; on plum in Lithuania, **4849**
Phyllobius oblongus, on plum in Lithuania, **4849**
Phyllobius pyri, on plum in Lithuania, **4849**
Phyllocnistis citrella, insecticides tested against, on *Citrus jambhiri* in India, **50**; bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **2029**; control of, on *Citrus* in Hong Kong, **2980**; biology of, on *Citrus* in Sudan, **4628**
Phyllocoptes gracilis, on grape vine in Azerbaijan, **4333**
Phyllocoptes masseei (see *Aculus*)
Phyllocoptes vitis, identity of, from grape vine in USSR, **2275**
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, *Hirsutella thompsonii*

isolated from, **561**; fentins against, on *Citrus* in Florida, **584**; *Parapronematus acaciae* not a predator of, **1113**; on *Citrus* in Nepal, **1283**; on *Citrus* in Lebanon and Syria, **1482**; *Citrus* physiology affecting suitability as food-plant for, in Georgia (USSR), **4297**

Phyllodecta vitellinae (see *Phratora*)

Phyllodromia germanica (see *Blattella*)

Phyllonorycter caryaealbella, mines of, in pecan in Georgia (USA), **2812**

Phyllonorycter caryaefoliella, mines of, in pecan in Georgia (USA), **2812**

Phyllonorycter cincinnatiella, ecology of, on *Quercus alba* in New York, **3856**

Phyllonorycter gerasimowi, recorded from apple in Yugoslavia, **185**

Phyllonorycter hamadryadella, infesting γ-irradiated *Quercus alba*, **1393**; ecology of, on *Quercus alba* in New York, **3856**

Phyllonorycter populifoliella, population fluctuations of, on *Populus* in USSR, **4704**

Phyllonorycter quercifoliella, on *Quercus ithaburensis* in Israel, **741**

Phyllonorycter salicicolella, on *Salix* in Rumania, **499**

Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*)

phyllopus, *Leptoglossus*

Phyllosticta auerswaldii, causing leaf-fall in *Buxus*, and death of *Monarthropalpus*, **2265**

Phyllotreta, on crucifers in New York, **2891**; on cabbage in Armenia, **3219**

Phyllotreta atra, control of, on *Brassica* crops in Hungary, **3702**

Phyllotreta cruciferae, on crucifers in New York, **2891**; control of, on *Brassica* crops in Hungary, **3702**

Phyllotreta nemorum, control of, on *Brassica* crops in Hungary, **3702**

Phyllotreta nigripes, control of, on *Brassica* crops in Hungary, **3702**

Phyllotreta undulata, transmitting radish mosaic virus to turnip, in Yugoslavia, **2727**; control of, on *Brassica* crops in Hungary, **3702**

Phyllotreta vittula, control of, on *Brassica* crops in Hungary, **3702**

Phylloxera notabilis, insects associated with galls of, on hickory and pecan in USA, **1968**

Phylloxera vastatrix (see *P. vitifoliae*)

Phylloxera vitifoliae, pest of grape vine in Queensland, **481**; tannins and resistance to, in grape vines, **2293**; nitrogenous compounds in grape vine leaves and galls of, **2294**; biology and control of, on grape vine in USSR, **2308**; prospects for chemical control of, **4214**; resistance to, in grape vine, **4355**; control of, **4812**; hexachlorobutadiene tested against, **4822**; causing root tumours on grape vine, **4823**

Physalis floridana, transmission of potato leaf-roll virus to, by *Myzus persicae*, **2335**

Physalis peruviana, *Centrococcus insolitus* on, in India, **4664**

Physcus seminotus, species near, biology of, parasitising *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, **1290**; rearing of, and released against *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, **4025**

Physcus subflavus, biology of, parasitisi *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, **1290**; rearing of, ar released against *Aulacaspis tegalensis* Mauritius, **4025**

Physeter catodon, pesticide residues in, c California, **360**

Phytodecta fornicata, fluctuations of, c lucerne in Rumania, **2263**

Phytometra gamma (see *Autographa*)

Phytomonas elmassiani, relation of migratic of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* to distribution c in USA, **4590**

Phytomyza, biology of, and their parasite **4144**

Phytomyza atricornis, insecticides tested agains on pea in India, **50**; food-plants of, in Egyp **2681**; parasites of, in Iraq, **4938**

Phytomyza ilicis, biology of, on *Ilex aquifoliu* in Germany, **4530**

Phytomyza orobanchiae, attacking *Orobanc* in Yugoslavia, **1572**; tests for control *Orobanche aegyptiaca* with, **4153**; possib control agent for *Orobanche crenata* Egypt, **4632**

Phytomyza rufipes, egg and larval mortality i **3180**

Phytomyzinae, in Queensland, **671**

Phytonomus nigrirostris (see *Hypera*)

Phytonomus variabilis (see *Hypera postica*)

Phytophthora palmivora, infecting coconut India, **1276**; invertebrate transmission c causing cacao black-pod in West Afric **2218**

Phytoseiidae, methods for comparative syste atic studies of, **337**; in Florida, **587**; toxici of agrochemicals to predacious members c **1008, 1011**; distinguishing sibling species c **1118**; on strawberry in California, **121** toxicity of endosulfan and sodium chlora to, **2533**; on *Aster novi-belgii* in UK, **273** as biological control agents, **4145**; in Aze baijan, **4446**

Phytoseiulus, as biological control agents glasshouses in botanical gardens in USS **4159**; as control agents for Tetranychida in the field, **4178**

Phytoseiulus macropilis, toxicity of agrochem cals to, **1008**

Phytoseiulus persimilis, compatibility of insec cides with, used against *Tetranychus urtic* in UK, **322**; preying on *Tetranychus turk tani*, but controlling it at an uneconom level, **2491**; for control of *Tetranych urticae* on cucumber in UK, **2733**; f control of mites on strawberry in UK, **368** for control of *Tetranychus urticae* on *Hed* in UK, **3688**; toxicity of pesticides to, **414** effects of humidity and temperature development of, **4205**

Phytoseiulus riegeli (see *P. persimilis*)

Phytoseius, revision of, at subgeneric lev **4828**; effects of carbaryl and *Beauve bassiana* on, on apple in Lithuania, **4855**

Phytoseius balcanicus, sp. n., described fr Greece, **2641**

Phytoseius bulgariensis, sp. n., described fr Bulgaria, **2641**

Phytoseius echinus, sp. n., described fr USSR, **4470**

hytoseius finitimus, considered a synonym of *P. plumifer*, **4828**
hytoseius juvenis, sp. n., described from USSR, **4470**; on *Salix*, in Moldavia **4820**
hytoseius macropilis, toxicity of agrochemicals to, **1011**; in Lithuania, **3230**; effects of carbaryl and *Beauveria bassiana* on, on apple in Lithuania, **4855**; preying on mites, in Lithuania, **4861**; effects of pesticide sprays on, on apple in Poland, **4922**
hytoseius plumifer, *P. finitimus* a synonym of, **4828**
hytoseius purseglovei, type-species of *Euryseius*, proposed new subgenus, **4828**
hytoseius salicis, sp. n., described from USSR, **4470**
icea, Argyresthia; Eurytoma
icea, Adelges abietis on, in Germany, **194, 1536**; *Adelges tardus* on, in Belgium, **1507**; *Argyresthia fundella* on, in Yugoslavia, **2304**; *Cydia pactolana* on, in Belgium, **1506**; *Cydia pactolana* on, in USSR, **4761**; *Cydia strobilella* on, in Norway, **3695**; *Dendroctonus micans* on, in Ukraine, **4794**; *Eucosma tedella* on, in Czechoslovakia, **1007**; *Gilpinia hercyniae* on, in USSR, **2634**; *Hylemya anthracina* on, in USSR, **257**; *Hylobius abietis* on, in Finland, **2753**; *Ips* spp. on, in Ukraine, **4794**; *Lymantria monacha* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4913**; *Monochamus urussovii* on, in Ukraine, **4794**; *Nalepella haarlovi* on, in Finland, **4747**; *Nalepella halourga* on, in New York, **2567**; *Oligonychus ununguis* on, in Finland, **4747**; *Otiorhynchus niger* on, in Germany, **1536**; *Pristiphora abietina* on, in USSR, **1061**; *Sirex fantoma* on, in Yugoslavia, **4905**; *Trypodendron lineatum* on, in Ukraine, **4794**; *Urocerus augur* and *U. gigas* on, in Yugoslavia, **4905**; *Xeris spectrum* on, in Yugoslavia, **4905**; quarantine methods for seeds of, **133**
cea abies, Cydia strobilella on, in USSR, **3396**; *Elatobium abietinum* on, probing behaviour of, **2726**; *Gaurotes virginea* on, in Poland, **4724**; *Hylobius abietis* on, in Sweden, **855**; insect pests of cones of, in USSR, **4524**; *Ips typographus* on, in Norway, **835**; *Lymantria monacha* on, in Italy, **773**; *Nalepella haarlovi* on, in Finland, **4748**; *Nalepella halourga* on, in New Brunswick, **2567**; *Oligonychus* spp. on, in Crimea, **3224**; *Oligonychus ununguis* on, in Finland, **4749**
cea abies (timber), not protected from *Hylotrupes bajulus* by storing in water, **198**
cea engelmanni, Dendroctonus obesus on, in Colorado, **4732**; killed with cacodylic acid for trap logs and trees, **135, 150**
cea excelsa (see *P. abies*)
cea glauca, Argyresthia picea on, in Canada, **3925**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, foliar amino acids related to outbreaks of, **551**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Ontario, **1862**; *Cydia youngana* on, in Ontario, **1862**; *Dasineura* sp. on, in Ontario, **1862**; *Dioryctria* spp. on, in Ontario, **1862**; *Gilpinia hercyniae* on, in Manitoba, **3931**; *Lygocoris piceicola* on, in Canada, **1314**
cea mariana, Argyresthia mariana on, in Ontario, **3925**; *Dioryctria* spp. on, in Ontario, **1862**; *Gilpinia hercyniae* on, in Manitoba, **3931**; *Lygocoris piceicola* on, in Canada, **1314**; *Nalepella halourga* on, in Ontario, **2567**
Picea orientalis, Adelges spp. on, in Turkey, **1307**; *Dendroctonus micans* reared in trunk sections of, **2303**; pests of, in Turkey and USSR, **860**
Picea pungens, Lymantria dispar on, in Italy, **773**; *Nalepella halourga* on, in Vermont, **2567**; *Oligonychus* spp. on, in Crimea, **3224**
Picea rubens, sex pheromone activity of extracts of, for *Periplaneta americana*, **2217**
Picea rubra (see *P. rubens*)
Picea sitchensis, Elatobium abietinum on, in UK, **2744**; *Elatobium abietinum* on, probing behaviour of, **2726**; *Pissodes strobi* on, in British Columbia and Washington, **371**
Picea smithiana, Gilpinia sp. on, in Pakistan, **4943**
piceae, Adelges; Pissodes
piceaeabietis, Nalepella haarlovi
piceana, Paralobesia
piceicola, Lygocoris
Pichia pini, association between *Dendroctonus ponderosae* and, **1629**
picivorus, Pachylobius
Picromerus bidens, preying on *Lymantria dispar* in Lithuania, **4851**
picta, Baccha; Ceramica; Marietta; Melanophila
pictipes, Aegeria (*Synanthedon*)
Picturaphis brasiliensis, vector of bean mosaic virus, in Venezuela, **2618**
pictus, Poekilocerus (*Poceilocerus, Poicelocerus*)
piercei, Leucothrips
Piericidin A, as an insecticide, book on, **2778**
Piericidin B, as an insecticide, book on, **2778**
Pieris brassicae, inactivation of granulosis virus of, by ultraviolet radiation, **556, 4079**; susceptibility of, to bacteria, **759**; utilisation of food by larvae of, **810**; pathogenicity of *Rickettsiella melolonthae* for, **813**; preyed on by *Chrysopa carnea*, in Poland, **914**; control of, on cabbage in Poland, **2321**; selection and utilisation of food-plants by, **3004**; mode of action of juvenile hormone on ovary of, **3130**; hormonal mechanism of diapause in, **3137**; on cabbage in Armenia, **3219**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **3221, 4138**; *Neoaplectana agriotos* and *Nosema mesnili* in, **3227**; *Trichogramma* reared in, **3234**; carbohydrate metabolism in, **3349**; photoperiod and larval pigments in, **3361**; respiratory metabolism in, **3363**; control of, on *Brassica* crops in Hungary, **3702**; coldhardiness in, **3732**; protein synthesis in larvae of, **3870**; intestinal lesions caused by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, **4101**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**; mode of action of trichlorphon in, **4274**; antifeedant activity of azadirachtin for larvae of, **4424**
Pieris napi marginalis, distinctive characters of, **4949**
Pieris napi oleracea, distinctive characters of, **4949**

Pieris rapae, viruses pathogenic to, from soil in Ontario, **1330**; dye for adults of, added to larval medium, **2531**; biological control of, on cabbage in Missouri, **2852**; granulosis virus against, on cabbage in Ontario, **2896**; on cabbage in Armenia, **3219**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **3221**; control of, on *Brassica* crops in Hungary, **3702**; cold-hardiness in, **3732**; parasites released against, on cabbage in California, **3853**; tests of virus and bacterial preparations against, on cabbage in Ontario, **5010**
Pieris rapae crucivora, effect of photoperiod on diapause in **1782**; granulosis virus and insecticides against, on cabbage in Japan, **2989**
Pieris virginiensis, distinctive characters of, **4949**
Piesma quadratum, and beet crinkle virus, in Europe, **902**
Pigeons, effects on, of chlorinated biphenols in diet, **95**; effects of p,p′ DDT on thyroid gland in, **2401**; effects of DDE and dieldrin on, **3570**
Pigs, hydration of insecticides by enzymes from, **1076**; residues of organochlorine insecticides in, **2404**
Pikonema alaskenis (see *Pachynematus*)
Pikonema dimmockii (see *Pachynematus*)
pilifrons, *Ips*
pilipennis, *Actia*
pilleriana, *Sparganothis*
Pilophorus perplexus, predation of *Panonychus ulmi* winter eggs by, **1866**
pilosellae, *Ceroputo*
pilosiscapus, *Myrmica*
Pimpinella saxifraga, *Eutromula pariana* on, in Lithuania, **4850**
pimpinellae, *Anthrenus*
Pimpla, parasitising *Orgyia hopkinsi* in Kenya, **2577**
Pimpla examinator (see *P. turionellae*)
Pimpla instigator, parasitising *Diacrisia virginica* in Hungary, **205**; parasitising *Thaumetopoea processionea* in Rumania, **3236**; parasitising *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **4913**
Pimpla mahalensis, parasitising *Orgyia hopkinsi* in Kenya, **2577**
Pimpla turionellae, parasitising *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **4913**
Pimplopterus, parasitising *Dioryctria* spp. in Ontario, **1862**
Pinacea, antibacterial material from, **2899**
pindrowi, *Adelges*
Pine (see *Pinus*)
Pine, Hoop (see *Araucaria cunninghamii*)
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*)
Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*)
Pine, Lodge Pole (see *Pinus contorta*)
Pine, Longleaf (see *Pinus palustris*)
Pine, Maritime (see *Pinus pinaster*)
Pine, Pinyon (see *Pinus edulis*)
Pine, Ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*)
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*)
Pine, Sand (see *Pinus clausa*)
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*)
Pine, Shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*)
Pine, Slash (see *Pinus elliottii*)
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*)
Pine Beetle, Southern (see *Dendroctonus frontalis*)
Pine Sawfly (see *Diprion similis*)
Pineapple, insect pests of, in Venezuela, **2604**
Pineapple (stored fruit), development of *Daci dorsalis* in, **1165**
α-Pinene, responses of bark-beetles to, **830 831, 833**; in attractant for *Dendroctonu frontalis*, **1711**; effects of, on pests of *Pinu sylvestris*, **2642**; responses of *Heydenia unic* to, **2803**; responses of *Ips grandicollis* to **3447**; attractiveness of, to *Ips typographu* and its predators, **4915**
(+)-α-Pinene, from cotton, attractive t *Anthonomus grandis*, **1100**
(−)-α-Pinene, from cotton, attractive t *Anthonomus grandis*, **1100**
D-α-Pinene, responses of *Medetera aldrich* to, **3818**
β-Pinene, effects of, on pests of *Pinus sylvestri* **2642**; responses of *Ips grandicollis* to, **3447** attractiveness of, to *Ips typographus* and it predators, **4915**; attractive to females o *Conophthorus ponderosae*, **5005**
pineti, *Schizolachnus*
Pineus, on *Pinus* in Czechoslovakia, **1513** control of, on *Pinus* in East Africa, **1593**
Pineus cembrae, on *Pinus* in Czechoslovakia **1513**
Pineus ghanii, sp. n., described from *Pinu wallichiana* in Pakistan, **305**
Pineus laevis, possible occurrence of, i Rhodesia, **1593**
Pineus pini, on *Pinus* in Czechoslovakia, **1513**
Pineus simmondsi, sp. n., described from *Pinu roxburghii* in Pakistan, **305**
Pineus strobi, on *Pinus* in Czechoslovakia, **151**
Pineus wallichianae, sp. n., described fro *Pinus wallichiana* in Pakistan, **305**
pinguis, *Euzophera; Leucopholis*
pini, *Dendrolimus; Diprion; Ips; Pineu Platygaster*
piniarius, *Bupalus*
pinicola, *Fiorinia; Leucopis* (*Neoleucopis*)
pinifoliae, *Phenacaspis*
piniperda, *Myelophilus* (*Blastophagus*)
pinistrobata, *Semiothisa*
Pinolene, with carbaryl, against *Malacosom disstria*, **1718**
pinus, *Choristoneura*
Pinus, *Anurogryllus muticus* on, in Louisian **1719**; *Aradus cinnamomeus* on, in Lithuani **4856**; *Carcelia obesa* attracted by odour o **192**; *Cenopalpus lineola* on, in Greece, **75** *Coloradia pandora* on, in USA, **471** *Cydia pactolana* on, in Belgium, **150** *Dendroctonus* spp. attracted to constituen of, **838**; *Dendroctonus* spp. on, in USA, **84** *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in Hondura **3104**; *Dendrolimus pini* on, in USSR, **93** *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in Korea, **178** *Dioryctria raoi* on, in India, **1322**; *Gonome podocarpi* on, in East Africa, **720**; Lepido tera on, in East Africa, **1298**; *Neodipri pratti* on, in Virginia, **1926**; *Neodipri sertifer* on, factors affecting susceptibilit **4739**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Finlan and recovery from attack by, **4740**; *Neo prion sertifer* on, in USSR, **4738**; *Pachypa capensis* on, in South Africa, **4714**; pests o

in Turkey, **860**; *Pineus* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia, **1513**; *Sirex juvencus* on, in Yugoslavia, **4905**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in France, **816, 2332**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Yugoslavia, **2762**; *Thaumetopea wilkinsoni* on, in Israel, **192**; *Thecodiplosis japonensis* on, in Korea, **3971**; *Xyela gallicaulis* on, in USA, **1123**; deterioration of, killed by *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **4729, 4730**; effects of site on susceptibility to insects in, **3190**

Pinus banksiana, *Acantholyda circumcincta* on, in USA, **1116**; *Choristoneura pinus* on, in Michigan, **2813**; *Choristoneura pinus* on, in Minnesota, reclimbing trees after dislodging, **1413**; *Choristoneura pinus* on, in Wisconsin, dislodged by striking trees, **159**; *Dioryctria banksiella* in rust on, in Canada, **2569**; *Hylobius rhizophagus* on, in Wisconsin, **1677**; *Lygocoris piceicola* on, in Canada, **1314**; *Neodiprion pratti* on, in Quebec, **1962**; *Neodiprion swainei* on, in Quebec, **1962, 2571, 3858**; *Pineus* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia, **1513**; *Podisus modestus* on, in Quebec, **534, 1962**; *Semiothisa marmorata* on, in Canada, **3587**; transporting ant colonies in stands of, in Manitoba, **2568**

Pinus caribaea, *Ips erosus* reared on, **4734**; pests of, in Nicaragua, **3104**

Pinus cembra, *Pineus* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia, **1513**

Pinus clausa, *Acantholyda circumcincta* on, in Florida, **1116**

Pinus contorta, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, factors affecting production of, **2499**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in Alberta and British Columbia, attack pattern of, **1635**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in USA, **4589**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Germany, **1305**; *Semiothisa marmorata* on, in Canada, **3587**; arthropods collected from *Cronartium comandrae* on, in Alberta, **1239**; bias in samples of insects from sub-sortex, **84**

Pinus densiflora, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in Japan, **4713**; *Reticulitermes speratus* in, in Korea, **863**

Pinus echinata, *Dendroctonus frontalis* and blue-stain fungus in, **582**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in North Carolina, **1923**; *Dioryctria* spp. on, in Georgia (USA), **1907**; *Dioryctria amatella* on, in Mississippi, **613**; insects in cones of, in Mississippi, **613**; *Ips avulsus* and *I. grandicollis* on, in Georgia (USA), **638**; *Neacanthocinus obsoletus* on, in Georgia (USA), **578**; parasites from ground beneath, in Virginia, **1900**; *Pissodes nemorensis* on, in Texas, **1716**; *Platygaster prolata* on, in Georgia (USA), **1637**; *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in Georgia (USA), **2817**; spiders on, in Arkansas, **2464**

Pinus edulis, *Janetiella* spp. on, in Colorado, **1394, 2516**; *Pinyonia edulicola* on, in Colorado, **3819**

Pinus elliottii, *Cydia anaranjanda* on, in Florida, **1197**; *Dioryctria* spp. on, in Florida, **1197**; *Dioryctria amatella* on, in Florida, **4710**; *Dioryctria amatella* on, in Mississippi, **613**; insects in cones of, in Mississippi, **613**; *Ips avulsus* and *I. grandicollis* on, in Georgia (USA), **638**; *Leptoglossus corculus* on, in Florida, **1197**; *Tetyra bipunctata* on, in Florida, **1197**

Pinus halepensis, *Ips erosus* reared on and attracted to, **4734**; *Oligonychus* spp. on, in Crimea, **3224**

Pinus jeffreyi, *Eucrossus villicornis* on, in California, **1897**; *Hylurgops reticulatus* on, in USA, **2936**; *Scolytus ventralis* on, in California, **1871**

Pinus khasya, *Dioryctria assamensis* on, in India, **1322**

Pinus maritima, *Ips erosus* reared on and attracted to, **4734**

Pinus montana (see *P. mugo*)

Pinus monticola, *Pissodes strobi* resistance in, **4728**

Pinus mugo, *Carcelia obesa* attracted to, **865**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Czechoslovakia, **3249**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, **2440**; *Thecodiplosis brachyntera* on, in Denmark, **4557**

Pinus nigra, *Carcelia obesa* attracted to, **865**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Yugoslavia, **195**

Pinus pallasiana, responses of pests to resin of, **857**

Pinus palustris, *Dioryctria amatella* on, in Mississippi, **613**; insects in cones of, in Mississippi, **613**; *Ips avulsus* and *I. grandicollis* on, in Georgia (USA), **638**; *Pissodes nemorensis* on, in Texas, **1716**

Pinus patula, *Euproctis terminalis* on, in South Africa, **4715**; *Gonometa podocarpi* on, in Uganda, **720**; *Orygia hopkinsi* on, in Kenya, **2577**; *Pachypasa capensis* on, in South Africa, **4715**

Pinus pinaster, *Ips erosus* reared on and attracted to, **4734**; *Myelophilus destruens* on, in France, **4942**; *Pissodes notatus* on, in France, **4942**; mortality in, from *Pissodes notatus* and *Cronartium*, in France, **2202**

Pinus pinea, *Ips erosus* reared on and attracted to, **4734**

Pinus ponderosa, *Conophthorus ponderosae* attracted to substances from, **5005**; *Dendroctonus adjunctus* on, in New Mexico, **153**; *Dendroctonus brevicomis* on, in California, **1331**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in Colorado, **1760**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in Oregon, **149**; *Eucosma sonomana* on, in North America, **1626**; *Hylurgops reticulatus* on, in USA, **2936**; *Ips pini* on, in Oregon, **149, 1972**; *Phaeoura mexicanaria* on, in Montana, **3815**; *Zelleria haimbachi* on, in California, **1757**; effects of arsenical herbicides on pests of, **149, 153**

Pinus radiata, insects associated with, in Chile, **4962**; *Ips erosus* reared on and attracted to, **4734**; *Orgyia hopkinsi* on, in Kenya, **2577**; *Orgyia mixta* on, in Kenya, **721**; *Sirex noctilio* resistance in, method for testing for, **4736**

Pinus resinosa, *Aphrophora saratogensis* on, in Michigan, influence of undergrowth on, **1622**; *Hylobius radicis* on, in Michigan, **1867**; insect damage to cones of, in Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin, **526**; *Lachnosterna* spp. on, in Michigan, **3886**; *Neodiprion*

sertifer on, in Michigan, sampling populations of, **1332**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Michigan, **3887**

Pinus rigida, substances from, inhibiting *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **2899**

Pinus roxburghii, *Dioryctria assamensis* on, in India, **1322**; *Pineus simmondsi* on, in Pakistan, **305**

Pinus serotina, *Hylobius pales* reared on, **2544**, *Neodiprion excitans* on, in North Carolina **4996**

Pinus stankewiczii, *Oligonychus* spp. on, in Crimea, **3224**

Pinus strobus, *Carcelia obesa* attracted to, **865**; *Conophthorus coniperda* on, in New Brunswick, **525**; *Diprion similis* on, in Wisconsin, **1435**; *Eucosma gloriola* on, in North America, **1626**; *Hylobius pales* reared on, **2544**; *Ips pini* on, in Virginia, **83**; *Pineus* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia, **1513**; *Pissodes strobi* on, in Maryland, **1937, 1967**; *Pissodes strobi* resistance in, **344, 2564, 4728**; *Semiothisa pinistrobata* on, in Canada and USA, **3587**; *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on, in Missouri, **3515**

Pinus sylvestris, *Aradus cinnamomeus* on, in Ukraine, **4796**; *Arhopalus rusticus* and *A. tristis* on, in Germany, **4723**; *Asemum striatum* on, in Germany, **4723**; *Carcelia obesa* attracted to, **865**; *Hylobius abietis* on, in Finland, **2753**; *Hylobius abietis* on, in Sweden, **855**; *Hylobius abietis* reared on, **1515**; *Lymantria monacha* on, in Italy, **773**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Michigan, estimating populations of, **1332**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in New York, **1354**; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on, **3464**; *Pineus* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia, **1513**; *Protolachnus agilis* on, oviposition sites of, **1960**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Germany, **196, 1305**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Hungary, **3393**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Yugoslavia, **195**; *Schizolachnus pineti* on, in Washington, **5060**; *Thecodiplosis brachyntera* on, conditions producing infestation of, **4528**; *Thecodiplosis brachyntera* on, in Denmark, **4557**; *Trisetacus campnodus* on, in USA, **3523**; *Trisetacus campnodus* on, in Washington, **2807**; γ BHC producing root distortions in, **4537**; effects of constituents of, on pests, **832, 833, 857, 2642**

Pinus sylvestris (timber), not protected from *Hylotrupes bajulus* by storing in water, **198**

Pinus taeda, *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in Louisiana, **69**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in North Carolina, **1923**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in North Carolina, colour changes associated with, **1198**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in Texas, **1711**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in Virginia, **5009**; *Dendroctonus terebrans* attack-heights on, in USA, **1902**; *Dendroctonus terebrans* in, increasing its attraction for weevils, **2838**; *Dioryctria* spp. on, in Texas, **5044**; *Dioryctria amatella* on, in Mississippi, **613**; *Hylobius pales* feeding stimulated by phloem of, **74, 2581**; *Hylobius pales* reared on, **132**; insects in cones of, in Mississippi, **613**; *Ips* spp. on, in Louisiana, **69**; *Ips avulsus* on, in Georgia (USA), **638**; *Ips avulsus* on, in Virginia, **83**; *Ips calligraphu* on, in Virginia, **83**; *Ips grandicollis* attracte to constituents of, **1111**; *Ips grandicollis* or in Georgia (USA), **638**; *Ips grandicollis* or in Virginia, **83**; *Neodiprion excitans* on, i North Carolina, **4996**; parasites from groun beneath, in Virginia, **1900**; *Pissodes nemo rensis* on, in Louisiana, **1224**; *Pissode nemorensis* on, in Texas, **1716**; *Rhyacioni* spp. on, in Georgia (USA), **1129**; spiders or in Arkansas, **2464**; spiders on, in Oklahoma **634**; substances from, inhibiting *Bacillu thuringiensis*, **2899**; systemic activity o insecticides in, **4725, 5090**

Pinus virginiana, *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, i North Carolina, **1923**; substances from inhibiting *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **2899**; te penes from, as attractants for *Dendroctonu frontalis*, **4969**

Pinus wallichiana, *Pineus ghanii* and *P. wall chianae* on, in Pakistan, **305**

Pinyonia edulicola, biology of, on *Pinus edul* in Colorado, **3819**

Piophila casei, lethal action of UV radiation o eggs of, **4982**

1,4 - Piperazinediylbis(bis(1 - aziridinyl)phos phine Oxide), as sterilant for *Agrotis segetu* and *Heliothis armigera*, **282**

Piperonal Bis(2 - (2 - butoxyethoxy)ethy Acetal, as synergist for pyrethrins, **163**

Piperonyl Butoxide, as synergist for (+)-*trans* allethrin, **2411, 4252**; as synergist for carbary **1138**; as synergist for phosphine, **3915**; a synergist for pyrethrins, **51, 163, 1276**

pipiens, *Culex*

Piptadeniastrum africanum, food-plant o *Achaea catocaloides* in West Africa, **1474**

piri, *Aphanostigma*

Pirimicarb, against aphids, **269**; again *Myzus persicae*, **236**

Pirimiphos-ethyl, against *Hylemya coarctat* **1495**

Pirimor (see Pirimicarb)

pisi, *Acyrthosiphon* (see *A. pisum*); *Apio Bruchus* (see *B. pisorum*)

pisorum, *Bruchus*

Pissodes nemorensis, on *Pinus taeda* in Louis ana, **1224**; on *Pinus* in Texas, **1716**

Pissodes nitidus, determining larval instars o **1244**

Pissodes notatus, parasitised by *Ephialtes* sp in Japan, with only male parasites emerging **690**; mortality in *Pinus pinaster* fro *Cronartium* and, in France, **2202**; on *Pinu pinaster* in France, **4942**

Pissodes piceae, parasites of, on *Abies nord manniana* in USSR, **1046**

Pissodes sitchensis (see *P. strobi*)

Pissodes strobi, resistance to, in *Pinus strobu* **344, 2564**; parasitised by *Eurytoma picea* o *Picea sitchensis* in British Columbia an Washington, **371**; behaviour of, in Washing ton, **1351**; preyed on by *Lonchaea corticis*, o *Pinus strobus*, **1937**; attacking *Pinus strobu* of various heights, in Maryland, **1967** control of, **4727**; resistance to, in *Pinu monticola* and *P. strobus*, **4728**

pissodis, *Coeloides*
Pistacia mutica, *Recurvaria pistaciicola* on, in Iraq, **869**
Pistacia vera, *Eutelia adulatrix* on, in Bulgaria, **4901**; *Hylesinus vestitus* on, in Iraq, **2672**; *Pseudocoeliodes rubricus* on, in Greece, **870**; *Recurvaria pistaciicola* on, in Iraq, **869**; *Tenuipalpus* sp. on, in Greece, **754**
pistaciae, *Lepidosaphes*
pistaciicola, *Recurvaria*
pisum, *Acyrthosiphon* (*Macrosiphum*)
Pisum arvense, *Cydia nigricana* on, in Poland, **2309, 2315**
Pisum sativum, *Cydia nigricana* on, in Poland, **2309, 2315**
Pithitis smaragdula, introduced into California to pollinate crops, **1166**
pityocampa, *Thaumetopoea* (*Cnethocampa*)
Pityogenes chalcographus (see *Ips*)
placidus, *Podisus*
plagiator, *Ephedrus*
Plagiodera erythroptera, biology of, on *Salix* in Chile, **654**
plana, *Metisa*
planicollis, *Lyctus*
Planococcoides njalensis, preyed on by *Odontomachus* sp. on cacao in Ghana, **315**; vector of cacao swollen-shoot virus, in Nigeria, **732**; composition of honeydew from, compared with cacao shoots, **1292**; on cacao in Ghana, **1474**; vector of cacao swollen-shoot virus, in Ghana, **2691, 3059, 3060**; availability of swollen-shoot virus to, in resistant cacao, and its populations on *Theobroma* spp. in Ghana, **4616**
Planococcus citri, behaviour of *Anagyrus mirzai* as an endoparasite of, **48**; dichlorvos tested against, on glasshouse crops in Argentina, **467**; vector of cacao swollen-shoot virus, in Ghana, **2691**; systemic insecticides screened with, **3771**; gustation and olfaction in, **3774**; on *Ficus nitida* in Egypt, **4651**
Planococcus vitis, components of honeydew of, **3444**
Plant Breeding, for resistance to pests and diseases, **271**
Plant Protection, new aspects of, **176, 818, 2346**; governments accepting International Convention of, **332, 1285**; bibliography of, **513, 1527, 2786, 3327**; gas chromatography of materials for, **1528**; effects of entomophagous insects on, **3368**; strategy for, **4310**; possible use of insect pheromones in, **4846**
plantaginea, *Dysaphis*
Planthoppers, on rice in Japan, **1467**; artificial diet for, **2720**
Plants, pest control in propagating material of, **308**; adjustment of herbivore populations to carrying capacity of, **997**; resistance to insects and pathogens in, **1576**; residues of pesticides on, **2360**; metabolism of pesticides in, **2365**; attractive responses of Lepidoptera to, **2543**; theory of tolerance to injury by phytophagous insects in, **4368**; methods for studying pest resistance in, **4374**; responses of, to injury by insects, **4390**; resistance to phytophagous insects in, **4404**
Plaskon 9407, as extender for malathion, **3496**
Plastic Films, for protecting foodstuffs against insects, **275**
Plastics, added to insecticides to reduce injury to beneficial insects, **1920**
platanoides, *Drepanosiphum*
Platanus, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Japan, **691**
Platanus orientalis, *Lymantria dispar* on, in Yugoslavia, **4902**
Plathypena scabra, selection of oviposition sites by, **387**; bibliography of, **2414**; feeding and development of, on soy bean, under various environmental conditions, **2510**; effects of simulated damage by, on soy bean yield, **2519**; on soy bean in Georgia (USA), **2546, 3524**; mortality in, on soy bean in Iowa, **2858**; on soy bean in Iowa, and sampling methods for, **3503**
platura, *Hylemya* (*Delia*, *Phorbia*)
Platycoccus Tak. nec Stickney, *Habibius* and *Kilifia* proposed as new names for, **4647**
Platyedra gossypiella (see *Pectinophora*)
Platygaster, parasitising *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*, in Austria, **887**; parasitising *Pinyonia edulicola* in Colorado, **3819**; for possible control of *Thecodiplosis japonensis* in Korea, **3971**
Platygaster abicollis, sp. n., description of, parasite of *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine, **1318**
Platygaster apicalis, parasitising *Dasineura oleae* and *Prays oleae*, in Italy, **2702**
Platygaster equestris, sp. n., description of, parasite of *Haplodiplosis equestris* in Germany, **187**
Platygaster mainensis, sp. n., description of, parasite of *Dasineura balsamicola* in Maine, **1318**
Platygaster mayetiolae, parasitising *Dasineura oleae* in Greece, **2702**
Platygaster oryzae, parasitising *Pachydiplosis oryzae* in India, **2088**
Platygaster pini, parasitising *Janetiella* sp. in Colorado, **1394, 2516**
Platygaster prolata, sp. n., associated with *Pinus echinata* in Georgia (USA), **1637**
Platynota stultana, mating and ovipositional behaviour of, **605**; rearing technique and diet for, **1406**; tests of insecticides and *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **1742**; seasonal flight activity of, in California, **1924**; female sex attractant in, **1947**
Platyparea poeciloptera, on asparagus in Germany, **4533**
Platypodidae, *Cryptotermes primus* in timber damaged by, **2628**; of Sierra Leone, including new species, **2696**; of Nigeria, **2697, 2698**; of Cameroon, **2699**; monograph on, **3744**; on cacao in Brazil, **3948**
Platyptilia carduidactyla, Hymenopterous parasitoids of, in California, **1975**
Platypus, new species of, in Central and South America, **2937**
Platypus secus, sp. n., on forest trees in Venezuela, **2937**
Platysamia cecropia (see *Hyalophora*)
Platyseiella, reduced to subgenus in *Phytoseius*, **4828**

plebeia, Strobliomyia
Plebeiogryllus guttiventris, rearing technique for, **2846**
plebeja, Euscelis
plejadellus, Chilo
Pleolophus basizonus, methods for sampling adult populations of, parasitising *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, **350**; discrimination against parasitised *Neodiprion swainei* by, **1885**; parasitising *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, effects of phosphamidon on, **2571**
Pleolophus indistinctus, parasitising *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, effects of phosphamidon on, **2571**
Pleolophus micropterus, parasitising *Pristiphora abietina* in USSR, **1061**
pleurostigma, Ceutorhynchus
Pleurotropis (see *Pediobius*)
plexippus, Danais
plicata, Arthrochlamys
Plictran (see Tricyclohexyltin Hydroxide)
Plistophora geotrupina, sp. n., infecting *Geotrupes* spp. in Poland, **3740**
Plistophora schubergi hyphantriae, infecting *Hyphantria cunea* in Illinois, **3854**
Plistophora schubergi noctuidae, in *Agrotis segetum*, infecting *Neoaplectana agriotos*, **3227**
Plistophora scolyti, infecting *Scolytus* spp. in Poland, **3737**
Plodia interpunctella, tympanic organ of, **507**; Microsporidia infecting, in dried prunes in California, **555**; malathion tested against, under warehouse conditions, **1209**; *Xylocoris flavipes* reared on, **1399**; in cashew nuts in Mozambique, **1476**; parasitised by *Bracon hebetor*, at controlled densities, **1948**; morphogenetic and sterilant effects of phenyl geranyl ethers on, **2221**; submillimetre wave sensing in, **2224**; γ-radiation against, in stored nuts, **2518**; calcium orthophosphate added to flour against, **2528**; attractive responses in, **2543**; responses of, to sex pheromones of *Ephestia cautella*, and to its own, **2790**; parasitised by *Bracon brevicornis* and *B. hebetor*, **2814**; integumentary pigmentation as age index for, **2876**; γ-radiation against, in stored groundnuts, **2882**; attraction of sex pheromones of, for Lepidoptera, **2889**; sexual dimorphism in lipid metabolism in, **2907**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **3221**; role of carotene in nutrition of, **3356**; insecticides tested against, **3532**; pyrethrum tested against, in stored maize, **3609**; enzymes in, during development, **3770**; transmission of *Nosema plodiae* to, **3917**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**; in stored cacao in Germany, but unable to survive winter, **4527**; not becoming resistant to γ-radiation, **4987**
plorabunda, Chrysopa
plugarui, Parablastothrix
Plum, *Aceria phloeocoptes* on, in Greece, **753**; *Aculops berochensis* on, in Switzerland, **4520**; *Bryobia rubrioculus* on, in Lithuania, **3229**; *Chrysopa carnea* on, in Poland, **914**; *Cilix glaucata* on, in Yugoslavia, **4903**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in Bulgaria, **1036**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in Hungary, **1519, 4490**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in Lithuania, **4849**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in Poland, **906, 907**; *Diurnea fagella* on, in USSR, **936**; *Eutetranychus africanus* on, in Egypt, **4621**; *Hyalopterus pruni* on, in Poland, **4923**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Bulgaria, **4894**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in USSR, **4758**; insects associated with, in Lithuania, **4849**; *Malacosoma neustria* on, in Armenia, **3221**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Lithuania, **3229**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Rumania, **4878**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in UK, affecting growth-regulatory compounds, **2743**; *Parthenolecanium corni* on, in Lithuania, **4849**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in USSR, **2290**; *Sphenoptera* spp. on, in Iran and Iraq, **812**; *Syndemis musculana* on, in Ukraine, **4793**; *Zeuzera pyrina* resistance in, **4791**; carbaryl residues in, **4580**; safety limits for methyl bromide fumigation of, **2208**
Plum, Myrobalan (see *Prunus cerasifera*)
Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*)
Plum Fruit Moth (see *Cydia funebrana*)
Plum Pox Virus (see Sharka Virus)
Plumeria, Eutetranychus spp. on, in Madagascar, **3751**
plumifer, Phytoseius
Plusia argentifera, control of, on tobacco in Queensland, **1609**
Plusia californica, virus from, tested against *Trichoplusia ni*, **1162**; insecticides tested against, on lettuce in California, **5022**
Plusia gamma (see *Autographa*)
Plusia orichalcea, biology and control of, on vegetables in India, **4660**
plustschewskii, Pterostichus crenuliger
Plutella maculipennis (see *P. xylostella*)
Plutella xylostella, efficiency of food utilisation in larvae of, fed on radish and turnip, **216**; chemosterilants for, **281**; duration of life cycle of, in laboratory colony, **388**; factors affecting oviposition in, **550**; parasites of on cabbage in Queensland, **667**; crops attacked by, in Ghana, **1284**; cytoplasmic granulosis virus from larvae of, on cabbage in Japan, **2428**; control of, on cabbage in Venezuela, **2609**; bionomics of, on *Brassica chinensis* in Formosa, **2974**; on cabbage in Armenia, **3219**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **3221, 4138**; control of, on *Brassica* crops in Hungary, **3702**; rickettsiae pathogenic for, **4081**; parasitised by *Nythobia* spp., **4169**; antifeedant activity of azadirachtin for larvae of, **4424**
plutellae, Apanteles
pluviale, Malacosoma californicum
Plywoods, protection of, from termites, **2020**
Pnigalio epilobii, species resembling, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Greece, **2702**
Pnigalio mediterraneus, hyperparasitic on *Tisicheria dodonaea* in Israel, **741**; parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Greece, **2248**; parasitising *Dacus oleae*, *Metriochroa latifoliella*, and *Prays oleae*, in Greece, **2702**
Poa, Meromyza saltatrix infesting, **1049**

Poa annua, *Hyperodes* sp. on, in New York, **3905**; virus disease of, **891**
Poa bulbosa, *Penthaleus major* on, in Bulgaria, **1032**
Poa pratensis, *Anaphothrips obscurus* causing silvertop in, in Oregon, **1694**; *Penthaleus major* on, in New Jersey, **3507**
Poceilocerus (see *Poekilocerus*)
Podagrica puncticollis, on cotton in Sudan, effects of sowing date on, **3072**, **3073**
podanus, *Archips*
Podisus, on cotton in Mexico, **3593**
Podisus maculiventris, preying on forest pests in USA, and laboratory rearing of, **2467**; preying on *Galleria mellonella* and *Tenebrio molitor*, ingestion rates in, **2566**; for possible release against *Hyphantria cunea* in Yugoslavia, **4484**
Podisus modestus, life history of, in forests in Quebec, **534**; preying on *Neodiprion* larvae, affected by their density and defence reactions, **1879**; preying on *Neodiprion* spp., in Quebec, **1962**
Podisus placidus, description of immature stages of, **1630**; introduced against *Hyphantria cunea*, in Korea, **1788**; for possible release against *Hyphantria cunea* in Yugoslavia, **4484**
podocarpi, *Gonometa*
Podocarpus, *Gonometa podocarpi* on, in East Africa, **720**
Podocarpus raspigliosii, *Platypus secus* on, in Venezuela, **2927**
Poecilimon similis, on tobacco in Armenia, **2647**
poeciloptera, *Platyparea*
Poekilocerus pictus, effects of apholate on testes of, **2094**, **2095**, **3329**, **3330**
Pogonomyrmex, alarm pheromones in, **3456**
Pogonomyrmex badius, increased soil nutrients around colony sites of, in USA, **1917**; activity of ketones as alarm pheromones of, **4652**
Pogonomyrmex californicus, mating affecting rhythms in females of, **1364**; population studies on, in California, **2809**
Poicelocerus (see *Poekilocerus*)
Poland, keys to Chrysomelidae in, **498**; control of *Cydia funebrana* in, **906**, **907**; control of *Hylemya antiqua* in, **908**; aphids on leguminous fodder plants in, **909**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on lucerne in, **912**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* resistant to DDT in, **913**; biology of *Chrysopa carnea* in, **914**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* on bean in, **915**; *Hylobius abietis* parasitised by *Perilitus rutilus* in, **918**; Cecidomyiidae in grass seed in, **919**; aphids and their predators in rotated crops in, **920**; Tetranychidae on apple in, **921**; parasites of *Bupalus piniarius* in, **922**; mites in sugar-beet seeds in, **925**; Auchenorrhyncha on rye in, **926**; Phytoseiidae on apple in, **1008**; control of *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **1009**; control of narrow-leaf disease of yellow lupin in, **1010**; control of pests of rape in, **1012**; Thysanoptera on trees and bushes in, **1522**; *Cydia nigricana* on *Pisum* and *Vicia* in, **2309**, **2315**; *Arma custos* preying on pests of trees in, **2310**; Thysanoptera on flowers of Leguminosae in, **2313**; Thysanoptera on maize in, **2314**; *Hylymya* spp. on radish in, **2320**; *Pieris brassicae* on cabbage in, **2321**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **3178**; Coccoidea in, **3238**; *Scolytus* spp. transmitting Dutch elm disease in, **3239**; literature on Coleoptera in, **3240**; keys to Adelidae in, **3241**; forest pests in, **3733**; revision of *Formica* in, **3734**; aphids on apple in, **3735**; *Agromyza sergii* in, **3736**; parasites of *Scolytus* spp. in, **3737**; parasites of *Geotrupes* spp. in, **3740**; *Contarinia merceri* on *Alopecurus pratensis* in, **4320**; *Beauveria bassiana* infecting *Lygus rugulipennis* in, **4475**; mites on *Bombus* spp. and in their nests in, **4476**; parasite of *Megastigmus seitneri* on *Larix* in, **4479**; parasites of *Pegomya betae* in, **4488**; nematodes as natural enemies of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **4489**; *Thecodiplosis brachyntera* on *Pinus sylvestris* in, **4528**; *Gaurotes virginea* on *Picea abies* in, **4724**; *Megastigmus spermotrophus* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, **4744**; *Bombus* spp. on leguminous crops in, **4920**; Phytoseiidae in sprayed apple orchards in, **4922**; *Hyalopterus pruni* in, **4923**; *Myzus cerasi* on *Prunus cerasus* in, **4925**; aphids in, **4926**; scale insects in, **4927**; Tortricidae on apple in, **4928**; *Contarinia festucae* on *Festuca* in, **4929**; *Limothrips denticornis* on rye in, **4931**
poligraphus, *Polygraphus*
Polistes, for possible control of *Heliothis zea*, **1433**; methods for studying, **1951**
Polistes annularis, establishing dense populations of, in Arkansas, **1433**
Polistes exclamans, establishing dense populations of, in Arkansas, **1433**
Polistes exclamans arizonensis, artificial rearing and overwintering of, **1921**
Polistes fuscatus, establishing dense populations of, in Arkansas, **1433**
Polistes metricus, establishing dense populations of, in Arkansas, **1433**
Polistes rubiginosus, establishing dense populations of, in Arkansas, **1433**
polistiformis, *Vitacea*
politana, *Tortrix* (see *Argyrotaenia pulchellana*)
politiventris, *Bracon*
politus, *Xyloterinus*
Pollenia rudis, life history of, in Ontario, and its hosts in France, **3588**
Polyamines, as sterilants for *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3780**
Polychlorinated Biphenyls, residues of, in bald eagles and their eggs, in USA, **1893**, **1894**
Polychloropinene, harmless to honey bees, **758**; effects of, on pests of *Pinus*, **2642**
Polychrosis botrana (see *Lobesia*)
polychrysus, *Chilo* (*Chilotraea*)
Polydrusus mollis, biology and control of, on *Juglans regia* in USSR, **4773**
Polygonum convolvulus, development of *Diataraxia oleracea* reared on, **2254**
Polygraphus poligraphus, trapped in killed *Picea engelmanni* in Colorado, **135**
Polygraphus rufipennis (see *P. poligraphus*)
Polymerus vulneratus, pest of lucerne in Hungary, **213**

Polynema striaticorne, for control of *Ceresa bubalus* in Italy, **772, 774**
Polyommatus boeticus (see *Lampides*)
Polyorycta dimidialis, control of, on *Vigna unguiculata* in India, **3016**
Polyphagotarsonemus latus, chemical control of, on cotton in Brazil, **460, 462**; on cotton in Greece, **753**; damaging *Citrus* in Morocco, **1482**
polyphemus, *Telea* (*Antheraea*)
Polyphylla decemlineata, attraction of males of, to females and a pheromone, **1875**
Polyphylla jullo, nutrition and enzyme activity in, **4697**
Polyporus schweinitzii, *Trypodendron rufitarsis* in, in Idaho, **2846**
Polyram 80W, compatibility of insecticides and, applied to tomato, **5021**
Polystyrene, toxic effects of apparatus made of, on *Cydia pomonella*, **3561**
Polytremis lubricans, on sugar-cane in Sri Lanka, **3000**
Pomegranate, *Aceria granati* on, in Pakistan, **1312**; *Achaea janata* on, in India, **1273**; *Brevipalpus* sp. on, in Greece, **754**
pometaria, *Alsophila*
Pomex (see Carbaryl)
pomi, *Aphis; Typhlodromus*
pomonella, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*, *Laspeyresia*); *Rhagoletis*
pomorum, *Anthonomus*
ponderosae, *Conophthorus; Dendroctonus; Ips calligraphus*
Pongamia glabra, insecticidal properties of preparation of, **1281**
ponti, *Atherigona* (see *A. lineata ugandae*)
popa, *Eupelmus*
Popillia, as plant pests in Soviet Far East, **4359**
Popillia japonica, *Bacillus popilliae* from artificial medium not infective for, **1656**; tests of attractants for, **1746**; electroantennograms of responses of, to extracts of, **1747**; feeding on *Phylloxera* galls on hickory and pecan, in Virginia, **1968**; haemolymph proteins of healthy and diseased larvae of, **2416**; development of *Bacillus popilliae* in, **2424**; description of larvae of, from USSR, **2645**; effects of trap height on catches of, **3500**; methyl-parathion tested against, **3513**; tests of (+)-*trans*-allethrin and pyrethrins against, **4965**; quarantine measures against, in USA, **4973**; electroantennograms of responses of, to attractants, **5077**
Poplar (see *Populus*)
Poplar, Black (see *Populus nigra*)
Poppy, *Ceutorhynchus maculaalba* on, in Hungary, **2260**
Population Dynamics, *Drosophila* spp. violating competitive exclusion principle, **792–794, 4417**; effects of density on, in insects, **937**; and practical and theoretical studies on, **986–1004**; of ecto- and endoparasites with a common host, **1235**; analysis of life tables for density-dependent effects, **1328**; effects of host density on specific parasites, **1418**; interaction of predators and parasites of *Operophtera brumata*, **1423**; effects of habitat diversity on predators, **1432**; of aphids and their Hymenopterous parasites, **1525**; singl factor mortality and biological control, **1615** density-dependent interactions in parasit populations, **1885**; stress role of populatio density, **3171**; competitive exclusion of para sites, **3207**; regulation in insect populations **3208**; factors affecting value of natura enemies for control of pests, **4182**; self regulation in agrobiocoenosis under monc culture, **4323**; biological parameters and, c insects, **4350**
popularis, *Apanteles*
populifoliella, *Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocolletis*)
populnea, *Saperda*
Populus, *Adoretus irakanus* on, in Iraq, **3100** *Apriona cinerea* on, in India, **2101**; *Capnodi miliaris* on, in Italy, **4721**; *Capnodis miliari* on, in Turkey, **4719**; *Chlorophanus gramin cola* and *C. viridis* on, in Austria, **872** *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Hungary, **4703** *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Turkey, **4719** *Euzophera pinguis* on, in Bulgaria, **1033** *Lepyrus palustris* on, in Austria, **872** *Leucoptera sinuella* on, in Netherlands, **3748** *Lymantria dispar* reared on, **4717**; *Melanc phila picta* on, in Iraq, **3100**; *Melanophil picta* on, in Turkey, **4719**; *Paranthren tabaniformis* on, in Hungary, **4703**; *Pemph gus borealis* on, in USSR, **1057**; pests of, i Korea, and their control, **3972**; *Phyllonorycte populifoliella* on, in USSR, **4704**; *Pygaer anastomosis* reared on, **4717**; *Saperd carcharias* on, in Hungary, **4703**; *Saperd carcharias* and *S. populnea* on, in Turkey **4719**; *Stilpnotia salicis* on, in Lithuania **4864**; *Trochilium apiforme* on, in Czecho slovakia, **4912**; *Trochilium apiforme* on, i Hungary, **4703**; *Trochilium apiforme* on, i Kazakhstan, **4455**; toxicity of fumigants to **2101**
Populus (timber), *Xylotrechus rusticus* in, i Ukraine, **4797**
Populus alba, *Gypsonoma aceriana* on hybrid of *P. nigra* with, in Germany, **4707**; *Leucop era sinuella* on, in Netherlands, **3748** *Phyllobius maculicornis* reared on, **4451** resistance to insect pests in, **4703**
Populus balsamifera, *Gypsonoma aceriana* o in Germany, **4707**
Populus canescens, *Gypsonoma aceriana* o hybrids of *P. nigra* with, in Germany, **4707**
Populus deltoides, *Abagrotis barnesi* on, i Ohio, **3497**; *Gypsonoma haimbachiana* on, i Texas, **164, 3559**
Populus euphratica, *Adoretus irakanus* on, i Iraq, **3100**
Populus nigra, *Dicranura iberica* on, in Spai **4578**; *Gypsonoma aceriana* on, in Germany **4707**; *Pemphigus spirothecae* on, in Rumania **896**; *Phyllobius arborator* reared on, **4451**
Populus tremula, *Gypsonoma aceriana* not foun on, in Germany, **4707**; *Phyllobius argentatu* reared on, **4451**; *Stigmella* spp. on, associate with increased cytokinin content, **4705** *Stilpnotia salicis* on, in USSR, **4754, 4757**
Populus tremuloides, *Malacosoma disstria* o in Alberta, and prediction of defoliation by **1617**; *Malacosoma disstria* on, in Minnesota

2802, 3926; *Oberea schaumi* on, in Michigan, **1961, 2820**; *Oberea schaumi* on, in Wisconsin, **2820**; *Saperda inornata* on, in Michigan and Wisconsin, **2822**
orcellus, Strophomorphus
orthetria dispar (see *Lymantria*)
orthetriae, Apanteles
ortola, Draeculacephala
ortugal, arthropods over-wintering on *Eucalyptus* in, **493**; residues of organochlorine insecticides in wildlife in, **1892**; *Apanteles iarbas* in, **3088**; *Dicranura iberica* in, **3769**
ortuguese Guinea, Scarabaeidae in, **1479**
ostica, Hypera
osticata, Mahanarva
ostigata, Aeneolamia
ostvittana, Epiphyas
otato, *Agriotes* spp. on, in Rumania, **4874**; *Agrotis ipsilon* on, in India, **3019**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Mozambique, **4026**; aphid resistance in, wild *Solanum* spp. as possible sources of, **326, 799**; aphids on, in Germany, **2328**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4916**; *Aphis frangulae* on, in Germany, **2328**; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Germany, **2328**; *Aphis nasturtii* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4916**; *Aphis nasturtii* on, in France, **3267**; *Aphis nasturtii* on, in Germany, **2328**; *Aphis nasturtii* on, in Maine, **3526–3528, 5024**; *Aphis nasturtii* on, in Poland, **920**; *Aphis spiraecola* on, in Greece, **257**; *Athous haemorrhoidalis* on, in Rumania, **4874**; *Aulacorthum solani* on, in France, **3267**; *Aulacorthum solani* on, in Germany, **3324**; *Aulacorthum solani* on, in Maine, **3527, 3528**; *Balclutha versicoloroides* on, in India, **40**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4916**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **774**; *Chrysopa carnea* on, in Poland, **914**; *Forficula tomis* on, in USSR, **4756**; *Goilalaka rubroruga* on, in New Guinea, **3614**; *Lema bilineata* on, in Mozambique, **4028**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* assimilating carotenoids from, **3791**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Ukraine, **4802–4804**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, under irrigation, **4315**; *Limonius californicus* on, in Idaho, **146, 5015**; *Liriomyza quadrata* on, in Venezuela, **1995**; *Lygus rugulipennis* on, in Poland, **4475**; *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in France, **3267**; *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in Maine, **3526–3528, 5024, 5026**; *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in Washington, **1925**; *Mytilaspis conchiformis* reared on, **38**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4916**; *Myzus persicae* on, in France, **3267**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Germany, **2328**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Maine, **2944, 3467, 3526–3538, 5024, 5026**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Minnesota, **1754**; *Myzus persicae* on, in New Brunswick, **2944**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Poland, **920**; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Australia, **306, 307**; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Cyprus, **3088**; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Mozambique, **4026, 4028**; *Premnotrypes vorax* on, in Venezuela, **1996**; *Reticulitermes tibialis* on, in Illinois, **3478**; *Rhopalosiphum latysiphon* on, in UK, **983**; *Scrobipalpula absoluta* on, in Chile, **2009**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Greece, **2247**; *Subhimalus melanus* on, in India, **40**; pest control on, in Florida, **4282**; stolbur in, in Czechoslovakia, **1809**
Potato (stored tubers), aldrin and heptachlor residues in, **2586**; BHC and DDT residues in, **4885**; disulfoton residues in, **903, 904**; *Phthorimaea operculella* in, in Mozambique, **4026**
Potato, Sweet (see Sweet Potato)
Potato, Wild (see *Solanum*)
Potato Leaf-roll Virus, control of aphids transmitting, in New Zealand, **680**; control of aphids transmitting, in Japan, **1471**; *Myzus persicae* transmitting, in Brazil, **2002**; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, **2335, 4017**; *Myzus persicae* transmitting, in UK, **2735**; effects of, on salivary gland nuclei in *Myzus persicae*, **3315**
Potato Virus Y, effect of *Tetranychus urticae* extracts on, in *Nicotiana*, **2327**; transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, to *Capsicum*, **2443**; ability of *Myzus persicae* to transmit, **4018**
potentillae, Typhlodromus
PP062 (a pyrimidine carbamate), against *Myzus persicae*, **2736**
Praecocilenchus rhaphidophorus, parasitising *Rhynchophorus bilineatus* in Papua and New Guinea, **1484**
Praon, parasitising *Capitophorus horni* in France, **3281**
Praon gallicum, sp. n., parasitising *Schizaphis graminum* in France, **3268**; parasitising *Aphis helianthi*, **2805**
Praon volucre, parasitising aphids in USSR, **2279, 2280**; parasitising *Hyalopterus pruni* in Poland, **4923**
pratensis, Dichroplus; Oligonychus (*Paratetranychus*)
pratti, Neodiprion
Pratylenchus, resistance to, in *Trifolium* and *Medicago*, **1726**
Prays oleae, on olive in Cyprus, **1538**; *Chelonus elaeaphilus* introduced against, on olive in Greece, **2243**; parasites of, on olive in Greece, **2702**
praysincola, Ageniaspis fuscicollis
precationis, Autographa
Predation, and its roles in nature, **998**; effects of habitat diversity on, **1432**
prelli, Adelges
Premnotrypes vorax, new records of, on potato in Venezuela, **1996**
Preparat Z–60 (see Carbaryl)
Preparation 1292 (see *Bacillus sphaericus*)
pretiosum, Trichogramma
priesneri, Liothrips
primus, Cryptotermes
Prince Edward Island, *Sitona hispidulus* on *Trifolium pratense* in, **3933**
Prioninae, in Angola, **1478**
Prionoxystus robiniae, diet for, not suitable for *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **1156**; emergence and reproduction in, **1982**; in Mississippi, **5092**
Pristionchus uniformis, infecting *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Poland, **4489**
Pristiphora abietina, parasites of, on *Picea* in USSR, **1061**; parasitised by *Eclytus exornatus*, in Lithuania, **4857**

Pristiphora erichsonii, effects of temperature on survival of pupae and pronymphs of, **1319**; *Dahlbominus fuliginosus* parasitising, infected by *Thelohania pristiphorae*, **1321**; *Sorex cinereus* controlling, on *Larix* in Newfoundland, **1429**; *Olesicampe benefactor* introduced against, in Canada, and establishing, **1881**; structure and activity of insecticides against, **4261**; leaflet on, **4743**
Pristiphora laricis, effects of components of *Larix* needles on mortality of, **4753**
Pristiphora wesmaeli, on *Larix sibirica* in USSR, and resulting changes in biochemistry of needles, **4753**
Pristomerus vulnerator, parasitising *Aegeria tipuliformis* in USSR, **2281**; parasitising *Cydia nigricana* in Poland, **2309**
Proarna bergi, on sugar-cane in Argentina, **3602**
Proceras indicus (see *Chilo sacchariphagus*)
Proceras sacchariphagus (see *Chilo*)
processionea, *Thaumetopoea*
processioneae, *Carcelia*
proclia, *Aphytis*
Prodenia (see *Spodoptera*)
Prodenia litura auct. (see *Spodoptera littoralis*)
Prodenialure A (see *cis*-9-Tetradecen-1-yl Acetate)
Prodenialure B (see *cis*-9, *trans*-12-Tetradecadien-1-yl Acetate)
profana, *Mictis*
profundana, *Eudemis*
Progaleritina mexicana, analysis of defensive scent fluid from, **1416**
Proictes schachae, on cacao in Ghana, **3051**
Prolasioptera berlesiana, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Greece, **2248, 2702**
prolata, *Platygaster*
prolixus, *Rhodnius*
Promecarb, against *Distantiella theobroma*, **3049**; against *Gascardia destructor*, **486**; against *Nilaparvata lugens*, **2973**; against pests of rape, **849**; *Sahlbergella singularis*, **3049**; tolerance to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, **241**
Pronematus, on apple in New Jersey, **3512**
pronuba, *Noctua* (*Triphaena*)
1,3-Propanediol Dimethanesulphonate, *Anthonomus grandis* sterilised with, **2472**
properans, *Bembidion*
Prophos (see O-Ethyl S,S-Dipropyl Phosphorodithioate)
propinqua, *Toya* (*Delphacodes*)
Propoxur, against *Acheta domesticus*, **4978**; against *Agromyza* spp., **2608**; against *Anthrenus* spp., **2324**; against *Aphis fabae*, **4529**; against *Bathycoelia thalassina*, **3063**; against *Ceroplastes ceriferus*, **131**; against *Distantiella theobroma*, **1486, 3042, 3048, 3049, 4616**; against *Hydrellia philippina*, **673**; against *Hylurdrectonus araucariae*, **1731**; against *Laodelphax striatella*, **2039, 4672**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2946**; against *Nephotettix cincticeps*, **2039**; against *Nilaparvata lugens*, **673, 2973**; against *Oulema melanopus*, **1741, 5030**; against pests of rice, **673**; against *Pineus* spp., **1593**; against *Pyrrhalta luteola*, **1194**; against *Sahlbergella singularis*, **3042, 3049, 4616**; against *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, **466**; against *Sitophilus granarius* and *S. oryzae*, **4898**; against *Thermobia domestica* **5074**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **3757**; effects of on cereals, **1741**; effects of, on non-targe arthropods on cacao, **4616**; effects of, on soy bean, **3460**; environmental effects of, **2441** residues of, in cacao, **3048**; resistance to, i *Nephotettix cincticeps* in Japan, **4980**; toxicity of, to *Oecophylla longinoda*, **3054**
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata, distinguishin sexes of, **648**; survival of, on potential pre species, in USA, **2862**
Propylene Glycol, as solvent for dichlorvos, **75**
Prosapia bicincta, damage to maize by, i Florida, **157**; biology of, on grasses i Florida, **2453**; plant growth promoter fro salivary glands of, **2461**; seasonal activity o on *Cynodon dactylon* in Georgia (USA), **249**
Prosapia distanti, effect of, on forage quality o *Pennisetum clandestinum* in Costa Rica, **198**
Prospaltella berlesei, toxicity of insecticides t parasite of *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* i Turkey, **4564**
Prospaltella perniciosi, parasitising *Quadra spidiotus perniciosus* in Italy, **771**; fro California, for control of *Aonidiella aurant* in Victoria, **1608**; parasitising *Quadrasp diotus perniciosus* in USSR. **4778**
Protaetia fusca, *Microphthalma europaea* reare on, **2707**
Protein Hydrolysate, in bait-sprays agains *Anastrepha suspensa*, **1115**; as bait f *Ceratitis capitata*, **1172**; as bait for Tephrit dae, **1173**; in bait-sprays against *Dacus olea* **1537, 1538, 1543, 1545**; in bait-sprays agains *Ceratitis capitata*, **1545**
Prothoate, against *Myzus persicae*, **23** toxicity of, to *Prospaltella berlesei*, **4564**
Protolachnus agilis, oviposition and develo ment of, on *Pinus sylvestris*, **1960**
Protophormia terraenovae, daily rhythm reactions to light in, **2750**
Protozoa, for control of arthropod pests, **142** potential control of locusts and grasshoppe with, **2188**; host specificity in insect-infectin **4130**
Protrama radicis (see *Trama*)
Proutia betulina, parasitised by *Apantel laevigatoides*, in UK, **3088**
Proutista moesta, on sugar-cane in Sri Lank **3000**
proxima, *Athalia lugens*
pruinosa, *Sericesthis*
pruinosus, *Adoretus; Iridomyrmex; Pseudopit ophthorus*
Prunes (dried), Microsporidia infecting *Plod interpunctella* in, in California, **555**
pruni, *Eotetranychus* (*Schizotetranychus*); *Hyalopterus; Psylla*
pruniavium, *Myzus cerasi*
prunicola, *Brachycaudus*
Prunus, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Japan, **69** *Phalera flavescens* reared on, **4717**; *Quadra pidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, **77** *Reticulitermes speratus* in, in Korea, **863**
Prunus avium (see Cherry)
Prunus bokharensis, *Tenuipalpus ghanii* on, Pakistan, **1291**
Prunus cerasifera, *Bryobia rubrioculus* on, Azerbaijan, **3231**; *Hyalopterus pruni* o

in Poland, **4923**; *Zeuzera pyrina* resistance in, **4791**
Prunus cerasus, *Myzus cerasi* on, in Poland, **4925**; pollination of, by insects, **211**
Prunus domestica (see Plum)
Prunus insititia, *Hyalopterus pruni* on, in Poland, **4923**
Prunus mahaleb, *Neurotoma nemoralis* on, in Bulgaria, **1020**
Prunus nigra, *Myzus persicae* on, in Maine, **2944, 3467**
Prunus padus, *Bryobia rubrioculus* on, in Azerbaijan, **3231**; *Diurnea fagella* on, in USSR, **936**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in UK, **328**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* reared on, **323**
Prunus pensylvanica, *Aegeria pictipes* on, in Wisconsin, **129**
Prunus serotina, *Aegeria pictipes* on, in Wisconsin, **129**
Prunus spinosa, *Hyalopterus pruni* on, in Poland, **4923**
Prunus virginiana, *Aegeria pictipes* on, in Wisconsin, **129**
Prunus yedoensis, *Acronicta* spp. reared on, **4717**
pryeri, *Dioryctria*
Psalis pennatula, life history and bionomics of, on sugar-cane in India, **3649**
Psallus, preying on *Homoeosoma vagella* in Queensland, **665**
Psallus seriatus, aldicarb tested against, on cotton in Texas, **2521**; on cotton, effects of surrounding crops on, **2851**
Psammotettix alienus (see *P. striatus*)
Psammotettix confinis, biology and control of, on cereal crops in Bulgaria, **4896**
Psammotettix striatus, on rice in Italy, **770**; on rye in Poland, **926**; vector of wheat striate mosaic virus, in USSR, **4780**; biology and control of, on cereal crops in Bulgaria, **4896**
Pseudaletia (see *Mythimna*)
Pseudaphycus malinus, as control agent for *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Japan, **4209**
Pseudatomoscelis seriatus (see *Psallus*)
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, distinguishing sexes of, by male pigments, **3345**; parasitised by *Prospaltella berlesei*, on peach in Turkey, **4564**
pseudoannulata, *Lycosa*
pseudobrassicae, *Hyadaphis* (*Rhopalosiphum*)
pseudoceriferus, *Ceroplastes*
Pseudochaeta syngamiae, biology of, parasitising *Syngamia haemorrhoidalis* in Trinidad, **1304**
pseudococci, *Dicrodiplosis*
Pseudococcidae, in Armenia, **3220**; as pests of *Citrus*, in USSR and elsewhere, **4375**
Pseudococcus, control of, on cacao, **3058**
Pseudococcus adonidum, dichlorvos tested against, on glasshouse plants in Argentina, **467**
Pseudococcus citri (see *Planococcus*)
Pseudococcus comstocki, preyed on by *Leucopis verticalis*, in Ohio, **1623**; *Pseudaphycus malinus* as control agent for, in Japan, **4209**
Pseudococcus maritimus, insecticides tested against, on *Taxus* in Ohio, **162**; preyed on by *Leucopis verticalis*, **1623**; control of, on grape vine in Washington, **1739**
Pseudococcus obscurus, pest of grape vine in Queensland, **481**
Pseudocoeliodes rubricus, biology of, pest of *Pistacia vera* in Greece, **870**
Pseudogonatopus, parasitising Delphacidae in Israel, **1294**
Pseudogonatopus saccharivorae, sp. n., described from *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Japan, **1294**
Pseudoleucopis benefica, parasitising *Eriococcus coriaceus* in South Australia, **2034**
Pseudoleucopis flavitarsis, species near, parasitising *Eriococcus coriaceus* in South Australia, **2034**
Pseudomonas, from *Dacus oleae*, **749**; susceptibility of Lepidoptera to, **759**; from *Anastrepha suspensa*, **1915**
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, associated with black disease of *Agrotis orthogonia*, **1246**; immunity to, in *Galleria mellonella*, **2905**; mechanism of pathogenicity of, for *Galleria mellonella*, **4103**
Pseudomonas ovalis, from *Anastrepha suspensa*, **1915**
Pseudomonas savastanoi, symbiont of *Dacus oleae*, **188**
Pseudonapomyza spicata, damage to maize by, in Egypt, **4648**
pseudoobscura, *Drosophila*
Pseudoperichaeta insidiosa (see *P. roseanae*)
Pseudoperichaeta roseanae, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Yugoslavia, **195**
Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus, on *Quercus* infected with *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, in Missouri, **1922**
Pseudopityphthorus pruinosus, on *Quercus* infected with *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, in Missouri, **1922**
Pseudoplusia includens, parasites of, on soy bean in Louisiana, **1737**; resistance to, in soy bean germ plasm, **1979**; effects of simulated damage by, on soy bean yield, **2519**; on soy bean in Georgia (USA), **2546**; natural enemies of, on cotton, maize, and soy bean, in Louisiana, **3846**
Pseudorhyssa maculicoxis, parasitising *Rhyssa persuasoria* in USSR, **2636**
Pseudosarcophaga, considered to be a part of *Agria*, **1324**
Pseudosarcophaga affinis, transferred to *Agria*, **1324**
Pseudosarcophaga affinis auct. nec Fall. (see *Agria housei*)
Pseudosarcophaga monachae (see *Agria*)
Pseudotheraptus, on guava in Nigeria, **732**
Pseudotheraptus devastans, on cacao in Ghana, **1474, 3064**; on cacao and guava in Nigeria, **1596**
pseudotsuga, *Argyresthia*
Pseudotsuga menziesii, *Adelges cooleyi* on, in Ohio, **5071**; *Argyresthia pseudotsuga* on, in British Columbia, **3925**; *Choristoneura occidentalis* on, estimating populations of, **4709**; *Contarinia oregonensis* on, in California, **1898**; *Cydia pactolana* on, in USSR, **4761**; *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* attracted and arrested by substances from, **836, 1946**; *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on, in Idaho, **5004**; *Megastigmus spermotrophus* on, in

Poland, **4744**; *Nepytia freemani* on, in Utah, **79**; estimating percentage defoliation of, **4709**
pseudotsugae, *Dendroctonus*
pseudotsugata, *Hemerocampa* (*Orgyia*)
psi, *Apatele* (*Acronicta*)
psidii, *Chloropulvinaria* (*Pulvinaria*)
Psila rosae, method for mass rearing of, **1247**; effects of temperature on pupal diapause in, **1499**; life history and control of, in Belgium, **1509**; on carrot in Quebec, **1624**; rearing of, and diapause in, **1795**; attractiveness of coloured surfaces and activity rhythms in, **3347**; organophosphates tested against, **3377**
Psoralea corylifolia, *Papilio demoleus* able to develop on, in India, **65**
Psychodidae, on cacao in Brazil, **2623**
Psylla, biology and control of, on pear in Moldavia, **4818**
Psylla costalis, polymorphism and distribution of, in Bulgaria, **3235**
Psylla foersteri, parasitised by *Endopsylla agilis*, in Germany, **1311**
Psylla mali, parasitised by *Endopsylla agilis*, in Europe, **1311**
Psylla melaneura, parasitised by *Endopsylla agilis*, in Germany, **1311**
Psylla pruni, polymorphism and distribution of, in Bulgaria, **3235**
Psylla pyri, polymorphism and distribution of, in Bulgaria, **3235**; biology and control of, on pear in Moldavia, **4818**
Psylla pyricola, possible causal agent of pear decline found in, **356**; tests of dithiocarbamates against, **1188**; equipment for sampling pear foliage for, **1220**; *Endopsylla agilis* for possible control of, **1311**; vector of *Erwinia amylovora*, **1323**; on pear in California, **2866**; able to transmit fireblight to apple and pear, **3690**
Psylla pyrisuga, polymorphism and distribution of, in Bulgaria, **3235**; biology and control of, on pear in Moldavia, **4818**
Psylla simulans (see *P. pyricola*)
Psyllaephagus, attacking *Mesohomotoma tessmanni* in Ghana, **1474**
Psyllaephagus cellulatus, possibly attacking *Mesohomotoma tessmanni*, in Ghana, **1474**
Psyllidae, on cacao in Ghana, **1474**; book including, as forest pests, **3743**
Psylliodes, on crucifers in New York, **2891**
Psylliodes attenuatus, bionomics of, on hemp in Bulgaria, **1016**
Psylloidea, in Tadzhikistan, **3110**
Pterodon pubescens, juvenile-hormone-like compound from fruits of, **1257**
Pterohelaeus, pests of cereal crops in Queensland, **483**
Pteromalidae, hosts and host food-plants of, **3260**
Pteromalus puparum, parasitising *Pieris brassicae*, **3137**
Pteromalus venustus, behaviour of, parasitising *Megachile rotundata*, **535**
Pteronidea leucotrocha (see *Nematus*)
Pteronidea ribesii (see *Nematus*)
Pteroptrix smithi, rearing of, and released against *Chrysomphalus aonidum* in Israel, **3264**; rearing technique for, parasite of *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, **4939**, **4940**
Pteroptrix wanhsiensis, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in USSR, **4778**
Pterostichus brevicornis, glycerol content and protection from freezing in, **4425**
Pterostichus caerulescens, dynamics of spars populations of, in Netherlands, **989**
Pterostichus crenuliger, preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **4472**
Pterostichus crenuliger plustschewskii, preyin on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **2640**
Pterostichus cupreus, preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **2640**, **4472**
Pterostichus lucublandus, biology of, in Sout Dakota, **372**
Pterostichus punctulatus, preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **2640**
Pterostichus sericeus, preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **2640**, **4472**
Pterostichus vulgaris, in pitfall traps containin formalin, in sugar-beet fields in Czechoslovakia, **4551**
Ptinus tectus, development of, on stored wheat infested by *Sitophilus granarius*, **3090**
Ptycholoma peritana, mating and oviposition behaviour of, **605**
ptychora, *Cydia*
pubescens, *Ophonus* (see *Harpalus rufipes*)
Puccinia chondrillina, for possible control of *Chondrilla juncea* in Australia, **1584**
Puccinia coronata, control of *Rhamnus cathartica*, host of, **1580**, **3629**
puerpera, *Thiodina*
Puerto Rico, coffee-growing in, including pest **656**; Bostrichidae in fence posts in, **2599** papaya virus diseases in, **3595**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **3596**
pugnax, *Oebalus*
pulchella, *Utetheisa*
pulchellana, *Agryrotaenia*
pulcher, *Aphidius; Cenopalpus*
pullula, *Zygina*
Pullus nymphaeus (see *Scymnus*)
Pulses (stored), manual on storage of, **253** testing for insect infestation of, **254**; food value of flour from, for *Tribolium castaneum* **2069**
Pulvinaria betulae, biology and control of, on grape vine in Rumania, **4882**
Pulvinaria innumerabilis, natural control of outbreak of, on *Acer saccharinum* in Ontario **2708**
Pulvinaria maxima, parasitised by *Thysanus ate* in India, **3261**
Pulvinaria psidii (see *Chloropulvinaria*)
pulvinatus, *Euchorthippus*
pumila, *Agathis*
pumilionis, *Chlorops*
Pumpkin, *Dacus ciliatus* on, in South Africa **1600**; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* resistance in, **1170**; *Mytilaspis conchiformis* reared on **38**
punctata, *Agria; Hypera*
punctatum, *Anobium*
puncticollis, *Podagrica; Sitona*
punctiferalis, *Dichocrocis*
punctigera, *Heliothis*
punctillum, *Stethorus*

punctipes, Geocoris
punctiventris, Bothynoderes
punctulatus, Dichroplus; Ephialtes; Pterostichus
punctum, Stethorus
punicae, Oligonychus; Tenuipalpus
pupivora, Trichospilus
purpureus, Iridomyrmex
pusilla, Fenusa; Oscinella
pusillus, Brachyiulus; Cryptolestes
putrescentiae, Tyrophagus
Pyemotes ventricosus, preying on *Sphenoptera davatchii* in Iran, **812**; preying on *Sitotroga cerealella* in Egypt, **4642**; biology of, parasitising *Attagenus megatoma*, **4997**
Pyemotidae, in bark beetle galleries in North American conifers, **3877**
Pygaera anastomosis, pathology and economic importance of granulosis virus of, **4115**
Pygaera anastomosis tristis, development and feeding of, reared on *Populus*, **4717**
pygmaea, Epuraea
pygmaeus, Cephus; Scolytus
Pygostolus falcatus, parasitising *Sitona hispidulus* in Prince Edward Island, **3933**
Pyralidae, on pineapple in Venezuela, **2604**
pyralis, Sacadodes
pyrastri, Lasiophthicus (*Scaeva*)
Pyrausta nubilalis (see *Ostrinia*)
Pyrenone (see Pyrethrum)
^{3}H-Pyrethrin I, preparation and use of, **171**
^{3}H-Pyrethrin II, preparation and use of, **171**
Pyrethrins, against *Anthrenus* spp. **2324**; against *Coloradia pandora*, **4716**; against *Drosophila melanogaster*, **163**; against *Feltia subterranea*, **1201**; against *Popillia japonica*, **4965**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; against *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, **1276**; against *Tribolium castaneum*, **241**; determination of, in insecticides, **850**; residues of, in stored wheat, **51**
Pyrethroids, against *Sitophilus granarius*, **284**; relationship of structure and insecticidal activity of, **1088**; book including, **2778**
Pyrethrum, against Cecidomyiidae, **2055**; against *Dendrothrips* spp., **2929**; against *Ephestia cautella*, **410**; against *Malacosoma disstria*, **5081**; against pests of stored cacao, **3062**; against pests of stored maize, **3609**; against pests of stored rice, **3015**; against pests of stored sorghum, **2557**; book including, **2778**
Pyrethrum, components of extracts of flowers of, **172**; allergenic properties of extracts of flowers of, in man, **2216**
pyri, Dasineura; Dysaphis; Eriophyes; Eutetranychus; Phyllobius; Psylla; Thamnosphecia; Typhlodromus
pyricola, Eriosoma; Psylla
Pyrilla perpusilla, pest of sugar-cane and sorghum in India, toxicity of insecticides to, **53, 2072**; outbreaks and control of, on sugarcane in India, **3009**; on early summer fodder crops in India, **3106**
Pyrilla perpusilla coimbatorensis, effects of humidity and temperature on egg incubation in, **2086**
Pyrimide (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(6-piperidino-4-pyrimidinyl)phosphinic Amide)
pyrisuga, Psylla
Pyrocide (see Pyrethrins)
Pyrola minor, Aulacorthum solani on, in Germany, **3324**
Pyrrhalta birmanica, bionomics of, on *Trapa bispinosa* in India, **879**
Pyrrhalta luteola, chemical control of, on elm in Washington, **1194**
Pyrrhocoridae, preying on eggs of *Bathycoelia thalassina*, in Ghana, **1474**
Pyrrhocoris apterus, effects of 6-azauridine on egg production in, **1313**; metabolism of cecropia juvenile hormone in females of, **1848**; transaminase activity in, unaffected by juvenile hormone analogue, **2382**; effects on adult diapause of photoperiods experienced by larvae of, **2390**; effects of juvenile hormone analogues on, **3296, 3297**; effects of juvenile hormones on embryonic development in, **3309**; termination of diapause in, in Czechoslovakia, **3317**; determining effective doses of juvenile hormone for control of, **4495**
Pyrrolidine, attraction of, for *Dacus oleae*, **2242**
Pyrus aria (see *Sorbus*)
Pythium, infecting soy bean damaged by *Bradysia coprophila*, **3551**

Q

Qatar, endrin poisoning in man in, **1371**
quadifer, Smicronyx
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, in USSR, **4778**
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, controlled by spraying, on peach, **236**; dichlorvos tested against, on glasshouse plants in Argentina, **467**; *Amblyseius umbraticus* fed on, **627**; fruit trees in Italy, **771**; on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **1024**; fumigation of plants entering UK against, **2208**; damage to apple and plum by, in Moldavia, and resistance to, **2290**; food-plants of, in Moldavia, **2292**; in USSR, **4384**; biology of, on *Betula platyphilla* in USSR, **4778**; occurrence and control of, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **4893**
quadrata, Liriomyza
quadratum, Piesma
quadratus, Stenocranophilus
quadricingulatus, Itoplectis
quadridens, Ceutorhynchus
quadridentata, Ascogaster
quadrigibbus, Tachypterellus
quadrimaculatum, Bembidion
quadrioculata, Folsomia
quadripunctulatus, Macrosteles
quadripustulatus, Exochomus
Quail, effects of burning vegetation on arthropods eaten by, **1428**
quatuordecimpunctata, Propylea
Quebec, *Fenusa pusilla* on birch in, **1251**; *Aegeria scitula* on apple in, **1252**; *Lygocoris* spp. on trees in, **1314**; *Listronotus oregonensis* on carrot in, **1624**; ants from, not able to control forest pests, **1628**; *Neodiprion* spp.

on *Pinus banksiana* in, **1962**; *Neodiprion swainei* on *Pinus banksiana* in, **2571**, **3858**; pests of apple in, **3193**; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* in, **3203**; *Argyresthia canadensis* and *A. picea* on conifers in, **3925**

Queensland, insects for control of *Xanthium pungens* in, **480**; pests of grape vine in, **481**; *Nala lividipes* attacking crops in, **482**; pests of winter cereals in, **483**; *Eriococcus* on *Macadamia* in, **484**; enemies of honey bees in, **485**; pests of *Citrus* in, **486**; *Altermetoponia* on sugar-cane in, **487**; insects on *Macadamia* in, **665**; *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage in, **667**; bionomics of *Oxycarenus luctuosus* in, **669**; pests of pastures in, **670**; Agromyzidae in, **671**; pests of tobacco in, **1609**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on sorghum in, **1610**; *Lepidiota frenchi* on sugar-cane in, **2024**; mosaic disease of *Centrosema pubescens* in, **2025**; damage to cotton by *Thrips tabaci* in, **2026**; pests of banana in, **2028**; *Phyllocnistis citrella* on *Citrus* in, **2029**; *Cryptoblabes adoceta* on sorghum in, **2030**; *Nezara viridula* on soy bean in, **2031**; insects attacking maize in, **2032**; *Cryptotermes brevis* infesting dwellings in, **2628**; *Bathytricha truncata* on sugar-cane in, **3957**; *Mocis frugalis*, *Mythimna* spp., and *Spodoptera exempta* on sugar-cane in, **3958**; control of *Altermetoponia* spp. in, **3959**; *Lepidiota squamulata* on sugar-cane in, **3960**; *Aulacaspis madiunensis* on sugar-cane in, **3961**; Scarabaeidae on sugar-cane in, **3962**; wireworms on sugar-cane in, **3963**; flea-beatles on sugar-cane in, **3964**; *Lyctus brunneus* attacking timber from *Agathis* spp. in, **4750**

quercifoliella, *Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocolletis*)

quercus, *Dendrotettix*; *Lasiocampa*

Quercus, *Andricus* spp. on, in California, **376**, **377**; *Archips xylosteanus* on, in Yugoslavia, **2305**; *Carcelia obesa* attracted to, **192**, **865**; *Dendrotettix quercus* on, in Wisconsin, **3816**; *Disholcaspis eldoradensis* on, in California, **377**; *Diurnea fagella* on, in USSR, **936**; *Erythroneura* spp. on, in USA, **2554**; Lepidoptera and their parasites on, in Germany, **3257**; *Lygocoris walleyi* on, in Ontario, **1314**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Rumania, **2264**; *Melolontha* spp. on, in Hungary, **4735**; Microlepidoptera on, in Israel, **741**; *Operophtera brumata* on, in UK, **1423**; *Pseudopityophthorus* spp. and *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, in Missouri, **1922**; *Setiostoma* spp. on, in USA, **2344**; *Thaumetopoea processionea* on, in Rumania, **3236**; Tortricidae on, in Moldavia, **4816**; *Zeuzera pyrina* resistance in, **4791**

Quercus (timber), *Xylotrechus rusticus* in, in USSR, **4797**

Quercus agrifolia, Microlepidoptera on, in California, **341**

Quercus alba, *Dendrotettix quercus* on, in Wisconsin, **3816**; *Neosymydobius mimicus* on, in Minnesota, **1627**; *Phyllonorycter* spp. on, in New York, **3856**; *Phyllonorycter hamadryadella* infesting γ-irradiated, **1393**

Quercus cerris, *Dryomyia circinans* on, in Yugoslavia, **2770**

Quercus chrysolepis, Cynipids on, in Cali fornia, **376**

Quercus falcata falcata, chemical analysis o leaves of, **1135**

Quercus ilex, *Tortrix viridana* on, in Spain, **456**

Quercus ithaburensis, *Phyllonorycter quercifo liella* on, in Israel, **741**

Quercus lobata, Cynipids on, in California, **376 377**

Quercus macrocarpa, *Neosymydobius mimicu* on, in Manitoba, **1627**

Quercus petraea, *Bucculatrix ulmella* on, i USSR, **2283**

Quercus robur, *Apocheima hispidaria* on, i USSR, **4769**; *Bucculatrix ulmella* on, i USSR, **2283**; *Tortrix viridana* on, in USSR **4769**

Quercus rubra, *Dendrotettix quercus* on, i Wisconsin, **3816**

Quercus serrata, *Lyctus sinensis* in, in Korea **863**

Quince, *Brevipalpus obovatus* on, in Greec **754**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, in Greece, **754**; *Cydia molesta* and *C. pomonella* on, in USSR **4777**; *Euzophera pinguis* damaging bark o in Bulgaria, **1033**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, i Bulgaria, **4894**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, i USSR, **4758**; *Ramphus oxyacanthae* on, i Netherlands, **251**

quindecimpunctata, *Anatis*

Quinols, responses of *Scolytus multistriatus* t **829**

Quinomethionate, against *Aceria sheldoni*, **862** against *Brevipalpus lewisi*, **1038**, **4887** against *Panonychus ulmi*, **4626**; again *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **2772**; again *Tetranychus mcdanieli*, **2856**; against *Tetra nychus urticae*, **2007**, **2012**, **2204**, **2856**, **3688** toxicity of, to *Hippodamia convergens*, **1912** toxicity of, to *Phaseolus*, **2007**, **2012**; toxicit of, to rose, **2204**

Quinones, responses of *Scolytus multistriatu* to, **829**

quinquecuspis, *Solenopsis*

quinquemaculata, *Manduca* (*Phlegethontius*)

quinquepunctata, *Coccinella*

quinquestriatus, *Leiurus*

Quinta cannae, recorded from *Canna* in Chil **652**

Quiscalus quiscula, preying on *Manduca sext* in Kentucky, **1735**

R

R 15792 (see O-Isobutyl S-p-chlorophen Ethylphosphonodithioate)

R 42211 (see Pirimiphos-ethyl)

R. P. 11974 (see Phosalone)

Rabbits, hydration of insecticides by enzym from, **1076**; effects of resmethrin and tetr methrin on, **1673**; metabolism of γ BHC i **1844**

Radar, for detection of locusts, **2174**

Radiation, sensing of submillimetre waves nocturnal moths, **2224**; attractive respons of Lepidoptera to, **2543**

Radiation, Gamma, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* sterilised with, **440, 450**; *Acarus siro*, effects of, on, **570, 1978, 5089**; *Amphimallon majalis* sterilised with, **116, 117, 130**; *Anthonomus grandis* metabolism affected by, **2409**; *Bracon hebetor* sterilised with, **441**; *Callosobruchus chinensis* sterilised with, **2985**; *Callosobruchus maculatus* sterilised with, **1230**; *Ceratitis capitata*, effects of, on, **3289**; *Ceratitis capitata* sterilised with, **108, 386, 437, 1146, 1689, 1690, 2470, 3313, 4952, 4963**; *Circulifer tenellus* sterilised with, **1148, 1383**; *Cydia pomonella* sterilised with, **414, 1182, 1590, 2500, 4993**; *Dacus zonatus* sterilised with, **430**; *Diatraea saccharalis*, sterilisation with, not practicable, **457**; *Diatraea saccharalis* sterilised with, **3947**; *Forficula auricularia*, effects of, on, **1325**; *Heliothis virescens*, effects of substerilising doses of, on, **113**; *Heliothis virescens* sterilised with, **1704, 2561, 2565**; *Heliothis zea*, effects of, on, **419, 5067**; *Hylemya antiqua* sterilised with, **447, 448**; *Hypera postica*, effects of, on, **1353**; *Lymantria dispar* sterilised with, **428, 4910**; *Nezara viridula* mortality from, **1261**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* sterilised with, **456**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* sterilised with, **4502**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* sterilised with, **4981, 5076**; *Phyllonorycter hamadryadella* infesting *Quercus* irradiated with, **1393**; *Plodia interpunctella*, effects of, on, **4987**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* sterilised with, **435**; *Rhyzopertha dominica*, factors affecting sensitivity of, to, **104**; *Rhyzopertha dominica* sterilised with, **1204, 3477, 4984**; *Sitophilus granarius*, effects of, on, **2512**; *Sitophilus granarius* reared on wheat exposed to, **429**; *Sitophilus oryzae* sterilised with, **3007**; *Sitophilus zeamais*, effects of, on, **2512**; *Sitotroga cerealella*, effects of, on, **138, 431, 3533**; *Spodoptera exigua*, effects of, on, **2671**; *Tenebrio molitor* egg mortality from, **1886**; *Tribolium castaneum* malathion susceptibility affected by, **2505**; *Tribolium castaneum* sterilised with, **452**; *Tribolium confusum* mortality from, **2525**; *Trichoplusia ni* sterilised with, **419, 3501**; *Trogoderma inclusum*, effects of, on, **2527**; *Trogoderma variabile*, effects of, on, **2527**; *Zabrotes subfasciatus* sterilised with, **458**; against pests of stored fruit, **2782**; against pests of stored groundnuts, **2882**; against pests of stored nuts, **2518**

Radiation, Infra-red, spectra in, of attractants for *Ceratitis capitata*, **89**; *Sitotroga cerealella* emergence reduced by, **138**; antennal sensilla of insects for, **1434**; effects of, on germination of rye and wheat, and on arthropod pests, **2312**; tested against pests of stored wheat, **5091**

Radiation, Ionising, dechlorination of DDT by, **1262**; for sterilisation and control of insects, **1821**; for disinfestation of stored products, **4061**

Radiation, Microwave, effects of, on emergence in *Sitotroga cerealella*, **3533**

Radiation, Radiofrequency, effects of, on *Tenebrio molitor*, **1398**

Radiation, Ultraviolet, effects of, on *Acanthoscelides obtectus* eggs, **4608**; effects of, on dioxacarb, **3425**; effects of, on pesticide activity, **506, 1343, 3630**; effects of, on pesticides, used in their identification, **1343, 1853**; effects of, on *Pieris brassicae* granulosis virus, **556, 4079**; effects of temperature on effects of, on insects, **4065**; lethal action of, on insects, **4982**; responses of pests of stored products to, **3097** (see also Light-traps)

radicis, *Hylobius; Trama* (*Protrama*)

Radish, *Hylemya* spp. on, in Poland, **2320**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Germany, **2666**; insecticide residues in, **5034**; toxicity of phosphamidon to, **47**

Radish Mosaic Virus, European strain of, transmitted by *Phyllotreta undulata*, and infecting turnip but not radish, **2727**

radjabii, *Spathius*

Raffaelea, associated with *Xyloterinus politus*, **560**

Ragweed (see *Ambrosia*)

Ragwort (see *Senecio*)

Rainfall, affecting behaviour of *Oecophylla smaragdina*, **702**; and cotton leaf-curl in Sudan, **712**; affecting distribution of *Euxoa*, **1327**; affecting *Scolytus ventralis* attacks on *Abies concolor*, **1869**

ramburi, *Chrysopa*

Ramie (see *Boehmeria nivea*)

Ramphus oxyacanthae, bionomics of, in Holland, **251**

ramulosa, *Pardosa*

Rana temporaria, effects of pesticides on spawn and tadpoles of, **3571**

Randia, in cacao plantations, against *Bathycoelia thalassina*, **1474**

Randia longiflora, *Bathycoelia thalassina* on, in Ghana, **1474**

Randia maculata, *Bathycoelia thalassina* on, in Ghana, **3063**

ranunculi, *Dasineura*

Ranunculus, *Dasineura ranunculi* on, in Yugoslavia, **1801**

Ranunculus arvensis, susceptibility to sharka virus in, **2336**

raoi, *Dioryctria*

Raoiella indica, control of, on *Areca catechu* in India, **1279**

rapae, *Diaeretiella* (*Diaeretus*); *Pieris; Trybliographa*

rapax, *Helicobia*

Rape, *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4919**; *Ceutorhynchus* spp. on, in Germany, **849, 4543, 4548**; *Ceutorhynchus* spp. on, in Poland, **1012**; *Dasineura brassicae* on, in Germany, **849, 4543**; *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Germany, **849**; *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Poland, **1012, 4321**

Rape-seed Oil, effects of commercial processing on BHC and DDT residues in, **2582**

rapidus, *Adelphocoris; Typhlodromus*

Raspberry, insect pests of, in Yugoslavia, **1800**; persistence of dicrotophos on, **2019**; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* on, in USSR, **4764**

Raspberry Ringspot Virus, effects of *Tetranychus urticae* extracts on, in *Petunia*, **2327**

Rastrococcus iceryoides, parasitised by *Chartocerus walkeri*, in India, **3261**

Rats, γ BHC in, toxicity of, effects of diet on, **785**; captan in, toxicity of, effects of diet on, **785**; carbaryl in, toxicity of, effects of diet on, **785**; chlordane in, metabolism of, **1843**; chlordane in, toxicity of, effects of diet on, **785**; cyanophos in, metabolism of, **2371**; DDT analogues in, retention of, **1072**; DDT in, effects of, **1067**; DDT in, effects of, on parathion toxicity, **1667**; DDT in, metabolism of, **2587**; DDT in, retention of, **1842**; DDT in, toxicity of, **4667**; DDT in, toxicity of, effects of diet on, **1066**; o,p′DDT in, oestrogenic effects of, **1375**; p,p′DDT in, effects of, on insecticide retention, **1073**; diazinon in, metabolism of, **2797**; diazinon in, toxicity of, effects of diet on, **785**; dichlorvos in, toxicity of, **755**; dieldrin in, metabolism of, **3421**; dieldrin in, retention of, **1842**; dieldrin in, retention of, effects of p,p′DDT on, **1073**; dieldrin in, toxicology of, **786**; dimethoate in, metabolism of, **1823**; Dyfonate in, metabolism of, **4258**; endrin in, toxicity of, effects of diet on, **784, 785**; fenazaflor in, metabolism of, **1091**; *Heliothis* nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, toxicity of, **3810**; malathion in, effects of, **3428**; malathion in, toxicity of, effects of diet on, **785**; parathion in, toxicity of, effects of diet on, **785**; parathion in, toxicity of, factors affecting, **1667**; resmethrin in, effects of, **1673**; tetramethrin in, effects of, **1673**

rattrayi, *Diacrisia*

ravasinii, *Myrmica*

Rearing Techniques, for *Acalymma vittatum*, **1229**; for *Aeneolamia* spp., **1971**; for *Aphytis* spp., **3618**; for *Blissus leucopterus*, **5059**; for *Bracon kirkpatricki*, **1180**; for *Ceratitis capitata*, **5043**; for *Chrysopa carnea*, **4176**; for *Dacus oleae*, **259**; for *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, **1361**; for *Diatraea saccharalis*, **2606**; for *Earias insulana*, **4935**; for *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, **1357**; for *Encarsia formosa*, **2733**; for *Ephestia cautella*, **248**; for *Euschistus tristigmus*, **1232**; for *Euxoa auxiliaris*, **5002**; for *Frankliniella fusca*, **5018**; for *Graphognathus* spp., **3558**; for *Heliothis zea* free of *Nosema heliothidis*, **385**; for *Hylemya antiqua*, **449**; for *Hylemya brassicae*, **3589**; for *Hylobius pales*, **2544**; for *Hypsipyla grandella*, **1989**; for *Hyssopus thymus*, **1868**; for *Lobesia botrana*, **1503**; for *Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, **2545**; for *Megachile rotundata*, **1411**; for Mermithidae, **4072**; for *Merophyas divulsana*, **668**; for *Myzus persicae*, **4518**; for Noctuidae, **1504, 4401**; for *Oligonychus oryzae*, **3997**; for *Oncopera* spp., **672**; for *Opius concolor*, **1480**; for parasitoids of Lepidoptera, **1744**; for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **1207**; for *Phthorimaea operculella* and its parasites, **2036**; for *Physcus* spp., **4025**; for *Platynota stultana*, **1406**; for *Plebeiogryllus guttiventris*, **2846**; for *Polistes exclamans*, **1921**; for *Psila rosae*, **1247**; for *Pteroptrix smithi*, **4939**; for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **435**; for *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **1625**; for *Rhynchosciara* spp., **472**; for Sciaridae, **472**; for *Scirpophaga nivella*, **445**; for *Scirtothrips citri*, **1159**; for *Scolytus multistriatus* **1222**; for *Sitotroga cerealella*, **814, 1206**; for soil arthropods, **2884**; for *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **444**; for *Spodoptera exigua*, **354**; for *Tetranychus pacificus*, **1185**; for *Trichogramma dendrolimi*, **1787**; for *Trichoplusia ni*, **1212**

Recilia dorsalis, population dynamics of, on rice in Philippines, **600**; virus diseases of rice transmitted by, **1263**

reciprocaria, *Ascotis selenaria*

rectirostris, *Anthonomus* (*Furcipes*)

recurvalis, *Hymenia*

Recurvaria pistaciicola, bionomics of, on *Pistacia* in Iraq, **869**

redikorzevi, *Bryobia* (see *B. rubrioculus*)

reductus, *Nastonotus*

Reduviidae, preying on Lepidoptera in Colombia, **655**; attacking *Hyphantria cunea* in Korea, **1788**; on cacao in Ghana, **3051**

reflexa, *Halyomorpha*

regina, *Phormia*

regularis, *Nephus*

relativa, *Megachile*

remus, *Telenomus*

renalis, *Antrocephalus*

renardii, *Zelus*

reniculella, *Dioryctria*

renigera, *Lacinipolia*

repanda, *Mocis*

Repellents, against Cecidomyiidae, **2055**; uses of, in Siberia, **4233**

repensi, *Bryobia*

repleta, *Agrotis*

Reserpine, effects of sub-sterilising doses on *Heliothis virescens*, **113**

resinator, *Apechthis*

resinella, *Petrova* (*Evetria*)

resinellae, *Macrocentrus*

resinosae, *Conophthorus*

Resmethrin, against *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, **167**; against *Attagenus megatoma*, **1748, 353**; against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, *Epilachna varivestis*, *Musca domestica*, *Myzus persicae* and *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **1673**; against *Plodia interpunctella*, **3532**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **1673**; against *Tineola bisselliella* **1748**; toxicity of, to rabbits and rats, **167**

Retiala viridis, on coffee in India, **1987**

reticulana, *Adoxophyes* (see *A. orana*)

reticulata, *Dictyna*

reticulatus, *Hylurgops; Trissolcus*

Reticulitermes, concrete treated with insecticides against, **1195**

Reticulitermes flavipes, insecticidal activity of chlordecone derivatives tested with, **109**; toxicity of dieldrin and chlordane to, **119**; effects of temperature on survival of, **283**; tests of analogues of trail-following pheromone of, **3553**; effects of wood hardness on feeding of, **3836**; saponins as feeding inhibitors for, **4554**; lethal action of UV radiation on eggs of, **4982**

Reticulitermes speratus kyushuensis, in trees in Korea, **863**

Reticulitermes tibialis, on potato in Illinois **3478**

Reticulitermes virginicus, structure and activity of analogues of trail-following pheromone of, **2389, 3553**
Retithrips syriacus, dichlorvos vapour tested against, on roses, **190**; on roses in Israel, **2772**
retorridum, *Trichogramma*
Réunion, Crambinae in, **2783**; *Stethorus* in, **3270**
Reverin, against aphids, **201**
Reviews: Florkin (M.) and Scheer (B. T.), Eds., Chemical zoology (vols. 5, 6), **1, 11**; Gunther (F. A.) and Gunther (J. D.), Eds., Residue reviews. Residues of pesticides and other foreign chemicals in foods and feeds (vols. 37, 38), **22, 23**; Twentieth Anniversary of EPPO, **180**; Korchagin (V. N.), The protection of orchards from pests and diseases, **230**; Beĭ-Bienko (G. Ya), General entomology, **231**; Tropical Stored Products Centre, Food storage manual (parts I, II, III), **253**; Harris (W. V.), Termites. Their recognition and control (2nd ed.), **468**; Lee (K. E.) and Wood (T. G.), Termites and soils, **469**; Hickin (N. E.), Termites—a world problem, **470**; Cranham (J. E.), Insect and mite pests of tea in Ceylon and their control, **475**; Megalov (V. A.), Agrotechnical measures against pests of vegetable crops, **501**; Saakyan-Baranova (A. A.) and others, The brown scale and its parasites. An experiment in the complex study of host-parasite relations, **504**; Zolotarenko (G. S.), The cutworms of western Siberia (Lepidoptera, Agrostinae), **505**; Huffaker (C. B.), Biological control, **511**; Kerkut (G. A.), Ed., Experiments in physiology and biochemistry (vol. 4), **514**; Oppenoorth (F. J.) and Houx (N. W. H.), Eds., Insect toxicologists' information service (no. 14), **516**; White-Stevens (R.), Ed., Pesticides in the environment (vol. 1, part I), **788**; Baron (S.), The desert locust, **964**; Beament (J. W. L.), Treherne (J. E.), Wigglesworth (V. B.), Eds., Advances in Insect Physiology (vol. 8), **972**; Jager (K. W.), Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin and Telodrin. An epidemiological and toxicological study of long-term occupational exposure, **1005**; Ou (S. H.), Rice diseases, **1263**; Gunther (F. A.) and Gunther (J. D.), Eds., Residue reviews. Residues of pesticides and other foreign chemicals in foods and feeds (vol. 39), **1265**; Owen (D. F.), Tropical butterflies. The ecology and behaviour of butterflies in the tropics with special reference to African species, **1267**; White-Stephens (R.), Ed., Pesticides in the environment (vol. 1, pt. II), **1488**; Deseő (K. V.), Saringer (G.), Seprős (I.), The plum moth (*Grapholitha funebrana* Treitschke), **1519**; Healy (A.), Smithers (C.), Australian insects in colour, **1524**; Smith (R. F.), Mittler (T. E.), Smith (C. N.), Eds., Annual review of entomology (vol. 17), **1547**; Pfadt (R. E.), Ed., Fundamentals of applied entomology, **1762**; Fritzsche (R.), Karl (E.), Lehmann (W), Proeseler (G.), Animal vectors of plant-pathogenic viruses, **1820**; Klimpinya (A.), Ionising radiation in the control of injurious insects, **1821**; Merzheevskaya (O. I.), The cutworms (Noctuidae) of Byelorussia, **2306**; Gorkavenko (A. S.), Kiryukhin (G. A.), Asriev (E. A.), The protection of vineyards from *Phylloxera*, **2308**; Lavrenko (E. M.), Ed., The biological resources and natural conditions of the Mongol People's Republic. Volume I. The insects of Mongolia. Part 1, **2338**; Gunther (F. A.) and Gunther (J. D.), Eds., Residue reviews. Residues of pesticides and other foreign chemicals in foods and feeds (vol. 40), **2348**; Krimer (M. Z.) and Shamshurin (A. A.), The chemistry of the juvenile hormone and its analogues, **2352**; Chiarappa (L.), Ed., Crop loss assessment methods. FAO manual on the evaluation and prevention of losses by pests, disease and weeds, **2354**; Coulston (F.) and Korte (F.), Eds., Environmental quality and safety. Chemistry, toxicology and technology (vol. 1), **2359**; Emden (H. F. van), Ed., Aphid technology. With special reference to the study of aphids in the field, **2774**; Vaneková (Z.), Ed., Harmful agents in agriculture and forestry, **2777**; Jacobson (M.) and Crosby (D. G.), Eds., Naturally occurring insecticides, **2778**; Herz (W.), Grisebach (H.), Scott (A. I.), Eds., Progress in the chemistry of organic natural products, **2779**; Wareing (P. F.) and Cooper (J. P.), Eds., Potential crop production. A case study, **3322**; Crüger (G.), Plant protection in vegetable growing, **3323**; Stover (R. H.), Banana, plantain and abaca diseases, **3326**; Gunther (F. A.) and Gunther (J. D.), Eds., Residues reviews. Residues of pesticides and other contaminants in the total environment (vol. 41), **3339**; Pesticides in the modern world, **3387**; Borror (D. J.) and DeLong (D. M.), An introduction to the study of insects (Ed. 3), **3576**; Swaine (G.), Agricultural zoology in Fiji, **3675**; Popov (P.), Dimitrov (I.), Georgiev (S.), Groundnuts in Bulgaria, **3709**; Popov (P.), Ed., Varieties of field crops in Bulgaria, **3710**; Schwenke (W.), Ed., The forest pests of Europe. Vol. 1. Nematodes, gastropods, mites, millepedes and the hemimetabolous insects, **3743**; Schedl (K. E.), A monograph of the family Platypodidae. Coleoptera, **3744**; Wilson (E. O.), The insect societies, **3745**: Sokoloff (A.), The biology of *Tribolium* with special emphasis on genetic aspects (vol. 1), **3746**; Balogh (J.), The oribatid genera of the world, **3787**; Yermolenko (V. M.), An atlas of the insect pests of field crops, **4432**; Nesterenko (N. I.), The principles of the chemical protection of sugar-beet from pests, **4433**; Yaroshenko (M. F.), Ed., The insect fauna of Moldavia and its economic importance, **4811**; Griffiths (G. C. D.), The phylogenetic classification of Diptera Cyclorrhapha, with special reference to the structure of the male postabdomen, **4932**; Spencer (K. A.), Handbooks for the identification of British insects. Diptera: Agromyzidae, **4933**
Rhabditis, parasitising *Oryctes monoceros*, **1484**

Rhabdophaga albipennis, on *Salix* in Germany, **875**
Rhabdophaga rosaria, on *Salix repens* in Netherlands, causing rosette galls, **3752**
Rhabdophaga saliciperda, on *Salix* in Germany, **875**
Rhabdophaga terminalis, fenitrothion for control of, on *Salix alba* in Netherlands, **4745**
Rhaconotus schoenobivorus, parasitising stem borers in rice in Sarawak, **317**
Rhagoletis alternata, chemical control of, on *Rosa canina*, **4272**
Rhagoletis cerasi, effects of γ-irradiation of pupae of, **435**; ecology and behaviour of, in Switzerland, **436**; review of control of, in Switzerland, **494**; responses of adults of, to visual stimuli, **923**; attraction of, to colours, **1712**; control of, on cherry in Turkey, **1791**; genetic control of, on cherry in Europe, **2710**; physical stimuli eliciting oviposition in, **2713**; tests of baits for, in cherry orchards in Germany, **2755**; on cherry in Turkey, **3633**; orientation of, to visual stimuli, **4059**; butonate tested against, **4235**; in Ukraine, **4302**; chemical control of, on cherry in Rumania, **4389**; effects of chemosterilants and X-rays on fertility of, **4501**; control of, on cherry in Germany, **4539**; biology and control of, on cherry in Rumania, **4880**
Rhagoletis cingulata, status of predators of, on apple in Ontario, **2570**; control of, on cherry in Michigan, **3881**
Rhagoletis completa, aggressive behaviour in, **2576**
Rhagoletis fausta, control of, on cherry in Michigan, **3881**
Rhagoletis pomonella, preyed on by Gryllids, in Ontario, **70**; parasitised by *Opius* spp., in Ontario, **521**; on apple in Indiana, **1425**; assembly sites for mating in, **1620**; mating behaviour in, affected by light and temperature, **1882**; reactions of, to colours of reflected light, **2460**; status of predators of, on apple in Ontario, **2570**; role of an arrestant in male aggregation in, **2573**; aggressive behaviour in, **2576**; on pear in Wisconsin, **3550**; depositing repellent pheromone after oviposition, **3850**; orientation of, to visual stimuli, **4059**
Rhagoletis suavis, aggressive behaviour in, **2576**
Rhagonycha fulva, on plum in Lithuania, **4849**
rhamniella, *Sorhagenia*
Rhamnus, insects attacking, in Europe, **1580**
Rhamnus cathartica, European insects for possible control of, in North America, **1580**, **3629**
rhenanus, *Typhlodromus*
Rhinacloa forticornis, on cotton, effects of surrounding crops on, **2851**
rhinoceros, *Oryctes*
Rhinoceros Beetle (see *Oryctes rhinoceros*)
Rhinocyllus conicus, released against *Carduus acanthoides* in Canada, **1574**
Rhinotermitidae, associated with dung, in Australia, **658**
Rhipicephalus bursa, carbamate insecticides tested with, **1089**
Rhizobium japonicum, toxicity of insecticid to, **2957**
Rhizobius ventralis, parasitising *Eriococ coriaceus* in South Australia, **2034**
Rhizoecus americanus, control of, on nurs plants in Florida, **2524**
Rhizoecus cacticans, control of, on *Hed canariensis*, **3379**
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, on garlic and me in Argentina, **2005**
Rhizoglyphus robini, conversion of DDT DDE in, **4024**
rhizophagus, *Hylobius*
Rhizophagus grandis, laboratory rearing of, release against *Dendroctonus micans* USSR, **2303**
Rhizopulvinaria, in Mediterranean region, **3**
Rhizopus nigricans, degradation of Galec by, **1671**
Rhizotrogus aequinoctialis, biology and develo ment of, in Hungary, **3703**
Rhodamine B, effects of, used as dye *Heliothis zea*, **2494**
Rhodamine 6G, effects of, used as dye *Heliothis zea*, **2494**
Rhode Island, *Lambdina fiscellaria* on *Junipe* and *Thuja occidentalis* in, **1738**
Rhodesia, *Pineus* spp. on *Pinus* in, **15** orchard illumination to control fruit pierc moths in, **4032**
rhodesianus, *Callosobruchus*
Rhodnius neglectus, synthetic juvenile hormo tested with, **1257**
Rhodnius prolixus, insecticide-induced diur in, **796**; juvenile hormone dose needed block development in, **3297**; insecticid causing release of neurohormones in, **4**
Rhodolygus milleri, control of, on apple Tasmania, **2958**
Rhodoneura, revision of *Cannea*, distinct fr **30**
Rhodopsalta cruentata, from New Zeala transferred from *Melampsalta*, **2016**
Rhodotorula gracilis, degradation of chlo benzilate and chloropropylate by, **2585**
Rhopaea magnicornis, chemical control of, pastures in Queensland, **670**
Rhopalomyia, on *Artemisia* in Idaho, **1678**
Rhopalomyia ampullaria, on *Artemisia* in Ida **1678**
Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon, reasons for festation of roots only of potato, in UK, **9**
Rhopalosiphum, on grasses in UK, **2742**
Rhopalosiphum erysimi, contact poisons te against apterae of, **45**; controlled on ra with systemic insecticides, **47**; control of, mustard in India, **1280**; artificial diet **1408**; control of, on mustard and o crucifers, in India, **2060**; resistance to, *Brassica campestris* and *B. juncea*, **2669**; amino acids in, **3659**
Rhopalosiphum insertum, on apple in Pol **3735**; parasitised by *Monoctonus ce* on apple in Netherlands, **4161**
Rhopalosiphum maidis, preyed on by *Menoch sexmaculatus*, on sorghum in India, distribution map of, **255**; dichlorvos te against, on glasshouse plants in Argent **467**; able to transmit maize dwarf mo

virus, **1155**; control of, on sorghum in Queensland, **1610**; attacking maize in Queensland, **2032**; preyed on by *Hippodamia* spp., in South Dakota, **2439**; transmission of barley yellow-dwarf virus by adults and nymphs of, **2448, 2945**; resistance to, in Maydeae, **2509**; control of, on sorghum in Texas, **2523**; parasitised by *Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, **2545**; on sorghum in Venezuela, **2603**; *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* reared on, **2862**; and sugar-cane mosaic virus in Louisiana, **3511**; not transmitting papaya virus diseases, **3595**; use of radioselenium in feeding studies with, and feeding deterrent to, in *Tripsacum floridanum*, **3814**; control of, on oats and wheat in Germany, **4525**; physiological action of extrinsic factors in, **4610**

Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae, not transmitting papaya virus diseases, **3595**; preyed on by *Scymnus nymphaeus*, in India, **3994**; on fruit trees in Moldavia, **4817**

Rhopalosiphum padi, honeydew from, source of sugar for *Hylemya coarctata*, **37**; distribution map of, **255**; development of winged forms of, **323**; life-cycle and hosts of, in UK, **328**; pest of cereal crops in Queensland, **483**; effects of crop rotation on populations of predators and, **920**; parasitised by *Aphelinus flavipes*, on rice in Italy, **2340**; transmission of barley yellow-dwarf virus by adults and nymphs of, **2448, 2945**; *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* reared on, **2862**; barley yellow-dwarf virus specific for transmission by, **3410, 3411**; on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **3511**; damage by, and control of, on cereals in Germany, **3741, 4525**; on fruit trees in Moldavia, **4817**

Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae (see *Hyadaphis*)

Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis, distribution map of, **255**; on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **3511**; notes on male of, in India, **3647**

Rhopobota naevana, on apple in France, **4156**; on apple in Poland, **4928**

Rhus larina, *Scirtothrips citri* on, in California, **635**

Rhus typhina, *Lygocoris atricallus* on, in Canada, **1314**

Ryacionia, spiders preying on, on *Pinus taeda* in Oklahoma, **634**; phorate against, on *Pinus taeda*, **1129**

Ryacionia buoliana, parasites of, on *Pinus* in Yugoslavia, **195**; parasites of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Germany, **196**; responses of, to *Pinus* resin, **857**; parasite complex of, **1004**; diets for larvae of, **1233**; parasitised by *Lypha dubia*, on *Pinus* in Germany, **1305**; diet for larvae of, and aseptic rearing of, **1625**; collecting overwintering larvae of, **1702**; parasitised by *Hyssopus thymus*, in Ontario, **1868**; carbofuran against, on *Pinus mugo*, **2440**; effects of constituents of *Pinus* resin on, **2642**; pheromones and mate-finding in, **2821**; *Trichogramma* reared in, **3234**; control of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Hungary, **3393**; effects of parasitism by *Orgilus obscurator* on development in, **3586**; acetates inhibiting pheromone perception in, **3859**; start of spring feeding by, on *Pinus resinosa* in Michigan, **3887**; current problems with biological control of, **4162**

Rhyacionia duplana, responses of, to *Pinus* resin, **857**

Rhyacionia frustrana, artificial diets for larvae of, **1402**; on *Pinus echinata* in Georgia (USA), **2817**; traps for, in Georgia (USA), baited with virgin females, **3508**; in South Carolina, **3839**

rhyacioniae, *Bracon*

Rhynchaenus fagi, outbreak of, on *Fagus* in Yugoslavia, **3756**

Rhynchagrotis cupida, biology and food-plants of, in North America, **5008**

Rhynchites auratus, on plum in Lithuania, **4849**

Rhynchites bacchus, on plum in Lithuania, **4849**

Rhynchites cupreus, on plum in Lithuania, **4849**

Rhynchites ruber, on olive in Cyprus, **1538**

Rhynchophorus bilineatus, parasitised by *Praecocilenchus rhaphidophorus*, in New Guinea, **1484**

Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, attacking coconut in India, **1276**; labelling adults of, with cerium, **3677**

Rhynchosciara, method for rearing, **472**

Rhyparochromus sordidus, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **735**

Rhyssa persuasoria, parasitising *Sirex dux* and *Urocerus gigas*, and parasitised by *Pseudorhyssa maculicoxis*, in USSR, **2636**; description and biology of, parasite of Siricidae in Yugoslavia, **4906**

Rhyzopertha dominica, used to test for deterioration of pyrethrins, **51**; search for sorghum resistant to, **100**; factors affecting sensitivity of, to γ-radiation, **104**; microwaves controlling, in wheat, **148**; infesting stored grain in India, **710**; factors affecting development and mortality of, **886**; damage to wheat and rye by, **901**; malathion against, in stored rice, **1169**; effects of γ-radiation on, **1204, 3477**; phoxim against, in stored grain, **1730**; lethal doses of infra-red radiation for, **2312**; control of, in stored rice, **3015**; resistance to bromophos in, **3610**; development of, in wheat and bulgur, **3636**; effects of presence of other pests on development of, in stored grain, **4474**; competition between *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* and, in stored barley and wheat, **4477**; γ-radiation for sterilisation of, **4984**; γ-irradiation of stored wheat for control of, **5028**

Ribautodelphax albifascia, virus diseases of rice transmitted by, **1263**

ribeana, *Pandemis* (see *P. cerasana*)

Ribes, surveyed for aphid resistance, in UK, **324**

Ribes aureum, *Parthenolecanium corni* on, in Rumania, **3753**

Ribes cereum, aphid resistance in, **324**

Ribes roezlii, aphid resistance in, **324**

Ribes sanguineum, aphid resistance in, **324**

ribesii, *Nematus* (*Pteronidea*)

ribis, *Capitophorus; Cecidophyopsis* (*Eriophyes*); *Cryptomyzus; Macrophya*

ribisnigri, *Myzus* (*Nasonovia*)

RiBLuRe (see *cis*-11-Tetradecenyl Acetate)

Ricania, feeding on cacao in Ghana, **1474**

Ricania cervina, feeding on cacao in Ghana, **1474**

Ricania mediana (see *R. cervina*)
Rice, *Bothynus ebenus* on, in Brazil, **463**; *Brachmia arotraea* on, in India, **3650**; *Cercopis vulnerata* on, in Italy, **770**; *Chilo auricilius* on, in Sarawak, **317**; *Chilo plejadellus* resistance in, **5000**; *Chilo polychrysus* on, **421**; *Chilo polychrysus* on, in Philippines, **1191**; *Chilo suppressalis* on, **421**; *Chilo suppressalis* on, in Japan, **2040, 2983, 3976**; *Chilo suppressalis* on, in Philippines, **673, 1191**; *Chilo suppressalis* on, in Sarawak, **317**; *Chilo suppressalis* on, in Spain, **778**; *Chilo suppressalis* resistance in, **673, 2973**; Chloropidae on, **934**; *Chlorops oryzae* on, in Japan, **2983**; *Chnootriba similis* on, in Ivory Coast, **1300**; *Dicladispa armigera* on, **3010**; *Dicladispa armigera* on, in India, **2082**; *Dicladispa gestroi* on, in Madagascar, **3285**; *Dyscinetus gagates* on, in Brazil, **463**; *Echinocnemus oryzae* on, in India, **2087**; *Euetheola humilis* on, in Brazil, **463**; *Forcipata major* on, in Italy, **770**; *Hydrellia philippina* on, in India, **3660**; *Hydrellia philippina* on, in Philippines, **673, 2973**; *Hydrellia philippina* resistance in, **2973**; *Hydrellia sasakii* on, in Japan, **2983**; *Hysteroneura setariae* on, in India, **1277**; *Laodelphax striatella* on, in Italy, **770**; *Laodelphax striatella* on, in Japan, **2041, 2983**; *Leptocorisa acuta* on, in India, **60**; *Leptocorisa acuta* reared on, **2104**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Philippines, **600**; *Macrosteles sexnotatus* on, in Italy, **770**; *Nephotettix cincticeps* on, in Japan, **2983, 2997**; *Nephotettix nigropictus* on, in Philippines, **660, 673, 2973**; *Nephotettix virescens* on, in Philippines, **600, 673, 2973**; *Nephotettix virescens* resistance in, **673, 2973**; *Nilaparvata lugens* on, **700, 701**; *Nilaparvata lugens* on, in Japan, **1783, 2983**; *Nilaparvata lugens* on, in Philippines, **600, 673, 2973**; *Nilaparvata lugens* resistance in, **673, 692, 2973**; *Nisia atrovenosa* on, in Philippines, **600**; *Oebalus pugnax* on, in Louisiana, **160, 2532**; *Oligonychus oryzae* on, in India, **3996**; *Pachydiplosis oryzae* on, in India, **1278, 2088, 3655**; *Pachydiplosis oryzae* resistance in, **3008, 3089**; pest control on, by burning crop residues, **1427**; pest control on, in Japan, **252, 2238, 2982, 2983**; pest control on, in Spain, **777**; *Philaenus spumarius* on, in Italy, **770**; *Psammotettix striatus* on, in Italy, **770**; *Recilia dorsalis* on, in Philippines, **600**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in Italy, **2340**; *Sesamia inferens* on, **421**; *Sesamia inferens* on, in Philippines, **1191**; *Sesamia inferens* on, in Sarawak, **317**; *Sipha glyceriae* on, in Italy, **2340**; *Sogatella furcifera* on, in India, **2106**; *Sogatella furcifera* on, in Philippines, **600**; *Sogatella furcifera* resistance in, **2973**; *Spodoptera abyssinia* on, in India, **2091**; *Spodoptera mauritia* on, in India, **2091, 4008**; *Spodoptera pecten* on, in India, **2091**; *Stenocranus major* on, in Italy, **770, 1814**; *Susumia exigua* on, in India, **3650**; *Tettigella viridis* on, in Italy, **770**; *Trichispa sericea* on, in Madagascar, **3285**; *Tryporyza* spp. on, in Java, **1540**; *Tryporyza incertulas* on, **421**; *Tryporyza incertulas* on, in India, **1278**; *Tryporyza incertulas* on, in Pakistan, **4021**; *Tryporyza incertulas* on, in Philippines, **11**
Tryporyza incertulas on, in Sarawak, **3**
Tryporyza innotata on, in Sarawak, **3**
Zygina pullula on, in Italy, **770**; carbofu in, effects of, **1741**; diazinon uptake a metabolism, **1777**; propoxur in, effects **1741**; selection of, for resistance to h blanca virus, **2616**; selection of, for resista to rice yellow dwarf virus, **2978**; syste insecticides in, absorption and translocat of, **3980**; virus diseases of, book on, **12** yield losses from pests and diseases of, India, **1278**
Rice (stored grain), chlordane in, effects cooking on residues of, **1078**; *Ephe cautella* in, damage potential of, **43**; ins resistance in, related to husk soundn **2619**; malathion against beetles in, **11** *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, in Egy **4643**; *Rhyzopertha dominica* in, **3015**; *Rhy pertha dominica* in, in Texas, **1169**; *Sitoph oryzae* in, **3015**; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, Brazil, **2619**; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, in Tex **1169**; *Sitophilus zeamais* attracted to tracts of, **689**; *Sitophilus zeamais* in, Brazil, **2619**; *Sitophilus zeamais* resista in, **4373**; *Sitotroga cerealella* in, **3013, 30** *Sitotroga cerealella* in, in Brazil, **2619**; *S troga cerealella* in, in India, **3651**; *Sitotr cerealella* in, reducing germination, **40** *Tribolium confusum* in, in Texas, **1169**; xylyl methylcarbamate in, determination **688**
Rice Black-streaked Dwarf Virus, insect vec of, **1263**
Rice Bran, dieldrin residues in, in feed fowls, **1079**
Rice Dwarf Virus, insect vectors of, **12** *Nephotettix cincticeps* and, on rice in Jap **2997**
Rice Flour, effects of fungal metabolites *Tribolium confusum* in, **156**
Rice Orange Leaf Virus, transmitted by *Re dorsalis*, **1263**
Rice Stripe Virus, insect vectors of, **1263**
Rice Transitory Yellowing Virus, insect vec of, **1263**; transmitted by *Nephotettix ci ceps*, and distinct from tungro virus, **3**
Rice Yellow Dwarf Virus, insect vectors **1263**; screening rice for resistance to, **2**
Rice Yellow-orange Leaf Virus, insect vec of, **1263**
Rice-husk, burnt powder of, against pest stored rice, **3015**
richardsoni, *Coccinella transversoguttata*
Richetia, *Cyriopalus wallacei* damaging, Malaysia, **1588**
richteri, *Solenopsis saevissima*
ricini, *Samia cynthia*
Ricinus, effects of, as food-plant, on susce bility of Noctuidae to *Bacillus thuringie* **2756**
Ricinus communis, *Achaea janata* on, in In **1273**; *Eutetranychus orientalis* on, in Eg **4621**; *Mytilaspis conchiformis* on, in Pakis **38**; *Orgyia hopkinsi* on, in Kenya, **2** *Spodoptera exigua* reared on, **895**; *Xyleb fornicatus* on, in India and Indonesia, **2**

ickettsiae, biology of, in Auchenorrhyncha, 3291
ickettsiella melolonthae, development of, in soil, **809**; pathogenicity of, for insects and mammals, **813**; survival of, stored in soil and dead hosts, **851**
geli, *Phytoseiulus* (see *P. persimilis*)
ehmi, *Therioaphis*
ileymyia americana (see *Leschenaultia*)
iptortus dentipes, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Ghana, **4618**
NA, mode of action of juvenile hormones, and translation of, **1841**, **1850**
bini, *Rhizoglyphus*
bbinia pseudacacia, *Lymantria dispar* on, in Rumania, **4718**; *Parthenolecanium corni* on, in Rumania, **3392**; *Zeuzera pyrina* resistance in, **4791**
biniae, *Amblycerus; Prionoxystus*
borator, *Ephialtes*
busta, *Hypsipyla; Sphaerophoria*
odents, pesticide residues in, in Texas, **359**; pests of stored grain in India, **710**
dhaini, *Bathycoelia*
odolia cardinalis, preying on *Chrysomphalus aonidum* in Egypt, **4038**
odolia fumida, preying on *Perissopneumon tamarindus*, in India, **1269**
dovae, *Typhlodromus*
hepkea marchali (see *Anuraphis*)
gas, parasitising *Malacosoma californicum* in Canada, **4583**, **4585**; parasitising *Stilpnotia salicis* in Siberia, **4754**
gas pallidator, species near, parasitising *Earias* spp. in India, **4007**
gas pellucens, parasitising *Stilpnotia salicis* in USSR, **4757**
pgor (see Dimethoate)
llowi, *Oligonychus*
malea microptera, pores in chemoreceptors of, **2195**; on *Citrus* in Florida, insecticides tested against, **2450**
ptrocerus eccoptogastri, parasitising *Ips* spp. in Georgia (USA), **638**; parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Texas, **1711**
ptrocerus xylophagorum, parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* in North Carolina, **1923**
ellus, *Yponomeuta* (*Hyponomeuta*)
sa alba, *Syrista parreyssii* on, in Bulgaria, **1308**
sa canina, *Anthonomus rubi* on, in USSR, **222**; *Carposina scirrhosella* on, in Bulgaria, **2767**; *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in Bulgaria, **4888**; *Phyllobius maculicornis* reared on, **4451**; *Rhagoletis alternata* on, **4272**; *Syrista parreyssii* on, in Bulgaria, **1308**
sa damascena, insect fauna of, mechanism of formation of, **4358**; *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in Bulgaria, **4888**; *Syrista parreyssii* on, in Bulgaria, **1308**; Tenthredinidae on, in USSR, **2272**
sa indica, *Domelia nigra* and *Mahmoodiana acuta* on, in Pakistan, **4019**
sa rubiginosa, insects from Europe for control of, in New Zealand, **1577**; *Syrista parreyssii* on, in Bulgaria and Yugoslavia, **1308**
saceae, aphids on, in Moldavia, **4817**
rosaceana, *Choristoneura*
rosae, *Arge; Macrosiphum; Psila*
rosanus, *Archips*
rosaria, *Rhabdophaga*
Rose, Oil-bearing (see *Rosa damascena*)
roseanae, *Pseudoperichaeta*
Roses, *Achaea janata* on, in India, **1273**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Israel, **190**, **2772**; *Bryobia japonica* on, in Japan, **3665**; *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in USA, **1925**; *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in Bulgaria, **4888**; *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in Israel, **190**, **2772**; *Retithrips syriacus* on, in Israel, **190**, **2772**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Israel, **190**, **2772**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Israel, **2772**; *Tetranychus turkestani* on, **2491**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in UK, **2204**; safety limits for methyl bromide fumigation of, **2208**; toxicity of (+)-*trans*-allethrin to, **2411**; toxicity of binapacryl to, **2772**
roseum, *Fusarium*
Rosmarinus officinalis, *Cenopalpus* on, in Greece, **754**
Rospin (see Chloropropylate)
rossi, *Dioryctria; Naphius*
rostrata, *Aelia*
Rotenoids, as insecticides, book on, **2778**
Rotenone, against *Aphis gossypii*, **322**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; as an insecticide, book on, **2778**; effects of, on cell cultures of *Antheraea eucalypti*, **221**; effects of, on photoisomerisation of cyclodiene insecticides, **3953**; oxidative metabolism of, **1346**
rotundata, *Megachile*
rotundatum, *Gymnosoma*
rougeoti, *Eumeta*
Rowan (see *Sorbus aucuparia*)
rowani, *Telenomus*
Rubber, control of cockchafer on, in Malaysia, **1589**
rubecula, *Apanteles*
ruber, *Rhynchites*
rubi, *Anthonomus; Coraebus; Lasioptera*
rubicola, *Agrilus*
Rubidium, as a marker for phytophagous insects, **2834**
rubidum, *Sphaeroderma*
rubiginosa, *Cassida*
rubiginosus, *Polistes*
rubitoxica, *Amphorophora*
rubriceps, *Altermetoponia* (*Inopus*)
rubricus, *Pseudocoeliodes*
rubrioculus, *Bryobia*
rubrocinctus, *Selenothrips*
rubromarginata, *Tapajosa*
rubropilosa, *Atta sexdens*
rubroruga, *Goilalaka*
Rubus, Noctuidae on, in Yugoslavia, **1797**
Rubus ostryifolius (see Blackberry)
rudis, *Pollenia*
rufiabdominalis, *Rhopalosiphum*
ruficollis, *Gonatopus*
ruficornis, *Acanthacris; Drymonia*
rufipennis, *Dendroctonus* (see *D. obesus*); *Polygraphus* (see *P. poligraphus*)
rufipes, *Agathis* (*Microdus*); *Ascogaster; Harpalus* (*Ophonus*); *Necrobia; Phytomyza*
rufitarsis, *Trypodendron*

rufithorax, *Agathis*
ruforum, *Achrysocharella*
rugglesi, *Melanoplus*
rugosana, *Phtheochroa*
rugosipennis, *Lepidiota*
rugosostriatus, *Otiorhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*)
rugulipennis, *Lygus*
rugulosus, *Eccoptogaster; Scolytus*
Ruidosaphelenchus janasii, gen. et sp. n., associated with *Myelophilus destruens* in France, **4942**
Rumania, control of *Xyleborus* and *Scolytus* in orchards in, **495**; *Lobesia botrana* on vines in, **496**; *Agriotes lineatus* on vines in, **497**; *Phyllonorycter salicicolella* from *Salix* in, **499**; mining insects from, **500**; applied entomology in, **756**; toxicity of insecticides to honey bees in, **758**; biological control of Geometridae in, **761**; *Pemphigus spirothecae* on poplar in, **896**; *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne in, **2262**; population dynamics of insects on lucerne in, **2263**; *Lymantria dispar* on *Quercus* in, **2264**; *Monarthropalpus buxi* on *Buxus* in, **2265**; keys to *Ancylis* of, **2266**; *Meromyza nigriventris* on cereals in, **2267**; termites in. **3121**; *Anoxia villosa* in, **3187**; *Thaumetopoea processionea* on *Quercus* in, **3236**; new records of Aphidiidae in, **3246**; new records of Chalcidoidea in, **3247**; *Parthenolecanium corni* on *Robinia pseudacacia* in, **3392**; *Parthenolecanium corni* on *Ribes aureum* in, **3753**; *Dendroctonus micans* in, **3754**; *Melolontha melolontha* on fruit trees in, **4346**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry in, **4389, 4880**; forest entomology in, **4696**; *Lymantria dispar* on *Robinia pseudacacia* in, **4718**; *Haplothrips tritici* on wheat in, **4867**; *Mayetiola destructor* and *Oscinis* sp. on wheat in, **4868**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on maize in, **4869, 4870**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **4871**; *Agriotes* and *Athous* spp. on potato in, **4874**; *Tetranychus urticae* on cultivated plants in, **4875**; mites on apple and plum in, **4878**; *Janus compressus* on pear in, **4879**; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **4881**; *Pulvinaria betulae* on grape vine in, **4882**
ruralis, *Voria*
ruricolella, *Agriphila*
rusci, *Ceroplastes*
russulus, *Brevipalpus*
rustica, *Manduca*
rusticus, *Arhopalus* (*Criocephalus*); *Xylotrechus*
rutila, *Agonescelis*
rutilla, *Eucarcelia* (see *Carcelia obesa*)
rutilus, *Perilitus*
Rye, *Aceria tritici* on, taxonomy of, **4449**; aphids from fields of, in Mississippi, **1155**; *Aphrodes histrionicus* on, in Poland, **926**; Auchenorrhyncha on, in Bulgaria **4896**; Auchenorrhyncha on, in Poland, **926**; Chloropidae on, **934**; *Coccinella* spp. on, in Poland, preying on aphids, **920**; *Dolerus gonager* on, in Austria, **889**; *Javesella pellucida* on, in Poland, **926**; Lepidoptera on, in Poland, causing white ear, **2250**; *Limothrips denticornis* on, in Poland, **4931**; *Macrosteles laevis* on, in Poland, **926**; *Macrosteles quadripunctulatus* on, in Poland, **926**; *Meromyza nigriventris* on, in USSR, **10**
Oscinella frit on, in Czechoslovakia, **49**
Psammotettix striatus on, in Poland, **9**
Rhopalosiphum padi on, in Poland, **9**
Sitodiplosis mosellana on, and its effects quality of flour, **852**; *Tetramesa secale* in Alberta, **87, 90**; effects of carbofuran a propoxur on, **1741**
Rye (stored grain), effects of infra-red irra ation on germination and pests of, **23**
phosphine in, residues of, **747**; *Rhyzoper dominica* in, damage potential of, **9**
Sitophilus granarius in, damage potential **901**; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, damage poten of, **901**; *Sitotroga cerealella* reared on,
Rye Flour, quality of, reduced by *Sitodipl mosellana* damage to seeds, **852**
Ryegrass (see *Lolium*)

S

S.s. 1948 (see Quinomethionate)
Sacadodes pyralis, on cotton in Venezuela, **2**
saccharalis, *Diatraea*
sacchari, *Saccharicoccus*
saccharicida, *Perkinsiella*
Saccharicoccus sacchari, seasonal occurre of, on sugar-cane in India, **709**; morphol of filter chamber of, **2097**; parasites of, sugar-cane in Sri Lanka, **3000**
saccharina, *Aeneolamia varia; Eldana; Lepis*
sacchariphagus, *Chilo* (*Proceras*)
saccharivora, *Saccharosydne*
saccharivorae, *Pseudogonatopus*
Saccharomyces fragilis, in food sprays entomophagous insects, **1421**
Saccharosydne saccharivora, control of, sugar-cane in Jamaica, **953**; biologi control of, on sugar-cane in West Ind **954**; *Pseudogonatopus saccharivorae* rea from, in Jamaica, **1294**; population dynam of, on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **3612**
Sacchiphantes abietis (see *Adelges*)
saevissima, *Solenopsis*
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*)
Safroxan, as synergist for (+)-*trans*-alleth **4252**
sagax, *Ephialtes*
Sahlbergella singularis, detection of resista to insecticides in, **330**; on cacao in Nige **732, 3043**; parasites of, in Ghana, **14 3055**; control and behaviour of, in Nige **1596**; on cacao in Ghana, **3042, 3045–30 3051, 3052, 3054, 3063**; on cacao in Cam oon, **3049**; tests of insecticides against, **30** seasonal abundance of, in Cameroon, **30** assessment of damage by, on cacao Ghana, **3617**; propoxur tested agai BHC-resistant, on cacao in Ghana, **46** evaluation of sprays against, on cacao Ghana, **4617**
sahlbergellae, *Leiophron* (*Euphorus*)
Saissetia, on *Agave sisalana* in Venezuela, **2**
Saissetia coffeae, dichlorvos tested agai on glasshouse plants in Argentina, **467**; *Citrus* in Nepal, **1283**; control of, on o in Chile, **2011**

aissetia hemisphaerica (see *S. coffeae*)
aissetia miranda, in North and Central America, **313**; food-plants of, in Texas, and characters distinguishing other *Saissetia* spp. and, **3837**
aissetia neglecta, in North and Central America, **313**; characters distinguishing *S. miranda*, *S. oleae*, and, in USA, **3837**
aissetia oleae, authorship of, **304**; in North and Central America, **313**; mortality of, on olive in Greece, **748**; characters distinguishing *S. miranda*, *S. neglecta*, and, in USA, **3837**
alebria laruata, synonym of *Dioryctria pryeri*, **1322, 3922**
alicaceae, aphids on, in USSR, **2271**; antibacterial material from, **2899**; aphids on, in Moldavia, **4817**
alicaphis, *Lysiphlebus*
alicicolella, *Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocolletis*)
aliciperda, *Rhabdophaga*
alicis, *Anthocoptes; Chionaspis; Phytoseius; Stilpnotia* (*Leucoma*)
alicylaldehyde Dimethyl Acetal Methylcarbamate, insecticidal activity of, **1089**
alignus, *Tuberolachnus*
alina, *Myrmica*
alioxon (see 2-Methoxy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-oxide)
alithion (see 2-Methoxy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-sulphide)
alix, *Chlorophanus graminicola* and *C. viridis* on, in Austria, **872**; *Dicranura iberica* on, in Spain, **4578**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in USSR, **4758**; *Lepyrus palustris* on, in Austria, **872**; mites on, in Moldavia, **4820**; *Rhabdophaga albipennis* and *R. saliciperda* on, in Germany, **875**; *Yponomeuta rorellus* on, in Ukraine, **943**
alix (timber), *Xylotrechus rusticus* in, in USSR, **4797**
alix alba, *Eriophyes triradiatus* on, in Moldavia, **4820**; *Rhabdophaga terminalis* on, in Netherlands, **4745**; *Yponomeuta rorellus* on, in Ukraine, **943, 4770, 4771**
alix chilensis, *Plagiodera erythroptera* on, in Chile, **654**
alix cinerea, *Phyllonorycter salicicolella* on, in Rumania, **499**
alix fragilis, *Eriophyes triradiatus* on, in Moldavia, **4820**
alix purpurea, *Eriophyes triradiatus* on, in Moldavia, **4820**
alix repens, *Rhabdophaga rosaria* on, in Netherlands, **3752**
almonella, from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in Minnesota, **2860**
almonella saint paul, from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in USA, **1914**
altatoria, in Germany, **4532**
altatorius, *Neuroterus*
altatrix, *Meromyza*
alticus, *Oxyopes*
alvador (see El Salvador)
alvia sclarea, *Systole cuspidata* on, in USSR, **3226**
alvinia, South American insects tested for control of, in Botswana, **2693**
ambiranensis, *Eutetranychus*
amia cynthia, parasitised by *Pales pavida*, in Italy, **1815**; inactivation of α-ecdysone and cyasterone in, **2908**; juvenile hormone titres in larvae of, **3300**; rickettsiae pathogenic for, **4081**
Samia cynthia ricini, sex pheromone activity in, **1776**; rickettsiae pathogenic for, **4081**
samsonovi, *Eurytoma*
San José scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)
sancta, *Myrmica*
sanctahelenae, *Heteronychus*
sanguinea, *Cercopis; Formica*
sanguineiventris, *Cenocoelius*
sanguinipes, *Melanoplus*
sangwani, *Neodusmetia*
Sanninoidea exitiosa (see *Aegeria*)
α-Santalol, from conifers, exhibiting sex pheromone activity for *Periplaneta americana*, **2217**
β-Santalol, from conifers, exhibiting sex pheromone activity for *Periplaneta americana*, **2217**
São Tomé, arthropods and fungi in stored cacao in, **1477**; *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee in, **1481**
Sapecron (see Chlorfenvinphos)
Saperda carcharias, on *Populus* in Hungary, **4703**; biology of, on *Populus* in Turkey, **4719**; tests of γ BHC and DDT against, **4912**
Saperda inornata, on *Populus tremuloides* in Michigan and Wisconsin, **2822**
Saperda populnea, biology of, on *Populus* in Turkey, **4719**
sapporonus, *Unkanodes*
saratogensis, *Aphrophora*
Sarawak, biology and ecology of rice-stem borers in, **317**
Sarcophaga aldrichi, parasitising *Malacosoma disstria* in Minnesota, **2802**
Sarcophaga bullata, puparium formation in, **3938**
Sarcophaga harpax, parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* in USSR, **933**
Sarcophaga peregrina, inactivation of α-ecdysone and cyasterone in, **2908**
Sarcophaga tibialis, determination of age of pupae of, **402**
Sarcophagidae, parasitising Lepidoptera in Colombia, **655**; parasitising Acrididae in France, **2784**
Sarcophoma mirbelli, causing leaf-fall in *Buxus*, and death of *Monarthropalpus*, in Rumania, **2265**
Sarothamnus scoparius, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, in Czechoslovakia, **898**; *Dasychira selenitica* on, in Italy, **773**
sasakii, *Hydrellia*
Saskatchewan, forecasting grasshopper outbreaks in, **2176**; *Dioryctria banksiella* in rust on *Pinus banksiana* in, **2569**; insecticide residues in soil in, **3893**
Saturniidae, effects of moulting hormone and juvenile hormone on corpora allata activity in, **3796**
saturnina, *Mecas*
saucia, *Peridroma*
Saudi Arabia, endrin poisoning in man in, **1371**; problems of *Citrus* production in, **1482**; plant pests and diseases in, **1790**; *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palm in, **1796**;

stolbur on tomato in, and possible vectors, **2120**; lucerne pests and their control in, **2234**; list of insects, mites, and nematodes of, **2236**
savastanoi, *Pseudomonas*
Savol, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against *Malacosoma disstria*, **1718**
Sawflies, in Ukraine, **3112, 3119**
sayedi, *Schizotetranychus*
SBP-1382 (see Resmethrin)
Scabiosa, *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in Bulgaria, **4888**
scabra, *Aceria; Plathypena*
scabripennis, *Octotoma*
Scaeva albomaculata, preying on aphids in Greece, **257**
Scaeva pyrastri (see *Lasiophthicus*)
Scale Insects, waxy substances secreted by, **2992**; in Soviet Far East, **3116**
Scaphytopius acutus, specimens from USA identified as may be *S. delongi*, **626**
Scaphytopius delongi, effects of environment on life history of, **626**; effects of age on reproduction in, **1410**
Scaphytopius nitridus, biology of, on *Citrus* in California, **5050**
Scapteriscus acletus, insecticides against, on *Lolium* in Florida, **3521**
Scapteriscus vicinus, insecticides against, on *Lolium* in Florida, **3521**
Scarabaeidae, preyed on by *Cerceris australis*, in Australia, **659**; pathogenicity of *Rickettsiella melolonthae* for, **813**; of Micronesia, **1462**; of Angola, Mozambique, and Portuguese Guinea, **1479**; ecology of, **3742**; control of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **3961, 3962**; parasitised by Mermithidae, **4093**
Scatophaga stercoraria, able to transmit fireblight to pear, **3690**
schachae, *Proictes*
schaumi, *Oberea*
Schedorhinotermes, development of neuters in, **4595**
Schinia mitis, attraction of *Plodia* sex pheromone for, **2889**
Schistocerca, epiphallus not a good character for distinguishing species of, **3949**
Schistocerca americana, hormonal control of maturation in, **2146**; problems with, in Argentina, **2152**; biology and control of, in South America, **2190**; records of, on ships in South Atlantic, **2758**; biogeography of, **4406**
Schistocerca gregaria, effect of *Mermis nigrescens* on carbohydrate metabolism in, **348**; uptake and release of lipids by fat-body of, **405**; phenols in the cuticle of, **518**; physiological control of oviposition in, **549**; vermiform larvae of, **963**; book on control of, in Africa and Arabia, **964**; effects of males on female haemolymph proteins in, **1363**; changes in energy reserves during flight in, **1365**; control of, with ULV sprays, **1540**; role of vegetation in sexual maturation of, in India, **2050**; effects of compounds with juvenile-hormone activity on, **2080**; morphology of male genitalia of, **2110**; antennal cleaning reflex in, **2138**; phase variation in, related to heredity and rearing conditions, **2139**; gregarisation pheromone in, **214**
factors affecting egg survival in, **214**
effects of sodium chloride, DNC, a
thiram on eggs of, **2145**; hormonal cont
of maturation in, **2146**; functions of corp
allatum in, **2147**; assessing crop los
caused by, **2149**; effects of weather
movements and breeding of, around R
Sea, **2156**; wind affecting distribution
2157; importance of *transiens* phase
2164; in Middle East, **2168**; plague dynam
of, **2169**; survey methods for populations
2173; radar detection of, **2174**; spect
reflectance characteristics of, **2175**; fo
casting outbreaks of, **2177**; review
chemical control of, **2178**; tests of insec
cides against, **2179**; control of, in Moroc
2180; action of insecticides on, **2184**; role
FAO in control of, **2189**; control of,
Pakistan, **2193**; egg hatching in, **2198**; colo
polymorphism in, **2200**; enzymes for u
acid degradation in, **2203**; antifeeda
activity of azadirachtin against, **2219, 29**
amino acid absorption in rectum of, **22**
outbreak and control of, in Egypt, **23**
tests of dichlorvos against, in Morocco, **26**
morphology of tarsi of, **2653**; effects of a
on flight in, **2655**; effects of crowding
flight in, **2656**; effects of light and tempe
ture on flight in, **2657**; control and surv
lance of, in Egypt, **2659**; biometeorologi
problems with, in developing countri
2660; effects of photoperiod on reproducti
in, **2662**; effects of a chlorinated farneso
on metamorphosis in, **2665**; records of,
ships at sea, **2758**; effects of tepa on, **28**
movement in, in response to plant odou
2913; effects of allatectomy on adult devel
ment in, **2921**; pyruvate carboxylases in f
body of, **2924**; actinomycin-D and chias
frequency in, **2926**; phosphomonoestera
in, **3028**; control of, in Nigeria, **30**
estimates of numbers in populations
3082; effects of compression of eggs
heterogeneity in, **3290**; development
thoracic muscles in, **3336**; degradation
uric acid in, **3350**; glandular epithelium
tarsi of adult males of, **3407**; flight orien
tion in, in East Africa, **3611**; kynuren
transaminase of fat-body of, **3872**; role
ocellae and compound eyes in vision
4044; pitch discrimination in ear of, **40**
nervous control of spiracles in, **4051**; effe
of nutritional state on locomotion indu
by substances from food-plants of, **40**
effects of temperature on crural nerve
4058; forecasting of, **4301**; outbreak of,
West Africa, **4367**; present status of, **43**
biogeography of, **4406**; extracts of, in pl
bioassays, **4421**; effects of soil humidity
newly-hatched nymphs of, **4591, 45**
juvenile hormone activity of farnesane-t
compounds in, **4593**; effects of crowd
on flight tendency of, **4599**; integument a
sensilla of pregenital abdomen of, **4602**
Schistocerca paranensis (see *S. americana*)
Schistocerca vaga, factors affecting col
changes in, **2200**
Schizaphis graminum, development of rep

ductive system in, **382**; resistance in wheat to biotype B of, **395**; mouthparts and feeding habits of biotypes A and B of, in USA, **639**; morphology of salivary glands of, **640**; transmission of maize dwarf mosaic virus by, **1155**; control of, on wheat in South Dakota, with soil applications of phorate, **1231**; morphology of digestive system of, **1384**; morphology of nervous systems of, **1385**; control of, on sorghum in Oregon, by release of *Aphelinus asychis*, **1709**; development of larval diets for, **1941–1943**; transmission of barley yellow-dwarf virus by adults and nymphs of, **2448**, **2945**; control of, on sorghum in Texas, **2523**; identification of instars of, **2539**; *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* reared on, **2862**; *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* parasitising biotype C of, **2864**; effects of temperature on biology of biotypes A, B, and C of, **2869**; parasitised by *Aphelinus asychis*, effects of food-plants on parasitism, **2874**; preyed on by *Lioadalia flavomaculata*, in South Africa, **3084**; parasitised by *Praon gallicum*, in France, **3268**; predators of, on sorghum in Arizona, **3398**; on sorghum, and estimating populations of, **3504**; and sugar-cane mosaic virus in Louisiana, **3511**; control of, on sorghum in Arizona, **3520**; disulfoton tested against, on wheat in Texas, **3541**; parasitised by *Ephedrus plagiator*, on sorghum in France, **3554**; preference of biotypes B and C for sorghum cultivators, **3566**; development of, on susceptible and resistant sorghum, **4872**; tests of insecticides against, on wheat in Texas, **5012**

chizocosa, preying on cotton pests in California, **4974**

chizolachnus pineti, insecticides tested against, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Washington, **5060**

chizotetranychus coryli (see *Eotetranychus*)

chizotetranychus pruni (see *Eotetranychus*)

chizotetranychus sayedi, sp. n., described from fig in Egypt, **4619**

chizotetranychus tiliarius (see *Eotetranychus*)

chizotetranychus viticola (see *Eotetranychus*)

hlechtendali, *Aculus*

chleichera oleosa, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Indonesia, **2047**

hoenobii, *Tetrastichus*

hoenobivorus, *Rhaconotus*

houtedeni, *Helopeltis; Peridontopyge*

chradan, toxicity of, to predatory mites, **1008**

hultzei, *Frankliniella*

iaphila, *Barnardiella*

ciapteron tabaniformis (see *Paranthrene*)

ciaridae, methods for rearing, **472**

cierus annectens (see *Hylastes*)

ciomyzidae, in Norway, **3698**; in Ireland and Northern Ireland, **4950**

cirpophaga auriflua (see *S. nivella*)

cirpophaga monostigma, on sugar-cane in Bangladesh, **3026**

cirpophaga nivella, pest of sugar-cane in Indonesia, method of rearing, **445**; morphology of larval mouthparts of, **2096**; *Lixophaga diatraeae* reared on, **2107**; on sugar-cane in Bangladesh, **3026**

cirrhosella, *Carposina*

Scirtothrips, on coffee in India, **1987**

Scirtothrips citri, interfertility between populations of, **635**; traps for, on *Citrus* in California, **1157**; biology and rearing of, **1159**

scitella, *Leucoptera*

scitula, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*)

scitulus, *Apanteles*

Sclerocarya caffra, *Andaspis laurentina* on, in Mozambique, **473**

Scleron latipes, *Pongamia* cake against, on tobacco in India, **1281**

Scoliopteryx libatrix, on *Rubus* in Yugoslavia, **1797**

Scoloposcelis mississippensis, preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in North Carolina, **1923**

Scolothrips pallidus, on *Citrus* in California, **1157**

Scolothrips sexmaculatus, preying on *Tetranychus urticae* in California, **1916**

Scolytidae, *Cryptotermes primus* in timber damaged by, **2628**; new species of, in USA, **2936**; larvae of European, **3251**; effects of nutrition on pheromones in, **3360**; on cacao in Brazil, **3948**

Scolytoidea, in Yugoslavia, **1015**; in French Guiana, **1255**

Scolytus ensifer, Microsporidian parasites of, in Poland, **3737**

Scolytus mali, on fruit trees in Rumania, **495**

Scolytus multistriatus, chemoreception in, **373**; chemoreception and choice of trees by, **829**; control of, transmitting Dutch elm disease, **1102**; diet and rearing method for, **1222**; attraction of, to infested and uninfested elm bolts, **1401**; transmitting Dutch elm disease, in Poland, **3239**; naphthoquinones as feeding inhibitors for, **3333**; Microsporidian parasites of, in Poland, **3737**; nutritional requirements of larvae of, **4990**

Scolytus pygmaeus, Microsporidian parasites of, in Poland, **3737**

Scolytus rugulosus, infected by *Neoparasitylenchus rugulosi*, on peach in Maryland, **399**; on fruit trees in Rumania, **495**

Scolytus scolytus, transmitting Dutch elm disease, in Poland, **3239**; Microsporidian parasites of, in Poland, **3737**

Scolytus ventralis, relationship between fungi and, in *Abies* in North America, **1358**; attacks on *Abies concolor* by, in California, related to rainfall and mistletoe, **1869**; attacks by, on *Abies concolor* and *Pinus jeffreyi* in California, **1871**

Scopelodes venosus, coldhardiness in, **693**

Scopeuma stercoraria (see *Scatophaga*)

Scotia segetum (see *Agrotis*)

Scotosia vetulata, attacking *Rhamnus* in Europe, **1580**

scripta, *Sphaerophoria*

Scrobipalpa ocellatella, inhibition of egg-siting factors at oviposition in, **4372**; effects of sugar-beet on oviposition in, **4497**

Scrobipalpa salinella salicorniae, parasitised by *Apanteles litae*, in Germany, **3088**

Scrobipalpula absoluta, control of, on tomato in Chile, **2006**; distribution, parasites, and life history of, **2009**

scrophulariae, Anthrenus
scrupulosa, Teleonemia
scrutator, Calosoma
scudderiana, Eucosma (*Epiblema*)
sculpturatus, Atanycolus
scutata, Bolteria
scutellare, Apion
scutellaris, Apanteles
scutellata, Bolteria; Sturmia (*Blephariopoda*)
Scutellista cyanea, eliminated from olive groves in Chile, by sprays against its hosts, **2011**
Scutigerella immaculata, on maize in Indiana, **596**; in soil in Egypt, **2677**; insecticides tested against, on maize in Illinois, **3552**
Scutigerella nodicercus, on maize in Indiana, **596**
Scymnus, preying on aphids in Chile, **2008**
Scymnus loewii, on cotton in Mexico, **3593**
Scymnus nymphaeus, sp. n., described (in *Pullus*) from India, preying on *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, **3994**
Scymnus syriacus, preying on *Chrysomphalus aonidum* in Egypt, **4038**
Scyphophorus acupunctatus (see *S. interstitialis*)
Scyphophorus interstitialis, on *Agave sisalana* in Venezuela, **2604**
Scythris temperatella (see *Syringopais*)
secale, Tetramesa (*Harmolita*)
securis, Hylemya (*Phorbia*)
secus, Platypus
segetum, Agrotis (*Euxoa, Scotia*); *Anisoplia*
segnis, Amblyseius
segregata, Parasetigena
seitneri, Megastigmus
seiuncta, Chrysocharis
Selatosomus lata (see *Ctenicera*)
selecta, Bessa
Selefos (see Parathion)
selenaria, Ascotis
Seleniphera lunigera, mechanism of action of nuclear polyhedrosis on populations of, **4109**
selenitica, Dasychira
Selenium, Radioactive, in feeding studies with *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, **3814**
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, insecticides tested against, on cacao in Brazil, **466**; on cacao in Ghana, **1474, 3042**; on cacao in Nigeria, **3043**
Semasia diniana (see *Zeiraphera*)
Semasia minutana (see *Gypsonoma*)
semblidis, Trichogramma
semicaudata, Phryxe
semifumatum, Trichogramma
seminotus, Physcus
Semiothisa granitata, distinguishing other *Semiothisa* spp. and, **3587**
Semiothisa marmorata, sp. n., described from *Pinus* in Canada and Washington, **3587**
Semiothisa pinistrobata, sp. n., described from *Pinus strobus* in Canada and USA, **3587**
Semiothisa signaria, distinguishing other *Semiothisa* spp. and, **3587**
semipiceus, Paraivongius
semipunctata, Phoracantha
semipunctatum, Graphosoma
Semi-sterility, advantages of, for control of insects, **453**; for control of Lepidoptera, **3337**
seneciella, Hylemya
Senecio cruentus, virus from, transmitted *Trifolium repens*, **199**
Senecio jacobaea, Longitarsus jacobaeae rear on, **630**; food-plant of *Tyria jacobaeae* UK, **985**; interactions of, with *Tyria jac baeae*, **1003**; insects for control of, in Canad **1574**
Senegal, insecticide resistance in *Triboliu castaneum* in, **3094**
senilis, Ceromasia
sentis, Urentius (see *U. hystericellus*)
seoulis, Isostasius
separata, Mythimna (*Leucania*)
septemfasciata, Nomadacris
septempunctata, Coccinella
Serenoa repens (see *S. serrulata*)
Serenoa serrulata, Hemisphaerota cyanea o in Georgia (USA), **571**
sergii, Agromyza
seriatus, Psallus (*Pseudatomoscelis*)
sericata, Lucilia
sericea, Trichispa
sericeicornis, Sympiesis
Sericesthis geminata, feeding and dispersal in pasture in Australia, **4683**
Sericesthis pruinosa, host specificity of Protoz infecting, **4130**
Sericesthis vigilans, chemical control of, pasture in Queensland, **670**
sericeus, Metamasius hemipterus; Pterostichu
sericiella, Heliozela
Sericomyrmex, fungus cultures, and proteas in rectal fluid of, **3789**
Sericothrips variabilis, insecticides test against, on *Phaseolus lunatus* in Geor (USA), **581**
serinopa, Nephantis
serinopae, Bracon (*Habrobracon*)
serius, Eretmocerus
serrata, Drosophila; Lachnosterna (*Holotrich*
serratella, Coleophora
Serratia marcescens, degradation of Galecr by, **1671**; effects of, on *Ostrinia nubila* **2536**
serricorne, Lasioderma
sertifer, Neodiprion
Serviceberry (see *Amelanchier canadensis*)
Sesame (see *Sesamum indicum*)
Sesamex, as synergist for (+)-*trans*-allethr **4252**
Sesamia calamistis, not able to rear *Apante flavipes* on, **34**; *Pediobius furvus* releas against, on maize in Madagascar, **36** parasitised by *Trichospilus diatraeae*, sugar-cane in Mauritius, **4025**
Sesamia cretica, on sorghum in Sudan, **26** bionomics and control of, on maize Turkey, **3631**; parasites and control of, maize and sorghum in Sudan, **4640**; dama to maize by, in Egypt, **4648**
Sesamia inferens, reared on wheat germ, biology of, on rice in Sarawak, **317**; ster insect release for control of, on rice, **4** *Sturmiopsis inferens* introduced into Phi pines against, **1191**; maize losses fr damage by, in India, **2064**; morphology larval mouthparts in, **2096**; *Lixoph*

diatraeae reared on, **2107**; parasitised by *Tetrastichus israeli*, on sugar-cane in Sri Lanka, **3000**
Sesamia nonagrioides, misidentified as *S. vuteria* in Mediterranean countries, **2246**; damaging *Solanum melongena* in France, **2330**
Sesamia vuteria, *S. nonagrioides* misidentified as *Speia* (*S.*) *vuteria*, in Mediterranean countries, **2246**
esamiae, *Apanteles*
Sesamum indicum (stored seeds), *Ephestia cautella* in, damage caused by, **43**; insects in, in Nigeria, **737**
Setaria italica, *Atherigona* spp. on, in India, **4014**; *Hysteroneura setariae* on, in India, **1277**
etariae, *Hysteroneura*
etifer, *Tarsonemus*
etiger, *Aphidius*
etigera, *Leucopis* (*Neoleucopis*)
Setiostoma, revision of, including new species, **2344**
Setiostoma fernaldella, on *Quercus* in USA, **2344**
Setiostoma xanthobasis, on *Quercus* in USA, **2344**
evin (see Carbaryl)
evinon (see Carbaryl)
exdens, *Atta*
exdentatus, *Ips*
exguttata, *Anthia*
exmaculatus, *Menochilus*
exmaculatus, *Scolothrips*
exnotatus, *Macrosteles*
exta, *Manduca*
eychellensis, *Trissolcus* (*Asolcus*)
eychelles, insecticide resistance in *Tribolium castaneum* in, **3094**; *Melittomma insulare* on coconut in, **3399**
harka Virus, herbaceous plants tested for susceptibility to, **2336**
iealsi, *Gymnolaelaps*
heep, DDT in, metabolism of, **679**; dieldrin in, metabolites of, **2588, 2589**; O-ethyl S,S-dipropyl phosphorodithioate in, effects of, **2955**; fenthion in, effects of, **97**; heptachlor in, effects of, **3711**; mevinphos in, effects of, and their ability to detect it on grass, **96**; parathion in, effects of, **92, 93, 97**; parathion in, toxicity of, **3673**; phorate in, effects of, and their ability to detect it on grass, **96**; *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in, pathogenicity of, **813**
eldoni, *Aceria*
hell SD-8530 (see 3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
hell SD-17250 (see N((Methylcarbamoyl)oxy)-thioacetimidic Acid, Ester with 3-Mercapto-propionitrile, *syn* isomer)
hellsol, as solvent for dichlorvos, **755**
hips, records of locusts on, at sea, **2758**; storage of foodstuffs on, **3645**; control of *Trogoderma granarium* in foodstuffs on, **4352**
hirahoshizo, parasitised by *Ephialtes* sp., in Japan, **690, 1784**
hirakia, species identified as, parasitising *Sesamia cretica* in Sudan, **4640**
Shorea, *Cyriopalus wallacei* damaging, in Malaysia, **1588**
Shrews, preying on *Operophtera brumata* in UK, **1423** (see also *Sorex*)
shutovae, *Euussuria*
Sibine fusca, biology of, on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Colombia, **4959**
sibiricus, *Dendrolimus* (see *D. superans*)
Sicily, *Aonidiella aurantii* on lemon in, **3758**; *Opius concolor* for control of *Dacus oleae* in, **4181**
siculus, *Opius concolor*
Sida rhombifolia, *Oxycarenus luctuosus* on, in Queensland, **669**
sidnica, *Brachymeria*
Sierra Leone, Platypodidae of, **2696**
signata, *Hyperaspis; Tropidocephala*
signaticornis, *Medetera*
signatus, *Anisodactylus*
signipennis, *Chaetanaphothrips*
Silage, insecticide residues in, **4540**
silvatica, *Masicera*
silvaticus, *Tetrastichus*
Silverfish (see *Lepisma saccharina*)
silvestrii, *Eretmocerus*
silvestris, *Phorocera*
Silybum marianum, insects on, in California, **1154, 1573**
Simaethis pariana (see *Eutromula*)
similana, *Eucosma dorsisignatana*
similis, *Amblyseius; Chnootriba; Diprion; Euproctis; Poecilimon; Syncrotus; Tachinomyia*
simmondsi, *Pharoscymnus; Pineus*
simoni, *Trissolcus*
simplex, *Melanagromyza; Taeniothrips*
simulans, *Drosophila; Psylla* (see *P. pyricola*)
sinana, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*)
Sinea, not accepted as prey by spiders, **4974**
sinensis, *Lyctus*
singularis, *Cyrtobagous; Sahlbergella*
Sinophorus validus (see *Campoplex*)
sinuata, *Hippodamia*
sinuella, *Leucoptera* (*Paraleucoptera*)
Sipha flava, biological control of, on sugar-cane in West Indies, **954**; *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* reared on, **2862**; on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **3511**; not transmitting papaya virus diseases, **3595**
Sipha glyceriae, parasitised by *Aphelinus asychis*, on rice in Italy, **2340**
Siphoninus phillyreae, control of, on fruit trees in Italy, **295**; natural enemies and control of, on apple and pear in Italy, **3761**
Siphoniomyia melas, parasitising *Glena bisulca* in Colombia, **2483**
siphonophorae, *Pachyneuron*
Sirex dux, parasites of, on *Abies nordmanniana* in USSR, **2636**
Sirex fantoma, biology of, on conifers in Yugoslavia, **4905**
Sirex juvencus, biology of, on conifers in Yugoslavia, **4905**
Sirex noctilio, testing *Pinus radiata* for resistance to, **4736**
Siricidae, in Ukraine, **3112, 3119**; parasitism of, and of Hymenopterous parasites, by *Deladenus* spp., **4074**; natural control of, in Europe, **4208**

siro, *Acarus*
Sisal (see *Agave sisalana*)
sisenna, *Apanteles*
siskiyou, *Janetiella*
sitchensis, *Pissodes*
Siteroptes graminum, recorded from *Camellia* in Argentina, **2005**
Sitobium avenae (see *Macrosiphum*)
Sitobium fragariae (see *Macrosiphum*)
Sitodiplosis mosellana, on wheat in France, **821**; affecting seeds and flour from rye and wheat, **852**; bionomics of, in western Europe, **887**
Sitona, role of *Bembidion* spp. in regulation of, **4290**
Sitona callosus, effects of soil treatment on, **4322**
Sitona crinitus, on lucerne in Saudi Arabia, **2234**; effects of soil treatment on, **4322**; on pea and vetch, reducing effectiveness of nitrogen fixation, **4400**
Sitona cylindricollis, integrated control of, on lucerne in Uzbekistan, **4183**; effects of soil treatment on, **4322**
Sitona flavescens, fluctuations of, on lucerne in Rumania, **2263**; control of, on clover in Germany, **2757**; effects of soil treatment on, **4322**
Sitona griseus, effects of soil treatment on, **4322**
Sitona hispidulus, feeding preferences of, and resistance to, in forage legumes, **1726**; control of, on clover in Germany, **2757**; parasitised by *Pygostolus falcatus*, on *Trifolium pratense* in Prince Edward Island, **3933**; effects of soil treatment on, **4322**
Sitona humeralis, effects of soil treatment on, **4322**; determination of food consumption of, **4379**
Sitona lineatus, *Beauveria bassiana* tested for control of, **3628**; effects of soil treatment on, **4322**; determination of food consumption of, **4379**; on pea and vetch, reducing effectiveness of nitrogen fixation, **4400**; method for determining resistance to, in *Lens culinaris* and *Vicia sativa*, **4510**
Sitona lineellus, effects of soil treatment on, **4322**
Sitona puncticollis, effects of soil treatment on, **4322**
Sitona sulcifrons, control of, on clover in Germany, **2757**; effects of soil treatment on, **4322**
Sitona suturalis, effects of soil treatment on, **4322**
Sitona tibialis, effects of soil treatment on, **4322**
Sitophilus, control of, in foodstuffs on ships, **3645**
Sitophilus granarius, pyrethroids against, in stored grain, **284**; sexual dimorphism in, **351**; effects on, of rearing on γ-irradiated wheat, **429**; influence of, on ecosystems in stored wheat, **623**; damage to wheat and rye by, **901**; relation of density of, to its area of discovery, **1000**; effects on, of rearing on wheat treated with 2-chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, **1013**; carbamate insecticides tested with, **1089**; lethal doses of infra-red radiation for, **2312**; mating behaviour in, **2452**; resistance to methyl bromide and 1,2-dibromoethane in, **2474**; effects of γ-radiation on development and fertility o **2512**; *Ptinus tectus* in stored wheat infeste by, **3090**; bromophos tested against, stored wheat and barley, **3091**; insecticid tested against, in stored wheat, **3604**; chem reception and food-finding in, **3622**; syne gists for phosphine against, **3915**; synergis for (+)-*trans*-allethrin against, **4252**; develo ment of, in stored grain, unaffected presence of other pests, **4474**; selection oviposition sites by, **4627**; tests of insec cides against, **4898**; population densit temperature, and insecticide susceptibili in, **4921**
Sitophilus oryzae, controlled with microwave in stored wheat, **148**; infesting mai kernels, **249**; controlled with phosphine, stored maize, **459**; in stored grain in Indi **710**; perception of colours by, **884**; facto affecting development and mortality of, **88** damage to wheat and rye by, **901**; use X-rays to study behaviour of, in whe kernels, **1158**; malathion against, in stor rice, **1169**; malathion resistance in, **152** phoxim against, in stored grain, **1730**; stored maize in Queensland, **2032**; calciu orthophosphate added to flour against, **252** control of, in stored sorghum, **2557**; stored rice in Brazil, **2619**; varietal suscep bility of maize grains to, **2694**; effects continuous and fractionated γ-irradiation o **3007**; control of, in stored rice, **3015**; stored grain in Ghana, and pyrethrum a dichlorvos tested against, **3062**; respons of, to UV radiation, **3097**; insecticides test against, in stored wheat, **3604**; pyrethru tested against, in stored maize, **360** bromophos tested against, **3610**; curvatu of aedeagus in, **3641**; attractive and repelle effects of plant protection measures o **4223**; development of, in stored grai unaffected by presence of other pests, **447** selection of oviposition sites by, **4627**; te of carbaryl and malathion against, **466** tests of insecticides against, **4898**; γ-irradi tion of stored wheat for control of, **502** soy bean saponin tested against, in stor wheat, **5036**
Sitophilus zeamais, resistance to, in sorghu cultivars, **100**; factors affecting competiti with *Sitotroga cerealella*, in stored mai **126**; attractiveness of stored grain for, **68** in cashew nuts in Mozambique, **147** parasites of, in stored maize in Louisian **1701, 1710**; effects of γ-radiation on develo ment and fertility of, **2512**; in stored rice Brazil, **2619**; flight activity of, in Mississip **3509**; flight activity of, in maize fields a stores, in Nigeria, **3634**; development of, wheat and bulgur, **3636**; curvature aedeagus in, **3641**; resistance of rice variet to, **4373**; selection of oviposition sites b **4627**; on maize in Brazil, **4957**; methods f measuring resistance to, in maize kerne **5020**
β-Sitosterol, *Pinus* fraction containing, feeding stimulant for *Hylobius pales*, **2581**
Sitotroga cerealella, resistance to, in sorghu cultivars, **100**; competing with *Sitophil*

zeamais in stored maize, **126**; effects of gamma and infra-red radiation on, **138**; microwaves controlling, in stored wheat, **148**; protein storage in fat-body of, **407**; effects of γ-radiation on, **431**; method for rearing, **814**; biology of, in laboratory colony, **876**; *Chysopa carnea* predacious on, in Poland, **914**; partial resistance to methyl-demeton in, **927**; effects of amylose in stored maize on, **1107, 3544, 3545**; laboratory oviposition sites for, **1206**; host preferences in *Trichogramma semifumatum* reared on, **1956**; variations in length of, **2268**; growth and development of, on artificial medium, **2387**; in stored rice in Brazil, **2619**; parasitised by *Trichogramma cacoeciae* and *T. evanescens*, **2644**; sex traps for, in maize fields in France, **2716**; parasitised by *Trichogramma* spp., **2861**; suitability of stored rice for development of, **3013**; control of, in stored rice, **3015**; spermatophore size in, **3358**; establishment and growth of, on artificial diets, **3434**; effects of γ-radiation and microwaves on emergence in, **3533**; in stored rice in India, **3651**; lipid requirements of larvae of, **3800**; reducing germination of cereals, **4006**; natural enemies of, in Egypt, and life history of, **4642**; model for development of, **4873**; on maize in Brazil, **4957**

ostedti, Stictococcus

KF-525A (see 2-Diethylaminoethyl 2,2-Diphenylvalerate)

naragdina, Oecophylla

naragdinus, Harpalus

naragdula, Pithitis

micronyx jungermanniae, on *Cuscuta* in Yugoslavia, **1572**

micronyx quadifer, feeding on *Cuscuta* spp. and their hosts, **3954**

mietkol (see Dieldrin)

minthurus viridis, distribution of *Biscirus lapidarius* and, in Australia, **1607**

nithi, Aphidius; Pteroptrix (Casca)

nails, and transmission of *Phytophthora palmivora*, **2218**; *Cybister tripunctatus* preying on freshwater, in Egypt, **2685**

ccata, Atherigona varia

oda Ash (see Sodium Carbonate)

odium, Radioactive, used in dispersal studies on *Adoxophyes orana*, **218**; unsuitable for dispersal studies on *Hylemya antiqua*, **447**

odium Arsenite, against termites, **2020**

odium Carbonate, against *Gascardia destructor*, **486**

odium Chlorate, against *Myzus persicae*, toxic to Phytoseiidae, harmless to Syrphidae, **2533**

odium Chloride, effects of, on *Schistocerca gregaria* eggs, **2145**

odium Fluoride, effects of, on *Tribolium confusum*, **3489**

odium Hypochlorite, for disinfecting puparia of *Voria ruralis*, **165**; for disinfecting eggs of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **1625**

odium Metasilicate, against *Gascardia destructor*, **486**

gatella furcifera, population dynamics of, on rice in Philippines, **600**; parasitised by *Anagrus* sp., on rice in India, **2106**; resistance to, in rice in Philippines, **2973**; on ship in Pacific Ocean, **3108**

Sogatella vibix, unable to develop on wheat infected with MRDV, **189**

Sogatodes cubanus, vector of hoja blanca virus, **1263**

Sogatodes orizicola, vector of hoja blanca virus, **1263**; selection of, for high transmission rates with hoja blanca virus, **2616**

Soil, aldrin in, activity of, **1140, 2471**; aldrin in, degradation of, **2586**; aldrin in, residues of, **1253, 3892, 3893**; arthropods in, effects of climate and weather on, **3293**; arthropods in, extraction of, **685, 1126**; arthropods in, in Libya, **4486**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, persistence of, **1649**; BHC in, residues of, **4885**; γ BHC in, activity of, **1014**; γ BHC in, residues of, **1253, 4885**; carbamates in, persistence and activity of, **1835**; carbaryl in, metabolism of, **1837**; chlordane in, activity of, **3486**; chlordane in, penetration and persistence of, **2408, 3486**; chlordane in, residues of, **3893**; Collembola in, in Germany, **861**; competition between insect larvae in, **4480**; DDT in, activity of, **1140**; DDT in, degradation of, **1831, 4428**; DDT in, distribution of, related to earthworms, **2017**; DDT in, effects of, **1834**; DDT in, movement of, **4700**; DDT in, residues of, **359, 361, 362, 1253, 1669, 1895, 3893, 4885**; *Diabrotica* spp. in, survival of larvae of, **1713**; diazinon in, activity of, **1140**; diazinon in, microbial degradation of, **1342**; diazinon in, residues of, **3892**; diazinon in, stability of, **5047**; dicrotophos in, persistence of, **4699**; dieldrin in, activity of, **2471, 3484**; dieldrin in, and its transfer among organisms in, **599**; dieldrin in, penetration and persistence of, **2408, 3485, 3486**; dieldrin in, residues of, **1253, 1895, 3892, 3893**; dimethoate in, persistence of, **3978, 3979**; disulfoton in, persistence of, **3978, 3979**; disulfoton in, residues of, **1368**; Dursban in, activity of, **1140**; Dyfonate in, stability of, **5047**; earthworms in, and their effects on pesticide distribution, **2017**; endrin in, decomposing in air-dried, **1069**; fensulfothion in, stability of, **5047**; fumigants in, and their interactions, **2308**; *Graphognathus* spp. in, survival of larvae of, **169**; heptachlor in, activity of, **1140**; heptachlor in, degradation of, **2586**; heptachlor in, penetration and persistence of, **2408, 3485, 3486**; heptachlor in, residues of, **1253, 3892, 3893**; heptachlor epoxide in, activity of, **3485**; heptachlor epoxide in, residues of, **3892, 3893**; insecticides in, activity of, **1140, 1553**; insects in, respiration of larvae of, **941**; methidathion in, microbial degradation of, **1665**; methomyl in, activity of, **1140**; methyl-parathion in, residues of, **359**; organochlorine insecticides in, determination of, natural components interfering with, **369**; organochlorine insecticides in, movement and degradation of, **4236**; organochlorine insecticides in, residues of, related to those in crops, **364**; organophosphates in, persistence and activity of, **1835**; Oribatidae in, in Germany, **861**; parathion in, activity of, **3483**; parathion in, effects of, **1834**; parathion in, microbial degradation

of, **825, 3483**; parathion in, residues of, **359, 3892**; pathogens in, and its effects on their development, **809**; pesticides in, and their interactions, **2369**; pesticides in, determination of, **3902**; pesticides in, movement of, **1833, 1836**; pesticides in, residues of, **1895**; phorate in, residues of, **1368**; phosalone degradation in, **4230**; phosphorus in, and its transfer among organisms in, **599**; *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in, survival of, **809, 851**; termites in, effects of, **2968**; toxaphene in, residues of, **362**; viruses in, pathogenic for insects, **1330**; 3,5-xylyl methylcarbamate in, metabolism of, **1837**; zineb in, effects of, **1834**
sokolowi, *Telenomus* (see *T. chloropus*)
Solanaceae, food-plant selection by insects associated with, **1965**
solani, *Aulacorthum* (*Acyrthosiphon*); *Liriomyza* (see *L. bryoniae*)
Solanum, resistance to *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in wild species of, **1187**; inheritance of resistance to *Tetranychus urticae* in, **5011**
Solanum berthaultii, aphid resistance in, **326**
Solanum brachistotrichum, resistance to *Myzus persicae* in, **1187**
Solanum bulbocastanum, resistance to *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus persicae* in, **1187**
Solanum cardiophyllum, resistance to *Myzus persicae* in, **1187**
Solanum carolinense, *Leptinotarsa juncta* reared on, **3446**
Solanum chacoense, resistance to *Aulacorthum solani*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, and *Myzus persicae* in, **799**
Solanum demissum, resistance to *Aulacorthum solani*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, and *Myzus persicae* in, **799**
Solanum elaeagnifolium, insects associated with, in Mexico and USA, for its possible control in California, **1573**
Solanum hjertingii, resistance to *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, **1187**
Solanum melongena, *Aphis gossypii* on, in India, **2061**; *Bathycoelia thalassina* reared on, **1474**; *Centrococcus insolitus* on, in India, **4664**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **774**; *Eutetranychus africanus* on, in Egypt, **4621**; *Eutetranychus orientalis* on, in Egypt, **4621**; *Euzophera villora* on, in Iraq, **1284**; *Geocoris tricolor* preying on pests of, in India, **54**; *Leucinodes orbonalis* on, in India, **3998**; *Phthorimaea blapsigona* on, in India, **3658**; *Sesamia nonagrioides* on, in France, **2330**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Greece, **2247**; *Tetranychus* sp. on, in India, **54**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Egypt, **2684**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in India, **705**; *Urentius hystricellus* on, in India, **54**; residues of carbaryl on, **3998**
Solanum michoacanum, resistance to *Myzus persicae* in, **1187**
Solanum multidissectum, resistance to *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, **1187**
Solanum nigrum, *Scrobipalpula absoluta* on, in Chile, **2009**
Solanum polyadenium, aphid resistance in, **326**
Solanum polytrichon, resistance to *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, **1187**
Solanum sanctae-rosae, resistance to *Myzu persicae* in, **1187**
Solanum stenophyllidium, resistance to *Myzu persicae* in, **1187**
Solanum stoloniferum, resistance to *Aula corthum solani*, *Macrosiphum euphorbia* and *Myzus persicae* in, **799**; resistance t *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, **1187**
Solanum tarijense, aphid resistance in, **326**
Solanum torvum, resistance to *Henosepilachn vigintioctopunctata* in, **3990**
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato)
Solanum verrucosum, resistance to *Macros phum euphorbiae* in, **1187**
soleiger, *Typhlodromus*
Solenobia inconspicuella, parasitised by *Apar teles laevigatoides*, in UK, **3088**
Solenopsis blumi, sp. n., described fro Uruguay, **5086**
Solenopsis geminata, tending *Dysmicocc brevipes* on pineapple in Venezuela, **2604**
Solenopsis interrupta, in Argentina and Uru guay, **5086**
Solenopsis invicta, sp. n., erected for ligh coloured form of *S. saevissima richteri* i Alabama, **5086**
Solenopsis quinquecuspis, taxonomy of, con monest species of genus in South Americ **5086**
Solenopsis richteri, taxonomy of, found Alabama and Mississippi, **5086**
Solenopsis saevissima quinquecuspis, raised specific rank, **5086**
Solenopsis saevissima richteri, life-cycle of, Mississippi, **375**; foraging territories of, **39** arthropods from nests of, in Mississipp **1955**; eradication of, from USA, **241** *Gymnolaelaps shealsi* associated with, Mississippi, **2458**; composition of, fro Mississippi, **2823**; nuptial flight and flig range in, in USA, **2877**; mirex baits agains in Mississippi, **3390, 3468**; confrontatio behaviour between *Lasius neoniger* and, Florida, **3843**; air separator for separati castes of, **5046**; *S. invicta* erected for ligh coloured form of, in USA, dark for considered to be *S. richteri*, **5086**
solidaginis, *Eurosta*
Solidago, insects damaging in Canada, f possible control in Europe, **1569**
Solidago canadensis, *Euschistus tristigmus* o in Illinois, **1232**; insects for possible contr of, in Europe, **1569**
Solidago gigantea, insects for possible contr of, in Europe, **1569**
solitarium, *Pachyneuron*
Solomon Islands, ants on coconut palms i **318**; insect pests of crops in, **3402**
Solvirex (see Disulfoton)
Somalia, problems of *Citrus* production i **1482**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **3611**
somnulentella, *Bedellia*
Sonchus oleraceus, *Eutromula pariana* on, Lithuania, **4850**; sowthistle yellow vein vir in, in UK, **2734**
sonomana, *Eucosma*
sonorensis, *Bregmatothrips*

lophrorhinus insperatus, pest of *Cola* in Nigeria, **732**
orbiana, *Choristoneura*
lorbus aria, *Lymantria monacha* on, in Italy, **773**
lorbus aucuparia, *Phyllobius arborator* reared on, **4451**
ordida, *Anthocoptes*
ordidus, *Cosmopolites; Ryparochromus* (*Aphanus*)
lorex cinereus, theoretical study of predation of *Neodiprion sertifer* by, **999**
lorex cinereus cinereus, controlling forest sawflies in Newfoundland, **1429**
orghi, *Aphis*
orghicola, *Contarinia*
orghum, *Afrida* sp. on, in Venezuela, **2603**; *Aphis sorghi* on, in Sudan, **2689**; *Astylus atromaculatus* on, in Argentina, **5058**; *Atherigona* spp. on, in Nigeria, **42**; *Atherigona varia* on, **4381**; *Atherigona varia* on, in Thailand, **1723**; *Chilo partellus* on, in India, **62, 2098, 3106, 3999, 4001**; *Chilo partellus* on, in Sudan, **2689, 4640**; *Clinodiplosis* sp. on, in Michigan, **5078**; *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Argentina, **5027**; *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Texas, **5023, 5038**; *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Venezuela, **2603**; *Cryptoblabes adoceta* on, in Queensland, **2030**; *Diatraea grandiosella* on, in Arizona, **3520**; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Venezuela, **2603**; *Euschistus impictiventris* on, in California, **1362**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Venezuela, **2603**; *Hysteroneura setariae* on, in India, **1277**; insects associated with, in Venezuela, **2603**; *Laodelphax striatella* resistance in, negated by MRDV infection, **189**; *Leptoglossus phyllopus* on, in Georgia (USA), **3472**; mites on, in Texas, **3531**; *Mocis repanda* on, in Venezuela, **2603**; *Nala lividipes* on, in Queensland, **482**; *Oligonychus pratensis* on, in Texas, **3531**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Georgia (USA), **3469**; *Peregrinus maidis* on, in India, **54, 1271**; predators moving to cotton from, in Arizona, **3398**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in India, **62**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Queensland, **1610**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Texas, **2523**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Venezuela, **2603**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, and preferences of biotypes for cultivars, **3566**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, estimating populations of, **3504**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in France, **3554**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Oklahoma, **1709**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Texas, **2523**; *Schizaphis graminum* resistance in, **2689, 4872**; *Sesamia cretica* on, in Sudan, **2689, 4640**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, in Venezuela, **2603**; degradation and accumulation of pesticides in, **1838**; demeton, disulfoton, and phorate reducing emergence of, **1215**; effects on cotton of strip-planting with, **1930, 2850, 2851**; resistance to insects in hybrid of, with loosely formed panicle, **3076**
orghum (stored grain), diatomaceous earth against insects in, **2557**; *Ephestia cautella* in, damage potential of, **43**; malathion against insects in, **2557**; malathion degradation in, **3522**; phoxim against beetles in, **1730**; pyrethrum against insects in, **2557**; *Rhyzopertha dominica* in, **1730**; *Rhyzopertha dominica* resistance in, **100**; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **1730, 2557**; *Sitophilus zeamais* resistance in, **100**; *Sitotroga cerealella* in, reducing germination, **4006**; *Sitotroga cerealella* resistance in, **100**; *Tribolium castaneum* in, **1730**; *Tribolium confusum* in, **1730, 2557**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, **3095**
Sorghum Flour, food value of, for *Tribolium castaneum*, **2069**
Sorghum sudanense, *Chilo partellus* on, in India, **3106**
soudanensis, *Hyperchalcidia*
Sound, effect of high frequencies on *Tenebrio molitor*, **2385**; responses of *Chrysopa* spp. to, **2396** (see also Ultrasound)
South Africa, *Lygidolon monomorphus* infesting *Acacia* in, **303**; food of *Ardeola ibis* in, **321**; lectotypes for Diaspididae of, **715**; use of insecticides and fungicides in, **717**; *Anoplolepis custodiens* in grassland in, **1597**; *Hodotermes mossambicus* in grassland in, **1599**; *Dacus* spp. on Cucurbitaceae in, **1600**; *Aceria neocynodonis* recorded from, **1603**; *Naphius capensis* described from, **1633**; virus infection of *Nudaurelia cytherea* in, **2426**; *Lioadalia flavomaculata* preying on *Schizaphis graminum* in, **3084**; *Pachypasa capensis* on *Acacia* and *Pinus* in, **4714**; *Euproctis terminalis* and *Pachypasa capensis* on *Pinus patula* in, **4715**
South Australia, *Iridomyrmex detectus* in, **664**; *Eriococcus coriaceus* on *Eucalyptus* in, **2034**; Psyllidae on *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* in, **2961**; *Desiantha caudata* on cereals in, **3669**
South Carolina, bacterial disease of *Lasioderma serricorne* in, **1745**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on peach in, **2465**; pests of *Pinus taeda* in, **2838**; *Monellia* sp. and *Cydia caryana* on pecan in, **2881**; trap collections of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **3540**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on cotton in, **3563**; *Rhyacionia frustrana* in, **3839**; relation of rainfall and *Dendroctonus frontalis* outbreaks in, **3844**; *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, **3847**; *Curculio caryae* on pecan in, **5068**
South Dakota, *Pterostichus lucublandus* in, **372**; parasites of *Meromyza americana* in, **1161**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* parasitised by *Medetera aldrichii* in, **1234**; bacteria and fungi from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in, **1914**; *Hippodamia* spp. preying on aphids in, **2439**; *Ips calligraphus* in, **2578**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **2853**
Southern Bean Mosaic Virus, in haemoloymph of beetle vectors, **1130**; infection with, through wounds from aphid stylets, **2334**
Southernpea (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
South-West Africa, survey of Isoptera of, **2123**
Soviet Union (see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)
Sowthistle Yellow Vein Virus, *Amphorophora lactucae* transmitting, on *Sonchus oleraceus* in UK, **2734**; effects of, on survival in *Amphorophora lactucae*, **3413**
Soy Bean, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* on, effects of damage by, **2519**; *Anticarsia gemmatalis* on,

in Georgia (USA), **3524**; *Anurogryllus muticus* on, in Argentina, **4951**; *Bradysia coprophila* on, in Maryland, **3551**; *Dectes texanus* on, in Tennessee, **3475**; *Empoasca fabae* on, effects of plant pubescence on, **2480**; *Epilachna varivestis* on, effects of damage by, **2519**; *Epilachna varivestis* on, effects of leaf proteins on numbers of, **5006**; *Epilachna varivestis* on, in Georgia (USA), **2546, 3524**; *Epilachna varivestis* resistance in, **1983**; *Euschistus* spp. on, damage caused by, **2530**; *Heliothis zea* on, effects of damage by, **161, 2508, 2519**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Georgia (USA), **2546**; *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on, in Egypt, **2681**; *Nezara viridula* on, effects of damage by, **2530**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Georgia (USA), **3524**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Queensland, **2031**; *Plathypena scabra* on, effects of damage by, **2519**; *Plathypena scabra* on, in Georgia (USA), **3524**; *Plathypena scabra* on, in Iowa, **2858, 3503**; *Plathypena scabra* on, oviposition by, **387**; *Pseudoplusia includens* on, effects of damage by, **2519**; *Pseudoplusia includens* on, in Georgia (USA), **2546**; *Pseudoplusia includens* on, in Louisiana, **1737, 3846**; *Spodoptera exigua* on, in Georgia (USA), **3524**; *Spodoptera exigua* on, in India, **1487**; chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in, related to levels in soil, **364**; disulfoton in, and its effects on arthropods on, **2042**; effects of defoliation on yield of, **3543**; effects of pod removal on yield of, **3556**; effects on cotton of strip-planting with, **1928, 1930, 2850, 2851**; insecticides in, effects of, **3460**; resistance to insect pests in germ plasm of, **1979**; systemic insecticides in, and their effects on growth and yield, **1175**

Soy Bean (stored seeds), *Ephestia cautella* resistance in, **5064**; insect pests of, in Nigeria, **736**

Soy Bean Oil, in baits for ants, **2692**

Soy Bean Saponin, tested against *Sitophilus oryzae*, **5036**

Spain, biological control in, **294**; *Ceratitis capitata* on fruit trees in, **433**; *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in, **778**; control of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **1546, 2241**; arthropods attacking *Chondrilla juncea* in, **1570**; residues of organochlorine insecticides in wildlife in, **1892**; *Acanthacris ruficornis* in, **3750**; *Dicranura iberica* and *D. vinula* in, **3769, 4578**; *Tortrix viridana* on *Quercus ilex* in, **4568**; illustrations of adult Lepidoptera of, **4569**; encouragement of birds preying on forest pests in, **4570**; *Hydraecia xanthenes* on *Cynara scolymus* in, **4576**; *Myelophilus destruens* and *M. piniperda* in, **4934**

Spanagonicus albofasciatus, preying on *Microlarinus lareynii* in California, **1573**; on cotton, effects of surrounding crops on, **2851**

Sparganothis pilleriana, on grape vine in Mediterranean region, **238**; pest of vines in Austria, method of rearing, **444**; territorial behaviour of larvae of, **2759, 4485**; on tea in USSR, **4312**; bionomics and control of, on grape vine in Ukraine, **4772**

spartii, *Acyrthosiphon pisum*

Spartium junceum, *Apion flavofemoratum* o in Italy, **766**

spathepus, *Lasius*

Spathimeigenia, parasitising *Neodiprion leconi* in Quebec, **82**

Spathius pallidus, parasitising *Dendroctoni frontalis* in Texas, **1711**

Spathius radjabii, parasitising *Sphenopter davatchii* in Iran, **812**

spectabilis, *Dendrolimus*

spectrum, *Xeris*

specularis, *Megastigmus*

Speia vuteria, *Sesamia nonagrioides* mi identified as, **2246**

speratus, *Reticulitermes*

spermotrophus, *Megastigmus; Mesopolobus*

Sphaeroderma rubidum, food-plants of, Europe, **1309**

Sphaeroderma testaceum, food-plants of, Europe, **1309**

Sphaerophoria, preying on aphids in Greec **257**; identity of Holarctic and Old Wor species of, **1636**

Sphaerophoria philanthus, *S. robusta* a synony of, **1636**

Sphaerophoria robusta, synonym of *S. philathus*, **1636**

Sphaerophoria scripta, preying on *Hyalopter pruni* in Poland, **4923**

Sphaerotheca, *Thea vigintiduopunctata* feedi on, in Bulgaria, **3242**

Sphegigaster orobanchiae, parasitising Agr myzidae in Iraq, **4938**

Sphenophorus maidis, insecticidal soil trea ments against, on maize in South Carolin **1217**

Sphenophorus venatus vestitus, laboratory di for, **586**

Sphenoptera davatchii, bionomics of, on fru trees in Iran, **812**

Sphenoptera foveola, attacking *Chondril juncea* in USSR, **1570**

Sphenoptera kambyses, bionomics of, on fru trees in Iran and Iraq, **812**

Sphingidae, food-plants as basis for taxonon of, **1880**

Sphodromantis, nervous control of spiracles i **4051**

Sphodromantis gastrica, preying on *Asco selenaria* and *Ceratitis capitata*, duri laboratory rearing, **3071**

Sphodromantis viridis, preying on *Asco selenaria* and *Ceratitis capitata*, duri laboratory rearing, **3071**

Spicaria rileyi (see *Beauveria*)

spicata, *Pseudonapomyza*

Spider Mite, Two-spotted (see *Tetranych urticae*)

Spiders, preying on *Ephestia cautella* in Keny **244**; preying on *Rhyacionia* spp. on *Pin taeda* in Oklahoma, **634**; eaten by qua chicks, **1428**; on *Pinus* spp. in Arkansa **2464**; not preying on *Rhagoletis pomone* on apple in Ontario, **2570**; preying *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **2640, 447** on cotton, effects of surrounding crops o **2851**; non-target effects of propoxur on, cacao in Ghana, **4616**; on cotton in Ca fornia, **4974**

pilonota ocellana, in New York, **2560**; on apple in France, **4156**; parasites of, on apple in Germany, **4535**; control of, on apple in Ukraine, **4792**; on apple in Poland, **4928**
pilosoma lubricipeda (see *Diacrisia*)
pilosoma virginica (see *Diacrisia*)
pinach, degradation of disulfoton and phorate in, **1368**
pinaciae, *Opius*
pindle (see *Euonymus*)
pinifera, *Agrotis*
piniferus, *Aleurocanthus*
pinosus, *Jalysus*
pintherus, diapause and reproduction in, parasitising *Hypera postica* in California, **2818**
pirabilis, *Tetrastichus*
piraecola, *Aphis*
piriti, *Azteca chartifex*
pirothecae, *Pemphigus*
pittlebugs, burning grassland to control, **1427**
plendana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
plendens, *Amrasca*
podoptera, on cereal crops in Queensland, **483**; on maize in Queensland, **2032**
podoptera abyssinia, identifying *Spodoptera* in rice in India, including, **2091**
podoptera eridania, insecticidal activity of chlordecone derivatives tested with, **1090**; damaging groundnut in Venezuela, **1451**; responses of, to sex pheromone components, **1755**; (+)-*trans*-allethrin tested against, **2411**; tests of a new insecticide against, **2475**; parasitised by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **2488**; effects of antimetabolites on larval feeding of, on tomato, **2511**
podoptera exempta, on maize in Queensland, **2032**; light-trap catches of, in Kenya, related to wind direction, **3070**; migration in, related to meteorology, **3170**; biology and control of, in Kenya, **3403**; biology and control of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **3958**; control of, in Mozambique, **4029**
podoptera exigua, tests of *Bacillus* preparations against, **859**; effects of food-plants on growth rate in, **895**; effects of temperature and humidity on eggs of, **1164**; *Bracon kirkpatricki* reared on, **1180**; on soy bean and *Chenopodium album* in India, **1487**; infected by Microsporidia from *Utetheisa pulchella*, **2074**; not parasitised by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **2488**; on cotton in Arizona, **2540**; effect of γ-radiation on eggs of, **2671**; effects of food-plant on susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, **2756**; parasites of, on lettuce in California, **2863**; attraction of *Plodia* sex pheromone for, **2889**; methomyl tested against, on soy bean in Georgia (USA), **3524**; rearing technique for, **3549**; on groundnut in Bulgaria, **3709**; effects of toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, **3841**; ingestion responses of, to *Bacillus* preparations on foliage, **4069**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**; effects of insecticides on metabolism of, **4283**; damage to maize by, in Egypt, **4648**
podoptera frugiperda, preferred prey of *Polistes* spp. in Arkansas, **1433**; damaging groundnut in Venezuela, **1451**; responses of, to sex pheromone extracts, **1755**; control of, on maize in Chile, **2010**; submillimetre wave sensing in, **2224**; diglyceride turnover during flight and resting in, **2381**; control of, on maize in Florida, **2449**; parasitised by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **2488**; attractive responses in, **2543**; on sorghum in Venezuela, **2603**; laboratory diet for, **3495**; pupal weight and fecundity for evaluating food-plant resistance to, **3517**; chrysanthemates tested against, **3562**; flight activity and metabolism in, **4657**; technique for separating egg masses of, **5063**; rearing on artificial diet not affecting reactions to sorghum in, **5080**
Spodoptera latifascia, damaging groundnut in Venezuela, **1451**
Spodoptera littoralis, dichlorvos tested against, on roses in Israel, **190**; biological and chemical control of, **268**; control of, on plant propagation material, **308**; medium for larvae of, **418**; population fluctuations in, in Chad, **726**; genetics of methyl-parathion resistance in, **845**; virulence of *Bacillus* for, **859**; selection of, for resistance and susceptibility to DDT and carbaryl, **1136**; *Telenomus remus* reared in, **1287**; absorption and metabolism of carbaryl in larvae of, **1696**; range of attraction of UV radiation for, **1699**; food-plants and control of, in Greece, **2247**; egg-masses of, on cotton in Egypt, **2680**; densities of, on cotton in Egypt, **2682**; effects of food-plant on susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, **2756**; control of, on *Cynara scolymus* in Cyprus, **2771**; on roses in Israel, **2772**; amylase and protease activity in, **2915**; on cacao in Nigeria, **3043**; effects of allatectomy on development and reproduction in, **3452**; effects and toxicity of insecticides in, **3490**; polyamines as chemosterilants for, **3780**; ingestion responses of, to *Bacillus* preparations on foliage, **4069**; tests of fentin hydroxide against, **4500**; damage to maize by, in Egypt, **4648**
Spodoptera litura, europium as a tracer for, **1779**; infected by Microsporidia from *Utetheisa pulchella*, **2074**; infected by *Borrelinavirus litura*, in India, **2084**; on ship in Pacific Ocean, **3108**; chemoreception in **3142**; labelling adults of, with radiophosphorus, **3772**; abdominal nervous system in larvae of, **5088**
Spodoptera mauritia, parasitised by *Hexamermis* sp., on rice in India, **4008**
Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides, bionomics of, on grasses in Hawaii, **1258**; identity of *Spodoptera* on rice in India, including, **2091**; *Nosema* and nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Hawaii, **2892**
Spodoptera ornithogalli, study of viruses from, **339**; responses of, to scent brushes of Noctuidae, **1963**; parasitised by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **2488**
Spodoptera pecten, identifying *Spodoptera* on rice in India, including, **2091**
Spolindal (see BHC (γ isomer))
sponsor, *Cryptus*
Sprays, equipment for applying insecticides in,

problems with, **289**; tests of, to determine best volume, **1449**; formulations for ULV, **1534, 1535**; synchronous use of, over large areas, **1540**; equipment and formulations for ULV, **1542**; equipment and techniques for ULV, **1544**; tests of electrostatic charges and auxiliary air in ULV, **1732**; equipment and techniques for, against locusts, **2659, 2661**; ground-operated methods of applying, to tall trees, **2746**; equipment and methods for aerial, **3344**; bioassay for assessing distribution of, on forest vegetation, **3704**; pneumatic deflector nozzle for low-volume, deflector nozzle for low-volume, **4781**; economic assessment of, against cereal bugs, **4800**; targets for evaluating applications of, **5054**

Spruce (see *Picea*)

Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*)

Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmanni*)

Spruce, Oriental (see *Picea orientalis*)

Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*)

Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*)

Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*)

spumarius, *Philaenus*

Spurge, Cypress (see *Euphorbia cyparissias*)

Spurge, Leafy (see *Euphorbia esula*)

sputator, *Agriotes*

Squalus acanthias, residues of organochlorine insecticides in, **1892**

squamosus, *Pachytychius* (*Barytychius*)

squamulata, *Lepidiota*

Squash Mosaic Virus, from haemolymph of beetle vectors, **1130**

Squashes, *Dacus ciliatus* on, in South Africa, **1600**; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* resistance in, **1170**

Sri Lanka, pests of tea in, book on, **475**; *Homona coffearia* on tea in, **2046**; foodplants of *Xyleborus fornicatus* in, including tea, **2047**; mites on tea in, **2729**; insect pests of sugar-cane in, **3000**; *Xyleborus fornicatus* on tea in, **3001, 3002, 4307**; cockchafer larvae on tea in, **3003**

Stachys sylvatica, *Capitophorus ribis* on, in USSR, **2302**

Staley No. 7 (see Protein Hydrolysate)

stangeana, *Myrmica*

Staphylinidae, preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **4472**

Staphylococcus, symbiont of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, associated with oocyte reactivation, **4422**

Stathmopoda melanochra, parasitising *Eriococcus coriaceus* in South Australia, **2034**

Statistical Methods: for estimating mite populations on trees, **72**; edge-effect bias in samples of subcortical insects, **84**; determining mating competitiveness of sterile male insects, **127**; determining trap density needed to reduce insect populations, **128**; biomathematics and control of insect populations, **234**; mathematical expression of pesticide degradation, **283**; computer simulation of sterile-insect release methods, **412**; models for populations controlled by sterile-insect release, **455**; model for *Diabrotica* damage to maize, **615**; applicatio of Inflated Poisson distribution, **662**; i population dynamics, **988, 992, 993, 100** for estimating trap performance, **1153**; fo estimating canopy area of cotton, **121** model for response of cotton to *Helioth* attack, **1288**; for analysing life-tables fo density-dependent effects, **1328**; applie to sampling pests of *Pinus*, **1331, 133** taking and interpreting samples of inse populations, **1422**; model for pesticid runoff from soil, **1836**; models for energ flow in *Chorthippus parallelus* population **2353**; relation between dry and fresh weigh of Lepidoptera larvae, **2723**; populatio models as a basis for pest control, **272** for expressing injuriousness of insects, **441** for obtaining population estimates with fixed level of precision, **4582**

Stauffer N-2596 (see O-Ethyl S-p-Chloro phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)

Stauffer N-4543 (see O-Isobutyl S-Phthalim domethyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)

Stauffer R-10044 (see N-((1,1,2,2-Tetrachlor 2-fluoroethyl)thio)methanesulphonanilide)

Stegasta capitella, damaging groundnut Venezuela, **1451**

stellenboschensis, *Nythobia* (*Diadegma*)

stemmator, *Xanthopimpla*

Steneotarsonemus laticeps, control of, *Narcissus* bulbs, **3687**

Steneotarsonemus pallidus (see *Tarsonemus*)

Steneotarsonemus panshini, on hard wheats USSR, **4295**

steniella, *Bissetia*

Stenocranophilus quadratus, parasitising *Sa charosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica, **3612**

Stenocranus major, on rice in Italy, **770, 181**

stenostigma, *Bathyplectes*

Stephanitis, on azaleas in Victoria, **2959**

Stephanitis typica, distribution pattern of, c coconut in India, **4663**

Stephanoderes hampei (see *Hypothenemus*)

stercoraria, *Scatophaga* (*Scopeuma*)

stercorea, *Ancylostomia*

Sterile-insect Release, against *Acanthoscelid obtectus*, **440, 450**; against *Adoxophy orana*, **413**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, **43 433, 4592**; against *Chilo polychrysus*, **42** against *Chilo suppressalis*, **421**; against *Cy funebrana*, **1519**; against *Cydia pomonell* **416, 422, 425, 3502**; against *Dacus zonatu* **430**; against Diptera, **427**; against *Ephest cautella*, **409, 410**; against forest pests, **41** against *Heliothis zea*, **424, 451**; again Lepidoptera, **427, 3337**; against *Lymantr dispar*, **417**; against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **45** against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **4502**; again *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **2710**; against *Sesam inferens*, **421**; against *Sparganothis pillerian* **444**; against *Tribolium castaneum*, **45** against *Trichoplusia ni*, **415, 420, 350** against *Tryporyza incertulas*, **421**; alternative to insecticides, **1424**; calculatio of efficiency of, **3726**; historical developme of, **427**; models for population control b **412, 455**; rearing and sterilisation of insect for, **1821**; use of chemosterilants in, **27**

use of sterile females in, **441** (see also Semi-sterility)
terility, Inherited, for control of Lepidoptera, **420, 427**
Stethorus, control of Tetranychidae without harming, in Australia, **2023**; in Madagascar, Mauritius, and Réunion, **3270**
Stethorus punctillum, distinguishing *S. punctum* and, **1936**; preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Egypt, **4631**
Stethorus punctum, tests to find pesticides harmless to, **1147**; preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Pennsylvania, and distinction of, from other *Stethorus* spp., **1936**; preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Pennsylvania, **3907**
Stiboscopus, parasitising *Dioryctria banksiella* in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, **2569**
Sticholotis madagassa, for possible release against *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, **4025**
Stictococcus sjostedti, tended by *Odontomachus* sp. in Ghana, **315**
Stigmella argentipedella, increased cytokinin content in leaves attacked by, **4705**
Stigmella argyropeza, increased cytokinin content in leaves attacked by, **4705**
Stigmella basalella, increased cytokinin content in leaves attacked by, **4705**
Stigmella malella, biology and control of, on apple in Crimea, **3225**; parasitised by *Cirrospilus vittatus*, on apple in Netherlands, **4161**
Stigmella tityrella (see *S. basalella*)
Stilpnotia salicis, tests of bacterial preparations against, **759**; *Agria housei* reared from, in British Columbia, **1324**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **3221, 4138**; bionomics and control of, on *Populus tremula* in USSR, **4754, 4757**; outbreak of, on *Populus* in Lithuania, **4864**
Stiretrus fimbriatus, description of immature stages of, **1630**
Stolbur, *Hyalesthes obsoletus* transmitting, to *Capsicum*, **1039**; ecology of, in Czechoslovakia, **1809**; possible vectors of, on tomato in Saudi Arabia, **2120**
Stored Products, manual on storage of, **253**; pests of, in Central Europe, **492**; list of pests of, in Zambia, **718**; insects and temperature gradients in, **3161**; use of γ BHC against pests of, **3343**; mites as pests of, **3386**; effects of temperature on fumigation of, **3644**; control of pests of, in USSR, **3729**; ionising radiation for disinfestation of, **4061**; insect pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **4403**; Coleoptera in, in Bulgaria, **4892**
Strandi, *Epicampoptera*
Stratiotata, *Paraponyx*
Strawberry, *Ancylis comptana* on, in Kansas and Maryland, **371**; *Aphis gossypii* on, in California, **3851**; *Bryobia repensi* on, in New Zealand, **3671**; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* on, in California, **3851**; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* on, in Washington, **1927**; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* transmitting virus diseases of, in Bulgaria, **2766**; *Ceroputo pilosellae* on, in Yugoslavia, **1802**; *Euander lacertosus* on, in Victoria, **2959**; *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in California, **3851**; mites on, in California, **1210**; *Myzus ascalonicus* on, in UK, **2205**; *Otiorhynchus ovatus* on, in Germany, **844**; *Otiorhynchus rugosostriatus* on, in Oregon, **5051**; *Petrobia lupini* on, in Greece, **753**; *Strophomorphus porcellus* on, in Italy, **765**; *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in UK, **2730, 2731, 3681**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in California, **1916**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in UK, **3681**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, seasonal attraction of, **114**; *Tetranychus urticae* resistance in, **2492**; insecticide residues on, after spraying, **4539**; residues of phenthoate in, **3982**
Streptococcus, from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in USA, **1914**
Streptococcus faecalis, infecting *Lymantria dispar*, **1647, 2903**
Streptomyces, in stored wheat, **623**
Streptomyces aureus, biological activity of tetranactin from, **3479**
Streptomyces griseus, degradation of Galecron by, **1671**
Streptomyces mobaraensis, piericidins from, as insecticides, **2778**
Streptomycin, against *Dacus oleae*, **188**; ineffective against aphids, **201**
striatella, *Laodelphax*
striaticorne, *Polynema*
striatula, *Crematogaster*
striatum, *Asemum*
striatus, *Psammotettix*
strictus, *Mocuellus*
strigata, *Liriomyza*
Strobane, against *Aeneolamia varia*, **951**; effects of, on soil micro-fauna, **120**
strobi, *Pineus; Pissodes*
strobilanae, *Tetrastichus*
strobilobius, *Megastigmus*
strobilus, *Tetrastichus*
Strobliomyia plebeia, parasitising *Earias* spp. in India, **4007**
Strontium, Radioactive, unsuitable for dispersal studies on *Hylemya antiqua*, **447**
Strophomorphus porcellus, pest of cultivated plants in Italy, **765**
Strophosomus sus, behaviour of, on heath in UK, **3691**
Strumeta tryoni (see *Dacus*)
stultana, *Platynota*
Sturmia scutellata, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Lithuania, **4851**
Sturmiopsis inferens, introduced into Philippines to control rice-stem borers, **1191**; potential control agent for graminaceous borers in East Africa, **2705**
Sturmiopsis parasitica, parasitising *Busseola fusca* and *Chilo partellus*, in Tanzania, **2705**
Sturnus vulgaris, residues of organochlorine insecticides in, **1892**
styx, *Acherontia*
suavis, *Rhagoletis*
subandinus, *Apanteles*
subclavatus, *Endasys*
Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata, effects of temperature and photoperiod on, on lucerne in Hungary, **4491**
subfasciatus, *Zabrotes*

subflavus, *Physcus*
subflexa, *Heliothis*
subgothica, *Feltia*
Subhimalus, new genus of Euscelinae, **40**
Subhimalus fuscus, sp. n., description of, from *Trifolium* in India, **40**
Subhimalus melanus, sp. n., description of, from potato in India, **40**
subimpictus, *Phonoctonus*
subinnotatus, *Callosobruchus*
subnuda, *Formica sanguinea*
subsignarius, *Ennomos*
subsolidus, *Typhlodromus*
subterranea, *Feltia*
Subterranean Clover Red-leaf Virus, vectors and hosts of, **488**
Subterranean Clover Stunt Virus, *Aphis craccivora* transmitting, to leguminous plants, **2210**
succincta, *Patanga*
succinctus, *Trachyderes*
Sudan, enemies of termites in, **191**; cotton leaf-curl disease in, **712**; parasites of *Bemisia tabaci* in, **713**; *Eutetranychus sudanicus* on *Citrus* in, **716**; stubborn disease of *Citrus* in, **1482**; pests of sorghum in, **2689**; pests of cotton in, **3072, 3073**; *Phyllocnistis citrella* on *Citrus* in, **4628**; *Chilo partellus* and *Sesamia cretica* in, on maize and sorghum, **4640**
sudanicus, *Eutetranychus*
Sugar-beet, *Agrotis exclamationis*, *A. ipsilon*, and *A. segetum* on, in Bulgaria, **1018**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in USSR, **4348**; aphids on, in Ireland, **3679**; aphids on, in Yugoslavia, **1532**; aphids on, migrating from weeds, **3375**; *Aphis fabae* on, effects of plant amino acids on, **893**; *Aphis fabae* on, in France, **3267**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Poland, **914**; *Aphis fabae* on, in UK, **2738**; *Atomaria linearis* on, in USSR, **4395**; *Aulacorthum solani* on, in France, **3267**; *Autographa gamma* on, in Bulgaria, **1018**; beet mosaic virus in, effects of *Tetranychus urticae* extracts on, **2327**; beet yellows virus in, in UK, **2738**; beet yellows virus resistance in, **604**; *Bothynoderes punctiventris* on, in Ukraine, **4269**; *Bothynoderes punctiventris* on, in Yugoslavia, **1532**; *Ceramica picta* on, predators tested for control of, **2872**; *Chaetocnema* spp. on, in USSR, **4348**; *Chaetocnema tibialis* on, in Hungary, **207**; *Chrysopa carnea* on, in Poland, preying on aphids, **914**; *Circulifer tenellus* on, **2493**; *Cyclocephala pasadenae* on, in Arizona, **1208**; *Diataraxia oleracea* on, in Bulgaria, **1018**; *Discestra trifolii* on, in Bulgaria, **1018**; *Harpalus rufipes* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4551**; *Lygus disponsi* on, in Japan, and damage caused by, **2998**; *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in Washington, **1925**; *Mamestra brassicae* on, in Bulgaria, **1018, 1040**; *Mamestra configurata* on, predators tested for control of, **2872**; *Myzus persicae* on, **604**; *Myzus persicae* on, effects of trace elements on, **325**; *Myzus persicae* on, in France, **3267**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Ireland, **3679**; *Myzus persicae* on, in UK, **2738**; *Myzus persicae* on, predators tested for control of, **2872**; Noctuidae on, in Yugoslavia, **1532**; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, USSR, **2276, 2288**; *Pterostichus vulgaris* o in Czechoslovakia, **4551**; *Scrobipalpa oc latella* ovipositing on, **4497**; *Tanymec palliatus* on, in Ukraine, **4269**; effects insecticide seed treatments on roots c **4254**; pest control on, book on, **4433**; pe control on, with ULV sprays, **1532, 153** effects of organophosphates on, **1493**
Sugar-beet (stored seeds), mites in, in Polan **925**
Sugar-beet Curly-top Virus, *Circulifer* vecto of, found in India, **2083**; *Circulifer tenell* transmitting, to sugar-beet and tomato, **24**
Sugar-beet Root Aphid (see *Pemphigus fus cornis*)
Sugar-beet Yellows Virus (see Beet Yello Virus)
Sugar-cane, *Acrida exaltata* resistance related to leaf serration, **2664**; *Aeneolam* spp. on, in West Indies, biological control **954**; *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* froghopper blight and, **949, 950**; *Aeneolam varia saccharina* on, in Trinidad, **95** *Altermetoponia flava* on, in Queensland, **48** *Altermetoponia rubriceps* on, in Queenslan **487**; *Ancylopus melanocephalus* on, in Lanka, **3000**; aphids on, in Louisiana, **351** *Aulacaspis madiunensis* on, in Queenslan **3961**; *Aulacaspis tegalensis* on, in Mauriti **1290, 4025**; *Bathytricha truncata* on, Queensland, **3957**; borers in, and resulti yield reductions, **4650**; *Castnia licoides* in Caribbean region, **1448**; *Castnia licoi* on, in Guyana, **1446**; *Castnia licoides* on, Trinidad, **959**; *Chilo infuscatellus* on, India, **1268, 2077, 2078**; *Chilo sacchariphag* on, in India, **2063**; Collembola on, Jamaica **947**; *Cryptothelea crameri* on, Sri Lanka, **3000**; *Diatraea* spp. on, Caribbean region, **1448**; *Diatraea* spp. in Venezuela, **1997**; *Diatraea* spp. on, West Indies, biological control of, **95** *Diatraea busckella* on, in Venezuela, **261** *Diatraea centrella* on, in Guyana, **14** *Diatraea centrella* on, in Venezuela, **261** *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Barbados, **14** *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Guadelou **955**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Louisia **4948**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Trinid **959**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Venezue **2614**; *Diatraea saccharalis* resistance **4971**; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in B bados, **1447**; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, Caribbean region, **1448**; *Elasmopalpus nosellus* on, in Trinidad, **952**; *Eldo saccharina* on, in Tanzania, **4405**; *Emma cera depressella* on, in India, **2077**; fl beetles on, in Queensland, **3964**; *Hans iella unguiculata* on, in Jamaica, **947**; inse associated with, in Brazil, **2235**; inse associated with, in Egypt, **4649**; *Lepidi frenchi* on, in Queensland, **2024**; *Lepidi mansueta* on, in India, **708**; *Lepidi squamulata* on, in Queensland, **3960**; *Mah arva posticata* on, in Brazil, **465**; *Me masius hemipterus* on, in West Indi

biological control of, **954**; *Mocis frugalis* on, in Queensland, **3958**; *Mythimna convecta* on, in Queensland, **3958**; *Mythimna loreyimima*, on, in Queensland, **3958**; *Mythimna separata* on, in Queensland, **3958**; *Nastonotus reductus* on, in Venezuela, **2604**; *Neomaskellia bergii* on, in Sri Lanka, **3000**; pest control on, in Brazil, **464**; pests of, in Louisiana, **1552**; pests of, in Peru, **1771**; pests of, in Sri Lanka, **3000**; pests of, in Venezuela, **1997**; *Polytremis lubricans* on, in Sri Lanka, **3000**; *Proarna bergi* on, in Argentina, **3602**; *Psalis pennatula* on, in India, **3649**; *Pyrilla perpusilla* on, in India, **53, 3009**; *Saccharicoccus sacchari* on, in India, **709**; *Saccharicoccus sacchari* on, in Sri Lanka, **3000**; *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on, in Jamaica, **3612**; *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on, in West Indies, biological control of, **954**; Scarabaeidae on, in Queensland, **3961, 3262**; *Scirpophaga* spp. on, in Bangladesh, **3026**; *Sesamia calamistis* on, in Mauritius, **4025**; *Sesamia inferens* on, in Sri Lanka, **3000**; *Sipha flava* on, in West Indies, biological control of, **954**; *Spodoptera exempta* on, in Queensland, **3958**; *Tapajosa rubromarginata* on, in Argentina, **3603**; termites on, in India, predicting attacks by, **1272**; *Tropidocephala signata* on, in Sri Lanka, **3000**; wireworms on, in Queensland, **3963**

ugar-cane Borer (see *Diatraea saccharalis*)

ugar-cane Mosaic Virus, aphid vectors of, in Louisiana, **3511**

lcata, *Ardis*

lcatus, *Otiorhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*)

lcicollis, *Ceutorhynchus*

lcifrons, *Sitona*

ulfotep, against *Aphis gossypii*, **4975**

ulfur (see Sulphur)

ulkol (see Sulphur)

ulphur, in sprays against *Tetranychus urticae*, **705**; in sprays against *Aceria essigi*, **2322**

lphurea, *Frankliniella* (see *F. schultzei*)

umac (see *Rhus*)

umithion (see Fenitrothion)

unflower (see *Helianthus annuus*)

perans, *Dendrolimus*

perflua, *Anomala*

uperphosphate, effects of, on thrips on wheat, **4833**

perstitiosa, *Tenodera*

perstitiosus, *Dysdercus*

ppressalis, *Chilo*

rinamensis, *Oryzaephilus*

s, *Strophosomus*

spensa, *Anastrepha*

usumia exigua, sp. n., described from rice in India, **3650**

turalis, *Sitona*

vainei, *Neodiprion*

wede, *Contarinia nasturtii* on, in UK, **3318**; *Hylemya* spp. on, in UK, **319**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Ontario, **5034**; *Muscina* sp. on, in UK, **319**; insecticide persistence and toxicity in, **111, 112**; insecticide residues in, **5034**

veden, legislation on pesticides in, **791**; organochlorine residues in birds in, **1517**; control of pests of field crops in, **1546**; organochlorine residues in wildlife in, **1892**; *Hypera postica* parasitised by *Bathyplectes* spp. in, **1952**; Elateridae in, **3325**; chlorinated hydrocarbons in airborne fallout in, **4418**; *Cydia nigricana* on pea in, **4555**; effect of pesticides on Collembola in soil in, **4556**

Sweep Net, effectiveness of, for assessing invertebrate populations in grass cover, **4448**

Sweet Melon, *Dacus ciliatus* on, in South Africa, **1600**

Sweet Potato, *Brachmia convolvuli* on, in India, **3011**; in diet for Sciaridae, **472**

Swietenia, *Hypsipyla grandella* on, in Trinidad, **1306**

Swietenia macrophylla, *Hysipyla robusta* on in India, **1306**

Switzerland, *Zeiraphera diniana* on *Larix* in, **411**; control of *Cydia pomonella* in, **414, 425**; ecology of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in, **436**; control of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in, **494**; Tachinidae from, **1301**; Chrysomelidae from Cynareæ in, **1309**; *Endopsylla agilis* parasitising *Psylla* in, **1311**; diseases of predators of *Adelges* in, **1644**; *Leucopis freyi* described from, **1878**; ecotypes of *Operophtera brumata* in, **2785**; *Zeiraphera diniana* in, **3292**; *Aculops berochensis* on plum in, **4520**

Sycamore (see *Platanus*)

sycophanta, *Calosoma*

Sylepta derogata, tests of insecticides against, pest of cotton in India, **4015**

Sylvia communis, chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in, **1517**

sylvius, *Microterys*

sympatrica, *Afroccidens*

Symphyta, Tachinidae attacking, in Europe, **1303**; for possible control of *Rosa rubiginosa*, **1308**; morphology of larval silk glands in, **4692**

Sympiesis sericeicornis, parasitising *Metriochroa latifoliella* in Greece, **2702**

Synanthedon, on guava in El Salvador, **1284**

Synanthedon coccidivora, sp. n., described from Venezuela, preying on scale insects, **3939**; description of larvae of, **3940**

Synanthedon myopaeformis, parasitised by *Leskia aurea*, in Bulgaria, **3243**

Synanthedon pictipes (see *Aegeria*)

Synanthedon scitula (see *Aegeria*)

Synanthedon tipuliformis, parasites and predators of, in USSR, **2281**; azinphos-methyl against, on gooseberry in UK, **2732**; parasitised by *Apanteles iarbas*, in Italy, **3088**; parasitised by *Pelatachina tibialis*, in Bulgaria, **3243**

Syncrotus similis, sp. n., described from cacao in New Guinea, **3614**

Syndemis musculana, biology and control of, on fruit trees in Ukraine, **4793**

Syngamia haemorrhoidalis, parasites of, in Trinidad, **1304**

syngamiae, *Pseudochaeta*

Synharmonia conglobata, attacking aphids in Greece, **257**

Synopeas figitiformis, parasitising *Dasineura oleae* in Greece, **2702**

Syntermes dirus, histology of ovariole pedicel of, **969**
Syria, insects of economic importance in, **1286**; problems of *Citrus* production in, **1482**; injurious Coleoptera in, **2121**; *Epilachna chrysomelina* in, **2258**
syriacus, *Retithrips; Scymnus*
Syringa vulgaris, *Hyalophora cecropia* reared on, **3823**
Syringopais temperatella, control of, on cereals in Turkey, **1792**
Syrista parreyssii, biology of, attacking *Rosa* in Bulgaria and Yugoslavia, **1308**; for possible control of *Rosa rubiginosa* in New Zealand, **1577**
Syrphidae, Hymenopterous parasites of, in India, **64**; preying on *Mesohomotoma tessmanni* in Ghana, **1474**; preying on *Brevicoryne brassicae* in UK, **2211**; toxicity of endosulfan and sodium chlorate to, **2533**; in Czechoslovakia, **2760**; in Formosa, **2976**; visiting pear in UK, **3689**
Syrphus balteatus, preying on aphids in Greece, **257**; preying on *Hyalopterus pruni* in Poland, **4923**
Syrphus latifasciatus (see *Metasyrphus*)
Syrphus vitripennis, preying on *Hyalopterus pruni* in Poland, **4923**
Systasis cenchrivora, infesting seeds of *Cenchrus* spp., in India, **3747**
Systemic Insecticides, effects of, on aster yellows and its vector, **1105**
Systole cuspidata, sp. n., described from *Salvia sclarea* in USSR, **3226**
Systole geniculata, seasonal activity of, on carrot in Idaho, **2547**
Systox (see Demeton)
Systropus nitidus, parasitising *Sibine fusca* in Colombia, **4959**
Sytam (see Schradan)
szentivanyi, *Pantorhytes*

T

tabaci, *Bemisia; Thrips*
tabaniformis, *Paranthrene* (*Sciapteron*)
Tachina civilis, parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in USSR, **4755**
Tachina larvarum (see *Exorista*)
Tachinidae, parasitising Lepidoptera in Colombia, **655**; parasitising *Orgyia mixta* in Kenya, **721**; parasitising Nematinae in Central Europe, **871**; parasitising *Bupalus piniarius* in Poland, **922**; window-trap for, **1301**; parasitising sawflies in Europe, **1303**; from Americas south of USA, **1985**; parasitising Lepidoptera in California, **2863**; parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Yugoslavia, **4484**; parasitising *Stilpnotia salicis* in Siberia, **4754**
Tachinomyia similis, parasitising *Malacosoma californicum* in Canada, **4583, 4584**
Tachycines asynamorus, tests of (+)-*trans*-alletrin and chlordane against, **4965**
Tachypterellus consors, parasitised by *Eurytoma* spp., in USA, **371**
Tachypterellus quadrigibbus, parasitised by *Eurytoma* spp., in USA, **371**
Tachypterellus quadrigibbus magnus, parasitised by *Eurytoma* spp., in USA, **371**
taedatus, *Carabus*
Taeniothrips meridionalis (see *T. vulgatissimus*)
Taeniothrips nigricornis, insecticides tested against, on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **4662**
Taeniothrips simplex, dichlorvos against, on gladiolus corms, **1756**
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus, on nectarine in France, **817**
Taiwan (see Formosa)
talassica, *Argyresthia*
tamarindus, *Perissopneumon*
Tana paulseni, damaging grassland in Chile, **2625**
Tangelo, tristeza virus from, in Chile, **2624**
Tangerine, *Calocoris trivialis* on, in Mediterranean region, **763**; *Langsdorfia* sp. on, Venezuela, **1994**; *Phyllocnistis citrella* on, Hong Kong, **2980**; *Protaetia fusca* on, New Caledonia, **2707**
Tannins, in grape vines, and their resistance to *Phylloxera*, **2293**
Tanymecus dilaticollis, bionomics and control of, in Bulgaria, **2252**; damage to maize by and control of, in Rumania, **4869, 4870**
Tanymecus palliatus, effects of constituents of *Pinus* resin on, **2642**; chemical control of, on sugar-beet in Ukraine, **4269**; control of, in spring, **4356**
Tanzania, dispersal of *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in, **1295**; *Acanthomia* on bean and *Cajanus cajan* in, **1297**; Lepidoptera on softwood trees in, **1298**; parasites for control of graminaceous borers in, **2705**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **3611**; yield losses caused by *Eldana sacchari* on sugar-cane in, **4405**
Tapajosa rubromarginata, on sugar-cane in Argentina, **3603**
tapiae, *Leucopis* (*Neoleucopis*)
Tar Distillate, against *Nalepella haarlovi* and *Oligonychus ununguis*, **4747**; against *Trochilium apiforme*, **4912**
Tarachidia candefacta, introduced into USSR to control *Ambrosia*, **1056**
tardus, *Adelges* (*Chermes*); *Ooencyrtus*
tarsalis, *Melichares* (*Blattisocius*)
Tarsonemini, biology and control of, on grasses, **4407**
Tarsonemus fragariae (see *T. pallidus*)
Tarsonemus pallidus, effects of infestations on strawberry yields in UK, **2730**; chemical control of, on *Aster novi-belgii* in UK, **2730**; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* as possible control agent for, on strawberry in UK, **3681**; endrin against, on *Hedera* in UK, **3688**
Tarsonemus setifer, on apple in New Jersey, **3512**
Tartan (see Cyanthoate)
taschenbergi, *Dolichoderus*
Tasmania, *Phacelococcus brookesae* described from *Eucalyptus globulus* in, **660**; *Adelphorus couloni* damaging pasture in, **2027**; *Panonychus ulmi* on fruit trees in, **2027**; *Rhodolygus milleri* on apple in, **2958**; *Oxycanus fuscomaculatus* in pasture in, **3668**
tasmaniae, *Aphodius*
taurella, *Ochsenheimeria*
Taxaceae, antibacterial material from, **2899**

axi, Pentamerismus; Taxomyia
Taxomyia taxi, effects of, on *Taxus baccata* in France, **4746**
axus, Aonidiella
Taxus baccata, Taxomyia taxi on, in France, and its effects on plant development, **4746**
Taxus cuspidata, Pseudococcus comstocki on, in Ohio, **1623**; *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in Ohio, **162**
Taxus media, Pseudococcus maritimus on, in Ohio, **162**
TD-5032 (see Hexamethylditin)
TDE (see DDD)
Tea, *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Japan, **699**; *Anomala superflua* and *A. walkeri* on, in Sri Lanka, **3003**; *Brevipalpus californicus* on, in Sri Lanka, **2729**; *Calacarus carinatus* on, in Sri Lanka, **2729**; *Homona coffearia* on, in Sri Lanka, **2046**; *Lachnosterna disparilis* on, in Sri Lanka, **3003**; *Leucopholis pinguis* on, in Sri Lanka, **3003**; *Microtrichia costata* on, in Sri Lanka, **3003**; *Mimela mundissima* on, in Sri Lanka, **3003**; *Oligonychus coffeae* on, in Sri Lanka, **2729**; pests of, in Sri Lanka, book on, **475**; pests of, in subtropical USSR, **4312, 4345**; *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Formosa, **2047**; *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in India, **2047**; *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Sri Lanka, **2047, 3001, 3002, 4307**; *Xyleborus fornicatus* potential pest of, in Fiji, **3675**; entomological problems of cultivation of, in East Africa, **4299**
tea (stored), manual on storage of, **253**
Tecaspis, preyed on by *Pharoscymnus simmondsi*, in Pakistan, **2703**
Techniques: for pheromone studies on ants, **310**; for fixing insect haemocytes for electron microscopy, **566**; for measuring amount of leaf consumed by insects, **650**; for extracting organisms from soil, **685**; for detecting bark-beetle attractants, **838, 839**; for estimating population density of grasshoppers, **935**; for producing very small liquid droplets, **966**; for determining pesticide movement in soil, **1833**; for sampling insect populations, **1959**; for purification of *Nosema* spores, **2418**; aural monitoring of insect activity in stored grain, **2462**; rapid dissection of insects to determine ovarial development, **2840**; fluorescence photography for evaluating feeding by phytophagous insects, **2842**; for staining and counting eggs in leaf tissue, **3653**; for enzyme histochemistry of insect eggs, **3840**; for colour cinematography of small arthropods, **4150**; for determing food consumption of beetles, **4379**; for sampling insects on vegetation, **4561**; vacuum application of fluorescent powders to insects, **5053** (see also Apparatus, Statistical Methods)
ectona grandis (timber), resistance to *Cryptotermes cynocephalus* in, **4751**
ctus, Ptinus
della, Eucosma (*Epiblema*)
dellae, Apanteles
edion (see Tetradifon)
galensis, Aulacaspis
larius, Tetranychus (see *T. urticae*)
elea polyphemus, juvenile hormone dose needed to block development in, **3297**; effects of temperature and photoperiod on diapause in, **3450**
Telenomus, reared on *Graphosoma semipunctatum*, **738**; parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **2640**
Telenomus alsophilae, parasitising Geometridae in North America, not establishing in Colombia, **2483**
Telenomus chloropus, effects of temperature and humidity on development of, **1052**; parasitising *Eurygaster* spp. in Yugoslavia, **4911**
Telenomus dignus, parasitising stem-borers in rice in Sarawak, **317**
Telenomus laeviusculus, parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Lithuania, **4851**
Telenomus lopicida, parasitising *Calocoris trivialis* in Sicily, **763**
Telenomus nitidulus, parasitising *Stilpnotia salicis* in Siberia, **4754**
Telenomus remus, development of, in *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1287**
Telenomus rowani, parasitising stem-borers in rice in Sarawak, **317**
Telenomus sokolowi, synonym of *T. chloropus*, **1052**
Teleogryllus commodus, auditory sensitivity of, **2228**
Teleogryllus oceanicus, auditory sensitivity of, **2228**
Teleonemia elata, failing to establish on *Lantana camara* in Australia, **1592**
Teleonemia scrupulosa, attacking *Lantana camara* in India, **707**; for possible control of *Lantana camara*, **1592**
teleturga, Pansepta
Telodrin (see Isobenzan)
Temelucha, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella*, and technique for rearing, **2036**
termera, Euxoa
Temik (see Aldicarb)
Temnochila virescens, preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Texas, **1711**
temperatella, Syringopais (*Scythris*)
Temperature, effects of, on *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, **2748**; effects of, on *Adelges piceae*, **2563**; effects of, on *Agrotis segetum*, **3156, 3794**; effects of, on *Alphitobius diaperinus*, **2931**; effects of, on *Amblyseius fallacis*, **3443**; effects of, on *Anaphothrips obscurus*, **1911**; effects of, on *Antheraea pernyi*, **3450**; effects of, on *Aonidiella aurantii*, **3966, 3967**; effects of, on *Apanteles scutellaris*, **4966**; effects of, on *Aphis craccivora*, **3911**; effects of, on *Aphis nasturtii*, **3188**; effects of, on Bruchidae, **2988**; effects of, on *Bryobia* sp., **924**; effects of, on *Capitophorus fragaefolii*, **2393**; effects of, on *Cephus cinctus*, **1110, 3829**; effects of, on *Ceratitis capitata*, **3313**; effects of, on *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, **3430**; effects of, on *Chortoicetes terminifera*, **2160**; effects of, on *Chrysopa carnea*, **4172**; effects of, on *Conophthorus coniperda*, **525**; effects of, on *Corcyra cephalonica*, **3974, 4637**; effects of, on *Costelytra zealandica*, **1604**; effects of, on *Crambus tutillus*, **2715**; effects of, on *Cydia pomonella*, **1022, 1034, 1035, 2500, 2633, 2815**; effects of, on *Cydia sinana*, **3144**; effects of, on *Dacus dorsalis*, **1165**; effects of, on *Dacus oleae*, **2486**; effects of, on *Dendro-*

limus pini, **4711**; effects of, on *Diacrisia lubricipeda*, **2714**; effects of, on *Diprion similis*, **2886**; effects of, on *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **1954**; effects of, on *Eurygaster integriceps*, **1052, 2637**; effects of, on *Euxoa* spp., **1327**; effects of, on *Heliothis armigera*, **1031**; effects of, on *Heliothis virescens*, **3492**; effects of, on *Heliothis zea*, **1143, 1164, 3492, 4970**; effects of, on *Hylemya brassicae*, **1390**; effects of, on *Hylobius abietis*, **1515, 3697**; effects of, on *Hylobius radicis*, **1867**; effects of, on *Hypera postica*, **2501, 2855**; effects of, on *Hyssopus thymus*, **1884**; effects of, on *Ips typographus*, **1006**; effects of, on *Lardoglyphus konoi*, **2984**; effects of, on Lepidoptera, **1164, 3148**; effects of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2643**; effects of, on *Locusta migratoria*, **2912**; effects of, on *Longitarsus jacobaeae*, **3827**; effects of, on *Lygaeus* spp., **1405**; effects of, on *Megachile rotundata*, **3987**; effects of, on *Megoura viciae*, **867**; effects of, on *Melolontha melolontha*, **892**; effects of, on *Musca domestica*, **3801**; effects of, on *Myzus ascalonicus*, **2205**; effects of, on *Myzus persicae*, **2435, 3188**; effects of, on *Neodiprion swainei*, **1870, 3449**; effects of, on *Nysius vinitor*, **3968**; effects of, on *Oncopeltus* spp., **1405**; effects of, on *Ooencyrtus kuwanai*, **1387**; effects of, on *Orius tristicolor*, **2497, 2816**; effects of, on *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **4643, 4644**; effects of, on *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1392, 1953, 3131, 3831**; effects of, on *Oulema melanopus*, **2885**; effects of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, **924, 1043, 3693**; effects of, on *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **3510**; effects of, on *Phthorimaea operculella*, **4966**; effects of, on *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, **4205**; effects of, on *Plathypena scabra*, **2510**; effects of, on *Podisus maculiventris*, **2467**; effects of, on *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **1319**; effects of, on *Psila rosae*, **1499**; effects of, on *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2086**; effects of, on *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **1882**; effects of, on *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon*, **983**; effects of, on *Rhyzopertha dominica*, **886**; effects of, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, **2657**; effects of, on *Schizaphis graminum*, **2869**; effects of, on *Scolytus ventralis*, **1871**; effects of, on *Sitophilus oryzae*, **886**; effects of, on *Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata*, **4491**; effects of, on *Telea polyphemus*, **3450**; effects of, on *Tribolium* spp., **2478**; effects of, on *Tribolium castaneum*, **776, 3767**; effects of, on *Tribolium confusum*, **3801**; effects of, on *Trichogramma* spp., **2861**; effects of, on *Typhlodromus* spp., **4877**; effects of, on *Zabrus tenebrioides*, **3136, 4388**; effects of, on dieldrin in soil, **2471**; effects of, on insecticide deposits on foliage, **2668**; effects of, on insecticide persistence, **2066**; effects of, on insecticide toxicity, **787, 1140**; effects of, on insecticide volatilisation, **2128**; adaptation of insect responses to, **3875**; insect control by lethal mutations for, **454**; insectary providing a constant, **1228**; of cotton plants, below air temperature, **1708**; role of, in fumigation, **3644**

tenax, *Eristalis*

Tenebrio molitor, effects of moisture on development of, **106**; responses of, to ligh **250**; effects of juvenile hormone applied pupae of, **311**; metamorphosis of Malpighi tubules of, **543**; spectral response in eyes **1081**; vacuoles in Malpighian tubules **1254**; synthetic juvenile hormone test with, **1257**; abnormalities from larval e posure to heat and radio waves, **139** juvenile-hormone activity of citronellylcarb mates on, **1692**; juvenile hormone and RN translation in, **1841**; juvenile-hormone ac vity of compounds tested against, **1851, 185** egg mortality from γ-irradiation affected egg age, **1886**; juvenile-hormone activity geranyl ethers tested with, **2221**; juveni hormone activity of terpenoid amines test with, **2225**; effects of high-frequency sou on egg development in, **2385**; preyed on *Podisus maculiventris*, **2566**; effects pheromones on mating behaviour in, **291** effects of juvenile hormone analogues **3295–3298, 3302, 3310**; metabolism during development, **3346, 3348**; respirato metabolism in, **3363**; effects of, on brea making properties of wheat flour, **363** cryptonephridial system in, **3722**; changes prothoracic glands during moulting cycle **3723**; moulting hormone in oenocytes **3782**; phosphorus metabolism during velopment in, **3868**; morphology a mechanism of pupal gin-traps of, **391** resistance to X-rays in, **4055**; circadian pu activity and activity of ommatidia in, **406** flight musculature of, **4118**; ecology of, a precautions against infestations of, in cere and flour, **4521**; fine structure and his chemistry of spermathecal gland in, **460** dermal glands of adults of, **4694**

Tenebrio obscurus, mating behaviour in, **245** ecology of, and precautions against infes tions of, in cereals and flour, **4521**

tenebrioides, *Zabrus*

Tenebroides mauritanicus, preying on beetles stored cacao, in Nigeria, **733**; in sto *Sesamum indicum* in Nigeria, **737**; in cash nuts in Mozambique, **1476**

tenellus, *Circulifer*

Tennessee, Crambinae in, **1359**; *Dectes texa* on soy bean and *Xanthium* in, **3475**

Tenodera superstitiosa, experiments on ac mulation of dieldrin in food chain **1142**

tentanothrix, *Aceria*

Tenthredinidae, parasites of, in Central Euro **871**

Tenthredo jelochovcevi, sp. n., described fr Bulgaria, **3708**

tenuicornis, *Lampronia*

Tenuipalpus, on cultivated plants in Greece, **7**

Tenuipalpus caudatus, on *Viburnum tinus* Greece, **754**

Tenuipalpus eriophyoides, biology of, on d palm in Iraq, **4625**

Tenuipalpus ghanii, sp. n., description of, fr trees in Pakistan, **1291**

Tenuipalpus granati, on grape vine in Azerbaij **4333**

Tenuipalpus jasmini, sp. n., on *Jasminum* Pakistan, **3033**

Tenuipalpus punicae, distinguishing *T. ghanii* and, **1291**
tenuis, *Cyrtopeltis*
Tepa, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, effects of, on, **544**; *Circulifer tenellus* mortality from, **1148**; *Dacus oleae* sterilised with, **279, 442, 3376**; *Diparopsis castanea* sterilised with, **439**; *Drosophila melanogaster* sterilised with, **1727**; *Dysdercus cingulatus* sterilised with, **4670**; *Heliothis virescens*, metabolism of, in, **346**; *Manduca sexta* sterilised with, **2550**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* sterilised with, **4501**; *Schistocerca gregaria* sterilised with, **2830**; *Trichoplusia ni*, effects of, on **109, 2484**; effects of, on vertebrate liver esterases, **1672**; mode of action of, as a sterilant, **438**
Tephritidae, methods for suppression and eradication of populations of, **4062**
TEPP, against *Aphis gossypii*, **322**; against *Rhodnius prolixus*, causing release of neurohormones, **4419**
Teration (see O-Methyl O-Ethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, with disulfoton and thiometon)
terebrans, *Dendroctonus; Ephialtes* (*Dolichomitus*)
Terellia fuscicornis, parasitised by *Tetrastichus cirsii*, in Greece, **2702**
Termatophylum insigne, preying on *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in Egypt, **4651**
Terminalia arjuna, *Trioza fletcheri* on, in India, **2093**
Terminalia ivorensis, insect pests and fruit development of, **4033**
terminalis, *Euproctis; Homalotylus; Rhabdophaga*
terminifera, *Chortoicetes*
Termites, natural enemies of, in Sudan, **191**; books on, **468–470**; literature and records of, in Central and South America, and West Indies, **471**; associated with dung, in Australia, **658**; supplement to bibliography of, **961**; control of, on sugar-cane in India, **1272**; on groundnut in India, **1275**; survey of, in South-West Africa, **2123**; zoogeography of, in USSR, **2297**; control of, in soil, **2408**; competition between colonies of, in Australia, **2967**; effects of, on soil, in Australia, **2968**; in Ivory Coast, **3068**; in Rumania, **3121**; pH of intestine in, **3134**; research and control of, **3255**; in India, **3993**; on Andaman and Nicobar Islands, **3995**; book including, as forest pests, **3743**; protection of buildings from subterranean, **4236**; tests of *Bacillus* preparations against, **4465**; control of, **4701**
Termitidae, associated with dung, in Australia, **658**
ternifolia, *Macadamia*
Terpenes, responses of bark-beetles to, **830–833, 840, 841**; from cotton, attractive to *Anthonomus grandis*, **1100**; preparations of DDT with chlorinated, **4265**
Terpenoid Amines, juvenile-hormone activity of, with *Tenebrio molitor*, **2225**
Terpenoids, juvenile-hormone activity of derivatives of, **1852**
α-Terpenol, responses of bark-beetles to, **832, 833**
α-Terpineol, effects of, on pests of *Pinus*, **2642**
Terracur (see Fensulfothion)
Terramycin, effects of, on *Aphis fabae*, **3022**
terrella, *Phthorimaea*
terrestris, *Bombus*
Tersilochus carinifer (see *Diaparsis*)
tessmanni, *Mesohomotoma* (*Tyora*)
testacea, *Lasioderma* (see *L. serricorne*); *Malacosoma neustria*
testaceipes, *Lysiphlebus*
testaceum, *Sphaeroderma*
testudinea, *Hoplocampa*
testulalis, *Maruca*
tetensi, *Dasineura*
teterrella, *Pediasia* (*Crambus*)
N-(1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethyl)sulphenyl-*cis*-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboxamide, compatibility of insecticides and, applied to tomato, **5021**
N-((1, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloro-2-fluoroethyl)thio)-methanesulphonanilide, against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **3563**
Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile, compatibility of insecticides and, applied to tomato, **5021**
Tetrachloromethane, against *Trochilium apiforme*, **4912**
Tetrachlorvinphos, against *Archips argyrospilus*, **1631**; against *Attagenus megatoma*, **167**; against *Dacus oleae*, and its repellency, **2245**; against *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, **1760**; against *Dendrothrips* spp., **2929**; against *Diatraea grandiosella*, **3542**; against *Heliothis zea*, **2520, 3530, 5019**; against *Lasioderma serricorne*, **3532**; against *Plodia interpunctella*, **3532**; against *Tribolium castaneum*, **241**; against *Tribolium confusum*, **3532**; effects of, on pollen germination, **136**; residues of, effects of food preparation on, **1345**; toxicity of, to *Stethorus punctum*, **1147**
cis-9,*trans*-12-Tetradecadien-1-yl Acetate, responses of *Spodoptera* spp. to, **1755**; component of sex pheromones of *Ephestia cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*, **2790**; sex stimulant in *Ephestia kuehniella*, **3470**; activity of analogues of, sex pheromone of *Ephestia cautella*, **3981**
trans-11-Tetradecenal, sex pheromone of *Choristoneura fumiferana*, and attractive to *C. occidentalis*, **1873**
cis-9-Tetradecen-1-yl Acetate, responses of *Spodoptera* spp. to, **1755**
cis-11-Tetradecenyl Acetate, attractant for male *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1391**; attractant for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, tests of synergists and inhibitors for, **2395**
trans-11-Tetradecenyl Acetate, inhibitor of mate-finding ability in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1391**
11-Tetradecynyl Acetate, inhibitor of mate-finding ability in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1391**
Tetradifon, against *Brevipalpus lewisi*, **1038**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **4626, 4878**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **705, 2204, 4875, 4936**; toxicity of, to predatory mites, **1008**; toxicity of, to *Prospaltella berlesei*, **4564**; toxicity of, to *Tydeus* and *Typhlodromus* spp., **4878**

Tetragoneuria, accumulation of DDT by nymphs of, **3888**
Tetramesa secale, damaging rye in Alberta, **87**; overwintering as larvae, in rye in Alberta, **90**
Tetramethrin, against *Malacosoma disstria*, **5081**; with resmethrin, tested for toxicity to mammals and insecticidal activity, **1673**
O, O, O′, O′ - Tetramethyl O, O′ - Thiodi - p - phenylene Diphosphorothioate (see Difenphos)
N, N′ - Tetramethylenebis (1 - aziridinecarbox - amide), determination of aziridine in, **1096**
Tetramorium caespitum, biology of, in New Jersey, **3822**; preying on *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **4472**; preying on *Trochilium apiforme* in Czechoslovakia, **4912**
Tetranactin, biological activity of, **3479, 3480**; against *Tetranychus* spp., **3494**
Tetraneura hirsuta, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **3511**
Tetranychidae, effects of sprays on natural enemies of, **967**; evaluation of control by predators of, **968**; food-plants of, in Cuba, **1860**; control of, on soy bean in Japan, **2042**; on grape vine in USSR, **2275**; in Georgia (USA), **2455**; book including, as forest pests, **3743**; fungi infecting, **4131**; *Phytoseiulus* spp. as control agents for, in the field, **4178**; possible cause of multiplication of, after use of organophosphates, **4563**
Tetranychus, preyed on by *Geocoris tricolor*, on bean and *Solanum melongena* in India, **54**; tests of pesticides against, on cotton in Georgia (USA), **1125**; site of fertilisation in, **2811**; in Ukraine, **3160**
Tetranychus arabicus, sp. n., erected for green form of *T. urticae* in Egypt, **4620**
Tetranychus atlanticus (see *T. turkestani*)
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, effects of season and food-plant on susceptibility to malathion of, **118**; in Greece, **750**; on strawberry in California, **1210**; densities of, on crops in Egypt, **2684**; control of, on roses in Israel, **2772**; toxicity of tetranactin to, **3479, 3494**; pesticides tested against, on cotton in South Carolina, **3563**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **3620**; on pear in Egypt, **4630**
Tetranychus cucurbitacearum, used for red form of *T. urticae* in Egypt, **4620**
Tetranychus kanzawai, tetranactin tested against, **3494**
Tetranychus lambi, on banana in Queensland, **2028**
Tetranychus mcdanieli, insecticide-resistant *Metaseiulus occidentalis* released against, on apple in California, **121, 2506, 2515**; increasing on apple sprayed with Galecron, in British Columbia, **1631**; predator-prey ratios for control of, by *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, **2553**; preyed on by *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, in Oregon, **2856**
Tetranychus pacificus, technique for mass rearing of, **1185**; preyed on by *Orius tristicolor*, **2497, 2816**
Tetranychus telarius, to be called *T. urticae*, following suppression of *Acarus telarius* L., **1567**
Tetranychus telarius auct. (see *T. cinnabarinus*)
Tetranychus turkestani, (+)-*trans*-allethrin tes ted against, **2411**; preyed on by *Phytoseiul persimilis*, but controlled at an uneconom level, **2491**; distribution and food-plants o in Bulgaria, **2763**; migrating to *Phaseol* and *Helianthus annuus*, in Bulgaria, **2765** on groundnut in Bulgaria, **3709**
Tetranychus urticae, methods for assessin abundance of, on pear in Oregon, **72** attractiveness of strawberry leaves to, different seasons, **114**; chlorfensulphide as sterilant for, **274**; control of, on plant propa gation material, **308**; integration of chemic and biological control of, **322**; chemic control of, on cotton in Brazil, **460, 462** control of, in greenhouses, **467**; factor affecting density of, on lucerne, **489**; factor affecting predation of, by *Amblyseius fallaci* **547**; extent of damage to cotton varieties b **591**; resistance to, in *Gossypium*, **61** *Amblyseius umbraticus* reared on, **62** control of, on brinjal in India, **705**; comple of, in Greece, **750**; food-plants of, in Greec **751**; tests of a sterilant for, **822**; *Chryso carnea* predacious on, in Poland, **914**; o apple in Poland, **921**; partial resistance t oxydemeton-methyl in, **927**; chlordecon derivatives inactive against, **1090**; on straw berry in California, **1210**; toxicity of ne compounds tested with, **1347**; respirator mechanism of eggs of, **1400**; pesticides i creasing vitality of, on vines, **1501**; nan placed on Official List, and superceding *telarius*, **1567**; tests against, with resmethri and tetramethrin, **1673**; effects of lo temperatures on, **1676**; on strawberry California, seasonal density and predators o **1916**; control of, on cotton in Brazil, **199** control of, on *Phaseolus* in Chile, **2007, 201** world literature on biology and classificatio of, **2022**; control of, on fruit trees in Austra lia, **2023**; control of, on roses in UK, **220** effects of dimethoate resistance on carb mate susceptibility in, **2326**; effects of e tracts of, on virus diseases in plants, **232** resistance to, in tomato, **2476**; factor influencing effectiveness of sex attractant f males of, **2479**; resistance to, in strawberr **2492**; control of, on pear in Oregon, **250** cholinesterases of organophosphate-resistan and -susceptible, **2584**; effects of constituen of *Pinus* resin on, **2642**; *Phytoseiulus persimil* for control of, on cucumber in UK, **273** fecundity and life-span of, on cucumb varieties, **2749**; in Bulgaria, **2763**; migratin to *Phaseolus* and *Helianthus annuus* Bulgaria, **2765**; site of fertilisation in, **281** preyed on by *Metaseiulus occidentalis*, Oregon, **2865**; on pear in California, **286** on cabbage in Armenia, **3219**; on trees Azerbaijan, **3231**; improved diet for adults **3440**; tetranactin tested against, **349** methyl-parathion tested against, **3513**; *Bac lus thuringiensis* ineffective against, **362** *Phytoseiulus persimilis* released against, strawberry in UK, **3681**; on groundnut Bulgaria, **3709**; red photoresponse of, **387** biological control of, in hothouses ne Leningrad, **4152**; tests of Galecron again

4231; action of ovicides in, **4232**; problems with, in glasshouses, **4286**; on grape vine in Azerbaijan, **4333**; effects of fusariotoxin on, including sterilisation ,**4429–4431**; complex of, in Egypt, **4620**; tricyclohexyltin hydroxide tested against, **4675**; pesticides tested against, on hops in Ukraine, **4807**; tests of carbaryl and *Beauveria bassiana* against, on apple in Lithuania, **4855**; biology and control of, in Rumania, **4875**; control of, on cotton in Iran, **4936**; nature of resistance to, in tomato, **4979**; inheritance of resistance to, in *Solanum*, **5011**; pesticides tested against, on *Vicia faba* in Washington, **5016**; toxicity of dinocap to, **5084**

Tetranychus viennensis, on apple in Poland, **921**; on trees in Azerbaijan, **3231**; tetranactin tested against, **3494**; on grape vine in Azerbaijan, **4333**; effects of carbaryl and *Beauveria bassiana* on, **4789**; predators of, on fruit trees in Lithuania, **4861**

Tetranycopsis horridus, on grape vine in Azerbaijan, **4333**

tetraphylla, Macadamia

Tetraponera, preying on eggs of *Bathycoelia thalassina*, in Ghana, **1474**; non-target effects of propoxur on, on cacao in Ghana, **4616**

Tetra - n - propyl Dithionopyrophosphate, against *Sahlbergella singularis*, **1596**

Tetrastichus, parasitising *Contarinia sorghicola* in Venezuela, **2603**; parasitising *Prays oleae* in Greece, **2702**; parasitising *Pyrilla perpusilla* in India, **3009**; parasitising *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica, **3612**; parasitising *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in USSR, **4764**

Tetrastichus cirsii, parasitising *Dasineura oleae* and *Terellia fuscicornis*, in Greece, **2702**

Tetrastichus coerulescens, from ground beneath *Pinus* spp. in Virginia, **1900**

Tetrastichus fasciatus, parasitising *Contarinia sorghicola* in Venezuela, **2603**

Tetrastichus haitiensis, parasitising *Diaprepes abbreviatus*, and released against it, in Florida, **2504**

Tetrastichus incertus, parasitising *Hypera postica* in New York, **76**; introduced into New York, for control of *Hypera postica*, **1865**; distribution of, in Pennsylvania, parasitising *Hypera postica*, **1918**; distribution of, in Europe, **3862**

Tetrastichus israeli, parasitising stem-borers in rice in Sarawak, **317**; parasitising *Sesamia inferens* in Sri Lanka, **3000**

Tetrastichus julis, parasitising *Oulema melanopus*, **5066**

Tetrastichus miridivorus, parasitising *Calocoris trivialis* in Sicily, **763**

Tetrastichus silvaticus, from ground beneath *Pinus* spp. in Virginia, **1900**

Tetrastichus spirabilis, parasitising *Hypsipyla robusta* in India, **1306**

Tetrastichus strobilanae, species near, parasitising Agromyzidae in Iraq, **4938**

Tetrastichus strobilus, parasitising *Contarinia oregonensis* and *Glypta evetriae*, in California, **1898**

Tetrastichus turionum, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Yugoslavia, **195**

Tetrastichus xanthopus, parasitising *Dendrolimus pini* in USSR, **933**

Tetrasul, against *Panonychus ulmi*, **4626**

Tettigella viridis, on rice and grasses in Italy, **770**

Tettigonia viridissima, olfactory reception in, **4838**

Tettigoniidae, parasitised by *Anastatus basalis*, on *Ilex paraguensis* in Argentina, **3601**; non-target effects of propoxur on, on cacao in Ghana, **4616**

Tetyra bipunctata, control of, on *Pinus elliottii* in Florida, **1197**

texana, Atta

texanus, Chelonus; Dectes

Texas, control of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **140**; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* infesting *Citrus* in, **331**; pesticide residues in, **359**; *Homoeosoma electellum* in, **1108**; *Walshia miscecolorella* infesting *Melilotus* in, **1168**; control of pests of tomato in, **1201**; control of pests of cotton in, **1426, 1432, 3516**; insects on *Solanum elaeagnifolium* in, **1573**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* and its predators on *Pinus taeda* in, **1711**; *Pissodes nemorensis* attacking *Pinus* spp. in, **1716**; beneficial arthropods on cotton in, **1932, 3461**; *Aceria caryae* on pecan in, **2469**; *Rhopalosiphum* and *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in, **2523**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **2849**; mites on sorghum in, **3531**; *Schizaphis graminum* on wheat in, **3541, 5012**; *Gypsonoma haimbachiana* on *Populus deltoides* in, **3559**; parasites of *Frankliniella occidentalis* in, **3828**; *Saissetia* spp. and their food-plants in, **3837**; relation of rainfall and *Dendroctonus frontalis* outbreaks in, **3844**; overwintering of *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* in, **4999**; *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in, **5023, 5038**; *Dioryctria* spp. on *Pinus taeda* in, **5044**; *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* on cotton in, **5061**; methyl-parathion resistance in *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* in, **5065**

Thailand, *Atherigona varia soccata* on sorghum in, **1723**; *Nephotettix* spp. in, **2991**; aphids in, **3590**

thailandicum, Tritrichosiphum

thalassina, Bathycoelia

thalassinus, Aiolopus

Thamnosphecia pyri, in New York, **2560**

Thanasimus dubius, preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Texas, **1711**; preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in North Carolina, **1923**

Thanasimus formicarius, predator of *Ips typographus*, and attracted to terpenes, **4915**

Thanite, against *Pyrilla perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**

Thaumatomyia glabra, preying on *Pemphigus fuscicornis* in USSR, **2276**

Thaumetopoea pityocampa, control of, on *Pinus* in France, **816**; control of, in Italy, **1541**; on *Pinus* in France, current and potential distribution of, **2332**; damage caused by, on *Pinus* in Yugoslavia, **2762**; protein changes and larval moults in, **3362**

Thaumetopoea processionea, biology of, on *Quercus* in Rumania, **3236**; parasites of, in Moldavia, **4815**

Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni, pest of *Pinus* in Israel, prolonged diapause in, **193**
Thea sinensis (see Tea)
Thea vigintiduopunctata, feeding on fungi, in Bulgaria, **3242**
theae, *Fiorinia; Parametroites*
Thecla echion, parasitised by Ichneumonidae, on pineapple in Venezuela, **2604**
Theocodiplosis brachyntera, conditions leading to infestations of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Asia and Europe, **4528**; biology and control of, on *Pinus* in Denmark, **4557**
Thecodiplosis japonensis, parasites for control of, in Korea, **3971**
Thekkas, for storing grain, in India, **710**
Thelairosoma, attacking *Cryptothelea crameri* in Sri Lanka, **3000**
thelaxis, *Lysiphlebus*
Thelohania nana, sp. n., infecting *Plodia interpunctella* in California, **555**
Thelohania pristiphorae, infecting *Dahlbominus fuliginosus* in its hosts, **1321**
theobaldi, *Cavariella; Thomasiniana*
theobroma, *Distantiella*
Theobroma cacao (see Cacao)
Theobroma grandiflorum, *Planococcoides njalensis* on, in Ghana, **4616**
Theobroma obovatum, *Planococcoides njalensis* on, in Ghana, **4616**
Theretra oldenlandiae, on grape vine in Queensland, **481**; on *Impatiens balsamina* in India, **2105**
Theridion, preying on *Ammalo* sp. in Peru, **3952**
Theridion murarium, on *Pinus taeda* in Oklahoma, **634**
Therioaphis maculata (see *T. trifolii*)
Therioaphis riehmi, effects of photoperiod on production of sexuales in, **2865**
Therioaphis trifolii, on fodder plants in Poland, **909**; virus transmission to fodder plants by, **910**; holocyclic and anholocyclic strains of, in Nebraska, **1736**; effects of photoperiod on production of sexuales in, **2865**; on sugarcane in Louisiana, **3511**; integrated control of, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **4199**
Thermobia domestica, control of, **1614**; water uptake and volume regulation in, **3944**; insecticides tested aganist, **5074**
Thimet (see Phorate)
Thinodytes cyzicus, parasitising Agromyzidae in Iraq, **4938**
Thiocron (see Amidithion)
Thiodan (see Endosulfan)
Thiodemeton (see Disulfoton)
Thiodina puerpera, preying on *Rhyacionia* spp. in Oklahoma, **634**
Thiometon, against *Aeolesthes holosericea*, **58**; against aphids, **1471**; against *Aphis gossypii*, **2061**; against *Frankliniella schultzei*, **4662**; against *Neurotoma nemoralis*, **1020**; against *Oscinella frit*, **4917**: against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2119**; against *Penthaleus major*, **1032**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **47**; against *Taeniothrips nigricornis*, **4662**: against *Tetranychus urticae*, **4936**; absorption of, by rice plants, **3980**; effects of, on Phytoseiidae, **4922**; resistance to, in *Myzus humuli* and *M. persicae*, in Czechoslovakia, **4506**; toxicity of, to predatory mites, **1008, 1011**
Thionazin, against *Agriotes* spp., **982**; again *Athous* spp., **982**; against *Brevicoryne brass cae*, **3018**; against *Euxoa ochrogaster*, **353** against *Hylemya brassicae*, **111, 112, 82 5034**; against *Steneotarsonemus laticep* **3687**; against thrips, **581**; effects of, on pla growth, **1493**; toxicity of, to swede, **111**
Thiophosphamide (see Thiotepa)
Thioquinox, against *Brevipalpus lewisi*, **103** against *Nalepella haarlovi*, **4747**; again *Oligonychus ununguis*, **4747, 4749**
Thiotepa, *Agrotis ipsilon* sterilised with, **321 4**; *Agrotis segetum* sterilised with, **1045, 321 4463**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* sterilise with, **1874**; *Cydia pomonella*, *Myiopardal pardalina*, and *Pexicopia malvella* sterilise with, **3214**
Thiouracil, effects of, on larval feeding *Spodoptera eridania*, **2511**
Thiram, effects of, on *Schistocerca gregar* eggs, **2145**; in seed treatments for *Phaseol lunatus*, with diazinon, **2526**; against *Hy emya platura*, **3272–3274**; against *Oscinel frit*, **4917**
Thixcin E, as extender for sex attractant **1183**
Thomasiniana theobaldi, natural enemies an control of, on raspberry in USSR, **4764**
thompsoni, *Lydella*
thoracica, *Gastrolina*
thoracicus, *Triaspis*
Thrips, on *Citrus* in California, **1157**; on caca in Ghana, **1474**; aldicarb tested against, c cotton in Texas, **2521**; on *Aster novi-belg* in UK, **2731**; on cotton, effects of surroun ing crops on, **2851**; control of, on cotton Pakistan, **3034**; damage to plants by, **327** on cotton in Mexico, **3593**; on cultivate plants in USSR, **4775**
Thrips, on crops in Egypt, **2684**
Thrips florum, on banana in Queensland, **202**
Thrips imaginis, control, of on fruit trees Australia, **2023**
Thrips tabaci, on grain crops in Queenslan **483**; insecticides tested against, on *Phaseol lunatus* in Georgia (USA), **581**; on *Citrus* California, **1157**; damage to cotton by, Queensland, **2026**; on lucerne in Sau Arabia, **2234**; effects of early infestations c on cotton in Egypt, **2679**; on cabbage Armenia, **3219**; tests of insecticides agains **3757**; prenymph stage in life-cycle of, **377** control of, on tobacco in Bulgaria, **4890**
Thuja, *Pentamerismus taxi* on, in Greece, **754**
Thuja occidentalis, *Argyresthia canadensis* o in Quebec, **3925**; *Lambdina fiscellaria* on, Rhode Island, **1738**
Thuricide (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Thuricide HPC (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* va *alesti*)
Thymelicus lineola, interaction in parasi complexes of, **1004**
thymus, *Hyssopus*
Thyreaella collaris, parasitising *Plutella xylo tella* in Queensland, **667**
Thyrididae, taxonomic and zoogeograph study of the African, **31**
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, photographs all stages of, **1117**; biology of, in Illinois, **345**

Bacillus thuringiensis tested against, on ornamental plants in Missouri, **3515**
Thyrinteina arnobia, on *Eucalyptus* in Brazil, **3397**
Thysanoptera, on trees and bushes in Poland, **1522**; on flowers of Leguminosae in Poland, **2313**; on maize in Poland, **2314**; in rolled leaf galls on *Geijera*, **2627**; in soil in date palm orchards in Iraq, **2674**; book including, as forest pests, **3743**; functional morphology of larval pretarsus in, **3934**
Thysanura, in nests of *Solenopsis saevissima* in Mississippi, **1955**
Thysanus, in India, **3261**
Thysanus ater, new description of, parasitising *Pulvinaria maxima* in India, **3261**
tibialis, Chaetocnema; Hippodamia tredecimpunctata; Pelatachina; Reticulitermes; Sarcophaga; Sitona
Til (see *Sesamum indicum*)
Tilia, Dicranura iberica unable to develop on, **4578**; *Eucallipterus tiliae* on, inhibiting root growth, **320**; *Phalera bucephala* on, in Lithuania, **4863**
Tilia (timber), *Xylotrechus rusticus* in, in USSR, **4797**
Tilia × *vulgaris*, *Eucallipterus tiliae* on, in UK, **2745**
iliae, Eucallipterus; Typhlodromus (see *T. pyri*)
iliarius, Eotetranychus (*Schizotetranychus*)
iliarum, Typhlodromus
Timber, effectiveness of treatments for, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **197**
imidus, Typhlodromus
Timor, borers in coffee in, **3969**
Tin, compounds of, as antifeedants, **842**; organic sulphides of, tested for toxicity to invertebrates, **981**; sterilant activity of organic compounds with, **3237**
Tin Chloride, effect of soil applications of, on aphids on sugar-beet, **325**
Tinea pellionella, relation of egg size and initial larval activity in, **1500**; pairing, oviposition, and ovarian development in, **3284**
Tineidae, review of, in Germany, **874**; in USSR, **2284**
Tineola, sterilant and ovicidal effects of juvenile hormone analogues in, **3310**
Tineola bisselliella, p-dichlorobenzene as a fumigant against, **166**; toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for larvae of, **565**; resmethrin against, in woollen fabric, **1748**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**
ingiphaga, Holdawayella
Tingitidae, nymphs of, in European USSR, **4442**
Tinospora cordifolia, Aphis craccivora on, in India, **2090**
Tinox (see Demeton)
Tiofenit (see Parathion)
Tipula Iridescent Viruses, species specificity of, **4084**
Tipula oleracea, effects of flooding on survival and development of eggs of, **4691**
Tipula paludosa, effects of flooding on survival and development of eggs of, **4691**
ipuliformis, Synanthedon (*Aegeria*)
Tirathaba mundella, control of, on *Areca catechu* in India, **1279**
tirhaca, Ophiusa
Tischeria dodonaea, parasites and hyperparasites of, on *Quercus* in Israel, **741**
tityrella, Stigmella (see *S. basalella*)
Tobacco, *Agrotis segetum* on, in Mozambique, **4030**; aphids on, in Mozambique, **4030**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **774**; *Conoderus falli* and *C. vespertinus* on, in North Carolina, **5073**; *Epitrix hirtipennis* on, in North Carolina, **5073**; *Euxoa messoria* on, in Ontario, **523, 1237**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Bulgaria, **1031, 1037**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Queensland, **1609**; *Heliothis punctigera* on, in Queensland, **1609**; *Jalysus spinosus* preying on pests of, in North Carolina, **622**; *Lachnosterna serrata* on, in India, **4009**; *Manduca quinquemaculata* on, in Ontario, **81**; *Manduca sexta* on, in Kentucky, **1735**; *Mesomorphus villiger* on, in India, **1281**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Bulgaria, **4890**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Virginia, **1750**; *Opatroides frater* on, in India, **1281**; *Orobanche* spp. parasitising, in Yugoslavia, **1572**; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Mozambique, **4030**; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Queensland, **1609**; *Plusia argentifera* on, in Queensland, **1609**; *Poecilimon similis* on, in USSR, **2647**; *Scleron latipes* on, in India, **1281**; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Bulgaria, **4890**; *Trialeurodes* spp. on, in Mozambique, **4030**; alkaloids from, as insecticides, **2778**; assessment of insect damage to, **523**; pest control on, in Italy, **1533**
Tobacco (stored), *Demobrotis* sp. in, in India, **2071**; *Lasioderma serricorne* in, in South Carolina, **1745**; *Tricorynus confusus* in, in USA, **400**
Tobacco Budworm (see *Heliothis virescens*)
Tobacco Etch Virus, infection with, through wounds from aphid stylets, **2334**; inhibited by aphid saliva, **2447**
Tobacco Mosaic Virus, effects of *Tetranychus urticae* extracts on, in *Nicotiana* spp., **2327**; infection with, through wounds from aphid stylets, **2334**; inhibited by aphid saliva, **2447**
Tobacco Ringspot Virus, recovered from *Cerotoma trifurcata*, **1130**
Togo, cotton leaf-curl disease in, **731**; cacao yield improvements from pest control in, **3044**
p-Tolyl Citronellylcarbamate, juvenile-hormone activity of, **1692**
Tomato, *Agrotis spinifera* on, in Egypt, **2683**; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Saudi Arabia, **2120**; *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Saudi Arabia, **2120**; *Centrococcus insolitus* on, in India, **4664**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **774**; *Drosophila* spp. on, in Maryland and New Jersey, **1174**; *Empoasca decipiens* and *E. lybica* on, in Saudi Arabia, **2120**; *Feltia subterranea* on, in Texas, **1201**; *Forficula tomis* on, in USSR, **4756**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Bulgaria, **1031, 1037**; *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* on, in Texas, **1201**; *Keiferia lycopersicella* on, in Mexico, **3594**; *Keiferia lycopersicella* on, in Texas, **1201**; *Liriomyza bryoniae* on, in USSR, **4776**; *Liriomyza munda* on, in Florida, **5021**; *Liriomyza munda* on, in Texas, **1201**; *Manduca quinquemaculata* and

M. sexta on, in Indiana, **1181**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Argentina, **467**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Victoria, **2959**; *Orobanche* spp. parasitising, in Yugoslavia, **1572**; *Scrobipalpula absoluta* on, in Chile, **2006, 2009**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, in Chile, **2010**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Greece, **2247**; stolbur in, in Saudi Arabia, **2120**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Argentina, **467**; *Tetranychus urticae* resistance in, **2476, 4979**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Argentina, **467**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in New York, **1415**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Ohio, **5041**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* resistance in, **1227, 1415**; (+)- *trans*-allethrin not toxic to, **2411**; bromophos metabolism and transport in, **1093**; compatibility of fungicides and insecticides applied to, **5021**; effects of insecticides on pollen germination in, **136**; persistence of BHC on, **4661**; use of DDT and dieldrin on, in Venezuela, **2605**

Tomatos (fruit), effects of commercial processing on insecticides residues in, **1345, 2799**

tomentosicollis, *Acanthomia*

tomentosus, *Byturus*

tomis, *Forficula*

Tomosvaryella appendipes, parasitising *Scaphytopius nitridus* in California, **5050**

Tonica niviferana, biology of, on *Bombax ceiba* in India, **2103**

Toona ciliata, *Hypsipyla robusta* attacking, in India, **1306**

toreuta, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)

Tortricidae, physiology of pheromone attraction in, **1103**; in Moldavia, **2270**; in Hungary, **3700**; in Egypt, **4036**; parasites of, in Ukraine, **4173**; biological control of, on black currant in Lithuania, **4211**; in Soviet Far East, **4443**; on apple in Germany, **4535**; and their parasites, on *Quercus* in Moldavia, **4816**; histogram showing effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on mortality and pupation in, **4848**; in Lithuania, **4860**; on apple in Poland, **4928**

Tortrix politana (see *Agryrotaenia pulchellana*)

Tortrix viridana, parasites and predators of, in USSR, **2278**; *Trichogramma* reared in, **3234**; insecticides tested against DDT-resistant, on *Quercus ilex* in Spain, **4568**; effects of insecticides on natural enemies of, on *Quercus robur* in USSR, **4769**; toxicity of cement slurry dust to, **4795**; on *Quercus* in Moldavia, **4816**

Torymus, parasitising *Contarinia oregonensis* in California, **1898**

Tossa Jute (see *Corchorus olitorius*)

Toxaphene, against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **951**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **1125, 2607**; against *Astylus atromaculatus*, **5058**; against *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, **4543**; against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, **580**; against *Contarinia medicaginis*, **2262**; against *Contarinia sorghicola*, **5027, 5038**; against *Dasineura brassicae*, **4543**; against *Eupseudosoma involutum*, **1766**; against *Heliothis zea*, **134, 1125, 1221, 2475, 2607, 3514, 3530, 5019**; against *Hyperodes humilis*, **2449**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2119, 2607**; against pests of maize, **2449**; against pests of rape, **1012**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **45**; against *Sesamia cretica*, **3631**; against *Sitophilus granarius* **4921**; against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2247**; against *Tetranychus* spp., **1125**; extraction of from formulations containing parathion **1859**; residues of, in fish, **367**; residues of in silage, **4540**; residues of, in soil, **362** residues of, in vegetation, **362**; toxicity of, t *Trichomalus perfectus*, **4543**

Toxicology, information on insect, **516**

Toxoptera aurantii, food-plants and natura enemies of, in Greece, **257**; tended b *Odontomachus* sp. in Ghana, **315**; vector o tristeza virus to *Citrus*, **1114**; on *Camellia* i UK, **2740**; on cacao in Ghana, **3042**; poten tial vector of tristeza virus in Egypt, **3077** not transmitting papaya virus diseases, **3595** on tea in USSR, **4312**

Toxoptera citricida, vector of tristeza virus, i Nepal, **1283**

Toya propinqua, able to infest cereals infecte with MRDV, **189**

TPTH (see Fentin Hydroxide)

Trachyderes succinctus, on pineapple in Vene zuela, **2604**

Trachylepidia fructicassiella, *Jaynesleskia jay nesi* reared on, **956**; *Lixophaga diatraea* reared on, **957**

Trachymyrmex, fungus cultures, and protease in rectal fluid of, **3789**

trachypterus, *Chrotogonus*

Tragocephala, on cacao in Nigeria, **3043**

Trama radicis, on *Cynara scolymus* in France **3281**

Trama troglodytes, on *Cynara scolymus* i France, **3281**

Tranid (see *exo*-5-Chloro-6-oxo-*endo*-2-norbor nanecarbonitrile O - (Methylcarbamoyl oxime)

transcaucasicus, *Euchorthippus*

transitella, *Amyelois* (*Paramyelois*)

transversa, *Eupsilia*

transversoguttata, *Coccinella*

transversostriata, *Calvolia*

Trap, Adhesive, for aphids, **2742**; for insect on surface of water, **2839**

Trap, Electric Grid, description of, **4445** for *Manduca sexta*, **3857**; for *Trichoplusia n* **3857**

Trap, Emergence, for wood-boring insects **1904**

Trap, Ground, types and effectiveness of, **451**

Trap, Leggett, for *Anthonomus grandis*, **598**

Trap, Light (see Light-traps)

Trap, McPhail, for *Dacus oleae*, **1537**

Trap, Moericke, for aphids, **152**

Trap, Pheromone, for *Anthonomus grandis* **140**; for *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, **1705**; fo *Cydia pomonella*, **1590**; for *Diatraea sac charalis*, **4972**; for Lepidoptera, **1520** for *Manduca sexta*, **3857**; for *Trichoplusia n* **3857**

Trap, Pitfall, for *Harpalus rufipes* and *Pterostichus vulgaris*, **4551**

Trap, Steiner, for *Dacus dorsalis*, **2857**

Trap, Suction, for alate aphids, **1320**

Trapa bispinosa, *Pyrrhalta birmanica* on, i India, **879**

Traps, for *Acalymma vittatum*, **1181**; fo

Acrobasis nuxvorella, **5085**; for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2717**; for *Anthonomus grandis*, **140, 598, 2854, 3538, 3540**; for *Aonidiella aurantii*, **1203**; for aphids, **152, 1320, 2742**; for *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, **1705**; for Cecidomyiidae, **2057**; for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1172**; for *Cydia caryana*, **2502**; for *Cydia pomonella*, **1590, 2633, 3557**; for *Cydia sinana*, **4353**; for *Dacus dorsalis*, **2857**; for *Dacus oleae*, **1537**; for *Dendroctonus* spp., **5082**; for *Dendroctonus obesus*, **135, 150**; for *Dendrolimus spectabilis*, **4679**; for *Desmia funeralis*, **1924**; for *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, **1181**; for *Diatraea centrella*, **1444**; for *Diatraea saccharalis*, **4972**; for *Heliothis virescens*, **1899, 1919**; for *Heliothis zea*, **125, 1153, 1181, 1899**; for *Hypera postica*, **3567**; for *Hyphantria cunea*, **296**; for Ichneumonidae, **350**; for insects on surface of water, **2839**; for *Laodelphax striatella*, **2041**; for Lepidoptera, **1520, 2543**; for *Listronotus oregonensis*, **1624**; for *Lobesia botrana*, **4562**; for *Manduca quinquemaculata*, **1181**; for *Manduca sexta*, **1181, 1724, 2871, 3857**; for Microlepidoptera, **1521**; for Noctuidae, **1018**; for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1181**; for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **1707**; for *Platynota stultana*, **1924**; for *Popillia japonica*, **3500**; for *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **436, 2755**; for *Rhyacionia frustrana*, **3508**; for *Sitotroga cerealella*, **2716**; for *Spodoptera littoralis*, **1699**; for Tachinidae, **1301**; for thrips, effects of colour on, **1157**; for *Trichoplusia ni*, **158, 415, 3857**; for *Vespula* spp., **1933**; for wood-boring insects, **1904**; effects of geomagnetic storms on catches in, **4064**; estimating performance of, **1153** (see also Attractants, Baits)

edecimpunctata, Hippodamia

rees, borers in, preyed on by woodpeckers in Arkansas and Mississippi, **1440**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **774**; *Coptosoma xanthogramma* on, in Hawaii, **1259**; Lamellicorn pests of, in USSR, **1063**; Thysanoptera on in Poland, **1522**; effects of systemic insecticides on protein-carbohydrate metabolism in, **4266**; ground-operated methods of spraying, **2746**

rehalase, extraction of, from *Manduca sexta*, **3445**

rematodes, infestation of insects by, **4136**

retamine, as sterilant for *Drosophila melanogaster*, **1727**; as sterilant for *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **443, 1687, 1688**

ialbamaculella, Aroga

ialeurodes, control of, on tobacco in Mozambique, **4030**

ialeurodes abutilonea, biology and control of, on cotton in Louisiana, **1984**

ialeurodes vaporariorum, dichlorvos tested against, on tomato in Argentina, **467**; tests with *Aschersonia* for biological control of, **1041**; resistance to, in tomato, **1227**; parasitised by *Encarsia formosa*, on tomato in New York, **1415**; use of calcium cyanide against, **1663**; phototactic action spectrum for, **2575**; *Encarsia formosa* for control of, on cucumber in glasshouses in UK, **2733**; problems with, in glasshouses, **4286**; *Encarsia formosa* introduced into Austria against, **4523**; aldicarb tested against, on tomato in Ohio, **5041**

Trianthema monogyna, Hymenia recurvalis on, in India, **2116**

Trianthema portulacastrum, food-plant of *Agrotis segetum*, **2059**

Triaspis thoracicus, morphology and biology of, parasite of *Bruchus pisorum*, **4177**

Triatoma infestans, effects of juvenile hormone analogues on, **3295**

s-Triazines, effects of, on reproduction in *Diparopsis castanea*, **314**

Tribolium, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **734**; effects of DDT and Petoklin on respiration in, **3029**; control of, in foodstuffs on ships, **3645**

Tribolium castaneum, insecticide resistance in, in Australia, **241**; competing with *Ephestia cautella* in stored maize, **244**; reinfesting fumigated maize, **246**; tests on control of, by sterile-insect release, **452**; predation of *Tribolium* pupae by, **490**; influence of, on ecosystems in stored wheat, **623**; malathion resistance in, in New South Wales, **661**; in stored grain in India, **710**; in stored cacao in Nigeria, **733**; in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **735**; in stored soy beans in Nigeria, **736**; in stored *Sesamum indicum* in Nigeria, **737**; effect of temperature on development and oviposition in, **776**; effect of humidity on toxicity of carbon dioxide to, **1121**; DDT resistance in, in Georgia (USA), **1223**; in cashew nuts in Mozambique, **1476**; in stored cacao in São Tomé, **1477**; malathion resistance in, **1529**; phoxim against, in stored grain, **1730**; persistence of insecticides against, **2066**; food value of flours from cereals, millets, and pulses for, **2069**; mating behaviour in, **2452**; toxicity of nitrogen and helium atmospheres for, **2478**; effects of γ-radiation on toxicity of malathion to, **2505**; γ-radiation against, in stored nuts, **2518**; calcium orthophosphate added to flour against, **2528**; γ-radiation against, in stored groundnuts, **2882**; fatty acid esters as repellents for, **2918**; in stored cacao in Ghana, and pyrethrum and dichlorvos tested against, **3062**; high carbon dioxide concentrations tested against, in stored groundnuts, **3093**; resistance to γ BHC and malathion, in, **3094**; responses of, to UV radiation, **3097**; effects of juvenile hormone analogues on, **3296**; insecticides tested against, in stored wheat, **3604**; pyrethrum tested against, in stored maize, **3609**; bromophos tested against, **3610**; flight activity of, in maize stores in Nigeria, **3634**; effects of, on bread-making properties of wheat flour, **3635**; effects of humidity and atmospheric composition on, **3637**; selection of, for resistance to γ BHC, **3638**; effects of diet on susceptibility to carbon bisulphide in, **3642**; effects of diet on growth in, **3643**; book on genetics of, **3746**; effects of temperature on oviposition in, **3767**; effects of rearing medium on oviposition in, **3768**; tests of synergists for phosphine against, **3915**; variation in body weight in, **3918**;

preyed on by *Lyctocoris beneficus* and *Xylocoris galactinus*, **3976**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**; development of insecticide resistance in, **4221**; synergists for (+)-*trans*-allethrin against, **4252**; in stored seeds of *Helianthus annuus*, in Yugoslavia, **4387**; maintenance of genetic heterogeneity in, **4483**; estimation of food intake in, **4658**

Tribolium confusum, effects of metabolites from *Fusarium roseum* on, in rice flour, **156**; predation of *Tribolium* pupae by, **490**; tests of insecticides against, **506**; malathion against, in stored rice, **1169**; effects of high carbon dioxide concentrations on, **1202**; malathion resistance in, **1529**; phoxim against, in stored grain, **1730**; toxicity of fungal metabolites for, **1749**; juvenile-hormone activity of geranyl ethers tested with, **2221**; lethal doses of infra-red radiation for, **2312**; aggregation in, induced by fractions of *Nigrospora sphaerica*, **2394**; mating behaviour in, **2452**; mortality in, from topically-applied malathion, **2456**; toxicity of nitrogen and helium atmospheres for, **2478**; interactions of γ-radiation and fumigants against, **2525**; control of, in stored sorghum, **2557**; bioassay for insecticide residues with, **2667, 2668**; responses of, to UV radiation, **3097**; effects of juvenile hormone analogues on, **3302**; effects of triglycerides on aggregation in, **3432**; effects of sodium fluoride on fecundity in, **3489**; insecticides tested against, **3532**; production of 1-pentadecene in, **3569**; insecticides tested against, in stored wheat, **3604**; effects of method of application on toxicity of insecticides to, **3624**; effects of, on bread-making properties of wheat flour, **3635**; effects of humidity and atmospheric composition on, **3637**; book on genetics of, **3746**; temperature acclimation in, **3801**; tests of dichlorvos against, **3919**; aggregation in, in response to fungal triglycerides, **3932**; host specificity of Protozoa infecting, **4130**; sublethal doses and development of insecticide resistance in, **4276**; effects of presence of other pests on development of, in stored grain, **4474**; effects of dieldrin and mevinphos on oxygen consumption in, **4884**

Tribulus terrestris, *Microlarinus lareynii* not controlling, in California, **1573**

Tribuphon (see Butonate)

Tricalcium Phosphate (see Calcium Orthophosphate)

Trichispa sericea, biology of, on rice in Madagascar, **3285**

Trichloroethane, as killing agent in light-traps, **2954**

Trichloronate, against *Euxoa ochrogaster*, **3534**; against *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, **5065**; against *Hylemya antiqua*, **3279**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **111, 112, 824**; against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1496**; against *Hylemya platura*, **3272–3274**; against *Limonius californicus*, **146**; against *Plusia californica*, **5022**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **3552**; against *Sphenophorus maidis*, **1217**; against wireworms, **1494**; residues of, in cabbage, **5034**; residues of, in swede, **111, 5034**

Trichlorphon, against *Agrotis segetum*, **402**- against *Agrotis segetum*, and its mode action, **4274, 4785**; against *Amsacta* spp **1282**; against *Anthocoptes ribis*, **476**- against *Aphanostigma piri*, **3253, 325**- against *Aradus cinnamomeus*, **4796**; again *Archips* spp., **1026**; against *Archips rosan* with microbial preparations, **4866**; again Auchenorrhyncha, **4896**; against *Calir cerasi*, **3633**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, **261**- against *Chilo partellus*, **4640**; against *Cry toblabes adoceta*, **2030**; against *Cyd pomonella*, **4787**; against *Dacus cucurbit* **3014**; against *Dacus oleae*, and its repellen **2245**; against *Dendrolimus pini*, and its mo of action, **4274, 4785**; against *Dendrothri* spp., **2929**; against *Eupoecilia ambiguell* **2764, 3245**; against *Eurygaster integricep* **2640, 4762**; against *Euzophera pinguis*, **103**- against *Feltia subterranea*, **143**; again *Hadena sordida*, **4767**; against *Haplodiplos equestris*, **890**; against *Heliothis armiger* **1031, 1037**; against *Homoeosoma vagell* **665**; against *Hylemya* spp., **2320**; again *Hyphantria cunea*, **4758, 4894**; again *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **4804**; again *Liriomyza bryoniae*, **4776**; against *Lyg elisus*, **3537**; against *Lygus hesperus*, **353**- against *Mamestra brassicae*, **4806**; again *Melolontha* spp., **4858**; against *Myioparda pardalina*, **4783**; against *Nematus ribes* with microbial preparations, **4866**; again *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **4755**; against pests grape vine, **4821**; against pests of hardwood **1718**; against pests of orchards and garden **4865**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **211**- against *Pieris brassicae*, and its mode action, **4274**; against *Pieris rapae*, **298**- against *Psylla* spp., **4818**; against *Pyril perpusilla*, **2072**; against *Rhagoletis cera* **1791, 3633, 4539**; against *Rhopalosiphu erysimi*, **45**; against *Scapteriscus* spp., **352** against *Sesamia cretica*, **4640**; again *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **4772**; against *Spo optera frugiperda*, **2010**; against *Spodopte littoralis*, **2247**; against *Stigmella malell* **3225**; against *Syndemis musculana*, **479**- against Tenthredinidae, **2272**; against *Te ranychus cinnabarinus*, **2772**; against *Thor siniana theobaldi*, **4764**; against Tortricida **4792**; against wireworms, **982**; effects of, Phytoseiidae, **4922**; metabolism of, guineapig, **2403**; persistence of, on cotto **2668**; residues of, on cherries, **4539**; residu of, on plant material, **302**; residues of, *Lolium*, **3521**; residues of, on strawberrie **4539**; toxicity of, to bees, **3537**; toxicity to honey bees, **758, 2433**; toxicity of, *Lyctocoris beneficus*, **3976**; toxicity of, *Megachile rotundata*, **2433**; toxicity of, predatory insects, **3537**; toxicity of, *Trichospilus pupivora*, **3012**; toxicity of, *Xylocoris galactinus*, **3976**

trichodactyla, *Hylemya*

Trichogramma, new descriptions of some know species of, **33**; reared on chilled eggs *Corcyra cephalonica*, **61**; parasitising ste borers in rice in Sarawak, **317**; host-parasi relations of, **877**; for control of *Diatra*

saccharalis in USA, **1418**; against Lepidopterous pests of sugar-cane, **1448**; parasitising *Prays oleae* in Greece, **2702**; effects of temperature on searching by, **2861**; influence of host eggs on action of, **3166**; hosts for rearing, **3234**; factors affecting success of introductions of, **4170**; for control of *Cydia pomonella* in Siberia, **4185**; ecological potency of races of, **4194**; parasitising *Mamestra brassicae* in USSR, **4806**

Trichogramma australicum, new description of, **33**; reared on chilled eggs of *Corcyra cephalonica*, **61**

Trichogramma cacoeciae, *T. pallidum* formerly considered a race of, **1970**; parasitising *Sitotroga cerealella*, larval development in, **2644**

Trichogramma dendrolimi, new description of, **33**; rearing of, for control of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Korea, **1787**

Trichogramma embryophagum, host-parasite relations of, **877**; parasitising *Bupalus piniarius* in Poland, **922**; reproduction in, and parasitising *Choristoneura murinana* in Czechoslovakia, **3250**

Trichogramma euproctidis, new description of, distinct from *T. pretiosum* and *T. minutum*, **33**

Trichogramma evanescens, new description of, **33**; method for rearing, **814**; partial resistance to methyl-demeton in, **927**; parasitising *Sitotroga cerealella*, larval development in, **2644**; released against *Pieris rapae* in Missouri, **2852**; effects of temperature on searching by, **2861**; parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in Turkey, **3632**; released against *Pieris rapae* in California, but not establishing, **3853**; for control of *Agrotis segetum* and *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **4158**; parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in USSR, and released against it, **4755**; development of, in eggs from sterilised *Heliothis zea*, **4998**

Trichogramma evanescens minutum (see *T. minutum*)

Trichogramma fasciatum, new description of, **33**; possible control agent for *Diatraea saccharalis* in Cuba, **3598**

Trichogramma japonicum, new description of, **33**; parasitising *Chilo sacchariphagus* in India, **2063**

Trichogramma luteum, parasitising *Earias biplaga* in Nigeria, **732**

Trichogramma minutum, new description of, distinct from *T. euproctidis* and *T. pretiosum*, **33**; effects of superparasitism on, in *Corcyra cephalonica*, **880**, **881**; reproductively incompatible with *T. pallidum*, **1970**; parasitising *Choristoneura pinus* in Michigan, **2813**; effects of temperature on searching by, **2861**; labelling of adults of, with radiophosphorus, **3654**

Trichogramma pallidum, from Europe, reproductively incompatible with *Trichogramma* spp. from USA, **1970**

Trichogramma perkinsi, new description of, **33**

Trichogramma pretiosum, new description of, distinct from *T. euproctidis* and *T. minutum*, **33**; fertility and rates of increase of, **629**; reproductively incompatible with *T. pallidum*, **1970**; parasitising *Estigmene acraea* and *Trichoplusia ni*, in California, **2863**

Trichogramma retorridum, new description of, **33**; fertility and rates of increase of, **629**

Trichogramma semblidis, new description of, **33**

Trichogramma semifumatum, new description of, **33**; host preferences in, reared on *Trichoplusia ni* or *Sitotroga cerealella*, **1956**; effects of temperature on searching by, **2861**

Trichogrammatidae, new descriptions of species of, originally described by J. Risbec, **3763**

Trichogrammatoidea luteum (see *Trichogramma*)

Trichogrammatoidea nana, parasitising *Hypsipyla robusta* in India, **1306**

Trichomalus perfectus, parasitising *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in Germany, toxicity of insecticides to, **4543**

Trichomasthus ivericus, sp. n., parasite of *Acanthococcus aceris* in USSR, **1054**

Trichoplusia ni, tepa causing sterility and inherited sterility in, **109**; comparison of baited and unbaited traps for, **158**; testing for viruses with, **165**; field and laboratory methods for sterilising, **415**; effects of sterilants on sperm transfer in, **419**; sterilisation and inherited sterility for control of, **420**; in cross infection studies with viruses and *Heliothis zea*, **557**; trap spacing for control of, **1153**; viruses tested for control of, **1162**; effects of temperature and humidity on eggs of, **1164**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested with, **1196**; collecting adults of, under mass rearing conditions, **1212**; insecticides tested against, **1225**; viruses pathogenic to, from soil in Ontario, **1330**; metabolism of carbaryl in, **1691**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **1706**; not harmed by a cyclonic separator, **1734**; effects of cotton planting patterns on predation of, **1928**; host preferences in *Trichogramma semifumatum* reared on, **1956**; responses of Noctuidae to scent brushes of, **1963**; sex pheromone release and response in, **1966**; bibliography of, 1800–1969, **2415**; virus infection of, surviving passage through birds, **2417**; histopathology of nuclear polyhedrosis virus in larvae and pupae of, **2421**; new isolate of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *alesti* tested against, **2423**; effects of metepa and tepa on reproductive organs of, **2484**; effects of mechanical impacts on pupae of, **2487**; parasitised by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **2488**; replacements for ascorbic acid in diets for larvae of, **2495**; spray intervals for control of, on cabbage in Florida, **2513**; dye for adults of, added to larval medium, **2531**; on cotton in Arizona, **2540**; parasitised by *Trichogramma minutum*, **2861**; parasites of, on lettuce in California, **2863**; nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, on cabbage and broccoli in Maryland, **2893**; nuclear polyhedrosis virus and mevinphos against, on cabbage in Ontario, **2896**; effects of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus on, **2901**; effects of rearing conditions on fatty acids in, **3442**; test of sterile-insect release against, in California, **3501**; on cotton varieties in Mississippi, **3506**; effects of nuclear polyhedrosis virus on haemolymph proteins in, **3803**; recovery of nuclear

polyhedrosis virus of, by lactose coprecipitation, **3806**; antennal sense organs of, **3813**; effects of wind velocity on sex pheromone release in, **3832**; effects of toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, **3841**; attraction to *cis*-7-dodecen-1-yl acetate reduced by the alcohol, **3855**; sex pheromone traps for, **3857**; automated method for applying coded marks to adults of, **5003**; tests of virus and bacterial preparations against, on cabbage in Ontario, **5010**

Trichopoda, parasitising *Athaumastus haematicus* in Argentina, **3606**

Trichopoda pennipes, attracted by male pheromone of *Nezara viridula*, **124**

Trichosanthes anguina, *Dacus hageni* reared on, **4659**

Trichospilus diatraeae, parasitising *Sesamia calamistis* in Mauritius, introduced from India, **4025**

Trichospilus pupivora, toxicity of insecticides to, **3012**

Trichosporium symbioticum, relation between *Scolytus ventralis* and, in *Abies*, **1358**

Trichotaphe levisella, parasites of, in Minnesota, **589**

tricolor, *Geocoris*

Tricorynus confusus, food-plant of, in USA, **400**

Tricyclohexyltin Hydroxide, against *Eotetranychus carpini*, **4675**; against *Eutetranychus banksi*, **1119**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **2507, 4675**; against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **842**; against *Tetranychus urticae*, **2507, 4675**; harmless to *Stethorus punctum*, **1147**

Tridax procumbens, food-plant of *Agrotis segetum*, **2059**

trisfasciata, *Analeptes*

trifolii, *Discestra; Liriomyza; Therioaphis*

Trifolium, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4918**; *Balclutha versicoloroides* on, in India, **40**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **774**; Curculionidae on, in Germany, **2757**; *Pratylenchus* resistance in, **1726**; *Sitona hispidulus* resistance in, **1726**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Greece, **2247**; *Subhimalus fuscus* on, in India, **40**

Trifolium alexandrinum, *Apion arrogans* reared on, **868**; *Hypera brunneipennis* on, in Egypt, **4641**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Egypt, **2681**; *Spodoptera exigua* reared on, **895**; effects of, as food-plant, on susceptibility of Noctuidae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **2756**; persistence of bromophos and malathion on, **2667**

Trifolium fragiferum, *Bryobia repensi* on, in New South Wales, **3671**; red-leaf virus transmitted to, **488**

Trifolium hybridum, *Sitona hispidulus* on, **1726**

Trifolium incarnatum, in tests of virus transmission, **200**

Trifolium pratense, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, in Kentucky, **1167**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* reared on, **911**; aphids on, in Poland, **909**; *Apion* spp. on, **4364**; *Bombus* spp. on, in Poland, **4920**; *Eutromula pariana* on, in Lithuania, **4850**; *Otiorhynchus ligustici* on, in New York, **1226**; *Plathypena scabra* ovipositing on, **387**; red-leaf virus transmitted to, **488**; *Scaphytopius delongi* reared on, **626**; *Sitona hispidulus* on, **1726**; *Sitona hispidul* on, in Prince Edward Island, **3933**; *Walsh miscecolorella* not attacking, in Nebrask **1168**; wild bees pollinating, in Hungary, **2**

Trifolium repens, *Adoryphorus couloni* on, Australia, **2021**; *Apion dichroum* on, in U **3683**; *Bryobia repensi* on, in New Sou Wales, **3671**; *Coleophora frischella* on, Tasmania, **662**; *Costelytra zealandica* o effects of, **684**; *Costelytra zealandica* ovipos ting on, **2018**; *Euscelis plebeja* transmittir virus to, **199**; *Pithitis smaragdula* visitin in California, **1166**; red-leaf virus transmitte to, **488**; *Sitona hispidulus* on, **1726**; subte ranean-clover stunt virus and, in Australi **2210**; pesticide residues in vegetation fro fields, of, **362**

Trifolium subterraneum, *Adoryphorus coulo* on, in Australia, **2021**; *Aphis craccivora* ar stunt virus of, **2210**; red-leaf virus from, Victoria, **488**

trifurcata, *Cerotoma*

Trigona carbonaria, attacking *Gascardia destru tor* in Queensland, **486**

Trigonoscelis nodosa, daily rhythm of reactio to light in, **2750**

Trikhlormetafos-3 (see O-Ethyl O-Meth O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioat

trilineata, *Lema*

Trimedlure, in attractants for *Ceratitis capitat* **89, 1172, 1183, 2535**

2,3,6-Trimethylbenzyl (±)-*cis,trans*-Chrysa themate, against *Musca domestica* ar *Phaedon cochleariae*, **2212**

2,4,6-Trimethylbenzyl (±)-*cis,trans*-Chrysa themate, against *Musca domestica* ar *Phaedon cochleariae*, **2212**

2,3,5 - Trimethylphenyl Methylcarbamat against *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, **176** against *Malacosoma disstria*, **5081**; again *Oulema melanopus*, **5030**; determination c **3416**; metabolism of, in bean, mice, ar *Musca domestica*, **3424**; toxicity of, to maiz **1171**

3,4,5 - Trimethylphenyl Methylcarbamat against *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, **176** against *Malacosoma disstria*, **5081**; again *Oulema melanopus*, **5030**; determination c **3416**; metabolism of, in bean, mice, ar *Musca domestica*, **3424**; toxicity of, *Coturnix coturnix*, **3712**; toxicity of, maize, **1171**

Trinidad, *Aenolamia varia saccharina* on suga cane in, **949–951**; *Elasmopalpus lignosell* on sugar-cane in, **952**; sugar-cane borers i **959**; *Ammalo insulata* in, **1302**; *Pseudochae syngamiae* parasitising *Syngamia haemorrh dalis* in, **1304**; *Hypsipyla* spp. attacki trees in, **1306**; natural enemies of *Eichhorn crassipes* in, **2663**; control of leaf-cutti ants in, **2692**

trinitatis, *Uromacquartia*

Trioctanoin, as volatility repressant for di parlure, **1722, 1729**

Trioxys, in Rumania, **3246**

Trioxys angelicae, parasitising aphids in USS **2279**

Trioza alacris, in USSR, **4311**; damage *Laurus nobilis* by, in France, **4567**

Trioza erytreae, preferred food-plants of, in South Africa, **1601**, **1602**; vector of *Citrus* greening disease in Africa, **3105**
Trioza fletcheri minor, control of, on *Terminalia arjuna* in India, **2093**
Triphaena pronuba (see *Noctua*)
Triphenyl Phosphate, not overcoming malathion resistance in *Tribolium castaneum*, **241**
Triphosa dubitata, attacking *Rhamnus* in Europe, **1580**
Tripsacum, resistance to *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, **2509**
Tripsacum dactyloides, resistance to *Diabrotica virgifera* in, **633**; resistance to *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, **2509**
Tripsacum floridanum, resistance to *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, **2509**; feeding deterrent to *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, **3814**
Tripsacum laxum, resistance to *Rhopalosiphum maidis in*, **2509**
ripunctatus, *Cybister*
riradiatus, *Eriophyes*
Trirhabda canadensis, attacking *Solidago* in Canada, and virtually specific to it, **1569**
2,4,6 - Tris(dimethylamino) - 1,3,5 - thiadiazinium Iodide, synthesis of, **1828**
risecta, *Pediasia*
Trisetacus campnodus, sp. n., on *Pinus sylvestris* in Washington, **2807**, **3523**
Trissolcus, reared on *Graphosoma semipunctatum*, **738**; parasitising *Bathycoelia thalassina* in Ghana, **1474**; parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR, **2640**; parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in Iran, **4179**
Trissolcus basalis, interaction of density of population of, with supply of host eggs, **993**
Trissolcus grandis, effects of temperature and humidity on development of, **1052**; parasitising *Eurygaster* spp. in Yugoslavia, **4911**
Trissolcus murgantiae, parasitising *Murgantia histrionica* in Georgia (USA), **3476**
Trissolcus reticulatus volgensis, effects of humidity on, **1052**
Trissolcus seychellensis, species near, parasitising *Bathycoelia thalassina* in Ghana, **1474**
Trissolcus simoni, parasitising *Eurydema ventrale* in Hungary, **208**
Tristeza Virus, aphid vectors of, to *Citrus* in Florida, **1114**; transmitted by *Toxoptera citricida*, in Nepal, **1283**; in *Citrus* in Chile, **2624**; in *Citrus* in Egypt, **3077**; semipersistent transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, **3548**
risticolor, *Orius*
ristigmus, *Euschistus tristigmus*
ristis, *Arhopalus* (*Criocephalus*); *Perilampus*; *Pygaera anastomosis*
ristriatus, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*)
2,4,6-Tris(trichloromethyl)pyridine, toxic to grasshoppers, and herbicidal, **5083**
Trithion (see Carbophenothion)
ritici, *Aceria*; *Contarinia*; *Frankliniella*; *Haplothrips*
Triticum, *Macrosiphum miscanthi* on, in New Zealand, **2953**
Triticum aestivum, resistance to *Meromyza americana* in, **145**; ability of *Mayetiola destructor* to stunt, **334**; growth regulators in, infested with *Mayetiola destructor*, **342**
Triticum durum, resistance to *Meromyza americana* in, **145**
Tritneptis, parasitising *Pristiphora abietina* in USSR, **1061**
Tritox (see under DDT, Methoxy-DDT, and BHC (γ isomer))
Tritrichosiphum thailandicum, gen. et sp. n., described from *Dipterocarpus* in Thailand, **3590**
Triturus vulgaris, effects of pesticides on, **3571**
trivialis, *Calocoris*
trjapitzini, *Microterys*
Trochilium apiforme, biology of, on *Populus* in Kazakhstan, **4455**; on *Populus* in Hungary, **4703**; biology and control of, on *Populus* in Czechoslovakia, **4912**
troglodytes, *Trama*
Trogoderma glabrum, biology of, under controlled climatic conditions, **601**; factors influencing pupation of, **643**; mating behaviour in, **2452**; calcium orthophosphate added to flour against, **2528**; daily rhythm of reactions to light in, **2750**; daily rhythm of, under constant conditions, **3151**
Trogoderma granarium, resistant to high levels of inorganic salts in diet, **67**; diet affecting susceptibility to fumigants of, **247**; biochemistry of larval fat-body of, **704**; in stored grain in India, **710**; in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, **734**; no evidence for attractant from males of, **1082**; metabolism and toxicity of DDT in, **1763**; fatty acid esters as attractants for, **2918**; tests of natural foods in diets for, **3005**; effects of sex and food on fumigant susceptibility in, **3095**; effects of scorpion venom on moulting in, **3316**; effects of wheat flour on feeding inhibition by lentils and beans, **3639**; effects of diet on susceptibility to ethylene oxide in, **3640**; assembling scent of females acting on both sexes of, **3989**; relation of lipids and DDT resistance in, **4267**; in food and feedstuffs imported into UK, **4316**; low temperatures for disinfesting foodstuffs in ships' holds against, **4352**; tests of carbaryl and malathion against, **4666**; aggregation of, in response to fatty acids from cuticle, **4687**
Trogoderma inclusum, effects of γ-radiation on, **2527**
Trogoderma variabile, biology of, under controlled climatic conditions, **611**; effects of γ-radiation on, **2527**
Tropaeolum majus, virus from, transmitted to *Trifolium repens*, **199**
Tropidocephala signata, parasitised by *Ootetrastichus* sp., on sugar-cane in Sri Lanka, **3000**
Tropital (see Piperonal Bis(2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-ethyl) Acetal)
Trout, toxicity of insecticides to, **777**
truculenta, *Bactra* (see *B. venosema*)
trujillaria, *Ammalo*
truncata, *Bathytricha*
truncatellum, *Copidosoma*
Trybliographa rapae, parasitising *Hylemya* spp. in USSR, **503**; parasitising *Hylemya brassicae* in Belgium, **823**
tryoni, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*)
Trypeta angustigena, food-plants and biology of, in California, **3568**

Trypodendron lineatum, developing normally in killed *Picea engelmanni*, **135**; flight and arrestment responses in, **1946**; outbreak of, in USSR, and its control, **2299**; olfactory behaviour of, **4060**; biology of, on *Cedrus libani* in Turkey, **4698**; control of, on *Picea* in Ukraine, **4794**
Trypodendron rufitarsis, *Ambrosiella ferruginea* isolated from, in Oregon and Idaho, **2846**
Tryporyza, control of, on rice in Indonesia, **1540**
Tryporyza incertulas, biology and ecology of, on rice in Sarawak, **317**; sterile-insect release for control of, on rice, **421**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* introduced into Philippines against, **1191**; rice losses from damage by, in India, **1278**; morphology of, **3975**; Petkolin tested against, on rice in Pakistan, **4021**
Tryporyza innotata, biology and ecology of, on rice in Sarawak, **317**
tsuga, *Argyresthia*
Tsuga heterophylla, *Acleris gloverana* on, in British Columbia, **3928**; *Argyresthia tsuga* on, in British Columbia, **3925**; *Melanolophia imitata* on, in British Columbia, **3928**
tsugae, *Neodiprion*
Tuberolachnus salignus, repellent released by injured, **2792**
Tulip, *Aceria tulipae* on, taxonomy of, **4449**
Tulip Halo Necrosis Virus, culture and properties of, **984**
tulipae, *Aceria*
Tullbergia krausbaueri, in soil in Sweden, **4556**
Tungro Virus, resistance to, and vectors of, in rice, **673**; insect vectors of, to rice, **1263**; new strain of, transmitted by *Nephotettix virescens*, in Philippines, **2973**; distinct from rice transitory yellowing virus, **3664**
Tunisia, problems of *Citrus* production in, **1482**; control of *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus* in, **1545**, **1546**; parathion poisoning in man in, **2701**; *Phoracantha semipunctata* on *Eucalyptus* in, **3080**
Tur (see *Cajanus cajan*)
turcicus, *Cryptolestes*; *Lygaeus*
turionellae, *Pimpla*
turionum, *Tetrastichus*
turkestani, *Tetranychus*
Turkey, *Liriomyza cicerina* on *Cicer arietinum* in, **743**; *Janus compressus* on pear in, **744**; forest pests of, **860**; predators of *Adelges* on *Abies* in, **1307**; control of pests of field crops in, **1546**; diseases of predators of *Adelges* in, **1644**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry in, **1791**; *Syringopais temperatella* on cereals in, **1792**; *Anisoplia austriaca* in, **1793**; *Circulifer opacipennis* vector of sugar-beet curly-top virus in, **2083**; Orthoptera in, **3099**; *Sesamia cretica* on maize in, **3631**; biological control of *Cydia pomonella* in, **3632**; *Caliroa cerasi* on cherry in, **3633**; *Prospaltella berlesei* parasitising *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on peach in, **4564**; *Acarus siro* and *Caloglyphus rhizoglyphoides* in cheese in, **4581**; insect pests of *Cedrus libani* in, **4698**; *Acleris undulana* on *Cedrus libani* in, **4708**; insect pests of *Populus* in, **4719**; *Myelophilus destruens* in, **4934**
Turkeys, *Alphitobius diaperinus* from broode houses for, **1914**
Turnip, *Hylemya* spp. on, in UK, **319**; *Hylemy brassicae* in, in Wisconsin, **1938**; *Muscin* sp. on, in UK, **319**; *Phyllotreta undula* transmitting radish mosiac virus to, in Yugo slavia, **2727**
Turnip Mosaic Virus, inhibited by extracts c aphid-infested leaves, **2447**
Turnip Moth (see *Agrotis segetum*)
Turpentine, repellency of, for *Dacus oleae*, **224**
tutillus, *Crambus*
Tydeidae, on strawberry in California, **121**
Tydeus, on crops in Egypt, **2684**; on *Salix* i Moldavia, **4820**; toxicity of pesticides to **4878**
Tydeus kochi, on apple in New Jersey, **3512**
Tylenchoidea, parasitising *Ips duplicatus* an *I. typographus*, **4117**
Tyora tessmanni (see *Mesohomotoma*)
Typhlodromus, on crops in Egypt, **2684**; tox city of pesticides to, **4878**
Typhlodromus arboreus, on strawberry i California, **1210**
Typhlodromus caudiglans, preying on mites, i Lithuania, **4861**
Typhlodromus collyerae, in Lithuania, **3230**
Typhlodromus finlandicus (see *Amblyseius*)
Typhlodromus husaini, sp. n., on mango i Pakistan, **3032**
Typhlodromus incognitus, preying on *Panonychu ulmi* in USSR, **4439**
Typhlodromus malicolus, biology of, preyin on orchard mites in Kazakhstan, **4141**
Typhlodromus masseei, preying on mites i Lithuania, **4861**
Typhlodromus occidentalis (see *Metaseiulus*)
Typhlodromus perbibus, sp. n., described fro USSR, **932**
Typhlodromus pomi, on apple in New Jerse **3512**
Typhlodromus potentillae, preying on *Pano nychus ulmi*, and able to control it on appl **2709**; effects of pesticide sprays on, o apple in Poland, **4922**
Typhlodromus pyri, toxicity of agrochemical to, **1008**, **1011**; in Lithuania, **3230**; preyin on mites in Lithuania, **4861**; effects of pre and temperature on development and fecun dity of, **4877**; effects of pesticide sprays o on apple in Poland, **4922**
Typhlodromus rapidus, sp. n., described fro USSR, **932**
Typhlodromus rhenanus, effects of pesticid sprays on, on apple in Poland, **4922**
Typhlodromus rodovae, sp. n., described fro USSR, **932**
Typhlodromus soleiger, preying on mites i Lithuania, **4861**; effects of temperature an prey on development and fecundity of, **487**
Typhlodromus subsolidus, description an bionomics of, preying on *Panonychus ulm* in USSR, **4439**
Typhlodromus tiliae (see *T. pyri*)
Typhlodromus tiliarum, toxicity of agrochemica to, **1008**; effects of pesticide sprays on, o apple in Poland, **4922**
Typhlodromus timidus, sp. n., described fro black currant in USSR, **932**

typica, Stephanitis
typographus, Ips
tyrannus, Adris
Tyria jacobaeae, population ecology of, on *Senecio jacobaea* in UK, **985**; population study of, **1002**; interaction of, with *Senecio jacobaea*, in Netherlands, **1003**; controlling *Senecio jacobaea* in Canada, **1574**
Tyroglyphoidea, control of, in stored cotton products in Uzbekistan, **4288**
Tyrophagus casei, development of, and distinguishing *Acarus siro* and, **2688**
Tyrophagus fungivorus, associated with *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on melon seeds in Argentina, **2005**
Tyrophagus lini, in stored wheat in Egypt, **2687**
Tyrophagus longior, on cucumber in France, **819**
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, attractants for, from cheese, **686**; lethal doses of infra-red radiation for, **2312**; in stored wheat in Egypt, **2687**; axenic diet and essential amino acids for, **2917**; Galecron tested against, **3670**; attracted to 3-methylbutanol, component of cheese, **3977**; effects of presence of insects on development of, in stored grain, **4474**

U

Uapaca bojeri, Borocera madagascariensis on, in Madagascar, **235**
uddmanniana, Notocelia
Uganda, *Heliothis armigera* on *Cajanus cajan* in, **719**; *Gonometa podocarpi* on *Pinus patula* in, **720**; dispersal of *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in, **1295**; Lepidoptera on softwood trees in, **1298**; parasites for control of graminaceous borers in, **2705**
ugandae, Atherigona lineata
Ulex europaeus, arthropods attacking, in Europe, for its possible control in New Zealand, **1579**
ulicetella, Agonopterix
ulicis, Apion
ulmella, Bucculatrix
ulmi, Corythucha; Lepidosaphes; Panonychus (*Metatetranychus*)
Ulmus, Pyrrhalta luteola on, in Washington, **1194**; *Scolytus multistriatus* on, in New York, **1401**; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in USSR, **4791**
Ulmus (timber), *Xylotrechus rusticus* in, in USSR, **4797**
Ultracid (see Methidathion)
Ultrasound, responses of *Chrysopa* spp. to, **2396**
Ultraviolet Radiation (see Light-traps and Radiation, Ultraviolet)
ulula, Dyspessa
umbellana, Depressaria
umbraticus, Amblyseius
Unaspis euonymi, control of, on *Euonymus japonicus* in UK, **2206**
undalis, Hellula
n-Undecane, from *Camponotus*, synergising attraction of formic acid, **1523**
undecimpunctata, Diabrotica
undecimpustulatus, Myllocerus
Unden (see Propoxur)
undulana, Acleris (*Acalla*)
undulata, Phyllotreta
unguiculata, Hanseniella
Ungulina annosus, fed on by Siricidae, in Yugoslavia, **4905**
unica, Heydenia
unicolor, Agathis
unifasciatellus, Oncopeltus
Union Carbide UC-10854 (see 3-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
Union Carbide UC-34096 (see 4-(Dimethylaminomethyleneamino)-m-tolyl Methylcarbamate)
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, *Anthonomus rubi* in, **222**; control of *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **224**; control of *Bruchus brachialis* on *Vicia villosa* in, **225**; biology of *Anthonomus pomorum* in, **226**; control of *Hylemya anthracina* on *Picea* in, **227**; *Galerucella lineola* in, **228**; *Eriophyes padi* in, **229**; orchard pests in, **230**; keys to larval Chrysomelidae in, **232**; control of pests of fruit trees in, **298**; control of plant pests and diseases in, **299**; control of *Bothynoderes punctiventris* in, **300, 301**; parasites of *Hylemya* in, **503**; Agrotinae in, **505**; legislation on pesticides in, **791**; pests of *Picea orientalis* in, **860**; *Neoaplectana* from insect larvae in, **929**; ants and associated fauna in, **930**; new species of *Typhlodromus* from, **932**; control of *Dendrolimus pini* on *Pinus* in, **933**; Chloropidae damaging cereals and grasses in, **934**; *Diurnea fagella* infesting trees in, **936**; *Brachycaudus aconiti* infesting *Aconitum* and *Delphinium* in, **939**; additions to Formicidae of, **942**; *Yponomeuta rorellus* damaging *Salix* in, **943**; *Anisodactylus signatus* damaging maize in, **944**; parasites of *Pissodes piceae* in, **1046**; *Meromyza* infesting cereals and grasses in, **1049**; *Eurygaster* spp. infesting wheat in, **1051**; *Lymantria dispar* in forests in, **1053**; *Acanthococcus aceris* on *Acer* in, **1054**; biological control of *Ambrosia* in, **1056**; tests with *Ephialtes* to control *Cydia* in, **1060**; parasites of *Pristiphora abietina* on *Picea* in, **1061**; Lamellicorns in, **1063**; pest species of Acaroidea in, **1064**; arthropods attacking *Chondrilla juncea* in, **1570**; effects of cultivation on grasshoppers in, **2151**; changes in grasshopper populations in, **2154**; dynamics of *Locusta migratoria* in, **2171**; injurious insects of Moldavia, **2269**; Tortricidae in, **2270**; aphids on Salicaceae in, **2271**; Tenthredinidae on *Rosa damascena* in, **2272**; Elateridae in, **2273, 2286**; insects on grape vine in, **2274**; mites on grape vine in, **2275**; predators of *Pemphigus fuscicornis* in, **2276**; insects of Moldavia, **2277**; parasites and predators of *Tortrix viridana* in, **2278**; Aphidiidae parasitising aphids in, **2279, 2280**; parasites and predators of *Aegeria tipuliformis* in, **2281**; mites on black currant in, **2282**; *Parablastothrix plugarui* parasitising *Bucculatrix ulmella* in, **2283**; Tineidae in, **2284**; *Ypsolopha* in, **2285**; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on sugar-beet in, **2287, 2288**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, **2289**;

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on apple and plum in, **2290**; *Eupoecilia ambiguella* on grape vine in, **2291**; food-plants of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **2292**; zoogeography of termites in, **2297**; outbreak of *Trypodendron lineatum* in, **2299**; *Bruchus* spp. damaging seeds of leguminous plants in, **2300**; *Capitophorus ribis* on red currant in, **2302**; *Rhizophagus grandis* introduced against *Dendroctonus micans* in, **2303**; Noctuidae in, **2306**; acarology in, **2307**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on grape vine in, **2308**; *Aphanostigma piri* in, **2632**; UV light-trap catches of *Cydia pomonella* in, **2633**; *Gilpinia hercyniae* in, on *Picea*, **2634**; Siricidae on *Abies nordmanniana* in, **2636**; *Lachnosterna diomphalia* in, **2639**; chemical and natural control of *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **2640**; *Popillia japonica* in, **2645**; *Poecilimon similis* on tobacco in, **2647**; common names of harmful organisms in, **2777**; ecotypes of *Operophtera brumata* in, **2785**; *Apanteles iarbas* in, **3088**; Halticinae in, **3109**; Psylloidea in, **3110**; Coccoidea and Diaspidoidea in, **3111**; sawflies and Siricidae in, **3112, 3119**; scale insects in, **3116**; Olethreutini in, **3117**; Auchenorrhyncha in, **3118**; *Hylemya platura* and *Hylemya florilega* in, **3159**; *Tetranychus* spp. in, **3160**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on pea in, **3174**; *Cydia pomonella* and mites on fruit in, **3179**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **3182**; predators of pests of *Larix* in, **3194**; *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **3209**; Heteroptera in, **3211**; Noctuidae in, **3215**; Geometridae in, **3216**; dendrophilous insects in, **3218**; pests of cabbage in, **3219**; Pseudococcidae in, **3220**; Coccinellidae in, **3222**; *Oligonychus* spp. on softwoods in, **3224**; *Stigmella malella* on fruit trees in, **3225**; *Systole cuspidata* on *Salvia sclarea* in, **3226**; insects associated with *Picea* in, **3228**; phytophagous mites in, **3229**; predatory mites in, **3230**; mites on woody plants in, **3231**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* parasitised by *Hexamermis* sp. in, **3232**; parasites of *Cydia* spp. in, **3233**; *Cydia strobilella* on *Picea abies* in, **3396**; *Lasius niger* parasitised by *Allomermis lasiusi* in, **3728**; control of pests of stored products in, **3729**; nematode parasites of crop and forest pests in, **4075**; bacterial preparations for insect control in, **4122**; parasites and predators of garden pests in, **4140**; *Typhlodromus malicolus* preying on orchard mites in, **4141**; integrated control of orchard pests in, **4148**; biological control of *Tetranychus urticae* in, **4152**; *Phytoseiulus* as predators in glasshouses in, **4159**; predators on rotated crops in, **4160**; *Aschersonia* spp. for control of *Dialeurodes citri* in, **4163**; parasites of Coccidae in, **4165**; *Ageniaspis* spp. for control of Yponomeutidae in, **4168**; biological control of weeds in, **4171**; parasites of Tortricidae in, **4173**; natural enemies of *Pexicopia malvella* in, **4174**; control of *Aphis* spp. and *Sitona cylindricollis* on lucerne in, **4183**; *Trichogramma* spp. controlling *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **4185**; Chalcidoidea controlling agricultural pests in, **4190**; acclimation of *Harmonia axyridis* in, **4192**; introduction of entomophagous insects into, **4197**; biological control of orchard pests in, **4198, 4203**; control of Tortricidae and *Yponomeuta padellus* on black currant in, **4211**; chemical control of *Cydia pomonella* in, **4228**; use of repellents in oil-fields in, **4233**; *Hyperpostica* on lucerne in, **4255**; *Bothynoderes punctiventris* and *Tanymecus palliatus* on sugar-beet in, **4269**; cotton and lucerne pests in newly-cultivated areas of, **4287**; Tyroglyphoidea in stored cotton products in, **4288**; Elateridae in, **4289**; orchard pests in, **4291**; *Anisoplia* spp. in, **4293**; phytophagous mites on *Citrus* in, **4297**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* in, **4302**; insect fauna of cereals in, **4308**; *Trioza alacris* in, **4311**; pests of tea in, **4312**; *Hoplocampa testudinea* on fruit trees in, **4317**; control of *Citrus* pests in, **4318**; *Heliothis armigera* in, **4327**; stored product mites in, **4330**; insects on grape vine in, **4332**; mites on fruit trees and grape vine in, **4333**; Lepidoptera in orchards in, **4334**; Coccidae on apple in, **4336**; Lepidoptera on fruit trees in, **4337**; Coleoptera on fruit trees in, **4339**; *Hylemya securis* in, **4344**; pests of *Citrus*, *Diospyros kaki*, and tea in, **4345**; *Agrotis segetum* and *Chaetocnema* sp. on sugar-beet in, **4348**; *Popillia* spp. as plant pests in, **4359**; *Hellula undalis* on cabbage in, **4360**; control of garden pests in, **4361**; pests of vegetable crops in, **4366**; orchard pests in, **4369**; pests of field crops in, **4371**; Pseudococcidae on *Citrus* in, **4375**; *Cydia pomonella* in, **4376**; *Cydia funebrana* in, **4377**; insect pests in, **4378**; Lamellicorns on field crops in, **4382**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **4384**; Dermestidae in stored grain in, **4385**; *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **4392**; pests of pasture and sand-binding plants in deserts in, **4393**; *Atomaria linearis* on sugar-beet in, **4395**; pests of pea in, **4396**; *Locusta migratoria* in, **4398**; pests of field and industrial agriculture in, **4399**; pests in subtropics of, **4409**; resistance to *Mayetiola destructor* in wheat in, **4410**; *Dasineura mali* in, **4412**; book on insect pests of field crops in, **4432**; *Typhlodromus subsolidus* preying on mites on apple in, **4439**; Tingitidae in, **4442**; Tortricidae in, **4443**; Phytoseiidae in, **4446**; *Harpalus rufipes* on apple in, **4447**; *Aceria tritici* on cereals in, **4449**; *Phyllobius* spp. in, **4451**; Cicadidae in, **4453**; Carabidae on pea in, **4454**; *Trochilium apiforme* on *Populus* in, **4455**; *Argyresthia* spp. on *Juniperus* in, **4456**; nematode infection of *Agriotes lineatus* in, **4460**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against apple pests in, **4461**; polymorphism in Coccidae in, **4462**; control of *Agrotis segetum* in, **4463**; introductions of *Formica* sp. in, **4464**; *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in, **4469**; *Amblyseius* and *Phytoseius* spp. described from, **4470**; predators of *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **4472**; insect pests of *Picea abies* cones in, **4524**; *Phyllonorycter populifoliella* on *Populus* in, **4704**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on *Pinus* in, **4738**; *Pristiphora wesmaeli* on *Larix sibirica* in, **4753**; *Stilpnotia salicis* on *Populus tremula* in, **4754, 4757**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on *Cannabis*

sativa and maize in, **4755**; food-plants of *Forficula tomis* in, **4756**; *Hyphantria cunea* on mulberry in, **4758**; *Cydia molesta* on peach in, **4759**; *Eurytoma samsonovi* on almond, apricot, and peach in, **4760**; *Cydia pactolana* on conifers in, **4761**; Noctuinae in, **4763**; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* on raspberry in, **4764**; *Cydia nigricana* on pea in, **4765**; predator for control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **4766**; *Hadena sordida* on wheat in, **4767**; *Anthocoptes ribis* on black currant in, **4768**; *Apocheima hispidaria* and *Tortrix viridana* on *Quercus robur* in, **4769**; *Yponomeuta rorellus* on *Salix alba* in, **4770, 4771**; *Sparganothis pilleriana* on grape vine in, **4772**; *Polydrusus mollis* on *Juglans regia* in, **4773**; *Dacus* spp. on cucumbers imported into, **4774**; thrips on cultivated plants in, **4775**; *Liriomyza bryoniae* on tomato in, **4776**; *Cydia molesta* and *C. pomonella* on quince in, **4777**; biology of *Quadraspidiotus* spp. in, **4778**; *Aceria tulipae* and *Psammotettix striatus* on wheat in, **4780**; *Myiopardalis pardalina* on melon in, **4783**; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **4786, 4789**; *Zeuzera pyrina* on trees in, **4791**; Tortricidae on apple in, **4792**; *Syndemis musculana* on fruit trees in, **4793**; Scolytidae on *Picea* in, **4794**; *Aradus cinnamomeus* on *Pinus sylvestris* in, **4796**; *Xylotrechus rusticus* on deciduous trees in, **4797**; Hemiptera on wheat in, **4798–4800**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **4802–4804**; *Mamestra brassicae* in, **4806**; *Myzus humuli* and *Tetranychus urticae* on hops in, **4807**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on *Cannabis sativa* in, **4808**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on leguminous crops in, **4809**; parasites of *Thaumetopoea processionea* in, **4815**; Tortricidae on *Quercus* in, **4816**; dendrophilous aphids in, **4817**; *Psylla* spp. on pear in, **4818**; wireworms in, **4819**; mites on *Salix* in, **4820**; pests of grape vine in, **4821**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on grape vine in, **4822**; scale insects on conifers in, **4825**; *Eriophyes* spp. on grape vine in, **4829**; *Myrmica* spp. in, **4832**; thrips on wheat in, **4833**; geographical variability in *Agrotis segetum* in, **4835**; insects on plum in, **4849**; *Eutromula pariana* on fruit trees in, **4850**; *Lymantria dispar* in, **4851**; mites on apple in, **4855**; *Aradus cinnamomeus* on *Pinus* in, **4856**; *Pristiphora abietina* parasitised by *Eclytus exornatus* in, **4857**; *Melolontha* spp. in forests in, **4858**; Tortricidae in, **4860**; predatory mites on fruit trees in, **4861**; *Anthonomus rectirostris* on cherry in, **4862**; *Phalera bucephala* on apple and *Tilia* in, **4863**; *Stilpnotia salicis* on *Populus* in, **4864**; *Archips rosanus* and *Nematus ribesii* on currant and gooseberry in, **4866**

nipuncta, Cirphis; Mythimna (*Pseudaletia*)

nispina, Gryllotalpa

United Kingdom, *Hylemya coarctata* parasitised by *Entomophthora muscae* in, **37**; pests and diseases of *Phaseolus multiflorus* in, **239**; Dipterous pests of Cruciferae in, **319**; aphid resistance in *Ribes* in, **324**; food-plants of *Rhopalosiphum padi* in, **328**; legislation on pesticides in, **791**; aphids on brussels sprouts in, **798**; revision of *Entedon* in, **978**; *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon* infesting potato in, **983**; population ecology of *Tyria jacobaeae* in, **985**; *Endopsylla agilis* parasitising *Psylla* in, **1311**; parasites and predators of *Operophtera brumata* in, **1423**; toxic chemicals in the environment in, **1497**; residues of organochlorine insecticides in wildlife in, **1892**; *Tetranychus urticae* on roses in, **2204**; *Myzus ascalonicus* on strawberry in, **2205**; *Unaspis euonymi* on *Euonymus japonicus* in, **2206**; *Cavariella aegopodii* on carrot in, **2207**; fumigation of plants entering, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **2208**; *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat in, **2209**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on brussels sprouts in, **2211**; insecticide residues in badgers in, **2398**; *Anoplonyx destructor* on *Larix* in, **2427**; *Tarsonemus pallidus* on strawberry in, **2730, 2731**; *Tarsonemus pallidus* on *Aster novi-belgii* in, **2731**; *Synanthedon tipuliformis* on gooseberry in, **2732**; biological control of cucumber pests in glasshouses in, **2733**; *Amphorophora lactucae* vector of sowthistle yellow vein virus in, **2734**; *Myzus persicae* transmitting potato leaf-roll virus in, **2735**; *Myzus persicae* on chrysanthemum in, **2736**; *Hylemya coarctata* on barley in, **2737**; aphids and beet yellows virus in sugar-beet in, **2738**; *Hylemya coarctata* in, **2739**; *Toxoptera aurantii* on *Camellia* in, **2740**; aphids on grasses in, **2742**; *Panonychus ulmi* on plum in, **2743**; *Elatobium abietinum* on *Picea sitchensis* in, **2744**; *Eucallipterus tiliae* on *Tilia* in, **2745**; new species of *Apanteles* in, and their hosts, **3088**; insecticide resistance in *Tribolium castaneum* in, **3094**; Pteromalidae in, **3260**; hosts of entomogenous fungi in, **3265**; *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower in, **3314**; *Contarinia nasturtii* on swede in, **3318**; aphids and their predators in, **3320**; Coleoptera in, **3321**; book on crop production in, **3322**; *Oscinella frit* on maize in, **3401**; mites on strawberry in, **3681**; *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat in, **3682, 3684**; *Apion dichroum* on *Trifolium repens* in, **3683**; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on barley in, **3685**; yellowing virus disease of lettuce in, **3686**; *Tetranychus urticae* on *Hedera* in, **3688**; insects visiting pear and transmitting fireblight in, **3689, 3690**; *Strophosomus sus* in, **3691**; *Trogoderma granarium* in food and feedstuffs imported into, **4316**; DDE and dieldrin residues in eggs of *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* in, **4420**; control of cucumber pests in, **4560**; Agromyzidae in, **4933**

United Nations, programme of, for crop development and protection, **4304**

United States of America, *Hypera postica* parasitised by *Tetrastichus incertus* in, **76**; control of *Mayetiola destructor* in, **336**; pesticides in surface water in, **370**; parasites of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **374**; food-plants of *Tricorynus confusus* in, **400**; revision of *Euderus* in, **524**; *Brachymeria intermedia* parasitising Lepidoptera in, **532**; common names of insects in, **569**; estimate of losses

from arthropods infesting crops in, **597**; legislation on pesticides in, **791**; organophosphate resistance in *Heliothis virescens* in, **1133**; *Walshia miscecolorella* a pest of *Melilotus* in, **1168**; distribution of *Agria housei* in, **1324**; insect resistance in cotton in, **1349**; *Caenurgina* spp. in, **1355**; control of *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in, **1357**; relationship between fungi and *Scolytus ventralis* in, **1358**; DDT residues in duck cestodes in, **1369**; control of *Diatraea saccharalis* and *Heliothis* in, **1418**; integrated management of cabbage in, **1431**; economics of agricultural pest control in, **1555**; crop pollination by wild bees in, **1556**; pathogens of forest pests in, **1558**; plant regulatory and quarantine activities in, **1562**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **1888**; pesticide residues in foodstuffs in, **1889**; residues of organochlorine insecticides in wildlife in, **1892**; residues of pesticides in bald eagles in, **1893, 1894**; residues of pesticides in soil in, **1895**; *Acanthoscelides distinguendus* described from, **1896**; *Eucrossus villicornis* on *Pinus* in, **1897**; *Dendroctonus terebrans* on *Pinus taeda* in, **1902**; *Circulifer tenellus* vector of sugar-beet curly-top virus in, **2083**; *Cephus cinctus* damaging wheat in, **2118**; range damage by grasshoppers in, **2150**; *Setiostoma* spp. on *Quercus* in, **2344**; revision of *Urosigalphus* in, **2412**; eradication of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* from, **2413**; *Popillia japonica* in, **2416**; *Podisus maculiventris* preying on forest pests in, **2467**; *Prosapia bicincta* on *Cynodon dactylon* in, **2490**; *Erythroneura* on *Carya* and *Quercus* in, **2554**; wheats resistant to *Cephus cinctus* in, **2559**; *Coptotermes formosanus* in, **2832**; Scolytidae in, **2936**; *Cydia molesta* in, **3201**; Myzini in, **3459**; *Semiothisa* spp. on *Pinus* in, **3587**; *Saissetia* spp. in, **3837**; pesticide residues in fish in, **3890**; National Pesticide Monitoring Program in, **3894–3904**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* biotypes in, **3910**; *Chrysopa carnea* released against cotton pests in, **4187**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on *Pinus contorta* in, **4589**; *Phytomonas elmassiani* and *Oncopeltus fasciatus* in, **4590**; quarantine measures against *Popillia japonica* in, **4973** (see also individual states)

Unkanodes sapporonus, virus diseases of rice transmitted by, **1263**

ununguis, *Oligonychus*

upenis, *Exitianus*

urbanus, *Byturus; Gelis*

Urd (see *Phaseolus mungo*)

Urentius hystricellus, preyed on by *Geocoris tricolor*, on *Solanum melongena* in India, **54**

Urentius sentis (see *U. hystricellus*)

Urocerus augur, biology of, on conifers in Yugoslavia, **4905**

Urocerus fantoma (see *Sirex*)

Urocerus gigas, biology of, on conifers in Yugoslavia, **4905**

Urocerus gigas argonautarum, parasites of, on *Abies nordmanniana* in USSR, **2636**

Uroleucon chondrillae (see *Dactynotus*)

Uromacquartia trinitatis, parasitising *Ammalo insulata* in Trinidad, **1302**

Urophora cardui, introduced against *Cirsium arvense*, in Canada, **1574**

Urophora jaceana, theoretical study of parasitism of, by *Eurytoma curta*, **999**

Uroplata girardi, controlling *Lantana camara* in Australia, **1592**

Uropodidae, in nests of *Solenopsis saevissima* in Mississippi, **1955**

Urosigalphus, revision of, of Canada and USA, **2412**

urozonus, *Eupelmus*

Urtica, *Calocoris trivialis* on, in Sicily, **763**

urticae, *Aglais* (*Vanessa*); *Tetranychus*

Uruguay, *Agasicles hygrophila* recorded from, **1382**; *Athaumastus haematicus* in, **3606**; *Solenopsis blumi* and *S. interrupta* in, **5086**

urussovii, *Monochamus*

Usingeria mirabilis, on cacao in Ghana, and possible vector of white-thread blight, **3051**

ustulatus, *Agriotes*

Utah, *Nepytia freemani* on conifers in, **79**

Utetheisa pulchella, Microsporidia from, infecting *Spodoptera*, **2074**

utilissima, *Manihot* (see *M. esculenta*)

UV Light-traps (see Light-traps)

V

Vaccinium, eggs of *Podisus modestus* laid on, **534**

Vaccinium uliginosum, *Macrosiphum avenae* on, in Germany, **4542**

vaga, *Schistocerca*

vagella, *Homoeosoma*

Vagoiavirus melolonthae, development of, in soil, **809**; epizootiology of, in *Melolontha melolontha*, **4092**

Vagoiavirus operophterae, infecting *Operophtera brumata*, **4132**

Valeric Acid, sex attractant of *Limoniti californicus*, **541**

Valexone (see Phoxim)

validus, *Campoplex* (*Sinophorus*)

Vamidoate (see Vamidothion)

Vamidothion, against *Cydia pactolana*, **4761**; against *Rhodolygus milleri*, **2958**; against *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, **1610**; absorption of by rice plants, **3980**; resistance to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**; toxicity of, to *Prospaltella berlesei*, **4564**

vandenboschi, *Opius*

Vanessa, butterflies of the genus, **2343**

Vanessa atalanta, *Hexamermis* parasitising, in Missouri, **1409**

Vanessa cardui (see *Cynthia*)

Vanessa urticae (see *Aglais*)

vanillae, *Agraulis*

Vapona (see Dichlorvos)

vaporariorum, *Trialeurodes*

varia, *Aeneolamia; Atherigona*

variabile, *Trogoderma*

variabilis, *Cerataphis; Phytonomus* (see *Hypera postica*); *Sericothrips*

variana, *Acleris*

varians, *Andrena*

varicornis, *Leptocorisa* (see *L. acuta*)

variegana, *Argyroploce* (see *Hedya nubiferana*)

ariegata, Adonia; Meromyza
ariegatus, Niphades; Zonocerus
arius, Pharoscymnus
arivestis, Epilachna
asates dalbergiae, sp. n., on *Dalbergia hecatophyllum* in Cameroon, **1473**
asates magnirostris, on *Salix* in Moldavia, **4820**
asates parvus, on *Salix* in Moldavia, **4820**
astator, Nipaecoccus
astatrix, Phylloxera
C-13 (see Dichlofenthion)
CS-506 (see O-Methyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate)
egetable Crops, role of pest control in production of, **28**; cultivation methods for control of insect pests of, **501**; biological control of pests of, in Azerbaijan, **4366**
egetation, pesticide residues in, in Texas, **359**; effects of burning on arthropods in, **1428**; apparatus for determining amount and duration of free water on, **2498**; methods for studying insect fauna of, **4561**
eldrin (see Endrin and Thiometon)
elsicol HCS-3260 (see Chlordane)
elsicol VCS- 506 (see O-Methyl O-4-Bromo-2,-5-dichlorophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate)
elutinana, Argyrotaenia
elutus, Eubrychius
enatus, Sphenophorus
enezuela, legislation on pesticides in, **791**; natural enemies of *Hypsipyla* in, **1306**; Diaspididae in, **1352**; insects on groundnut in, **1451**; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in, **1452**, **2610**; *Langsdorfia* on *Citrus* in, **1994**; *Liriomyza quadrata* on potato in, **1995**; *Premnotrypes vorax* in potatoes in, **1996**; pests and diseases of sugar-cane in, **1997**; *Scrobipalpula absoluta* in, **2009**; fluctuations of pest populations in, **2602**; insects associated with sorghum in, **2603**; insect pests of *Agave sisalana* and pineapple in, **2604**; use of DDT and dieldrin on tomatoes in, **2605**; control of cotton pests in, **2607**; *Agromyza* on chives in, **2608**; control of *Plutella xylostella* in, **2609**; fruit-flies on peach in, **2611**; *Ceratitis capitata* in, **2612**, **2615**; food-plants of aphids in, **2613**; insect borers in sugar-cane in, **2614**; *Dalbulus maidis* and maize stunt in, **2617**; bean mosaic virus in, **2618**; *Platypus secus* in forest in, **2937**; honey bees parasitised by *Apiomerus crassipes* in, **3388**; *Synanthedon coccidivora* preying on scale insects in, **3939**
enosema, Bactra
enosus, Scopelodes
entrale, Eurydema
entralis, Rhizobius; Scolytus
entricosus, Pyemotes
enturia canescens (see *Devorgilla*)
enustus, Pteromalus
epris undulata, feeding and development of *Trioza erytreae* on, **1601**, **1602**
erbasci, Anthrenus (*Nathrenus*); *Campylomma*
erbenaceae, food-plants of *Xyleborus fornicatus* in, **2047**
s-Verbenol, responses of bark-beetles to, **832**, **833**
ans-Verbenol, responses of bark-beetles to, **831–833**, **841**, **2837**; responses of *Heydenia unica* to, **2803**
Verbenone, responses of bark-beetles to, **831**, **832**, **839**; responses of *Heydenia unica* to, **2803**
veritabilis, Mechanitis
Vermont, *Nalepella halourga* on *Picea pungens* in, **2567**
vernata, Paleacrita
versicolor, Dindymus; Meteorus
versicoloroides, Balclutha
vertebratus, Dacus
verticalis, Leucopis
vespertinus, Conoderus
Vespula, protection of moths in traps from, **1933**
Vespula germanica, worker size and seasonal development in, **4695**
Vespula vulgaris, worker size and seasonal development in, **4695**
vestitus, Hylesinus; Sphenophorus venatus
Vestula lineaticeps, predatory and reproductive behaviour in, **41**
Vetch (see *Vicia*)
Vetch, Hairy (see *Vicia villosa*)
vetulata, Scotosia
vetusta, Xylena
vibex, Cassida
vibix, Sogatella
Viburnum, Lygocoris knighti on, in Ontario, **1314**
Viburnum tinus, Tenuipalpus caudatus on, in Greece, **754**
Vicia, Bruchus spp. damaging seeds of, in USSR, **2300**; *Bryobia repensi* on, in New Zealand, **3671**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **774**; *Cydia nigricana* on, in Poland, **2309**; *Sitona crinitus* and *S. lineatus* on, reducing effectiveness of nitrogen fixation, **4400**
Vicia faba, Acyrthosiphon pisum on, in Czechoslovakia, **3762**, **3764**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* reared on, **911**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus on, **910**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* transmitting pea enation mosaic virus on, **200**; aphids on, effects of antibiotics on, **201**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Germany, **4529**; *Aphis fabae* reared on, **39**; *Aphis fabae* transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus on, **910**; *Apion arrogans* reared on, **868**; *Aulacorthum solani* on, in Germany, **3324**; *Bombus* spp. on, in Poland, **4920**; *Liriomyza trifolii* on, in Egypt, **2681**; *Megoura viciae* transmitting pea enation mosaic virus on, **867**; *Myzus persicae* transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus on, **910**; *Myzus persicae* transmitting muskmelon vein necrosis virus on, **2442**; *Spodoptera exigua* reared on, **895**; *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Washington, **5016**; absorption of systemic insecticides from soils by, **4529**; persistence of malathion on, **2667**; effects of insecticides on quality and yield of, **1594**; effects of organophosphates on, **1493**
Vicia faba (stored seeds), mites in, in Egypt, **2686**
Vicia hirsuta, Petrobia latens on, in India, **4003**
Vicia narbonensis, transmission of PEMV to and from, **867**
Vicia sativa, Acyrthosiphon pisum transmitting pea enation mosaic virus on, **200**; *Apion*

arrogans on, in Israel, **868**; *Bombus* spp. on, in Poland, **4920**; *Sitona lineatus* resistance in, assessment of, **4510**
Vicia villosa, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on, in Ukraine, **4809**; *Acyrthosiphon pisum* transmitting pea enation mosaic virus on, **200**; *Bombus* spp. on, in Poland, **4920**; *Bruchus brachialis* on, in New Jersey, **371**; *Bruchus brachialis* on, in Ukraine, **225**
viciae, *Megoura*
vicina, *Calliphora*
vicinus, *Scapteriscus*
Victoria, red-leaf virus from *Trifolium* in, **488**; control of *Aonidiella aurantii* and *A. citrina* in, **1608**; *Cryptotermes primus* in, **2628**; Heteroptera damaging plants in, **2959**; *Xyleutes durvillei* on *Acacia* in, **3666**; *Desiantha caudata* on cereals in, **3669**
victrix, *Alloxysta*
viennensis, *Tetranychus*
vigilans, *Sericesthis*
vigintiduopunctata, *Thea*
vigintioctomaculata, *Epilachna*
vigintioctopunctata, *Henosepilachna* (*Epilachna*)
vigintiquattuorpunctata, *Subcoccinella*
Vigna catjang (see *V. unguiculata*)
Vigna cylindrica, resistance to *Chalcodermus aeneus* in, **3536**
Vigna sesquipedalis, resistance to *Chalcodermus aeneus* in, **3536**
Vigna sinensis (see *V. unguiculata*)
Vigna unguiculata, *Acrocercops* spp. on, in Ghana, **4618**; *Aphis craccivora* on, in India, **66**; *Chalcodermus aeneus* on, in Georgia (USA), **580**; *Chalcodermus aeneus* on, in USA, **1149**; *Chalcodermus aeneus* resistance in, **3536**; **5017**; *Chrotogonus trachypterus* on, in India, **3106**; *Cydia* sp. on, in Ghana, **4618**; *Cydia ptychora* on, in Ghana, **4618**; *Lampides boeticus* on, in India, **3016**; *Maruca testulalis* on, in Ghana, **4618**; *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on, in Egypt, **2681**; *Ootheca mutabilis* on, in Ghana, **4618**; *Ootheca mutabilis* on, in Kenya, transmitting cowpea mosaic virus, **2124**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Georgia (USA), **3469**; pests of, in Ghana, **4618**; *Polyorycta dimidialis* on, in India, **3016**; *Riptortus dentipes* on, in Ghana, **4618**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Egypt, **2684**; *Virachola antalus* on, in Ghana, **4618**; malathion residues in, **66**; pest control on, in Nigeria, **4391**
villicornis, *Eucrossus*
villiger, *Mesomorphus*
villora, *Euzophera*
villosa, *Anoxia*
viminalis, *Chaitophorus*
vindemiae, *Pachycrepoideus*
Vine, Grape (see Grape Vine)
Vine Moth, Variegated (see *Lobesia botrana*)
Vines, *Coptosoma xanthogramma* on ornamental, in Hawaii, **1259**
vinitor, *Nysius*
vinula, *Dicranura* (*Cerura*)
violescens, *Didymuria*
Vipio, parasitising *Chilo partellus* in Sudan, **4640**
Virachola antalus, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Ghana, **4618**
virens, *Apion*
virescens, *Heliothis; Nephotettix; Phosphorus; Temnochila*
virgata, *Ferrisia* (*Ferrisiana*)
virgatus, *Julus* (see *Brachyiulus pusillus*)
virgifera, *Diabrotica*
Virgin Islands, sterile-insect release against *Heliothis zea* in, **424**; *Manduca sexta* in, **1724**, **2871**, **3535**
virginea, *Gaurotes*
Virginia, parasites of *Ips* spp. on *Pinus* in, **83**; *Ceroplastes ceriferus* infesting trees and shrubs in, **131**; *Xyela gallicaulis* on *Pinus* in, **1123**; *Myzus persicae* on tobacco in, **1750**; parasites from *Pinus* in, **1900**; *Neodiprion pratti* on *Pinus* in, **1926**; *Popillia japonica* on hickory and pecan in, **1968**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* on *Pinus taeda* in, **5009**
virginica, *Diacrisia* (*Spilosoma*)
virginicus, *Reticulitermes*
virginiensis, *Pieris*
viridana, *Tortrix*
viridiaeneus, *Paraivongius*
viridis, *Agrilus; Chlorophanus; Coccus; Isotoma; Retiala; Sminthurus; Sphodromantis; Tettigella* (*Cicadella*)
viridissima, *Tettigonia*
viridula, *Gastrophysa* (*Gastroidea*); *Nezara*
virilis, *Drosophila*
Viruses and Virus Diseases (of arthropods), of *Agallia constricta*, **3412**; of *Agrotis* spp., **4612**; of *Agrotis exclamationis*, **4611**; of *Agrotis segetum*, **4080**, **4611**; of *Amsacta moorei*, **3021**; of *Anoplonyx destructor*, **2427**; of *Aporia crataegi*, **4109**; of *Bombyx mori*, **553**, **554**, **2425**, **3266**, **4085**, **4095**, **4106**, **4125**; of *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, **724**; of *Cydia pomonella*, **98**, **1425**, **2902**; of *Dendrolimus pini*, **4109**; of *Dendrolimus superans*, **4102**, **4114**; of *Estigmene acraea*, **357**; of *Galleria mellonella*, **564**, **2712**, **3797**; of *Gonometa podocarpi*, **720**; of *Heliothis zea*, **339**, **557**, **592**, **1221**, **1645**, **2420**, **3809**, **3810**; of *Hyphantria cunea*, **2438**, **3805**, **3854**; of locusts and grasshoppers, as potential control agents, **2188**; of *Lymantria dispar*, **2264**, **3263**, **3266**, **4109**, **4111**, **4126**, **4129**; of *Lymantria fumida*, **3263**; of *Malacosoma californicum*, **4583**, **4584**; of *Malacosoma disstria*, **2906**, **3812**; of *Malacosoma neustria*, **4109**; of *Mamestra brassicae*, **563**, **2711**, **4083**, **4109**; of *Melanoplus bivittatus*, **2422**; of *Melolontha melolontha*, **4092**; of *Mythimna unipuncta*, affecting *Apanteles* parasitoid, **338**, **3797**; of *Neodiprion sertifer*, **4090**, **4738**; of *Neodiprion swainei*, **2947**, **2948**, **3811**; of *Nudaurelia cytherea*, **2426**; of *Operophtera brumata*, **4132**; of *Orgyia hopkinsi*, **2577**; of *Panonychus citri*, **1177**, **3564**, **3804**, **5057**; of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2542**; of *Peridroma saucia*, **1758**; of *Phthorimaea operculella*, **306**, **307**; of *Pieris brassicae*, **556**, **4079**, **4138**; of *Pieris rapae*, **5010**; of *Pygaera anastomosis*, **4115**; of *Pieris rapae*, **1330**, **2896**, **2989**; of *Plutella xylostella*, **2428**; of *Seleniphera lunigera*, **4109**; of *Spodoptera litura*, **2084**; of *Spodoptera mauritia*, **2892**; of *Spodoptera ornithogalli*, **339**; of *Tipula* spp., **4084**; of *Trichoplusia ni*, **557**, **1162**, **1330**, **2417**, **2421**, **2892**

2896, 2901, 3803, 3806, 5010; of *Yponomeuta* spp., **4116**; diagnosis of polyhedrosis viruses, **73**; disinfecting pupae against, **165**; for control of pests, **1420**; improving sunlight stability of preparations of, **122, 3863**; nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, absence of virus inclusions in development of, **4091**
ruses and Virus Diseases (of plants), animal transmission of, **1820**; aphid transmission of, **1561**; aphid transmission of, effects of soil trace elements on, **325**; control of, and of their insect vectors, in Brazil, **4956**; effects of aphid saliva on, **2447**; effects of extracts of *Tetranychus urticae* on appearance of symptoms of, **2327**; infection with, through wounds from aphid stylets, **2334**; possibility that yellows diseases are caused by mycoplasma, not viruses, **3400** (see also individual diseases and viruses)
tacea polistiformis, seasonal history of, on grape vine in Missouri, **2503**
eana, Paralobesia
ellinae, Phratora (*Phyllodecta*)
teus vitifoliae (see *Phylloxera*)
icola, Eotetranychus (*Schizotetranychus*)
ifoliae, Phylloxera (*Viteus*)
igineusgemma, Eriophyes
is, Calepitrimerus; Eotetranychus carpini; Epitrimerus; Eriophyes; Phyllocoptes; Planococcus
isuga, Erythroneura adanae
ripennis, Nasonia; Syrphus
tatum, Acalymma
tatus, Cirrospilus; Collops; Dichroplus
tella, Earias
tula, Phyllotreta
pandzeia subterranea, role of ants in pollination and pod production in, **4034**
pandzeia subterranea (stored nuts), *Callosobruchus subinnotatus* in, in West Africa, **3098**
lgensis, Trissolcus reticulatus
lucre, Praon
rax, Premnotrypes
oria ruralis, puparia disinfected against nucleopolyhedrosis virus, with sodium hypochlorite, **165**; not harmed by a cyclonic separator, **1734**; parasitising *Trichoplusia ni* in California, **2863**
lgaris, Asaphes; Berberis; Chrysopa; Pterostichus; Vespula
lgatissimus, Taeniothrips
lnerata, Cercopis
lnerator, Pristomerus
lneratus, Polymerus
teria, Sesamia

W

achtliella persicariae, function of germ line chromosomes in oogenesis of, **2927**
lkeri, Anomala; Chartocerus
llacei, Cyriopalus
lleyi, Lygocoris
allflower, *Strophomorphus porcellus* on, in Italy, **765**
llichianae, Pineus
allis Island, *Microphthalma europaea* reared for release against *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, **2707**
Walnut (see *Juglans*)
Walnuts (stored), γ-radiation against insects in, **2518**
Walshia amorphella, W. miscecolorella considered distinct from **1168**
Walshia miscecolorella, biology of, on *Melilotus* in USA, **1168**
wanhsiensis, Pteroptrix
Washington State, *Pissodes strobi* in, **1351**; *Pseudococcus maritimus* on grape vine in, **1739**; *Hippodamia convergens* in, **1912**; overwintering and food-plants of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, **1925**; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* on strawberry in, **1927**; insects overwintering in drainage ditches in, **1929**; *Cydia pomonella* in, preyed on by *Vespula*, **1933**; *Myzus persicae* on peach in, **2533**; *Trisetacus campnodus* on *Pinus sylvestris* in, **2807, 3523**; *Cydia pomonella* in, **3502**; *Semiothisa marmorata* on *Pinus* in, **3587**; *Tetranychus urticae* on *Vicia faba* in, **5016**; *Schizolachnus pineti* on *Pinus sylvestris* in, **5060**
Water, Fresh, pesticides in, in USA, **370**
Watermelon, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* resistance in, **1170**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Greece, **2247**
Watermelon Mosaic Virus, infecting *Cucurbita pepo* in Kenya, **2125**
Water-nut (see *Trapa bispinosa*)
watersi, Diparopsis
Wattle (see *Acacia*)
webberi, Phorocera
wernerellum, Anacridium
wertheimsteini, Eana (*Oporopsamma*)
wesmaeli, Pristiphora
West Indies, records of termites in, **471**; control of pests of sugar-cane in, **947–959**; natural enemies of *Hypsipyla* spp. in, **1306**
Western Australia, *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **4680, 4681**
Western X-Disease of Peach, tissue culture of insect vector of, **396**
westwoodi, Elasmus
westwoodii, Dicladocerus
Wetting Agents, effects of, on fish, **1450**; affecting phytotoxicity of acaricides, **2204**
Whale, Grey (see *Eschrichtius robustus*)
Whale, Sperm (see *Physeter catodon*)
Wheat, *Aceria tritici* on, in Canada, Finland, and USSR, **4449**; *Aceria tulipae* on, in USSR, **4780**; *Aceria tulipae* transmitting wheat spot chlorosis pathogen to, **2446**; *Aelia* spp. on, in Ukraine, **4799**; *Aelia acuminata* on, in Bulgaria, **1030**; aphids on, in Belgium, **3374**; aphids on, in Germany, **3741, 4525**; aphids on, in Mississippi, **1155**; *Atherigona bituberculata* on, in India, **2070**; *Atherigona naqvii* on, in India, **4013**; Auchenorrhyncha on, in Bulgaria, **4896**; *Cephus cinctus* on, estimation of damage by, **2118**; *Cephus cinctus* resistance in, **144, 1132, 2559**; *Cephus pygmaeus* resistance in, **4335**; Chloropidae on, in Europe and Palaearctic region, **934**; *Contarinia tritici* on, in France, **821**; *Dolerus gonager* on, in Austria, **889, 1817**; *Dolerus haematodes* and *D. nigratus*

on, in Austria, **889**; *Eurygaster austriaca* on, in Bulgaria, **1030**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, **4296**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Bulgaria, **1030, 3295**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Ukraine, **4799**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in USSR, **1051, 2640**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, population dynamics of, **4167**; *Eurygaster integriceps* resistance in, **4363**; *Eurygaster maura* on, in Bulgaria, **1030**; *Eurygaster maura* on, in USSR, **1051**; *Eurygaster maura* on, in Ukraine, **4799**; *Hadena sordida* on, in Kazakhstan, **4767, 4833**; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Austria, **890**; *Haplothrips tritici* on, causal agent of speckling, **4300**; *Haplothrips tritici* on, in Kazakhstan, **4833**; *Haplothrips tritici* on, in Rumania, and damage caused by, **4867**; Hemiptera on, damage caused by, **4799**; Hemiptera on, in USSR, **4798**; *Hylemya coarctata* on, in UK, **1495, 1496, 2209, 2741, 3682, 3684**; *Hylemya coarctata* on, relation of yield to damage by, **2741**; Lepidoptera on, in Bulgaria, causing white ear, **2250**; *Macrosiphum miscanthi* on, in New Zealand, **2953**; *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Cyprus, **2129**; *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Ohio, **590**; *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Rumania, **4868**; *Mayetiola destructor* on, in USSR, **224, 4410**; *Mayetiola destructor* resistance in, **590, 4410**; *Meromyza americana* resistance in, **145**; *Meromyza nigriventris* on, in China, Japan, and USSR, **1049**; *Mythimna separata* on, in India, **4004**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Czechoslovakia, **4917**; *Oscinis* sp. on, in Rumania, **4868**; *Oulema lichensis* on, in France, **4566**; *Oulema melanopus* on, in France, **4566**; *Oulema melanopus* on, in Michigan, and damage caused by, **5032**; *Oulema melanopus* resistance in, **139**; *Penthaleus major* on, in Bulgaria, **1032**; pests of, effects of irrigation on, **4388**; *Petrobia latens* on, in India, **4003**; *Psammotettix striatus* on, in USSR, **4780**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in South Dakota, **1231**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Texas, **5012**; *Sitodiplosis mosellana* on, in France, **821**; *Sitodiplosis mosellana* on, not affecting baking quality of flour, **852**; *Sogatella vibix* on, effects of MRDV infection on, **189**; stem pest resistance in, **4363**; *Steneotarsonemus panshini* on, in USSR, **4295**; *Tapajosa rubromarginata* on, in Argentina, **3603**; *Toya propinqua* on, effects of MRDV infection on, **189**; wireworms on, in UK, **1494**; *Zabrus* spp. on, in Bulgaria, **4889**; γ BHC metabolites and residues in, **173**; carbofuran in, effects of, **1741**; diazinon residues in, **5062**; dieldrin uptake from soil by, **2551**; disulfoton in, effects of, **1493, 3541**; menazon in, effects of, **1493**; pest control on, by burning crop residues, **1427**; pest control on, organophosphates for, **4248**; pest control on, with ULV sprays, **1535**; phorate in, effects of, **1493**; propoxur in, effects of, **1741**; role of nectar-bearing crops in attraction of parasitic insects to, **4779**; thionazin in, effects of, **1493**

Wheat (stored grain), bromophos against insects in, **3091**; *Caloglyphus krameri* and *C. mycophagus* in, in Egypt, **2687**; carbon dioxide against insects in, **574**; *Cryptolest ferrugineus* in, **623**; dichlorvos in, residu of, **3096**; ecosystems in, **623**; *Ephestia cau ella* in, damage potential of, **43**; *Graphogn thus leucoloma* in, **1905**; infra-red irradiatic not affecting germination of, **2312**; micr waves affecting germination of, **148**; mit in, in Egypt, **2686, 2687**; *Oryzaephil surinamensis* in, **623, 3091**; *Oryzaephil surinamensis* in, in Egypt, **4643**; phosphi in, residues of, **242**; phoxim again beetles in, **1730**; *Ptinus tectus* in, **309** pyrethrins in, deterioration of, **51**; *Rhyz pertha dominica* in, **148, 1730**; *Rhyz pertha dominica* in, damage potential c **901**; *Sitophilus granarius* in, **623, 3090, 309** *Sitophilus granarius* in, damage potential c **901**; *Sitophilus granarius* reared on irradiated, **429**; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **14 1158, 1730**; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, dama potential of, **901**; *Sitophilus zeamais* attract to extracts of, **689**; *Sitotroga cerealella* i **148**; *Sitotroga cerealella* in, reducing gerr nation, **4006**; *Sitotroga cerealella* reared o **876**; *Tribolium castaneum* in, **623, 173** *Tribolium confusum* in, **1730**; *Tyrophag lini* and *T. putrescentiae* in, in Egypt, **268**

Wheat Bulb Fly (see *Hylemya coarctata*)

Wheat Flour, γBHC residues and metabolit in, **173**; calcium orthophosphate against inse pests in, **2528**; chlordane residues in, effec of cooking on, **1078**; dichlorvos residues i **3920**; effects of insect infestations on bre made with, **3635**; food value of, for *Triboliu castaneum*, **2069**; mites in, in Greece, **75** quality of, reduced by midge damage seeds, **852**

Wheat Spot Chlorosis Pathogen, *Aceria tulip* transmitting, to wheat and maize, **2446**

Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus pygmaeus*)

Wheat Streak Mosaic Virus, transmitted *Aceria tulipae*, **1044**; chemical control vector of, **1348**; taxonomy of *Aceria* vect of, **4449**; transmitted by *Aceria tulipae*, USSR, **4780**

Wheat Striate Mosaic Virus, transmitted *Psammotettix striatus*, in USSR, **4780**

Wildlife, pesticides in, monitoring for, in US **3899**

wilkinsoni, Thaumetopoea

willamettei, Eotetranychus

willistoni, Drosophila

Willow (see *Salix*)

Wind, affecting behaviour of *Oecophy smaragdina*, **702**; influencing mating *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1392**; *Schistocerca grega* distribution affected by, **2157**; effects of, *Cydia pomonella*. **2633**

Winter Wash (see DNC)

Wireworms, insecticides tested against, **149** control of, on maize in Florida, **244** control of, on sugar-cane in Queensla **3693**; chemical control of, on cereals, **421** methods for determining numbers of, soil, **4514, 4515**; in Moldavia, **4819**

Wisconsin, *Aegeria pictipes* on *Prunus* in, **12** damage to cones of *Pinus resinosa* in, **52** *Dendrotettix quercus* in, **1109**; forest pe preyed on by birds in, **1435**; insects asso

ated with wood-rotting fungi in, **1674**; *Hylobius rhizophagus* on *Pinus banksiana* in, **1677**; *Diprion similis* in, **1680**; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **1703**; residues of pesticides in bald eagle eggs in, **1893**; bacteria and fungi from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in, **1914**; *Hylemya brassicae* on turnip in, **1938**; bean yellow mosaic virus in, **2445**; *Diprion similis* in, **2804, 2928**; *Oberea schaumi* on *Populus tremuloides* in, **2820**; *Saperda inornata* on *Populus tremuloides* in, **2822**; *Hylemya brassicae* in, **2825**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on pear in, **3550**; *Dendrotettix quercus* on forest trees in, **3816**; *Argyrotaenia velutinana* on apple in, **4994**

fofatox (see Methyl-parathion)

glumi, *Aleurocanthus*

food, insects attacking, in Korea, **863**

podi, *Acarapis*

Woodpeckers, preying on *Cydia pomonella* in Nova Scotia, **1436**; preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in North Carolina, **1923**; preying on hardwood borers in Arkansas and Mississippi, **1440**; preying on *Oberea schaumi* in Michigan, **1961**

Woollen Cloth, tests of insecticides for proofing against *Attagenus megatoma*, **167, 1748, 2459, 3546**; tests of resmethrin for proofing against *Tineola bisselliella*, **1748**

X

anthenes, *Hydraecia*

anthium, *Dectes texanus* on, in Tennessee, **3475**

anthium pensylvanicum, *Dactynotus pensylvanicum* reared on, **3414**

anthium pungens, insects for control of, in Queensland, **480**

anthobasis, *Setiostoma*

anthogramma, *Coptosoma*

anthopimpla stemmator, parasitising stem-borers in rice in Sarawak, **317**

anthopus, *Tetrastichus* (*Geniocerus*)

eris spectrum, biology of, on conifers in Yugoslavia, **4905**

noctenis, *Metahepialus*

-rays, *Adoxophyes orana* sterilised with, **413**; bacterial morphology changed by, **4105**; *Coleophora laricella* pupal cases examined with, **1151**; *Cydia pomonella* sterilised with, **3122**; *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of, on populations of, **476–478**; insect infestations in stored grains and pulses detected with, **254**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* sterilised with, **456**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* sterilised with, **4501**; *Sitophilus oryzae* studied with, in maize kernels, **1158**; *Tenebrio molitor* resistance to, **4055**; uses of, in entomology, **4328, 4509**

thus, *Papilio*

ela gallicaulis, sp. n., described from *Pinus* in USA, **1123**

leborus, fungal symbionts of, and their nutritional significance, **2437**; on cacao in Ghana, **3051**

leborus compactus (see *Xylosandrus*)

leborus dispar, on fruit trees in Rumania, **495**

leborus ferrugineus, fungal symbionts and nutrition of, **2437**; maternal transmission of metabolites for progeny pupation in, **3451**; parthenogenesis in, and oocyte reactivation by bacterial symbiont, **4422**

Xyleborus fornicatus, food-plants of, in southern Asia, **2047**; biological and chemical agents tested against, on tea in Sri Lanka, **3001, 3002**; on avocado, cacao, and *Citrus*, in Fiji, **3675**; control of, on tea in Sri Lanka, **4307**

Xyleborus morstatti (see *Xylosandrus compactus*)

Xylena vetusta, tests for control of, on fruit trees in Norway, **2514**

Xylene, effects of, on pollen germination, **136, 3519**; as solvent for dichlorvos, **755**

Xyleutes durvillei, preyed on by cockatoo, on *Acacia* in Australia, **3666**

Xylocoris flavipes, description of eggs, nymphs, and adults of, **1399**

Xylocoris galactinus, bionomics of, as potential predator of *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, **3976**

xylophagorum, *Roptrocerus*

Xylosandrus compactus, on cacao in Nigeria, **3043**; biology of, on cacao in Ghana, **4616**

Xylosandrus morigerus, distribution map of, **255**

xylosteanus, *Archips* (*Cacoecia*)

xylostella, *Plutella*

Xylotachina diluta, parasitising *Cossus cossus* in Bulgaria, **3243**

Xyloterinus politus, fungi associated with, **560**

Xyloterus lineatum (see *Trypodendron*)

Xylotrechus rusticus, development of, in timbers in USSR, **4797**

3,4-Xylyl Methylcarbamate, against *Laodelphax striatella*, **4672**; determination of, in stored rice, **688**

3,5-Xylyl Methylcarbamate, metabolism of, in soil, **1837**

Xysticus californicus, preying on cotton pests in California, **4974**

Y

yamamai, *Antheraea*

Yeast, adsorption and disorption of dieldrin and γ BHC by, **1068**

Yew, Hicks (see *Taxus media*)

Yew, Japanese Spreading (see *Taxus cuspidata*)

yiai, *Dioryctria*

youngana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)

Yponomeuta, *Ageniaspis* spp. for control of, in Kirgizia, **4168**

Yponomeuta cognatellus, nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, **4116**

Yponomeuta euonymellus, nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, **4116**

Yponomeuta mahalebellus, systematic status of, in Europe, **4450**

Yponomeuta padellus malinellus, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **3221, 4788**; nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, **4116**; biological control of, on black currant in Lithuania, **4211**; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, and parasitised by *Nythobia armillata*, on apple in Moldavia, **4461**; larval oenocytes in, **4603**; effects of carbaryl and *Bacillus thuringiensis* on haemolymph of, **4854**

Yponomeuta padellus padellus, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **3221**

Yponomeuta rorellus, susceptibility of, to bacteria, **759**; biology and control of, on *Salix alba* in Ukraine, **943, 4470, 4771**; UV light-traps for, **4046**
ypsilon, Agrotis (see *A. ipsilon*)
Ypsolopha, in USSR, **2285**
Yucca, Rhizoecus americanus on, in Florida, and toxicity of insecticides to, **2524**
Yugoslavia, *Phyllonorycter gerasimowi* on apple in, **185**; sterile-male technique tested against *Lymantria dispar* in, **417**; Scolytoidea in, **1015**; *Syrista parreyssii* on *Rosa* in, **1308**; aerial spraying against insects in, **1532**; control of pests of field crops in, **1546**; insects for possible control of *Myriophyllum* in, **1571**; insects attacking *Orobanche* and *Cuscuta* in, **1572**; Noctuidae on *Rubus* and peach in, **1797**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **1798**; *Nabis feroides* preying on *Oulema melanopus* in, **1799**; insect pests of raspberry in, **1800**; *Dasineura ranunculi* in, **1801**; *Ceroputo pilosellae* on strawberry in, **1802**; Bruchidae in, **1803**; Noctuidae in, **1806**; *Dasineura pyri* on pear in, **1807**; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* on *Capsicum* in, **1808**; *Hypogymna morio* on grasses in, **1811**; *Dyspessa ulula* on onion in, **1812**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **1813**; *Clinodiplosis oleisuga* on olive on, **2301**; *Argyresthia fundella* on *Picea* in, **2304**; *Archips xylosteanus* on *Quercus* in, **2305**; habitats of Orthoptera in, **2646**; *Phyllotreta undulata* transmitting radish mosaic virus to turnip in, **2727**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on *Pinus* in, **2762**; *Dryomyia circinans* on *Quercus cerris* in, **2770**; *Dociostaurus maroccanus* and *Locusta migratoria* in, **3248**; virus infection of *Lymantria dispar* in, **3263**; *Rhynchaenus fagi* on *Fagus* in, **3756**; quarantine measures against insects in, **4351**; insect pests of stored seeds of *Helianthus annuus* in, **4387**; natural enemies and possible biological control of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **4484**; natural control of *Lymantria dispar* in, **4902**; *Cilix glaucata* on apple, pear and plum in, **4903**; *Callisto denticulella* on apple in, **4904**; Siricidae on conifers in, **4905**; *Rhyssa persuasoria* parasitising Siricidae in, **4906**; *Cydia sinana* on *Cannabis sativa* in, **4907**; *Otiorhynchus* spp. in, **4908**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* parasitised by *Lydella thompsoni* in, **4909**; *Aelia* and *Eurygaster* spp. on cereal crops in, **4911**
Yukon, *Mocuellus strictus* in, **2935**; *Argyresthia picea* on *Picea glauca* in, **3925**
yvensi, Chalcodermus

Z

Zabrotes subfasciatus, γ-irradiation for control of, in stored beans, **458**; effects of temperature on, in stored beans, **2988**
Zabrus, control of, on wheat in Bulgaria, **4889**
Zabrus tenebrioides, effects of temperature on behaviour in, **3136, 4338**; assessment of damage caused by larvae of, **3706**; strategy for control of, **4314**
Zacalochlora milleri, parasitising *Contarinia oregonensis* in California, **1898**
Zalophus californicus, residues of DDT in, **2787**
Zambia, pests of stored products in, **71**
insecticide resistance in *Tribolium castaneu* in, **3094**
zea, Heliothis (*Helicoverpa*)
Zea mays (see Maize)
Zeadiatraea grandiosella (see *Diatraea*)
zealandica, Costelytra
zeamais, Sitophilus
Zectran, against *Choristoneura occidentali* **1205**; against *Ennomos subsignarius*, **245**
against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2517**; again
Malacosoma disstria, **5081**; against *Phryg nidia californica*, and its toxicity to its pa sites, **1931**; against *Rhodnius prolixus*, causi release of neurohormones, **4419**
Zeiraphera diniana, on *Larix* in Switzerlar population fluctuations and control of, **41** population dynamics of, related to chang in population composition, **995**; parasitis by *Lypha dubia*, on *Larix*, **1305**; effects weather on dynamics of, **3292**
zeituncus, Amblyseius
Zelleria haimbachi, defoliating *Pinus pondero* in California, **1757**
Zelus, on cotton in Mexico, **3593**
Zelus renardii, not accepted as prey by spide **4974**
Zenillia, not able to develop on *Diatra centrella*, **1444**
Zenillia libatrix, parasitising *Thaumetopo processionea* in Rumania, **3236**; parasitisi *Thaumetopoea processionea* in Moldavia, **48**
Zetzellia mali, on apple in New Jersey, **35**
Zeuzera pyrina, trees susceptible and resista to, in USSR, **4791**
zimmermanni, Dioryctria
Zinc, in complex with maneb, against *Psy pyricola*, **1188**
Zinc, Radioactive, in dispersal studies *Hylemya antiqua*, **447**
Zinc Sulphate, effect of soil applications of, aphids on sugar-beet, **325**; preventing pup tion in *Heliothis virescens*, **632**
zinckenella, Etiella
Zineb, in mixtures, controlling *Neurotox nemoralis*, **1020**; effects of, on soil compo tion and organisms, **1834**; with mane applied to guava also treated with insec cides, **2000**
Zinnia elegans, susceptibility to sharka vir in, **2336**
Zinophos (see Thionazin)
Ziram, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **824**
Ziziphus jujuba, Aceria on, in Pakistan, **131** *Achaea janata* on, in India, **1273**
Ziziphus mauritiana (see *Z. jujuba*)
zonatus, Dacus
zonellus, Chilo (see *C. partellus*)
Zonocerus variegatus, structure of eggs of, **71** dry-season and wet-season forms of, Nigeria, **3085**
Zootermopsis angusticollis, not responding trail-following pheromone of subterranea termites, **3553**
Zygina pullula, on rice in Italy, **770**
Zyras cognatus japonicus, producing ala pheromone to mimic *Lasius*, **381**
Zyras comes, producing alarm pheromone mimic *Lasius*, **381**

NOTICES

The annual subscription, payable in advance, to the *Review of Applied Entomology*, Series A (Agricultural) is £10.00 to subscribers in countries contributing to the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux and £26.00 to those in non-contributing countries, post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary) £4.00 and £10.00, respectively.

Orders and subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, or through a bookseller.

Complete sets of back volumes are available; for details and prices, please apply to: Central Sales Branch, Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, England.

Secretaries of Societies and editors of journals wishing to exchange their publications for those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, particularly those published in non-entomological journals, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5AG, England.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsiblity for any trade advertisements in this Journal.